Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
600S HC3
660SJ HC3

PVC
2301

P/N
31221505

July 10, 2023 - Rev B

ANSI

CE

UK
CA

AS/NZS

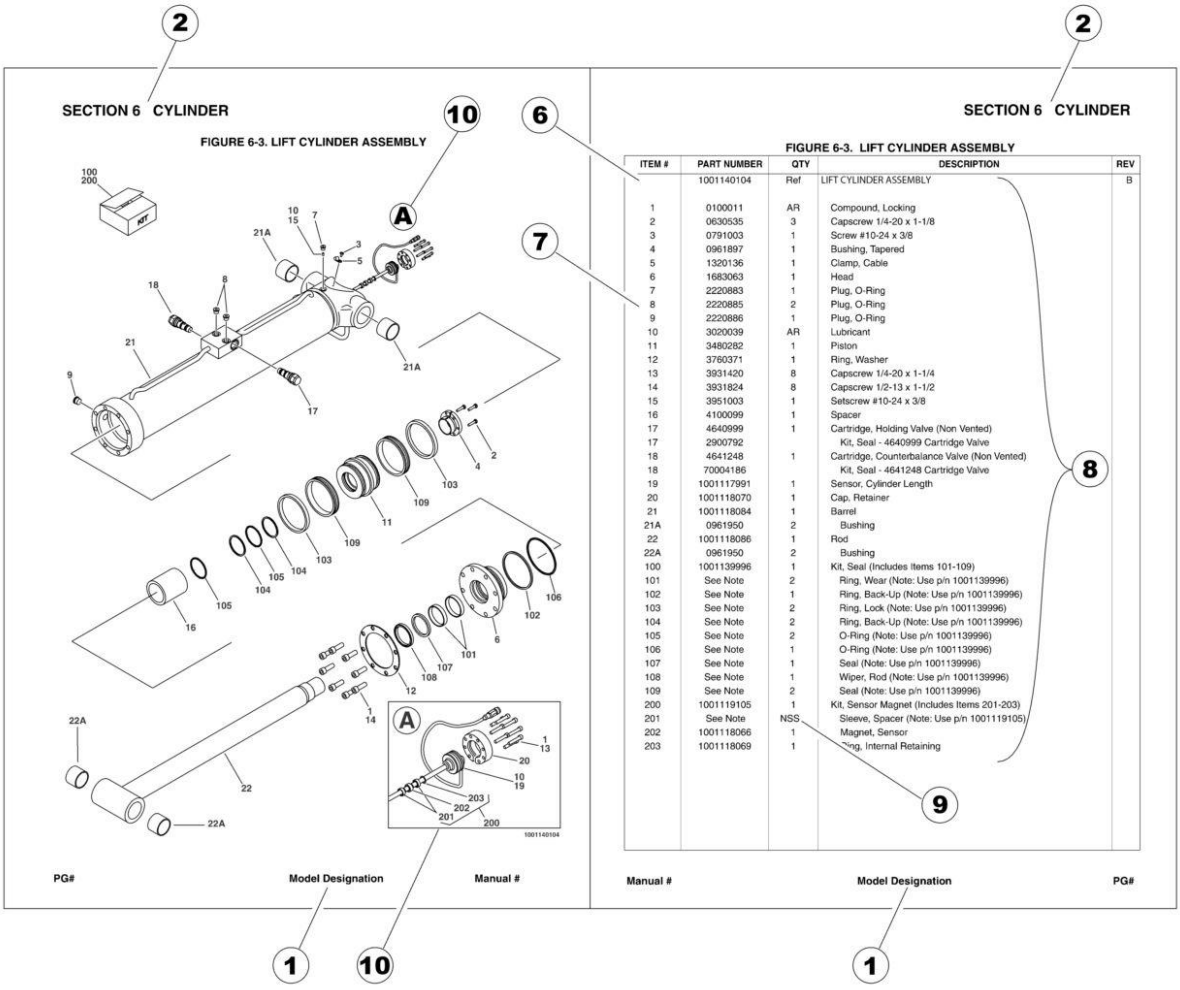
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

January 9, 2023 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001246000 Revision Z)

July 10, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001246000 Revision AC)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME 17

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) 18
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) 20
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE 22
FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE 24
FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS (600S HC3) 26
FIGURE 1-6. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS (660SJ HC3) 28
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (600S HC3) 30
FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 32
FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (600S HC3) 34
FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 38
FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY 42
FIGURE 1-12. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN355-55 D625 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS) 44
FIGURE 1-13. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN355-55 D625 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS) 46
FIGURE 1-14. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - 41-18LL X 22.5 FOAM FILLED TURF & SAND (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 48
FIGURE 1-15. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-16. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 1-17. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION 54
FIGURE 1-18. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION 56
FIGURE 1-19. LP TANKS AND BRACKETS INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES) 62
FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - 2WS 64
FIGURE 1-21. TOW BAR INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL) 66

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE 69

FIGURE 2-1. VALVE INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 70
FIGURE 2-2. VALVE INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3) 72
FIGURE 2-3. AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY 74
FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS 76
FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION 80
FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY 82
FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING AND LUBE INSTALLATION 86
FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION 88
FIGURE 2-9. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION 90
FIGURE 2-10. ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY 92
FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3) 94
FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3) 96
FIGURE 2-13. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3) 98
FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3) 100
FIGURE 2-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3) 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-16. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3) 104
FIGURE 2-17. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3) 106
FIGURE 2-18. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3) 108
FIGURE 2-19. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3) 110
FIGURE 2-20. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3) 112
FIGURE 2-21. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3) 114
FIGURE 2-22. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3) 116
FIGURE 2-23. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) 118
FIGURE 2-24. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) 120
FIGURE 2-25. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) 122
FIGURE 2-26. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) 124
FIGURE 2-27. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) 126
FIGURE 2-28. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) 128
FIGURE 2-29. AUXILIARYMOTOR/PUMP ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) 130
FIGURE 2-30. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3) 132
FIGURE 2-31. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3) 134
FIGURE 2-32. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 136
FIGURE 2-33. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03 ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3) 138
FIGURE 2-34. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03 CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3) 140
FIGURE 2-35. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION 142
FIGURE 2-36. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3) 144
FIGURE 2-37. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3) 146
FIGURE 2-38. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 148
FIGURE 2-39. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 150
FIGURE 2-40. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (WITHOUT JIB) (WITH MSSO) (CE & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3) 152
FIGURE 2-41. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (WITH JIB) (WITH MSSO) (CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 154
FIGURE 2-42. HOOD PLUG INSTALLATION - NO STROBE 156
FIGURE 2-43. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - ABS - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 67HP AND FORD ENGINES 158
FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - ABS - DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 AND DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES 162
FIGURE 2-45. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ABS) 166
FIGURE 2-46. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ABS) 168
FIGURE 2-47. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 67HP AND FORD ENGINES (SN STARTING WITH 03) 170
FIGURE 2-48. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 AND DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES 174
FIGURE 2-49. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD2.3L3 DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP & 67HP AND FORD ENGINES 178
FIGURE 2-50. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD2.3L3 DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP & 67HP AND FORD ENGINES 180
FIGURE 2-51. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3) 182

FIGURE 2-52. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (660SJ HC3) 186
FIGURE 2-53. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (660SJ HC3) 188
FIGURE 2-54. NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE (600S HC3) 190
FIGURE 2-55. NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE (660SJ HC3) 192
FIGURE 2-56. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER 194
FIGURE 2-57. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE 196
FIGURE 2-58. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED 198
FIGURE 2-59. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION 200
FIGURE 2-60. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT) 202
FIGURE 2-61. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION (CONSTANT) 204

SECTION 3 - ENGINE 207

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (600S HC3) 208
FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3) 210
FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3) 212
FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) 214
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3) 216
FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 218
FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (600S HC3) 222
FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3) 226
FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3) 230
FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) 234
FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3) 236
FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE 238
FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS 242
FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 246
FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3) 250
FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY 254
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY 256
FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS 262
FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ACTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3) 264
FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ACTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3) 268
FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 272
FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 274
FIGURE 3-23. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 276
FIGURE 3-24. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3) 280
FIGURE 3-25. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3) 284
FIGURE 3-26. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE 288

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-27. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE....290
FIGURE 3-28. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE COMPONENTS....296
FIGURE 3-29. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)....300
FIGURE 3-30. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)....304
FIGURE 3-31. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE....308
FIGURE 3-32. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE....310
FIGURE 3-33. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)....314
FIGURE 3-34. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)....318
FIGURE 3-35. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE....322
FIGURE 3-36. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE....324
FIGURE 3-37. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE COMPONENTS....328
FIGURE 3-38. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE....334
FIGURE 3-39. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)....336
FIGURE 3-40. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)....340
FIGURE 3-41. FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE....344
FIGURE 3-42. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE....346
FIGURE 3-43. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)....352
FIGURE 3-44. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)....356
FIGURE 3-45. FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE....360
FIGURE 3-46. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE....362
FIGURE 3-47. FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY....368
FIGURE 3-48. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS....370
FIGURE 3-49. PUMP COUPLING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)....374
FIGURE 3-50. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - ALL ENGINES EXCEPT DUETZ D2011 ENGINES ON MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3....376
FIGURE 3-51. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - DUETZ D2011 ENGINES ON MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3....380
FIGURE 3-52. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (POLY FUEL TANK)....382
FIGURE 3-53. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (STEEL FUEL TANK) (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....384
FIGURE 3-54. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (STEEL FUEL TANK) (DEUTZ DT2.9L4 ENGINES)....386
FIGURE 3-55. MUFFLER INSTALLATION - SPARK ARRESTING (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....388
FIGURE 3-56. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....390
FIGURE 3-57. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....392
FIGURE 3-58. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 ENGINES)....394
FIGURE 3-59. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....396
FIGURE 3-60. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 ENGINES)....398
FIGURE 3-61. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (STAGE V) (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES)....400
FIGURE 3-62. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (STAGE V) (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES)....402
FIGURE 3-63. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)....404
FIGURE 3-64. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)....406
FIGURE 3-65. BELT WITHOUT GENERATOR INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES)....408
FIGURE 3-66. TRAY JACK INSTALLATION....410
FIGURE 3-67. TRAY JACK INSTALLATION (STAGE V)....412
FIGURE 3-68. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS....414
FIGURE 3-69. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS....416

FIGURE 3-70. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES AND TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES) 418
FIGURE 3-71. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES AND TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES) 420
FIGURE 3-72. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 422
FIGURE 3-73. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 424
FIGURE 3-74. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (FORD ENGINES) 428
FIGURE 3-75. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 430
FIGURE 3-76. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 120V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 432
FIGURE 3-77. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 436
FIGURE 3-78. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 440
FIGURE 3-79. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 444
FIGURE 3-80. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER) 448
FIGURE 3-81. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER) 450
FIGURE 3-82. 7500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER) 454
FIGURE 3-83. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 458
FIGURE 3-84. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 462
FIGURE 3-85. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (FORD ENGINES) 466
FIGURE 3-86. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 470
FIGURE 3-87. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN (DEUTZ ENGINES) 474

SECTION 4 - BOOM 477

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 478
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3) 482
FIGURE 4-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY (600S HC3) 486
FIGURE 4-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 490
FIGURE 4-5. JIB ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 494
FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (600S HC3) 496
FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 498
FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 500
FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 502
FIGURE 4-10. VALVE INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 504
FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3) 506
FIGURE 4-12. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY (600S HC3) 508
FIGURE 4-13. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3) 510
FIGURE 4-14. BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 512
FIGURE 4-15. BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3) 514
FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION 516

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM 519

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY 520
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) WITH SWING GATE 522
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) WITH DROP BAR 524
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE 526
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR 528
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE 530
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR 532

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS) 534
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE 536
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROP BAR 538
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE 540
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR 542
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS) 544
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE 546
FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROP BAR 548
FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM POWER USB 550
FIGURE 5-17. TRAY ASSEMBLY 552
FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (600S HC3) 554
FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3) 556
FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY 558
FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY 562
FIGURE 5-22. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION 564
FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION 566
FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION 568
FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION 570
FIGURE 5-26. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ) 572
FIGURE 5-27. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ) 574
FIGURE 5-28. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) 576
FIGURE 5-29. WELDER ASSEMBLY 578
FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION 580
FIGURE 5-31. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT (1.83M) PLATFORM 582
FIGURE 5-32. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT (1.83M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (600S HC3) 584
FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM 586
FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (660SJ HC3) 588
FIGURE 5-35. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM) 590
FIGURE 5-36. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM) 592
FIGURE 5-37. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (2.5FT/1.22M PLATFORM) 594
FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (2.5FT/1.52M PLATFORM) 596
FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM) 598

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER 601

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) 602
FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) 604
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (600S HC3) 606
FIGURE 6-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (660SJ HC3) 608
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY BOOM (600S HC3) 610
FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY BOOM (660SJ HC3) 612
FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3) 614
FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3) 616
FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3) 618
FIGURE 6-10. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 620

FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 622

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC 625

FIGURE 7-1. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (600S HC3) 626
FIGURE 7-2. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (660SJ HC3) 630
FIGURE 7-3. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (600S HC3) 634
FIGURE 7-4. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (660SJ HC3) 638
FIGURE 7-5. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (600S HC3) 642
FIGURE 7-6. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3) 648
FIGURE 7-7. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3) 654

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL 661

FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL LAYOUT 662
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 676
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 678
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 680
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 682
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 684
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 686
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 688
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 690
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 692
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 694
FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 696
FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 698
FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 700
FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 702
FIGURE 8-16. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER 704
FIGURE 8-17. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) 706
FIGURE 8-18. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 3 BREAKERS 708
FIGURE 8-19. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3) 710
FIGURE 8-20. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT,CE, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3) 712
FIGURE 8-21. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3) 714
FIGURE 8-22. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, CE, CHINA, RUSSIAN CIS & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3) 716

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-23. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3) 718
FIGURE 8-24. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA, RUSSIAN CIS AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3) 720
FIGURE 8-25. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 722
FIGURE 8-26. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 724
FIGURE 8-27. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 726
FIGURE 8-28. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 728
FIGURE 8-29. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 730
FIGURE 8-30. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA, CSA, RUSSIAN CIS, AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 732
FIGURE 8-31. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION 734
FIGURE 8-32. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS 736
FIGURE 8-33. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 738
FIGURE 8-34. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR) 740
FIGURE 8-35. BREAKER BOX KIT - 3 BREAKERS 742
FIGURE 8-36. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR HARNESS 744
FIGURE 8-37. BOOM CABLE - LOWER 746
FIGURE 8-38. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (600S HC3) 748
FIGURE 8-39. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (660SJ HC3) 750
FIGURE 8-40. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G (ANSI EXPORT, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 752
FIGURE 8-41. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G (AUSTRALIAN AND RUSSIA SPECS) 754
FIGURE 8-42. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIA AND CHINA SPECS) 756
FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G (CHINA SPECS) 758
FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3 WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS) 760
FIGURE 8-45. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3G & 4G 762
FIGURE 8-46. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE 764
FIGURE 8-47. CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS (1000LBS) 766
FIGURE 8-48. CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS (750 LBS) 768
FIGURE 8-49. ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS 770
FIGURE 8-50. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3) 772
FIGURE 8-51. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3) 774
FIGURE 8-52. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (660SJ HC3) 776
FIGURE 8-53. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 778
FIGURE 8-54. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES 780
FIGURE 8-55. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES 784
FIGURE 8-56. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES 788
FIGURE 8-57. FUEL FILTER HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINES 790
FIGURE 8-58. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES 792
FIGURE 8-59. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W 794
FIGURE 8-60. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W 796
FIGURE 8-61. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER 798

FIGURE 8-62. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ONLY) 800
FIGURE 8-63. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS 802
FIGURE 8-64. HOUR METER JUMPER HARNESS 804
FIGURE 8-65. LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS 806
FIGURE 8-66. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS 808
FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 812
FIGURE 8-68. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 814
FIGURE 8-69. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 816
FIGURE 8-70. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 818
FIGURE 8-71. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 820
FIGURE 8-72. RELAY & FUEL PUMP HARNESS 822
FIGURE 8-73. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS 824
FIGURE 8-74. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS 826
FIGURE 8-75. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS 828
FIGURE 8-76. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS 830
FIGURE 8-77. SKYLINE HARNESS 832
FIGURE 8-78. STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (RED AND BLUE BEACON LIGHTS) 834
FIGURE 8-79. STROBE LIGHT JUMPER HARNESS 836
FIGURE 8-80. TELE PROXIMITY HARNESS 838
FIGURE 8-81. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS (660SJ HC3) 840
FIGURE 8-82. TURNTABLE HARNESS 842
FIGURE 8-83. VALVE CABLE - PLATFORM VALVE 846
FIGURE 8-84. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE 848
FIGURE 8-85. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE (600S HC3) 850
FIGURE 8-86. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE (660SJ HC3) 852
FIGURE 8-87. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS 854

SECTION 9 - DECALS 857

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE) 858
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE) 860
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES) 862
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE) 864
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINESE SPECS - ENGLISH/SIMPLIFIED CHINESE LANGUAGES) 866
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINESE SPECS - ENGLISH/TRADITIONAL CHINESE LANGUAGES) 868
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS - ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) 870
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS - ENGLISH/JAPANESE LANGUAGES) 872
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS - ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGES) 874
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS - ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) 876
FIGURE 9-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS 878
FIGURE 9-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (50HZ) 882
FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ) 884
FIGURE 9-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (ANSI SPECS) 886
FIGURE 9-15. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (ANSI EXPORT, RUSSIA, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) 888
FIGURE 9-16. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (CSA SPECS) 890

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 893

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 894

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 897

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 898

PART NUMBER INDEX 903

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

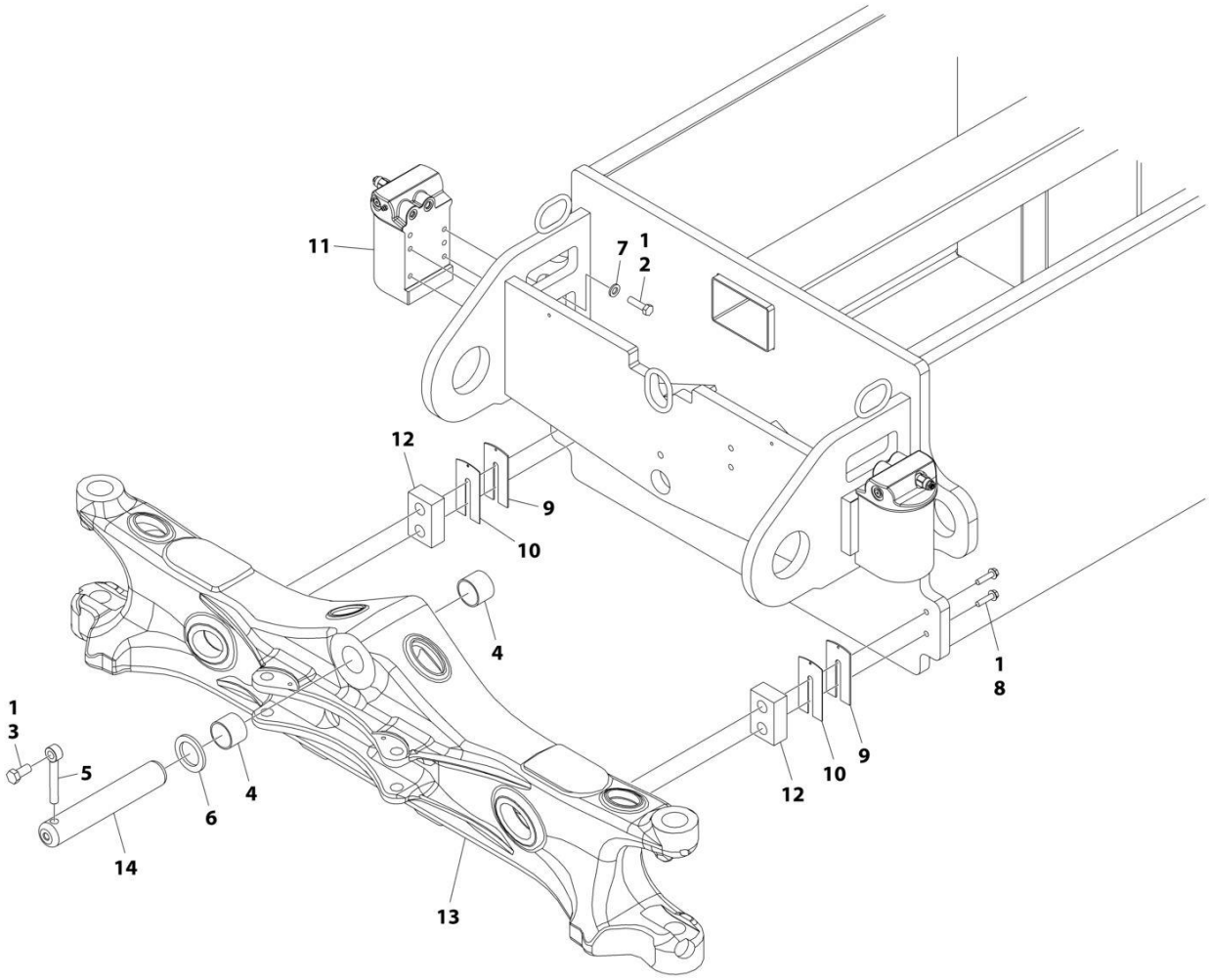


FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181774	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
4	0961950	2	Bearing	
5	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
6	4740158	1	Washer	
7	5241200	8	Washer M12	
8	5251016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	1001150324	2	Shim (3mm)	
10	1001150326	2	Shim (1.2mm)	
11	1001219040	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
12	1001166563	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001184209	1	Axle	
14	1001185030	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

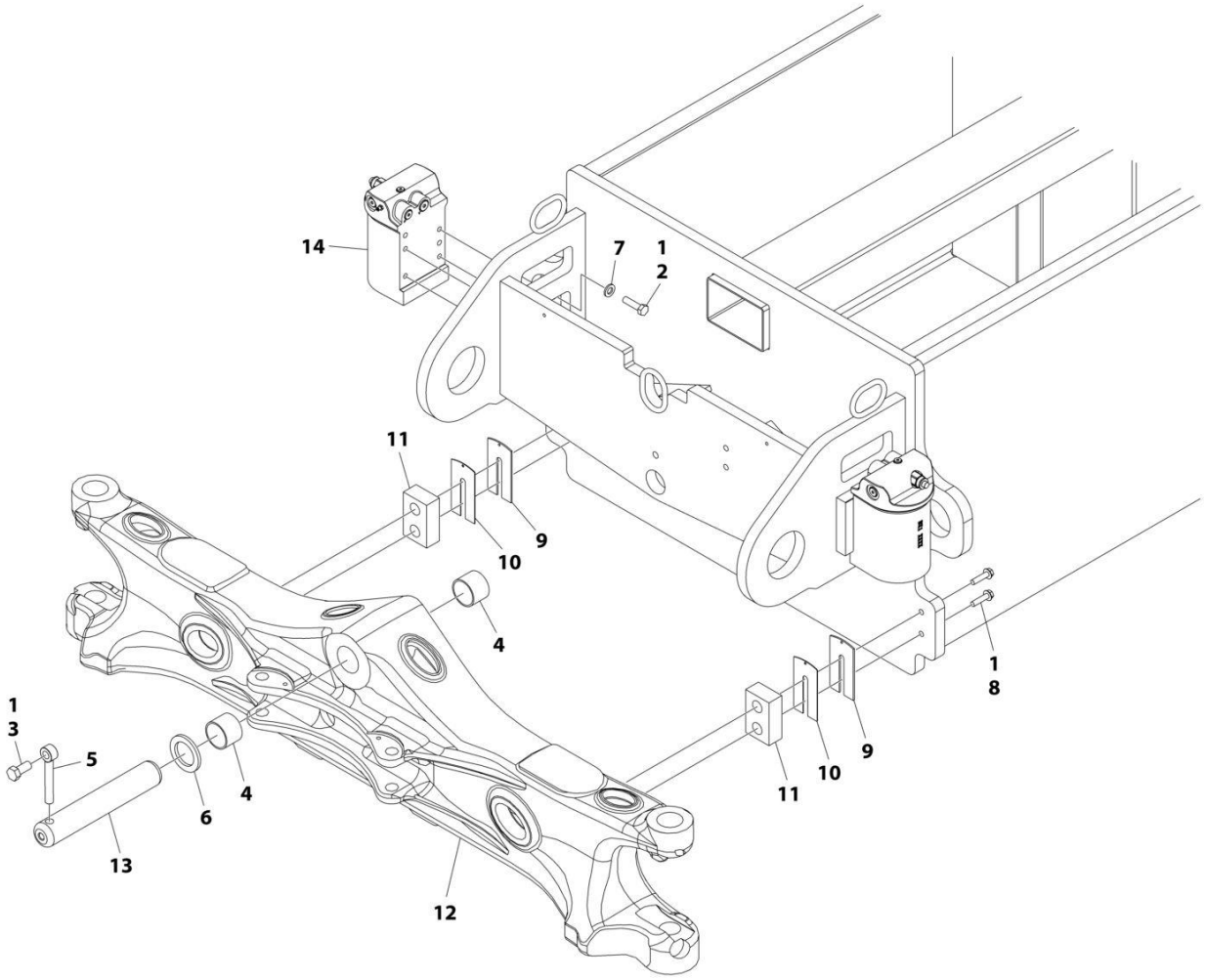


FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265535	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
4	0961950	2	Bearing	
5	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
6	4740158	1	Washer	
7	5241200	8	Washer M12	
8	5251016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	1001150324	AR	Shim (3mm)	
10	1001150326	AR	Shim (1.2mm)	
11	1001166563	2	Pad, Wear	
12	1001184209	1	Axle	
13	1001185030	1	Pin	
14	1001256180	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE

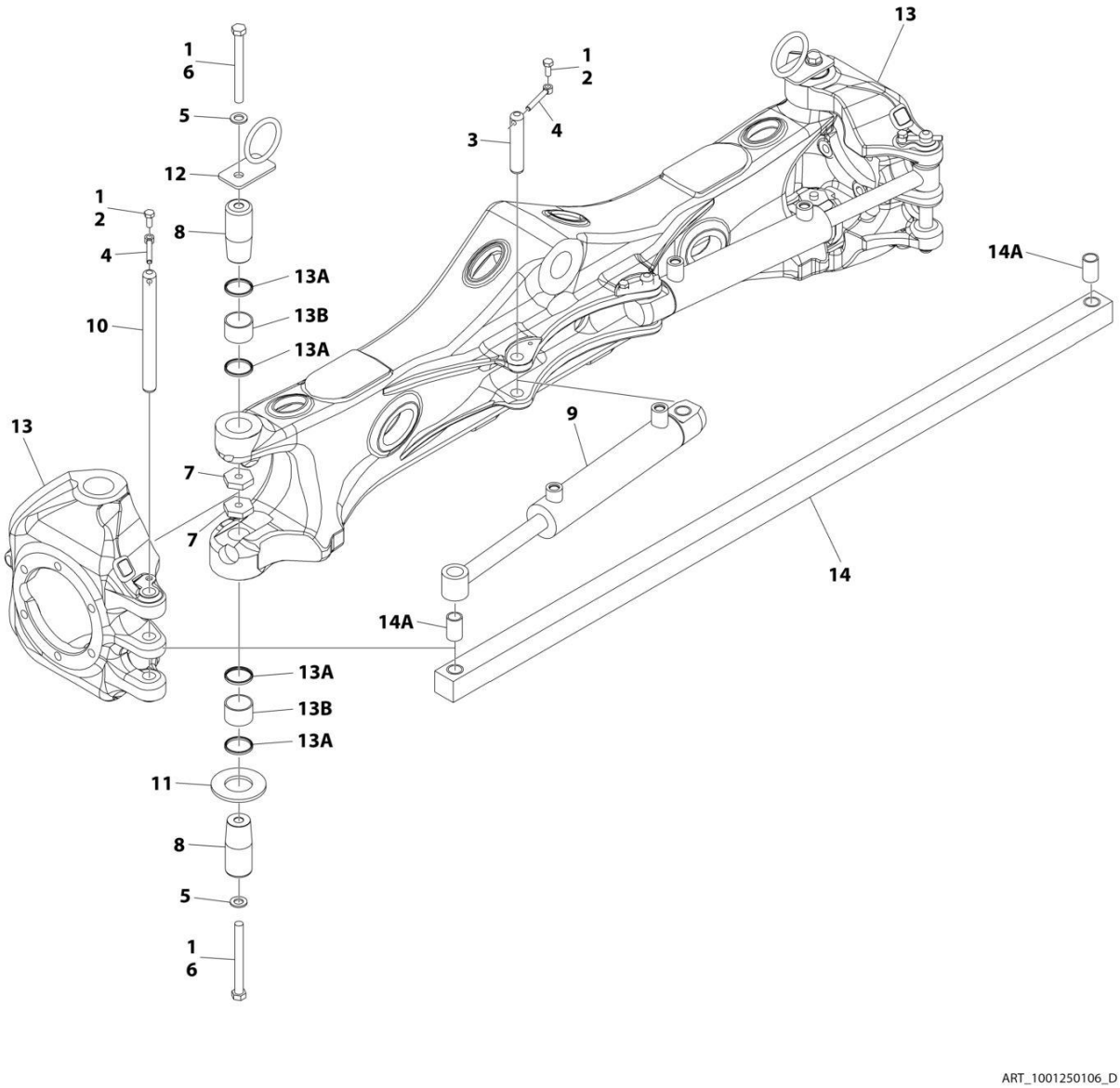


FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250106	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	3422351	2	Pin	
4	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
5	5241600	4	Washer M16	
6	1001096456	4	Bolt M16 x 160	
7	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
8	1001181790	4	Kingpin	
9	1001181792	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
10	1001182697	2	Pin	
11	1001190194	2	Bearing	
12	1001196390	2	Bracket	
13	1001263271	1	Knuckle	
13A	1001181791	8	Seal (4 Per Assembly)	
13B	1001182694	4	Bearing (2 Per Assembly)	
14	1001181793	1	Tie-Rod	
14A	1001182695	2	Bearing	

FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE

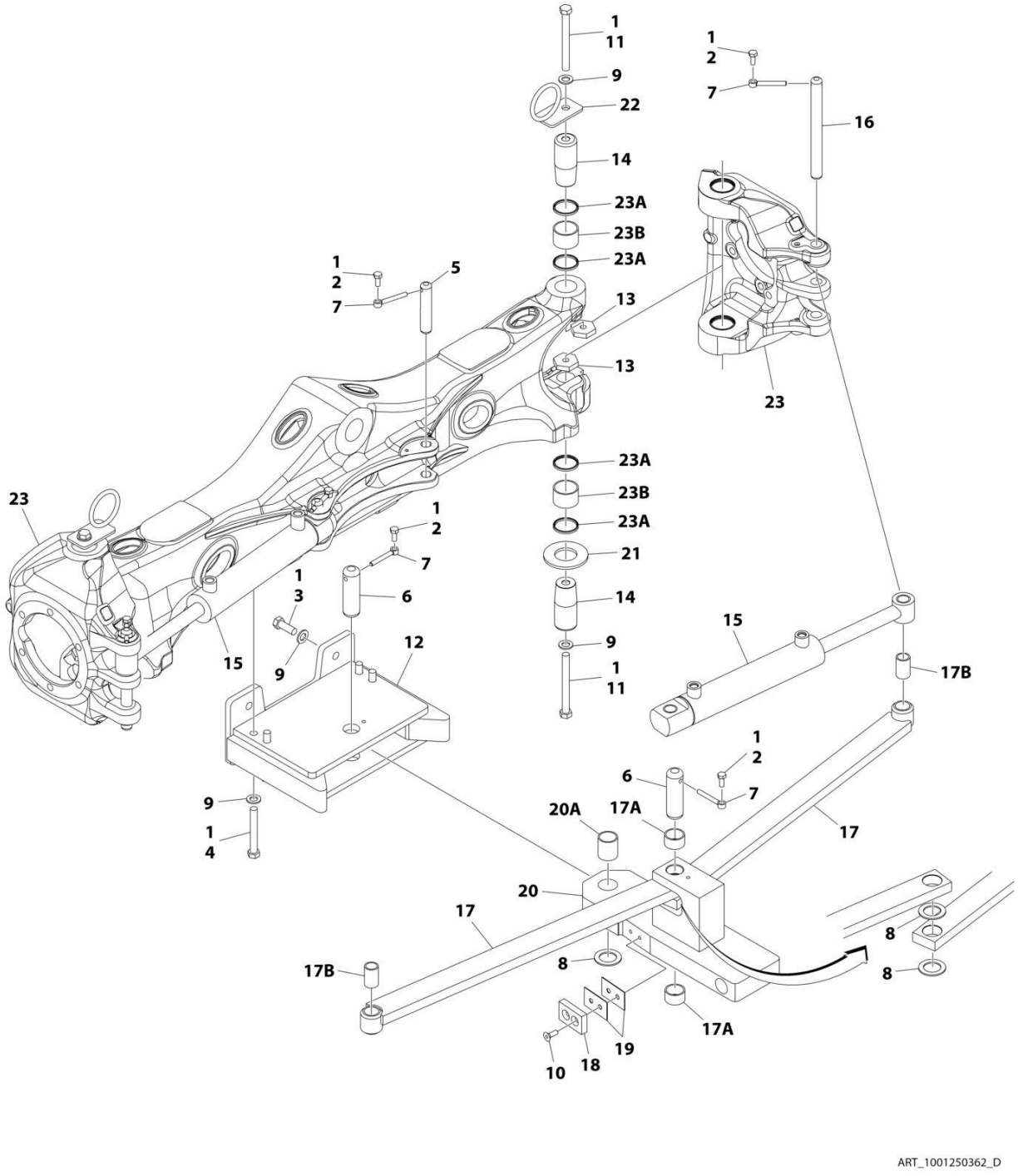


FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250362	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	0701617	2	Bolt M16 x 45	
4	0711629	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
5	3422351	2	Pin	
6	3422848	2	Pin	
7	3841143	6	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740155	3	Washer	
9	5241600	10	Washer M16	
10	8310614	4	Screw M10 x 30	
11	1001096456	4	Bolt M16 x 160	
12	1001163717	1	Bracket	
13	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
14	1001181790	4	Kingpin	
15	1001181792	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
16	1001182697	2	Pin	
17	1001184213	2	Link	
17A	0962181	2	Bushing 1-1/2in ID	
17B	1001182695	2	Bearing 1in ID	
18	1001185906	2	Block, Stop	
19	1001185907	4	Shim (1.5mm)	
20	1001188503	1	Link	
20A	0962348	1	Bearing	
21	1001190194	2	Bearing	
22	1001196390	2	Bracket	
23	1001263271	1	Knuckle	
23A	1001181791	8	Seal (4 Per Assembly)	
23B	1001182694	4	Bearing (2 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS (600S HC3)

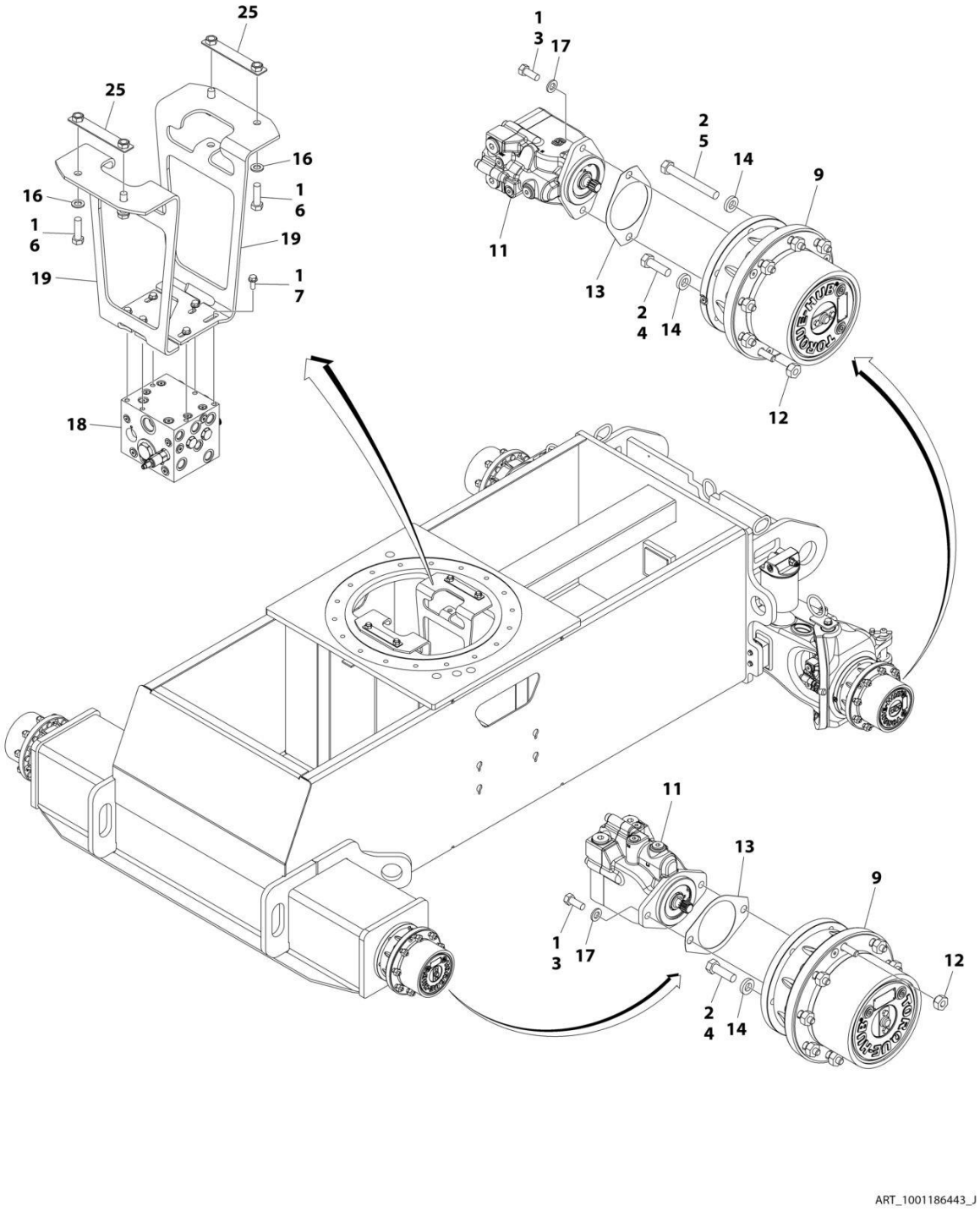


FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186443	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0681810	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0682016	20	Bolt 5/8 x 2 Grade 8	
5	0682040	4	Bolt 5/8 x 5 Grade 8	
5	0682036	4	Bolt 5/8 x 4 Grade 8	
6	0701619	4	Bolt M16 x 55	
7	5251012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
9	2780269	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3160350	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	3300106	36	Lugnut	
13	3960526	4	Gasket	
14	4740393	24	Washer	
16	4812300	4	Washer M16	
17	5241200	8	Washer M12	
18	1001187521	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001232292	2	Bracket	
25	1001198631	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-6. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS (660SJ HC3)

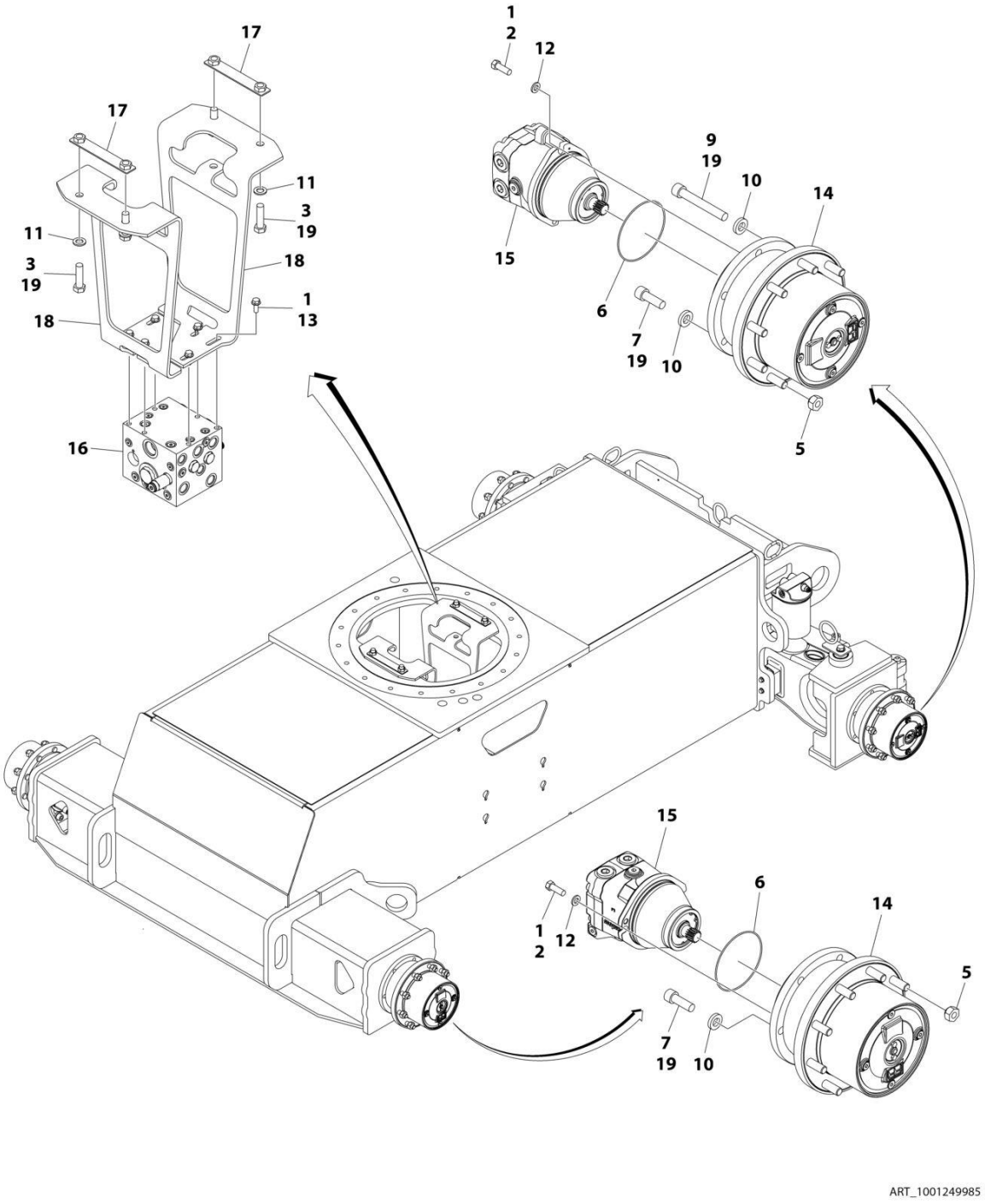


FIGURE 1-6. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249985	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0681710	8	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	
3	0701620	4	Bolt M16 x 60	
5	3300106	36	Lugnut	
6	3790158	4	O-Ring	
7	3932030	20	Capscrew 5/8 x 1-7/8	
8	3932032	8	Capscrew 5/8 x 2	
9	3932072	4	Capscrew 5/8 x 4-1/2	
10	4740393	24	Washer	
11	4812300	4	Washer M16	
12	5241000	8	Washer	
13	5251012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
14	1001113984	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001135600	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001187521	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001198631	2	Bracket	
18	1001232292	2	Bracket	
19	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

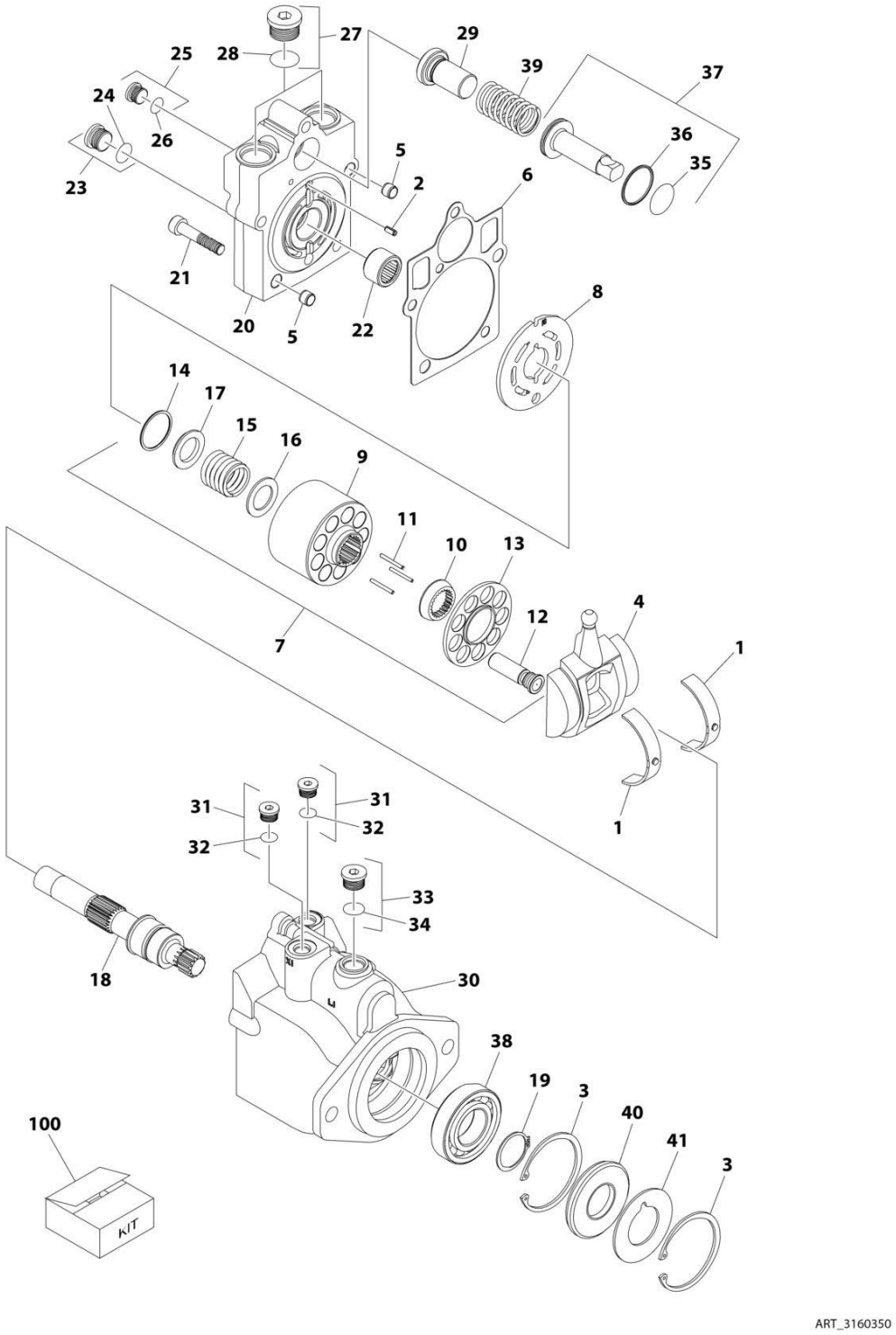


FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160350	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	70000794	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 42)	
7	7027740	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 9-17)	
8	7024862	1	Plate, Valve	
9	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder	
10	See Note	NSS	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
11	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
12	7024865	9	Piston Assembly	
13	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Slipper	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7024867	1	Spring	
16	7022313	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000795	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 42)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 42)	
27	7027419	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 42)	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 42)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 42)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 42)	
36	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 42)	
37	7024871	1	Piston, Servo	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 42)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

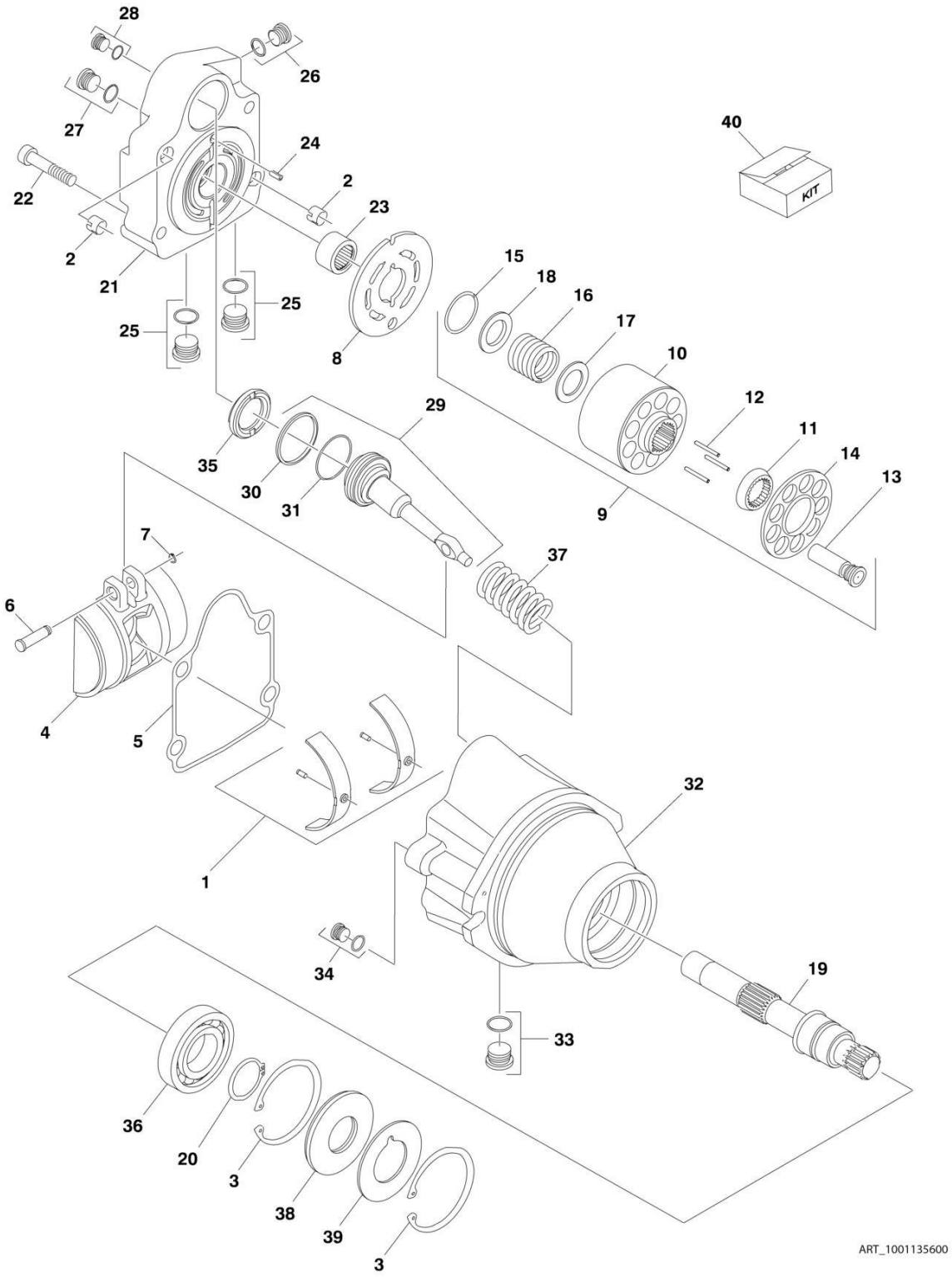


FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001135600	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	70000852	1	Swash Plate Bearing Kit	
2	70003628	2	Pin	
3	70007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	70000853	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 40)	
6	70004201	1	Pin	
7	70004202	1	Ring, Retaining	
8	70000854	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7027740	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 10-18)	
10	7027740	1	Block, Cylinder	
11	70000854	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
12	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
13	70004203	9	Piston Assembly	
14	70000857	1	Retainer, Slipper	
15	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
16	7024867	1	Spring	
17	7024868	1	Washer	
18	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
19	70000858	1	Shaft	
20	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
21	70004204	1	Cap, End - Axial	
22	7022368	4	Capscrew	
23	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
24	7007446	1	Pin	
25	7007419	2	Plug with O-Ring	
25	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 25 or 40)	
26	7007420	1	Plug with O-Ring	
26	70000862	1	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 26 or 40)	
27	7022321	1	Plug with O-Ring	
27	70000862	1	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 27 or 40)	
28	7007420	1	Plug with O-Ring	
28	70000862	1	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 28 or 40)	
29	70004205	1	Servo - 4WD	
30	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 29 or 40)	
31	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 29 or 40)	
32	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
33	7022321	1	Plug with O-Ring	
33	70000862	1	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 33 or 40)	
34	70002133	1	Plug with O-Ring	
34	70000862	1	O-Ring (Note: Not Sold Separately - Purchase Item 34 or 40)	
35	70004205	1	Stop (4WD Motor Only)	
36	70002176	1	Bearing	
37	70000861	1	Spring	
38	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 40)	
39	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
40	70000862	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 30, 31, 38 and Plug O-Rings)	

FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

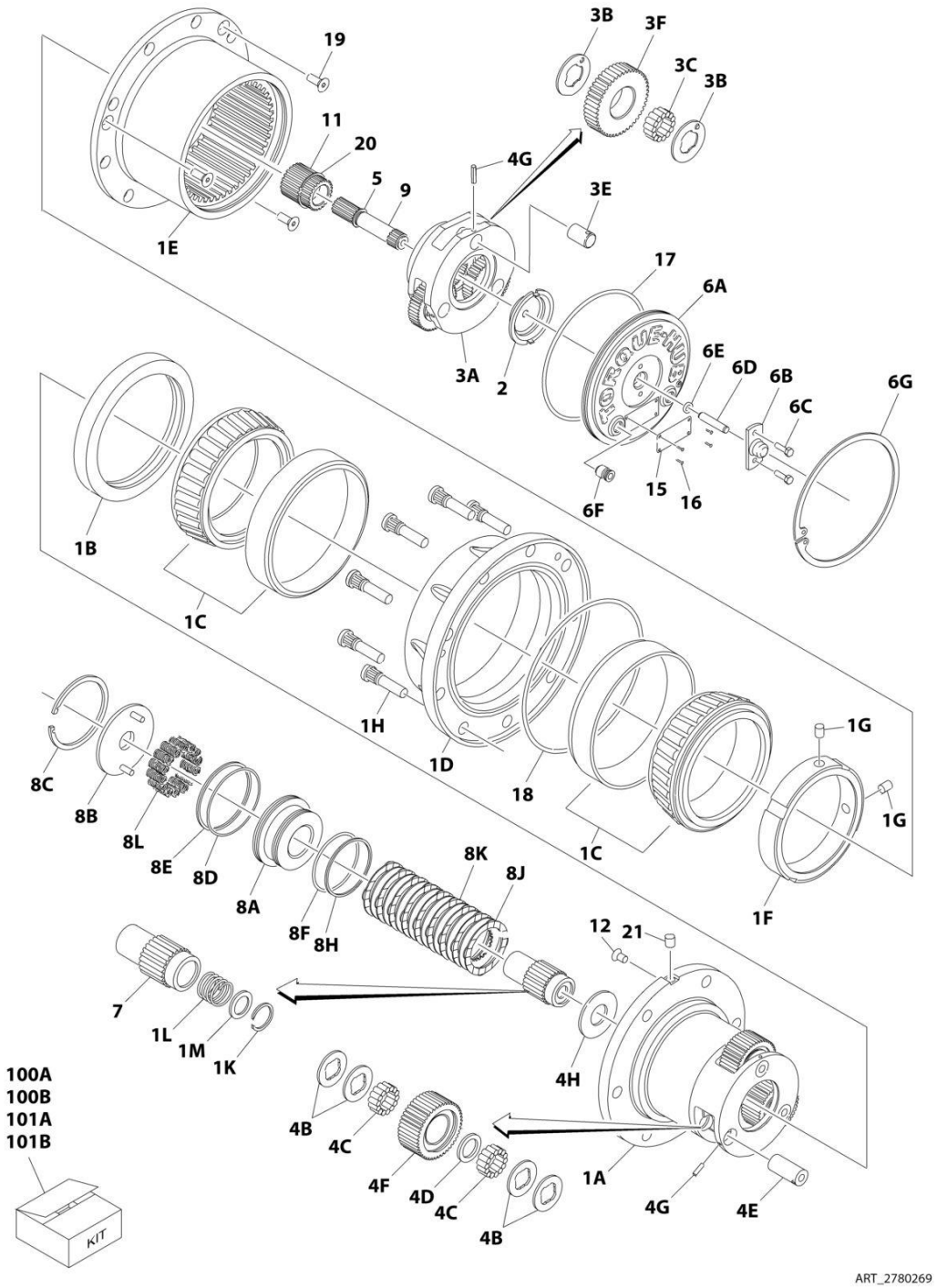


FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780269	Ref	DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY	E
1	See Note	NSS	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7024729	1	Spindle	
1B	70001119	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7024735	2	Bearing (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1D	2780269	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1E	7024730	1	Ring, Gear	
1F	7024744	1	Nut, Bearing	
1G	See Note	NSS	Setscrew 1/4 x 1/2 (Note: Use Item 26A, 26B, 27A or 27B)	
1H	7024732	9	Stud, Wheel	
1K	7024125	1	Ring, Retaining	
1L	7024124	1	Spring	
1M	7024129	1	Thrustwasher	
2	7024741	1	Thrustwasher	
3	See Note	NSS	Carrier Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
3A	7024725	1	Carrier	
3B	7024127	6	Thrustwasher	
3C	7024733	42	Bearing, Needle	
3E	7024724	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	7024727	3	Gear, Planet	
4	See Note	NSS	Planet Gear Sub-Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
4B	7024740	12	Thrustwasher	
4C	7024734	84	Bearing, Needle	
4D	7024736	3	Spacer, Thrust	
4E	7024726	3	Shaft, Planet	
4F	7024728	3	Gear, Planet	
4G	7001913	6	Roll Pin	
4H	7024742	1	Thrustwasher	
5	7017027	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
6A	7024731	1	Plate, Cover	
6B	7017093	1	Cap, Disengage	
6C	7000216	2	Bolt 1/2in-20NC x 1/2in	
6D	7024739	1	Pin, Dowel	
6E	7017095	1	O-Ring	
6F	7017072	2	Plug, Pipe	
6G	7024738	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	7024722	1	Coupling	
8	See Note	NSS	Brake, Input (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
8A	70000782	1	Piston, Brake	
8B	7024743	1	Plate, Pressure	
8C	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 26B, 27A or 27B)	
8D	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26B or 27A)	
8E	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 26B or 27A)	
8F	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26B or 27A)	
8H	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 26B or 27A)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8J	See Note	NSS	Rotor, Brake (Note: Use Item 27A)	
8K	See Note	NSS	Stator, Brake (Note: Use Item 27A)	
8L	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Note: Use Item 27B)	
9	7024721	1	Shaft, Input	
11	7024723	1	Gear, Sun	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	7000281	4	Screw, Drive	
17	7024134	1	O-Ring	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26A)	
19	7017022	3	Screw, Countersunk 3/8in-16NC	
20	7024737	1	Ring, Retaining	
21	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
26		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
26A	7024744	1	Hub Seal Kit (Includes Items 1B, 1F, 1G, 17, 18 & 19)	
26B	7024765	1	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 1G, 8C, 8D, 8E, 8F & 8H)	
27		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
27A	7024764	1	Brake Lining Kit (Includes Items 1G, 8C, 8D, 8E, 8F, 8H, 8J & 8K)	
27B	7024766	1	Brake Spring Kit (Includes Items 1G, 8C & 8L)	

FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

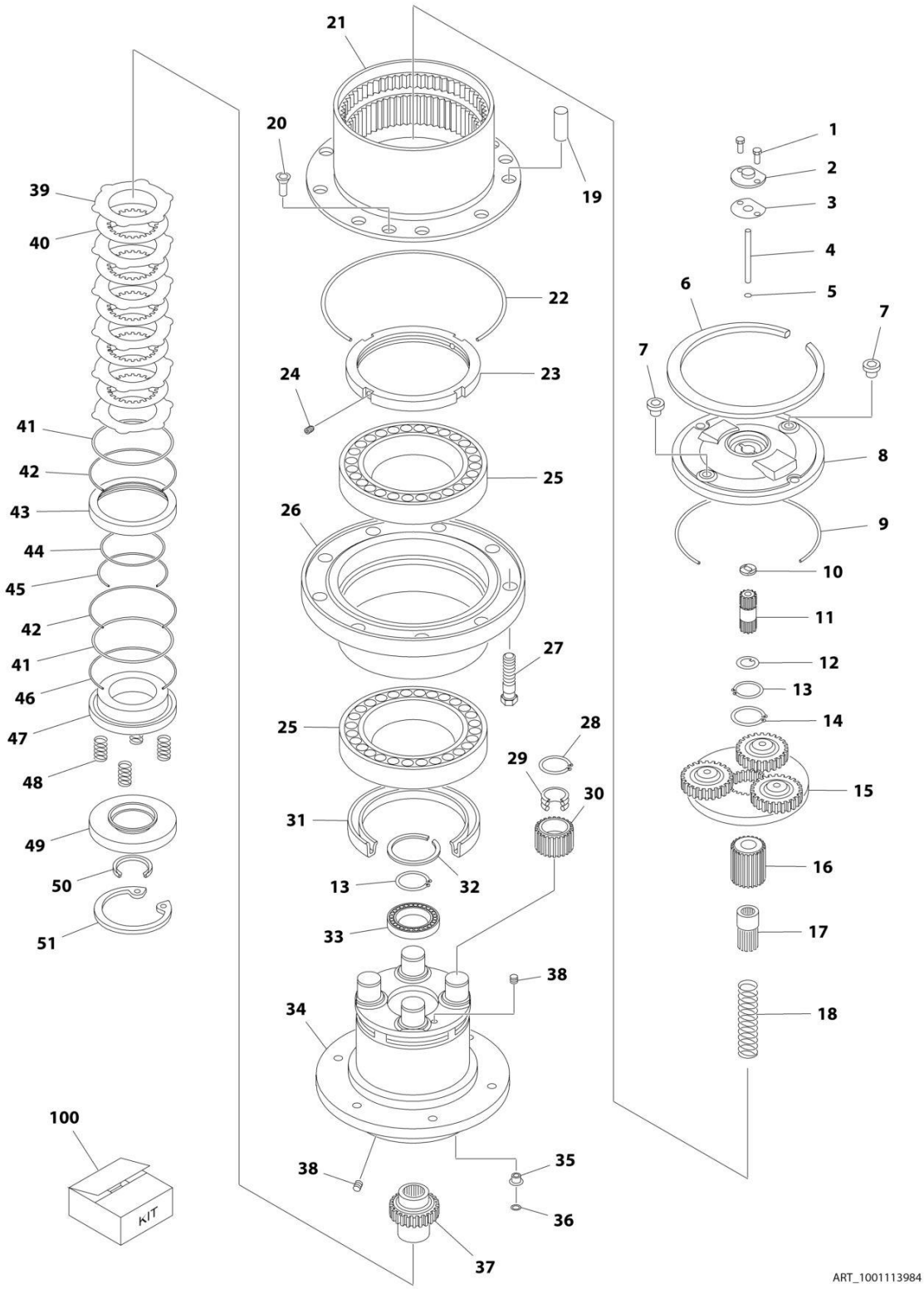


FIGURE 1-10. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001113984	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	E
1	70004353	2	Screw	
2	70005298	1	Cover, Disengagement	
3	70002201	1	Gasket	
4	70002059	1	Pin, Disengagement	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	70005299	1	Ring	
7	70002057	4	Plug	
8	70005300	1	Cover	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70002054	1	Shim	
11	70005301	1	Pinion	
12	70005302	1	Shim	
13	70004355	2	Ring, Outer Retention	
14	70004356	1	Ring, Inner Retention	
15	70005303	1	Reduction Gear Assembly	
16	70005304	1	Pinion	
17	70005305	1	Coupling, Disengagement Half	
18	70005306	1	Spring, Disengagement	
19	70005307	9	Plug	
20	70004361	3	Screw	
21	70005308	1	Ring, Planetary	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	70005309	1	Nut, Ring	
24	70004363	2	Screw	
25	70005311	2	Bearing	
26	70004365	1	Support, Hub	
27	70005312	9	Column	
28	70004367	4	Ring, Outer Retention	
29	70005313	4	Bearing	
30	70004369	4	Wheel, Planet	
31	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	70004370	1	Ring	
33	70004371	1	Bearing	
34	70005314	1	Axle, Stub	
35	70005315	1	Plug	
36	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	70005316	1	Shaft, Input	
38	70004447	2	Plug	
39	70002027	6	Disc, Steel	
40	70002026	5	Disc, Sintered	
41	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
42	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
43	70005317	1	Spacer	
44	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
45	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
46	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
47	70005318	1	Piston	
48	70002020	6	Spring, Brake	
49	70005319	1	Spacer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Note: Use Item 100)	
51	70005320	1	Ring, Inner Retention	
100	70005321	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 9, 22, 31, 36, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46 & 50)	

FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

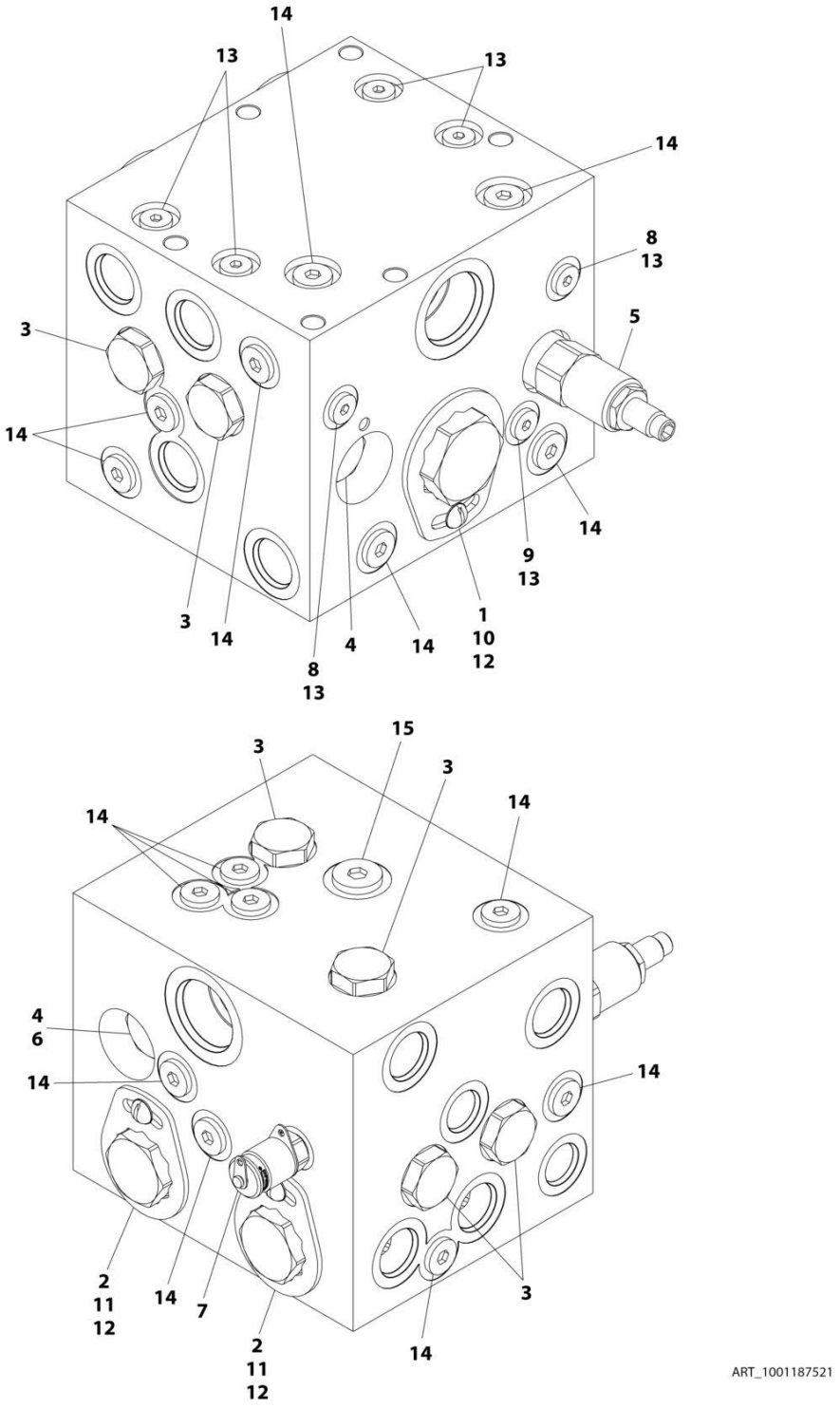


FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187521	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	H
1	70005668	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
1	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 70005668 Valve	
2	70005669	2	Valve, Flow Divider	
2	70004577	2	Seal Kit - 70005669 Valve	
3	70026444	6	Valve, Check	
3	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Valve	
4	70002390	2	Valve, Check	
4	7022399	2	Seal Kit - 70002390 Valve	
5	70007507	1	Valve, Relief	
5	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 70007507 Valve	
6	7024881	1	Piston	
7	2221086	1	Fitting, Test	
8	70003975	2	Orifice	
9	70002209	1	Orifice	
10	70000781	1	Lock Down Kit	
11	70002962	2	Lock Down Kit	
12	70004888	3	Screw	
13	2220883	7	Plug	
14	2220885	15	Plug	
15	2220886	1	Plug	

FIGURE 1-12. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN355-55 D625 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

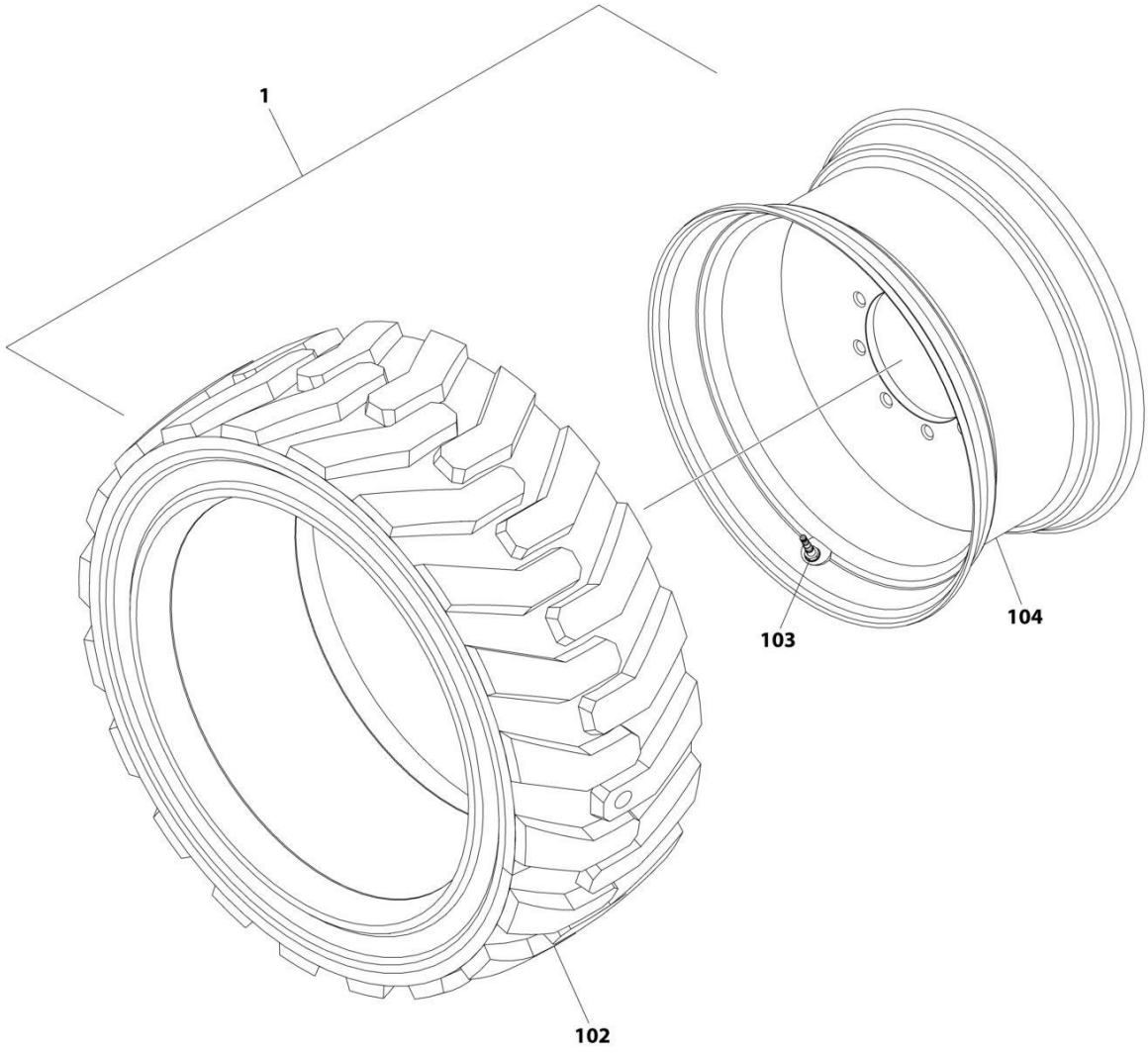


FIGURE 1-12. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN355-55 D625 FOAM FILLED (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185596	Ref	TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Note: Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001181795	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	D
1	1001181796	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	D
102	4520288	4	Tire - IN355-55 D625	
103	4641122	4	Valve	
104	1001181797	4	Rim, Wheel	

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN355-55 D625 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

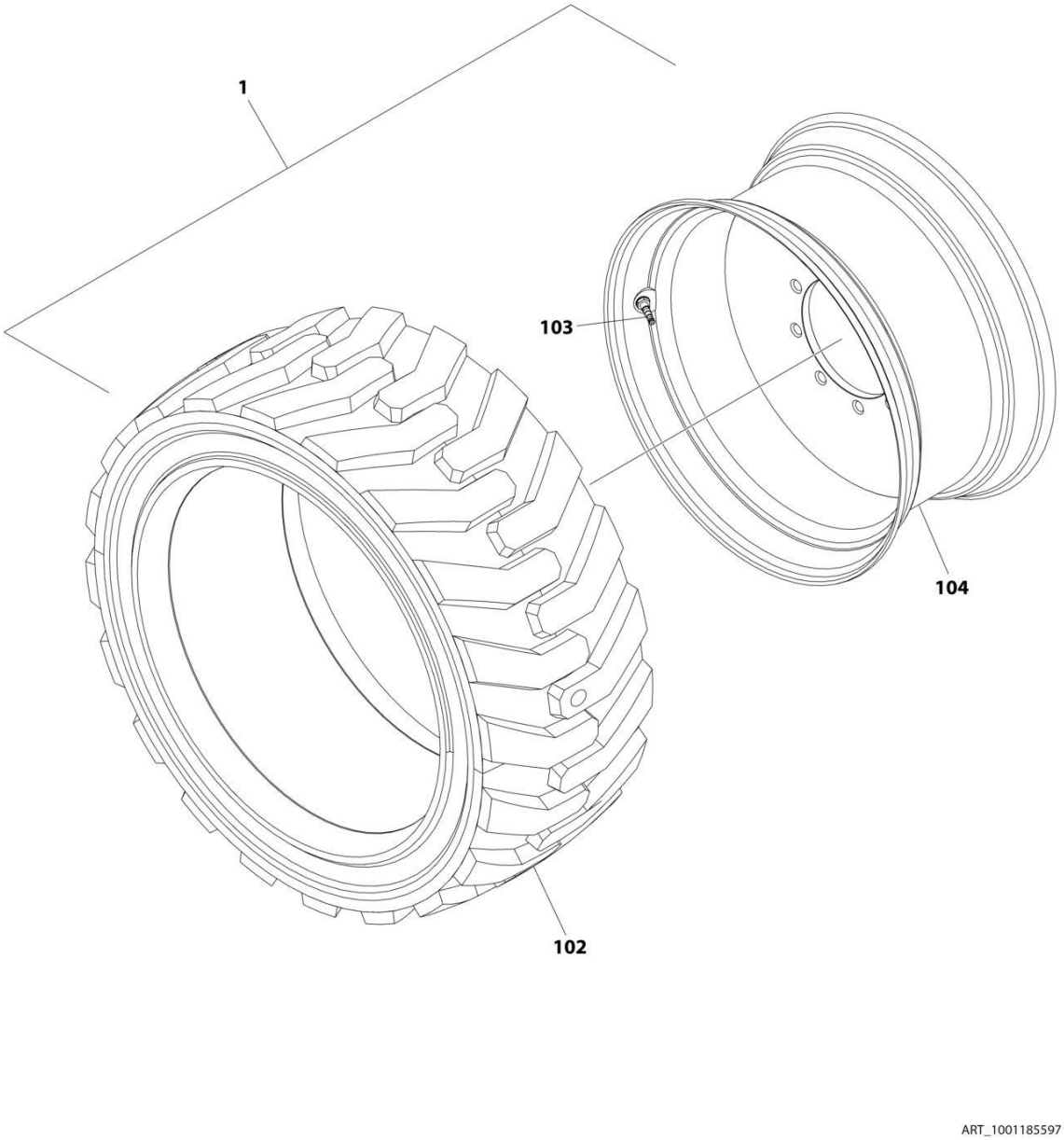


FIGURE 1-13. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN355-55 D625 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185597	Ref	TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Note: Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001184727	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	E
1	1001184728	1	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	E
102	1001184881	4	Tire - IN355-55 D625	
103	4641122	4	Valve	
104	1001181797	4	Rim, Wheel	

FIGURE 1-14. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - 41-18LL X 22.5 FOAM FILLED TURF & SAND (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

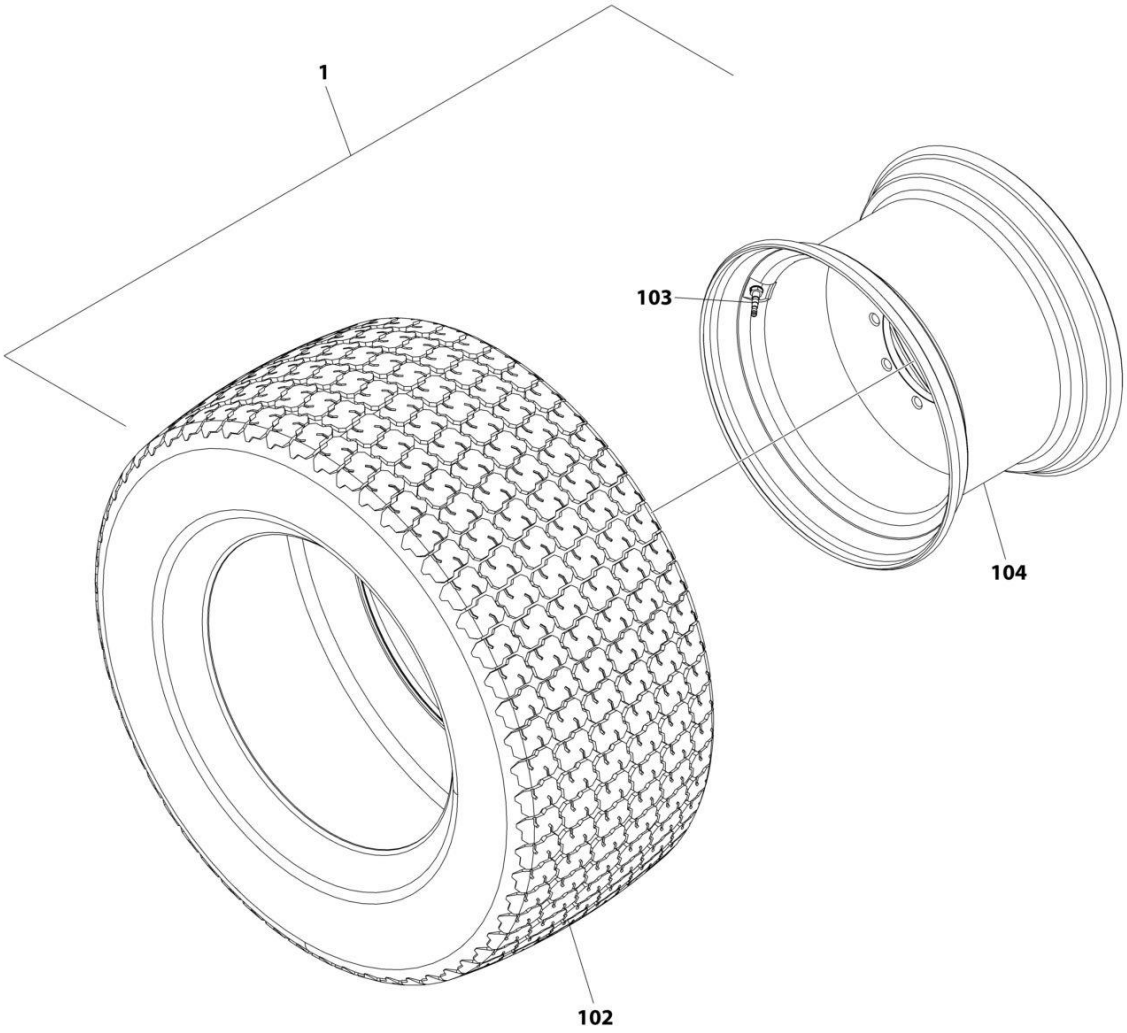


FIGURE 1-14. TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION - 41-18LL X 22.5 FOAM FILLED TURF & SAND (AVAILABLE ON ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216195	Ref	TIRE & WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: Not Available on Shipyard Machines.	
		Ref	Note: Turf/Sand Tires Required Additional Chassis Counterweight. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION Before Installing this Option.	
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Note: Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001216196	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - Turf and Sand	C
102	4520256	4	Tire - 41-18LL x 22.5	
103	4641122	4	Valve	
104	1001208017	4	Rim, Wheel	

FIGURE 1-15. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION

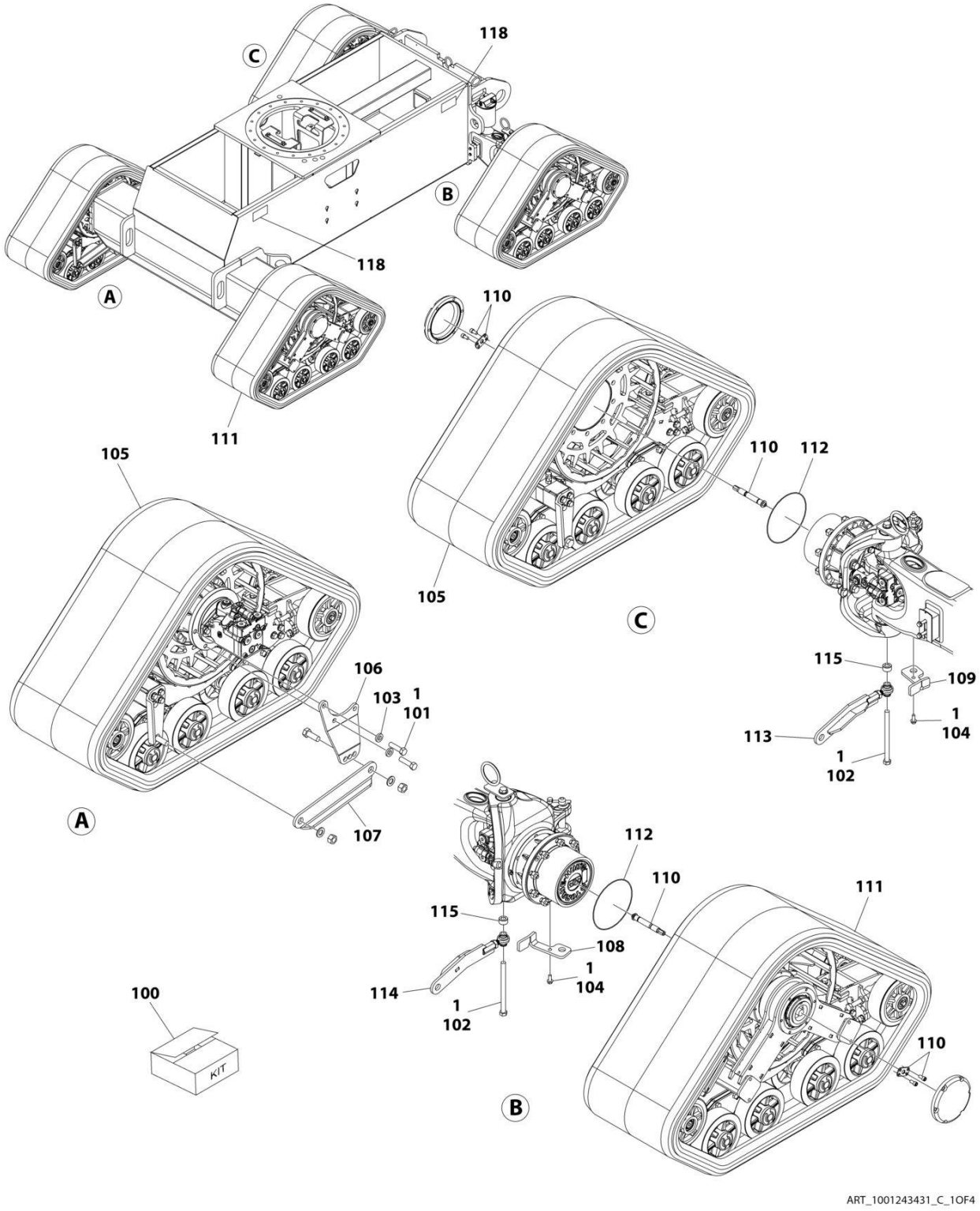


FIGURE 1-16. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION

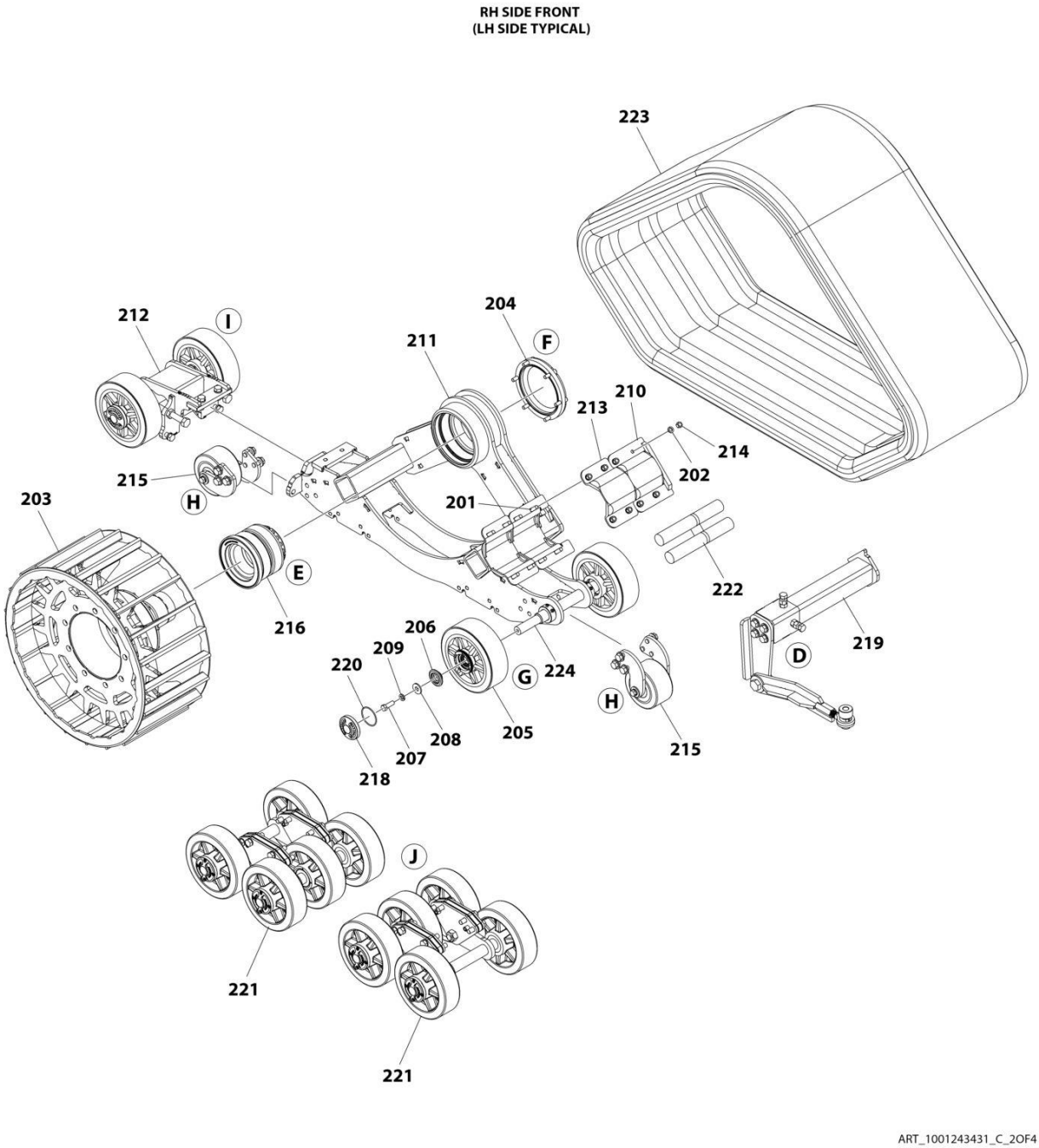


FIGURE 1-17. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION

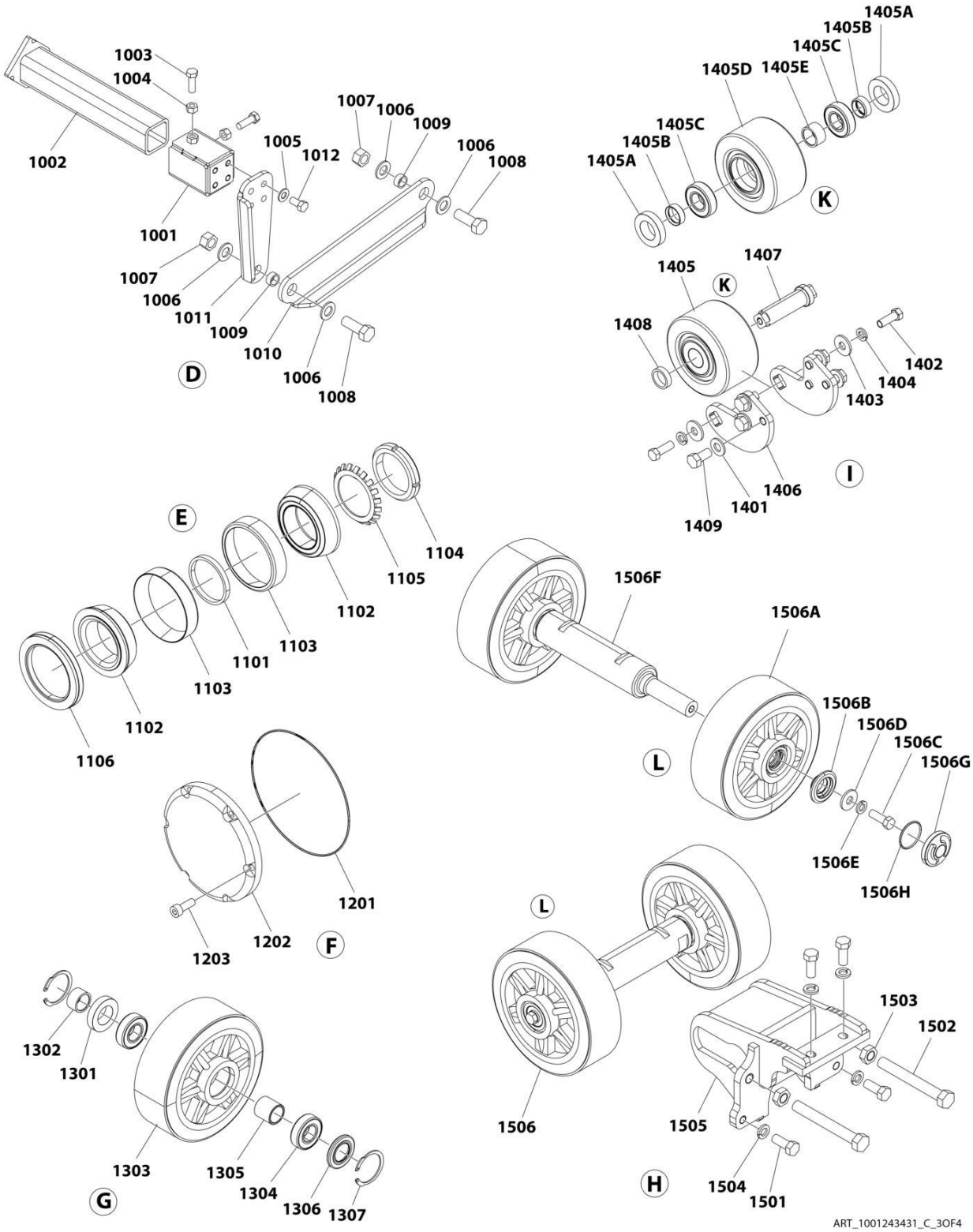


FIGURE 1-18. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION

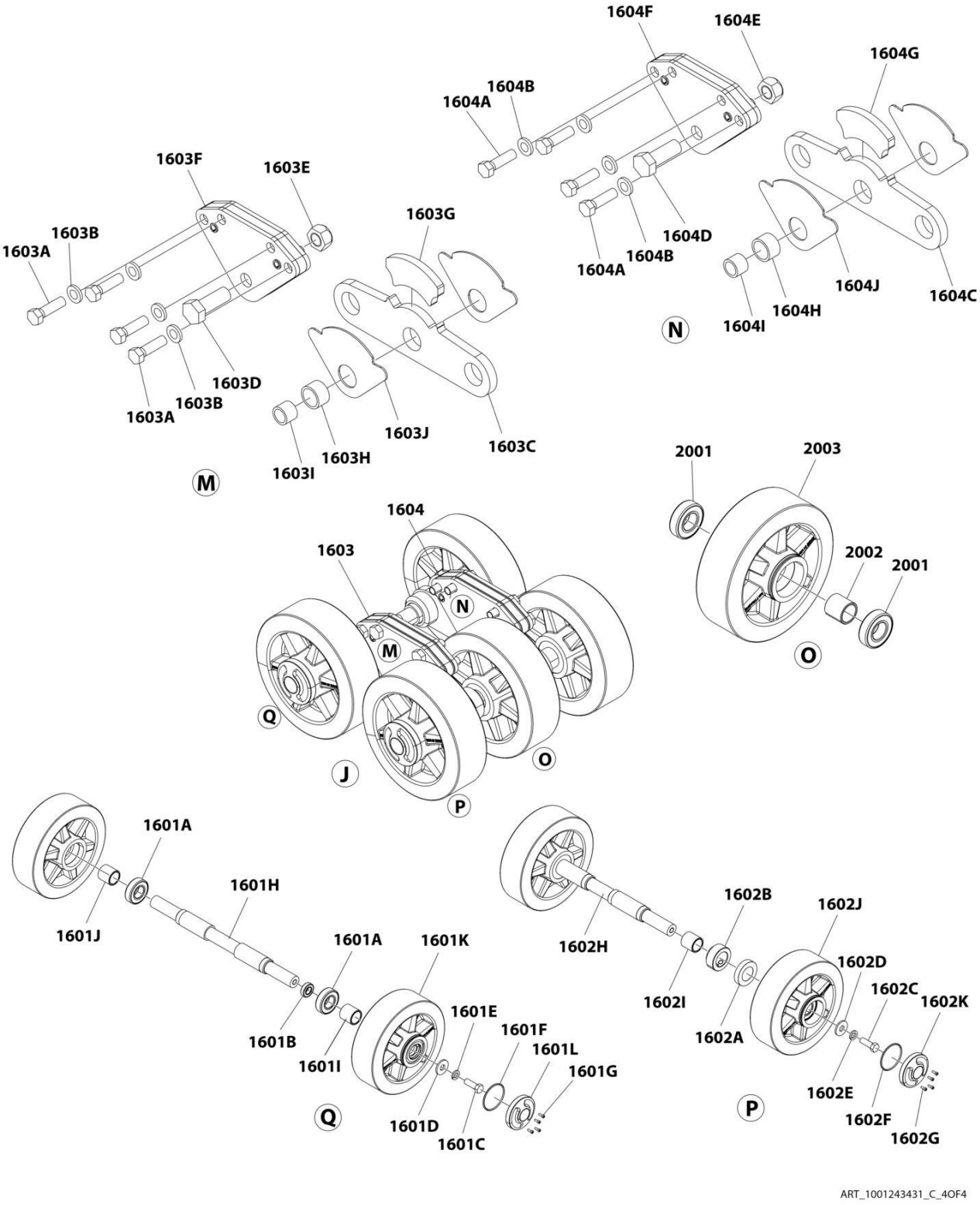


FIGURE 1-18. MATTRACKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243431	Ref	MATTRACKS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
100	1001277880	1	Mattracks Kit	B
101	0682019	6	Bolt 5/8 x 2-3/8	
102	0701639	2	Bolt M16 x 220	
103	4740393	6	Washer	
104	5201012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
105	1001231957	2	Track Assembly (LH) (See Items 201-223)	
106	1001238851	2	Plate, Hub	
107	1001238858	2	Plate	
108	1001239295	1	Plate, Stopper (RH)	
109	1001239296	1	Plate, Stopper (LH)	
110	1001292406	4	Pin	
111	1001242991	2	Track Assembly (RH) (See Items 201-223)	
112	1001248720	4	O-Ring	
113	1001253468	1	Link (LH)	
114	1001253469	1	Link (RH)	
115	1001253470	2	Sleeve	
117	1001293465	1	Manual (Not Shown)	
118	1001293730	4	Decal, Max Track Load	
	1001231957	Ref	TRACK ASSEMBLY (LH)	B
	1001242991	Ref	TRACK ASSEMBLY (RH)	B
		Ref	Note: Quantity Shown is for Quantity 1 Track Assembly.	
201	70007680	8	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
202	70007681	8	Washer 3/8	
203	70007682	1	Spindle/Sprocket	
204	70007683	1	Spindle/Cap Assembly (Includes Items 1201-1203)	
205	70007684	2	Wheel, 8 x 250 (Includes Items 1301-1307)	
206	70007685	2	Washer	
207	70007686	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	
208	70007687	2	Washer 1/2	
209	70007688	2	Washer 7/16	
210	70007689	1	Clamp	
211	70007690	1	Frame (LH) (Not Shown)	
211	70007702	1	Frame (RH)	
212	70007691	1	Nose Assembly (Includes Items 1501-1506)	
213	70007692	1	Clamp	
214	70007693	8	Nut 3/8	
215	70007694	2	Guide Wheel Assembly (Includes Items 1401-1408)	
216	70007695	1	Bearing (1 Set) (Includes Items 1101-1106)	
218	70007696	2	Cap, Wheel	
219	70007964	1	Torque/Slide Tube Arm Assembly (LH) (Not Shown) (Includes Items 1001-1012)	
219	70007697	1	Torque/Slide Tube Arm Assembly (RH) (Includes Items 1001-1012)	
220	70007698	2	O-Ring	
221	70007699	2	Rocker Assembly (Includes Items 1601-1604)	
222	70007700	1	Cushions Assembly	
223	70007701	1	Track	
224	70008279	1	Shaft, Frame	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1001	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1002	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1003	70008297	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
1004	70008298	2	Nut 1/2	
1005	70008299	4	Washer 1/2	
1006	70008300	2	Washer 3/4	
1007	70008301	2	Nut 3/4	
1008	70008302	2	Bolt 3/4 Grade 8	
1009	70008303	2	Bushing	
1010	70008304	1	Link	
1011	70008305	1	Link	
1012	70008306	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1 Grade 8	
1101	70008308	1	Spacer	
1102	70008309	2	Bearing, Cone	
1103	70008310	2	Bearing, Cup	
1104	70008311	1	Nut	
1105	70008312	1	Nut	
1106	70008313	1	Seal	
1201	70008314	1	O-Ring	
1202	See Note	NSS	Cap, Spindle (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1203	70008315	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
1301	70008277	1	Seal	
1302	70008282	1	O-Ring	
1303	See Note	1	Wheel	
1304	70008278	2	Bearing	
1305	70008307	1	Spacer	
1306	70008316	1	Seal	
1307	70008317	2	Ring, Snap	
1401	70008341	6	Washer 1/2	
1402	70007686	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	
1403	70007687	2	Washer 1/2	
1404	70007688	2	Washer 7/16	
1405	70008318	1	Bearing/ Wheel Guide	
1405A	70008277	2	Seal	
1405B	70008282	2	O-Ring	
1405C	70008278	2	Bearing	
1405D	See Note	1	Guide, Wheel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1405E	70008319	1	Spacer	
1406	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1407	70008320	1	Guide, Wheel	
1408	70008321	1	Spacer	
1409	70008306	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1 Grade 8	
1501	70008326	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4 Grade 8	
1502	70008327	2	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
1503	70008328	2	Nut 5/8 Grade 8	
1504	70008299	4	Washer 1/2	
1505	70008329	1	Housing, Axle	
1506	70008322	1	Axle Wheel Assembly	
1506A	70007684	2	Wheel	
1506B	70007685	2	Washer	
1506C	70007686	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1506D	70007687	2	Washer 1/2	
1506E	70007688	2	Washer 7/16	
1506F	70008324	1	Adjuster	
1506G	70007696	2	Cap, Wheel	
1506H	70007698	2	O-Ring	
1601	See Note	NSS	Wheel and Axle (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1601A	70008277	4	Seal	
1601B	70008282	4	O-Ring	
1601C	70007686	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	
1601D	70007687	2	Washer 1/2	
1601E	70007688	2	Washer 7/16	
1601F	70008283	2	O-Ring	
1601G	70008284	8	Bolt 32 x 1/2	
1601H	70008285	1	Rocker	
1601I	70008286	2	Spacer	
1601J	70008287	1	Spacer	
1601K	70008288	3	Wheel (Includes Items 2001-2003)	
1601L	70007276	2	Cap, Wheel	
1602	70008330	1	Wheel and Axle	
1602A	70008277	2	Cap, Wheel	
1602B	70008282	2	O-Ring	
1602C	70007686	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/4	
1602D	70007687	2	Washer 1/2	
1602E	70007688	2	Washer 7/16	
1602F	70008283	2	O-Ring	
1602G	70008284	8	Bolt 10 x 1/2	
1602H	70008159	1	Axle, Rocker	
1602I	70008286	2	Spacer	
1602J	70008288	2	Wheel (Includes Items 2001-2003)	
1602K	70008276	2	Cap, Wheel	
1603	70008339	1	Rocker, Cushion	
1603A	70008332	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
1603B	70008333	4	Washer 1/2	
1603C	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1603D	70008334	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
1603E	70008301	1	Nut 3/4	
1603F	See Note	NSS	Rocker (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1603G	70008335	1	Cushion, Rocker	
1603H	70008336	1	Bushing	
1603I	70008337	2	Bushing	
1603J	70008338	2	Spacer	
1604	70008331	1	Rocker, Cushion	
1604A	70008332	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
1604B	70008333	4	Washer 1/2	
1604C	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1604D	70008334	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
1604E	70008301	1	Nut 3/4	
1604F	See Note	NSS	Rocker (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1604G	70008335	1	Cushion	
1604H	70008336	1	Bushing	
1604I	70008337	2	Bushing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1604J	70008338	2	Spacer	
2001	70008278	2	Bearing	
2002	70008307	1	Spacer	
2003	See Note	NSS	Wheel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 1-19. LP TANKS AND BRACKETS INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES)

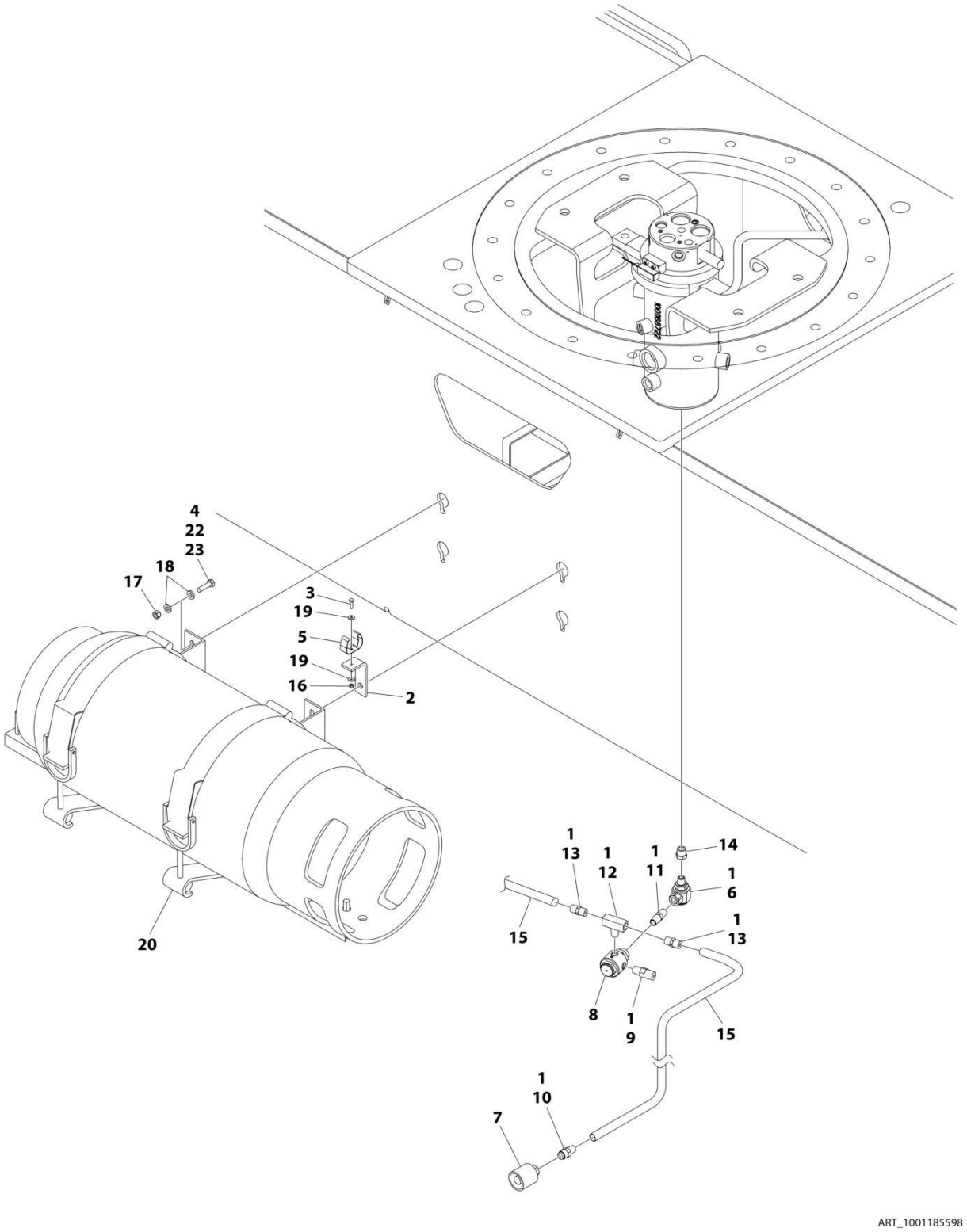
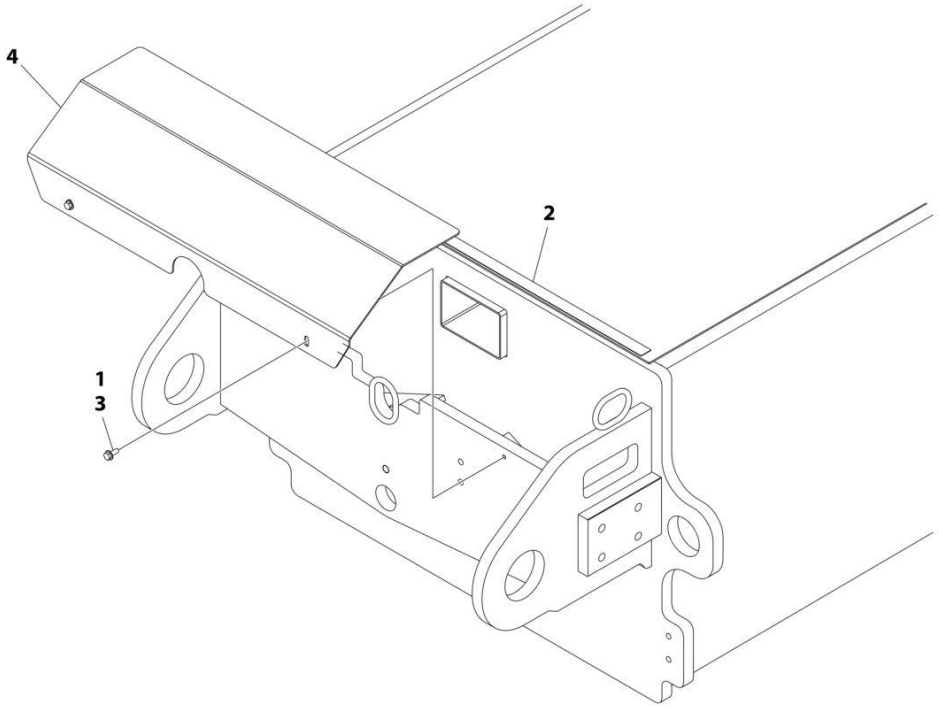


FIGURE 1-19. LP TANKS AND BRACKETS INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185598	Ref	LP TANK AND BRACKETS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0181949	2	Angle	
3	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0760816	8	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	1320218	2	Clamp	
6	1001247358	1	Fitting, 90	
7	2180387	2	Fitting, Tank Connector	
8	2180388	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
9	2180389	1	Valve, Relief	
10	2180418	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple	
12	2220418	1	Fitting, Tee	
13	2221024	2	Fitting, Ball Check	
14	2221197	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	2720144	2	Hose	
16	3290405	2	Nut M4	
17	3290805	8	Nut M8	
18	5240800	16	Washer M8	
19	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
20	1001184725	2	Clamp Kit	
20	1320127	2	Clamp, Toggle (1 Per Strap)	
21	4240018	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
100	4400275	2	Tank, LP	

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - 2WS



ART_1001187864

FIGURE 1-20. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION - 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187864	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4280296	32 in/ 80cm	Tape	
3	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	1001187870	1	Cover	

FIGURE 1-21. TOW BAR INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

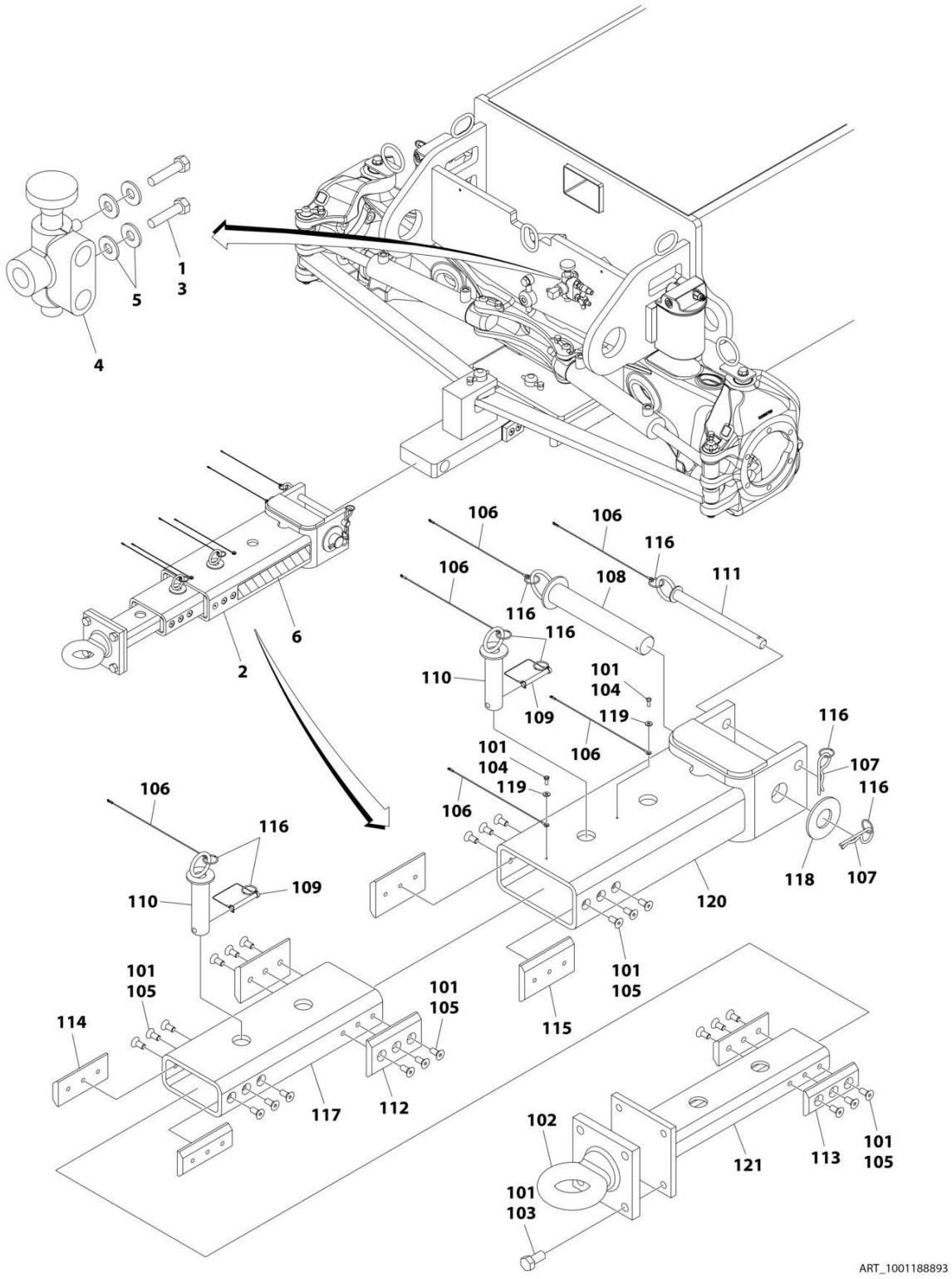


FIGURE 1-21. TOW BAR INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188893	Ref	TOW BAR INSTALLATION	B
		Ref	MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03:	
	1001150571	Ref	ANSI Spec	D
	1001150570	Ref	CSA Spec	D
	1001150569	Ref	CE & UK CA Spec	A
		Ref	MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3:	
	1001150571	Ref	ANSI Export Spec	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0270528	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
3	0641511	2	Bolt 5/6 x 1-3/8	
4	4640261	1	Valve, Select	
5	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
6	4420051	2 ft/.61m	Tape, Safety	
	0270528	Ref	Tow Bar Assembly	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0362910	1	Pintle, Draw Eye	
103	0642010	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
104	0721004	2	Screw	
105	0741607	24	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
106	1060584	6	Lanyard	
107	3420372	2	Pin, Cotter	
108	3420447	1	Pin	
109	3421565	2	Snap - Pin	
110	3422841	2	Pin	
111	3422847	1	Pin	
112	3572009	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
113	3572010	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
114	3572011	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
115	3572012	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
116	3760170	8	Ring, Split	
117	4568133	1	Tube, Tow Bar	
118	4740036	1	Washer	
119	4751000	2	Washer #10	
120	4846295	1	Tube, Tow Bar Attach	
121	4846296	1	Tube, Pintle Attach	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVE INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

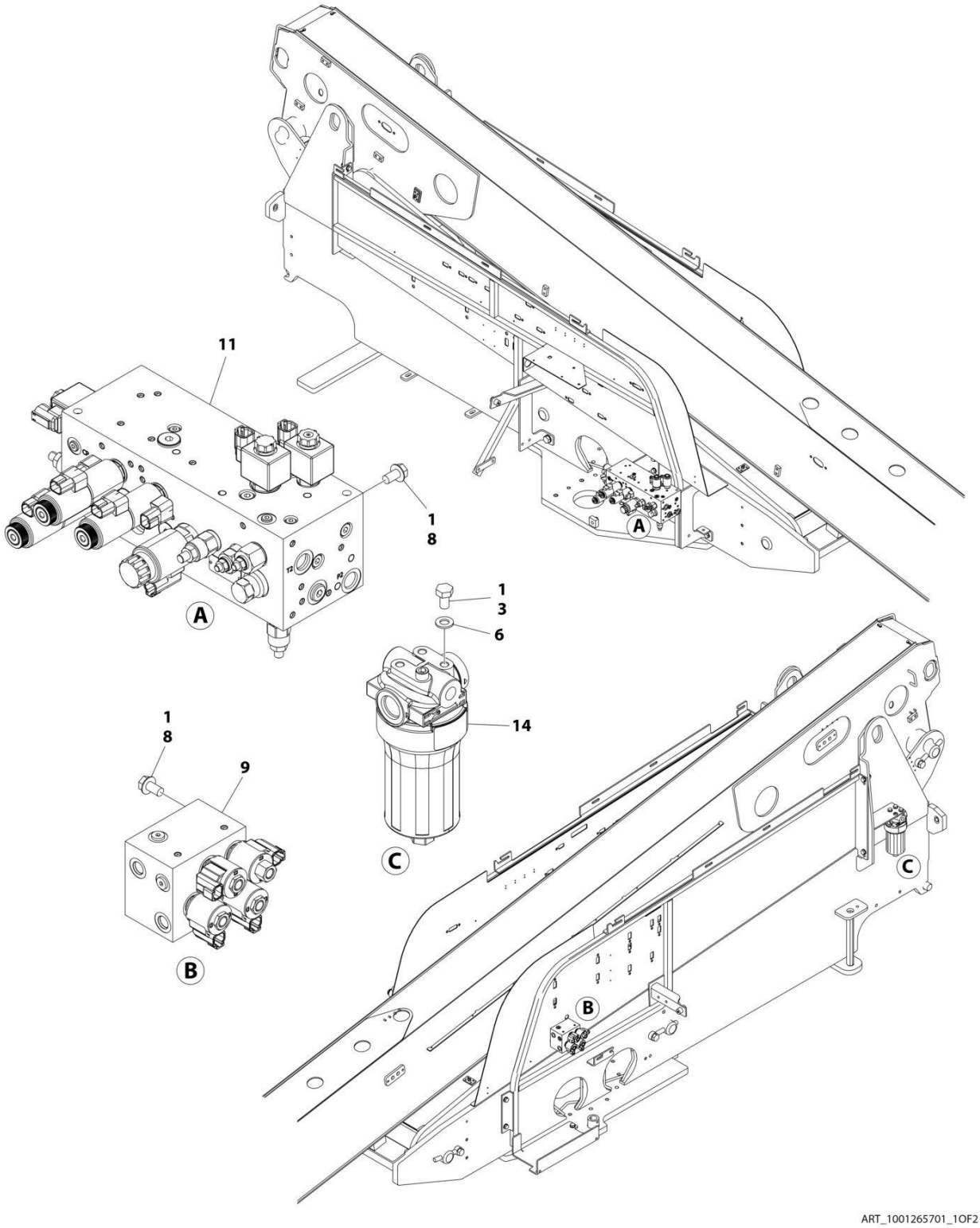


FIGURE 2-1. VALVE INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265701	Ref	VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761009	6	Bolt M10 x 18	
6	4812000	6	Washer M10	
8	5251009	6	Bolt M10 x 18	
9	1001162538	1	Axle Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001190169	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001208874	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
14	70010383	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 2-2. VALVE INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

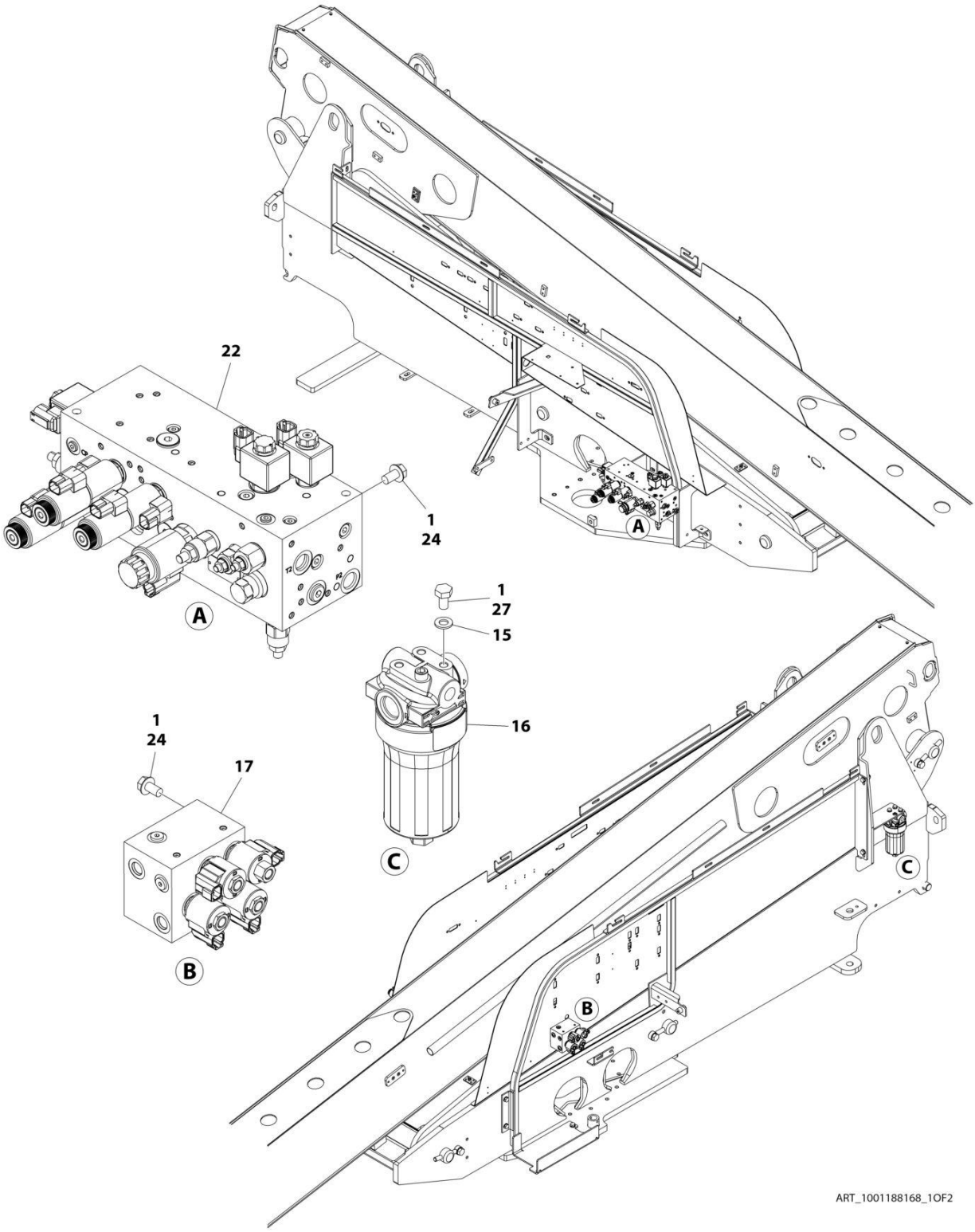


FIGURE 2-2. VALVE INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188168	Ref	VALVE INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	4812000	3	Washer M10	
16	1001208874	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
16	70010383	1	Element, Filter	
17	1001162538	1	Axle Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001190169	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	5251009	6	Bolt M10 x 18	
27	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	

FIGURE 2-3. AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY

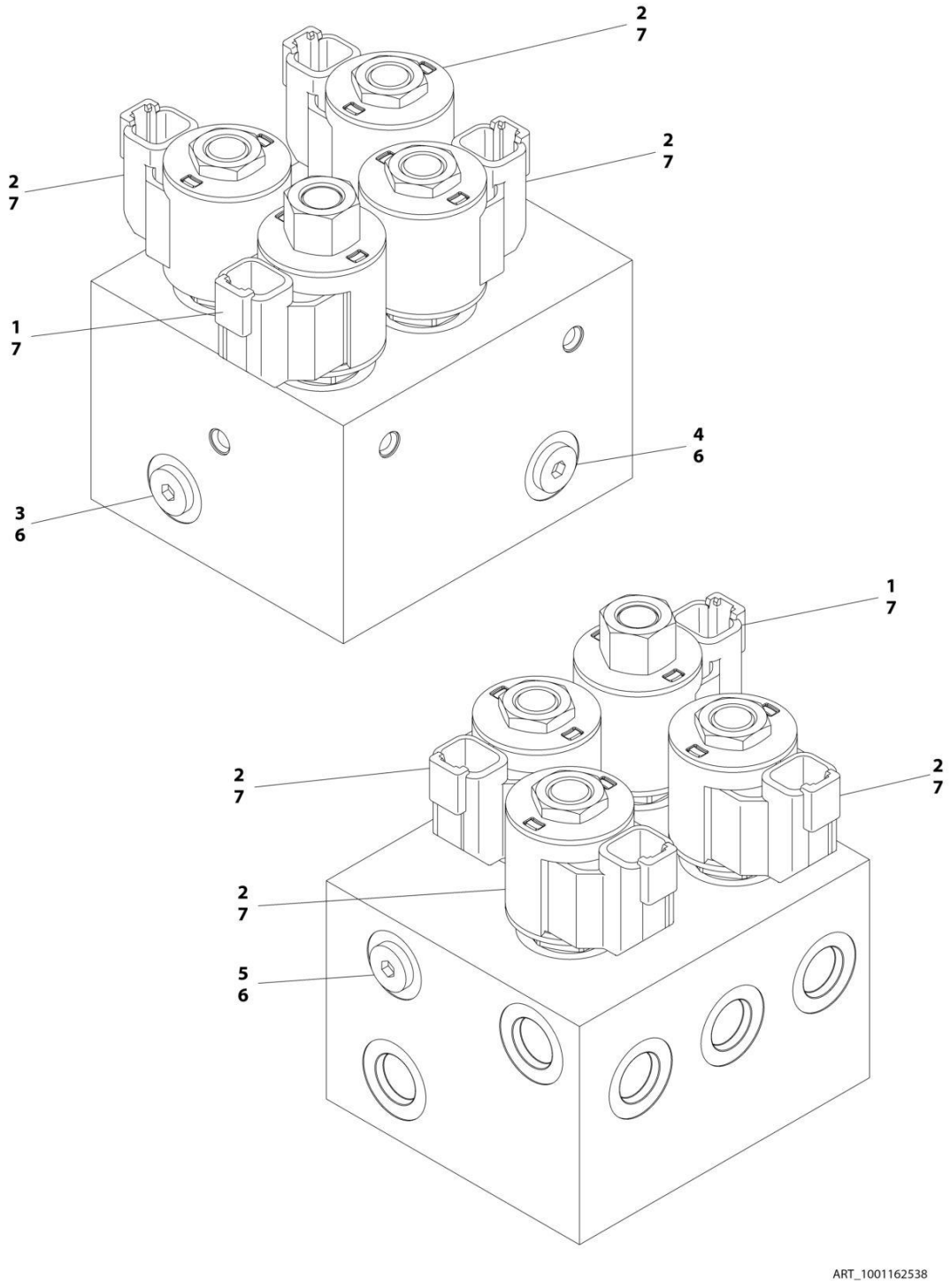


FIGURE 2-3. AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162538	Ref	AXLE VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
1	7017410	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Secondary Axle Release)	
1	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Valve	
2	7012941	3	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil (Brake Release, Primary Axle Release and 2 Speed)	
2	7010543	3	Seal Kit - 7012941 Valve	
3	70004883	1	Orifice	
4	70004884	1	Orifice	
5	70002063	1	Orifice	
6	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring #4	
7	70002386	4	Coil	

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS

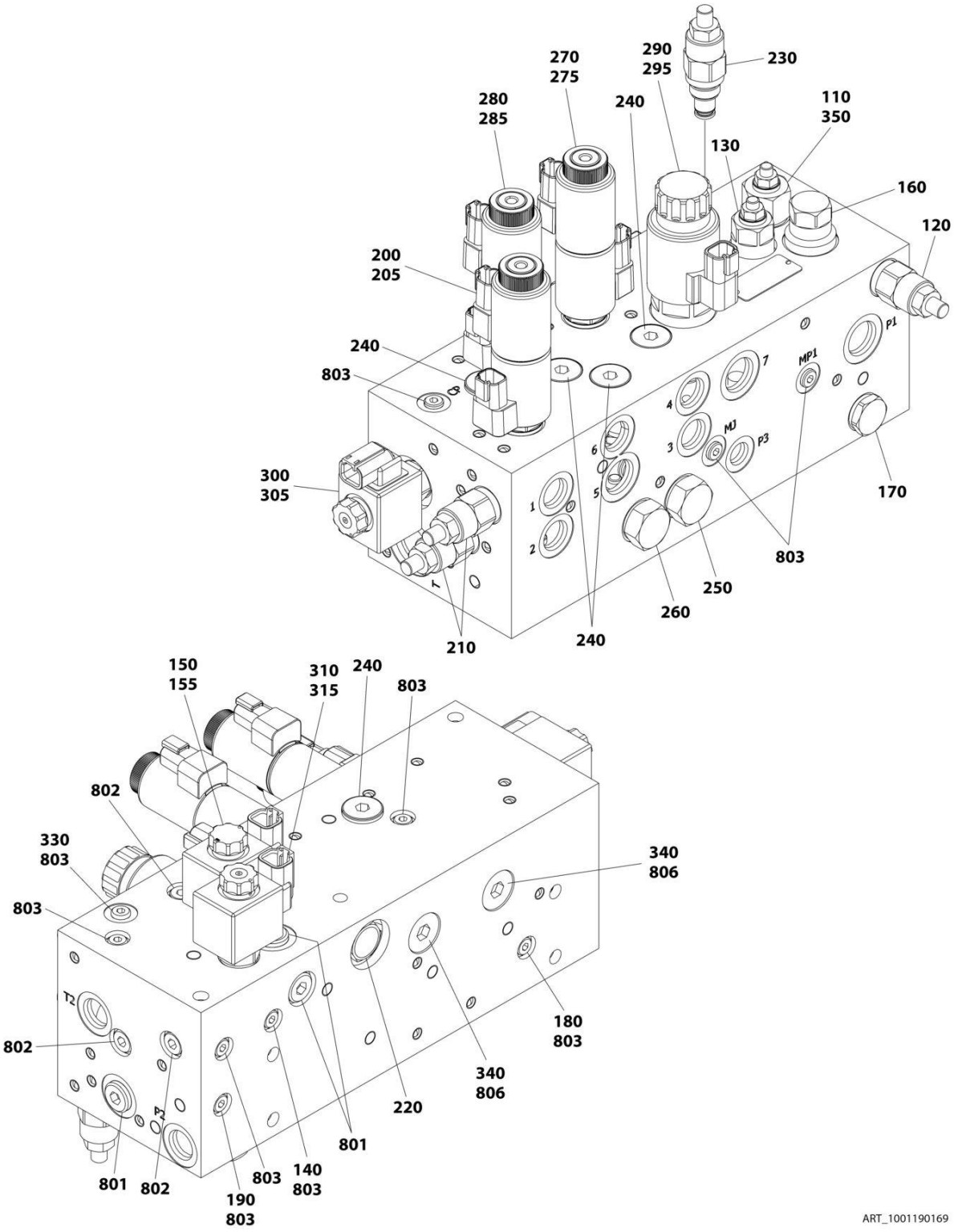


FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190169	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	F
110	70006109	1	Valve, Flow/Pressure Control	
110	70004656	1	Seal Kit - 70006109 Valve	
120	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
120	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
130	70004607	1	Valve, Relief	
130	70004602	1	Seal Kit - 70004607 Valve	
140	70004668	1	Orifice	
150	70006111	1	Valve, Solenoid Without Coil	
150	70004584	1	Seal Kit - 70006111 Valve	
150	70004051	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
155	70004653	1	Coil	
160	70006112	1	Valve, Load Sense	
160	70006113	1	Seal Kit - 70006112 Valve	
170	70005952	1	Valve, Check	
170	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005952 Valve	
180	7022527	1	Orifice 2mm	
190	7022527	1	Orifice 2mm	
200	70004659	1	Valve, Solenoid Without Coil (Steer)	
200	70004660	1	Seal Kit	
200	70004661	1	Nut, Coil	
200	70024457	1	O-Ring at Coil Nut	
200	70004662	1	O-Ring at Bottom of Pole Tube	
205	80434249	2	Coil	
210	70003019	2	Valve, Relief	
210	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
220	70003027	1	Valve, Flow/Pressure Control	
220	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003027 Valve	
230	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
230	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
240	70023859	5	Valve, Relief	
240	70023860	5	Seal Kit - 70023859 Valve	
250	70006114	1	Valve, Pressure Compensator	
250	70004656	1	Seal Kit - 70006114 Valve	
260	70006114	1	Valve, Pressure Compensator	
260	70004656	1	Seal Kit - 70006114 Valve	
270	70006115	1	Valve, Solenoid Without Coil (Swing)	
270	70006116	1	Seal Kit - 70006115 Valve	
270	70004661	1	Nut, Coil	
270	70024457	1	O-Ring at Coil Nut	
270	70004662	1	O-Ring at Bottom of Pole Tube	
275	80434249	2	Coil	
280	70006117	1	Valve, Solenoid Without Coil (Tele)	
280	70006116	1	Seal Kit - 70006117 Valve	
280	70004661	1	Nut, Coil	
280	70024457	1	O-Ring at Coil Nut	
280	70004662	1	O-Ring at Bottom of Pole Tube	
285	80434249	2	Coil	
290	70004657	1	Valve, Solenoid (Lift)	
290	70004594	1	Seal Kit - 70004657 Valve	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
290	70004597	1	Nut, Coil	
290	70004596	1	O-Ring at Coil Nut	
295	70004595	1	Coil	
300	70004598	1	Valve, Solenoid (Lift)	
300	70004055	1	Seal Kit - 70004598 Valve	
300	70005947	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
305	70004653	1	Coil	
310	70006118	1	Valve, Solenoid (Lift)	
310	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70006118 Valve	
310	70004051	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
315	70004653	1	Coil	
330	7023821	1	Orifice 0.8mm	
340	70006119	2	Valve, Check	
350	70006357	1	Orifice 4mm	
801	70002759	3	Plug	
802	70004617	3	Plug	
803	70002758	10	Plug	
806	70006120	2	Plug	

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

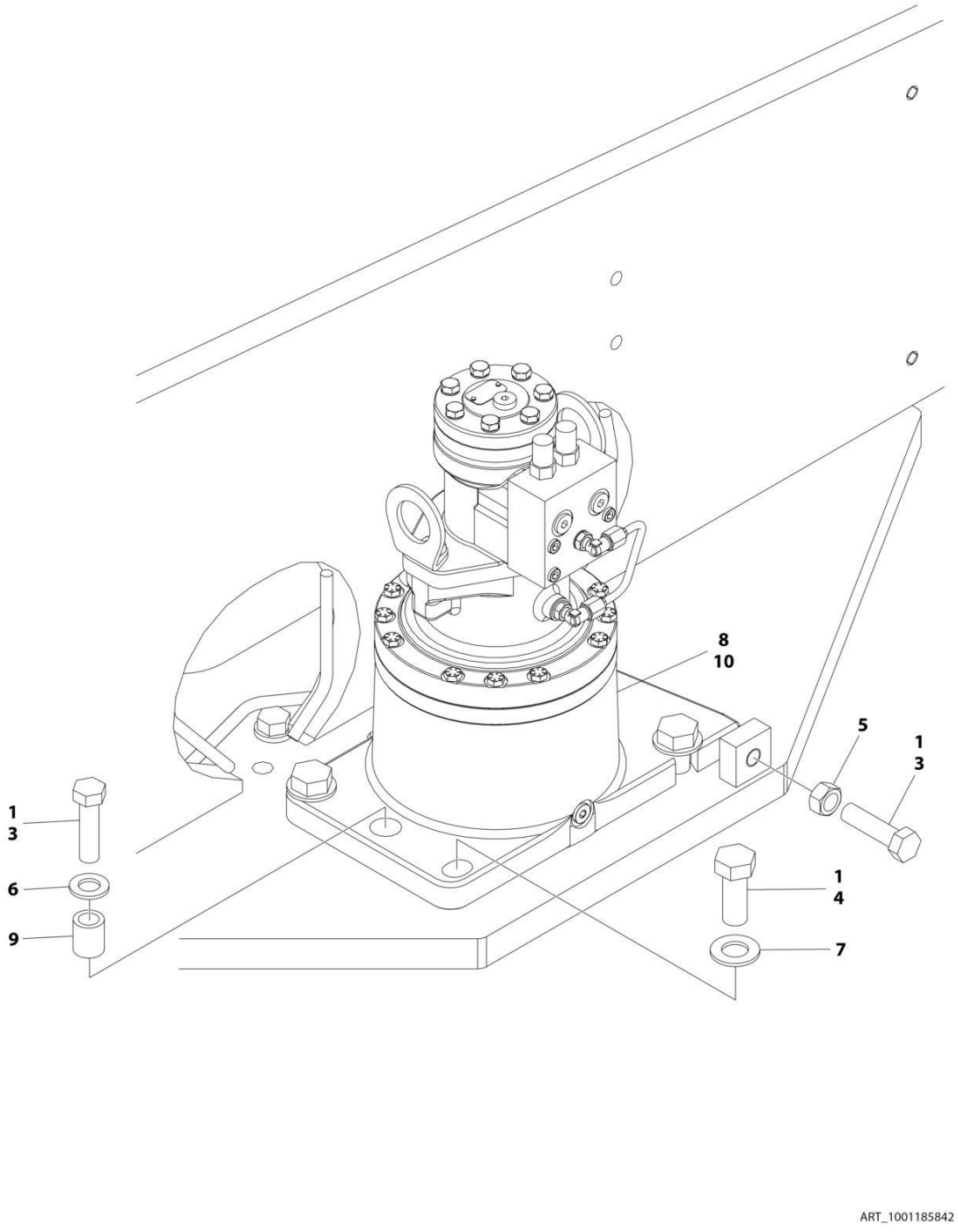
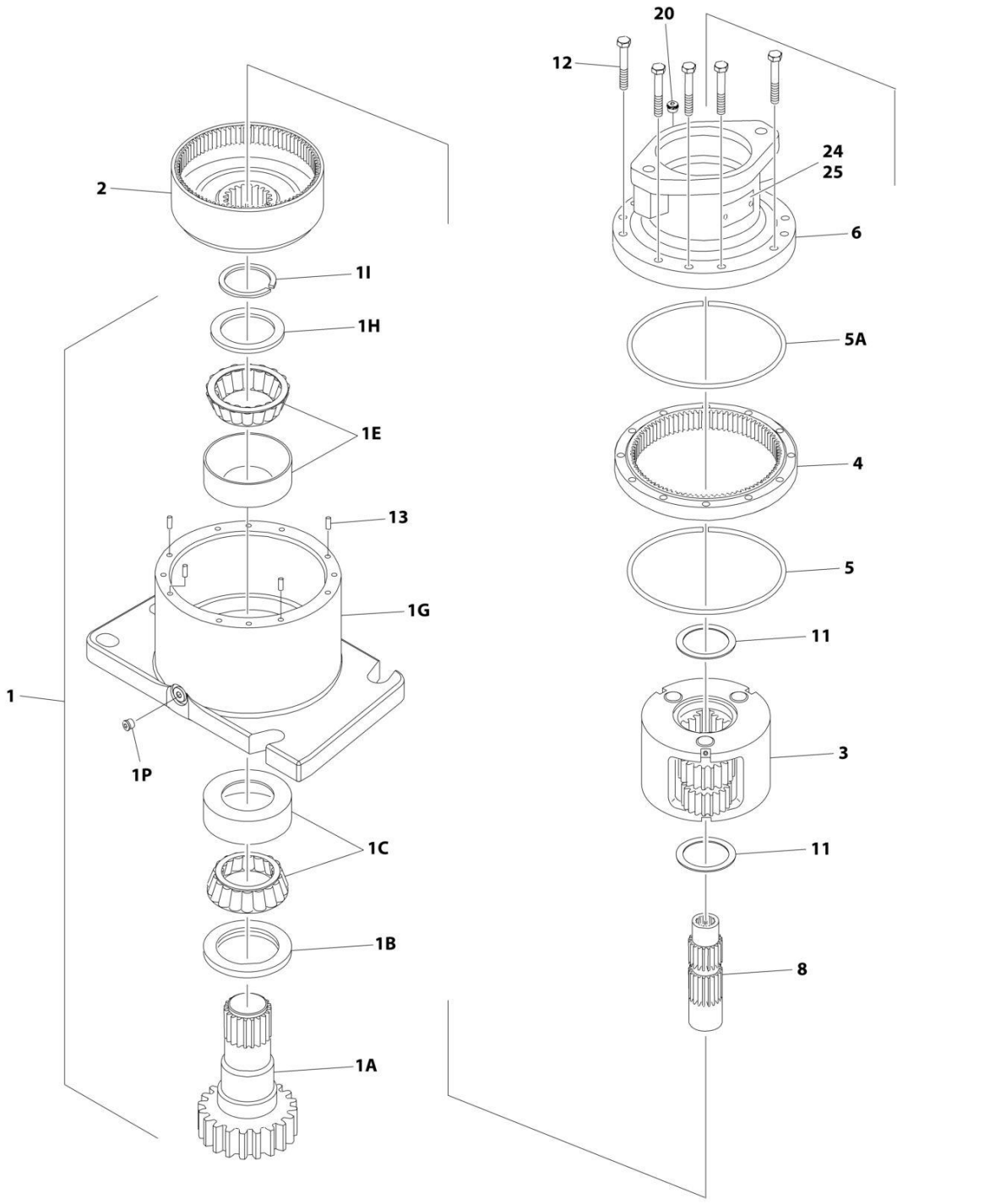


FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185842	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0771620	2	Bolt M16 x 60	
4	0772018	4	Bolt M20 x 50	
5	3291601	1	Nut M16	
6	5241600	1	Washer M16	
7	5242000	4	Washer M20	
8	1001125492	1	Shim	
9	1001134543	1	Spacer	
10	1001187855	1	Swing Motor/Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY



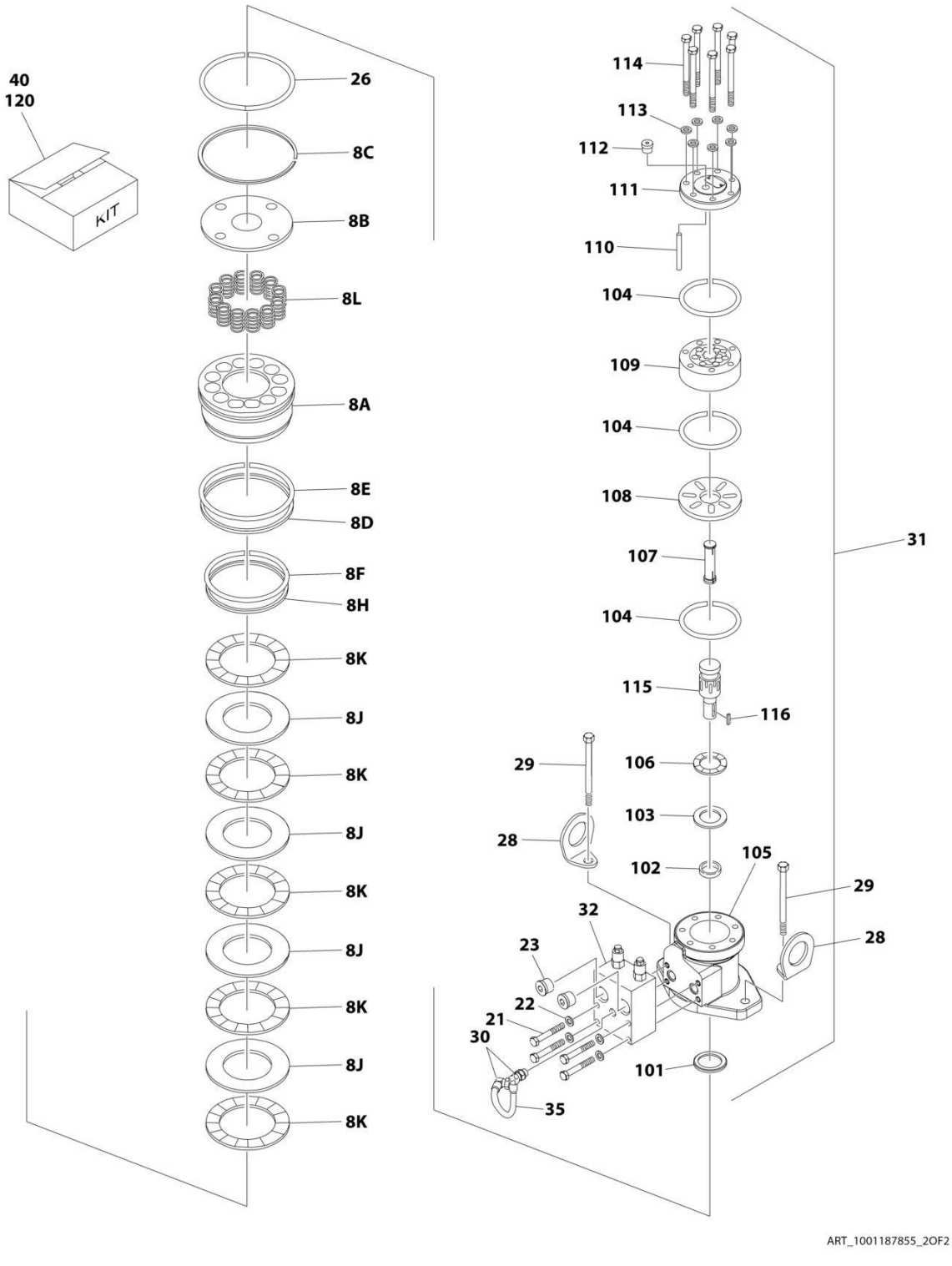

40
120
KIT
26
8C
8B
8L
8A
8E
8D
8F
8H
8K
8J
8K
8J
8K
8J
8K
8J
8K
114
113
112
111
110
104
109
104
108
107
104
115
116
106
103
102
105
29
28
29
28
32
23
22
21
30
35
101
31
ART_1001187855_2OF2

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187855	Ref	SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY	D
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Shaft Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Swing Motor/Hub Assembly)	
1A	7010492	1	Shaft, Output	
1B	7000228	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7000255	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1E	7000257	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1G	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1H	7007633	1	Thrustwasher	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1P	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7000247	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	7001931	1	Carrier	
3B	7001985	6	Washer, Tanged	
3C	7001909	96	Bearing, Needle	
3D	7000263	3	Thrustwasher	
3E	7001911	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	7001912	3	Gear, Cluster	
3G	7010474	3	Roll Pin	
4	7000248	1	Gear, Ring	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring (Black)	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring (White)	
6	See Note	NSS	Housing, Brake (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70005203	1	Gear, Sun	
8		Ref	Brake Components	
8A	70004037	1	Piston, Brake	
8B	7024743	1	Plate, Pressure	
8C	70004039	1	Ring, Retaining	
8D	70004041	1	O-Ring	
8E	70004044	1	Ring, Back-up	
8F	70004042	1	O-Ring	
8H	70004043	1	Ring, Back-up	
8J	See Note	NSS	Rotor, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70002085)	
8K	See Note	NSS	Stator, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70002085)	
8L	70002066	7	Spring, Brake	
11	7000253	2	Thrustwasher	
12	7000217	12	Bolt, 5/16 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
20	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
21	7024704	4	Bolt 5/16 x 2 Grade 8	
22	70004045	4	Lockwasher	
23	7017023	2	Plug, Pipe	
24	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	NSS	Rivet	
26	7024763	1	O-Ring	
28	See Note	NSS	Lug, Lifting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004040	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
30	7017085	2	Elbow	
31	70006304	1	Motor Assembly (See Items 101-120 for Breakdown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	7024784	1	Valve (No Serviceable Parts)	
33	7017082	1	Plug, Pipe (Not Shown)	
35	70004047	1	Tube	
40	7024100	1	Seal Kit - Hub (Includes Items 1B, 1I, 5, 5A & 11)	
	70006304	Ref	Motor Assembly	
101	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dust (Note: Use Item 120)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 120)	
103	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 120)	
104	See Note	NSS	Seal, Ring (Note: Use Item 120)	
105	See Note	NSS	Hosuing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
106	70006306	1	Bearing, Thrust	
107	7005889	1	Link, Drive	
108	70006307	1	Plate, Wear	
109	70006310	1	Rotor Set	
110	7005891	1	Pin	
111	70006308	1	Cover, End	
112	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
113	70006309	1	Washer Kit (Includes 7 Washers)	
114	70006313	1	Bolt Kit (Includes 7 Bolts)	
115	See Note	NSS	Shaft (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
116	See Note	NSS	Key (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
120	70006305	1	Seal Kit - Motor (Includes Items 101-104)	

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING AND LUBE INSTALLATION

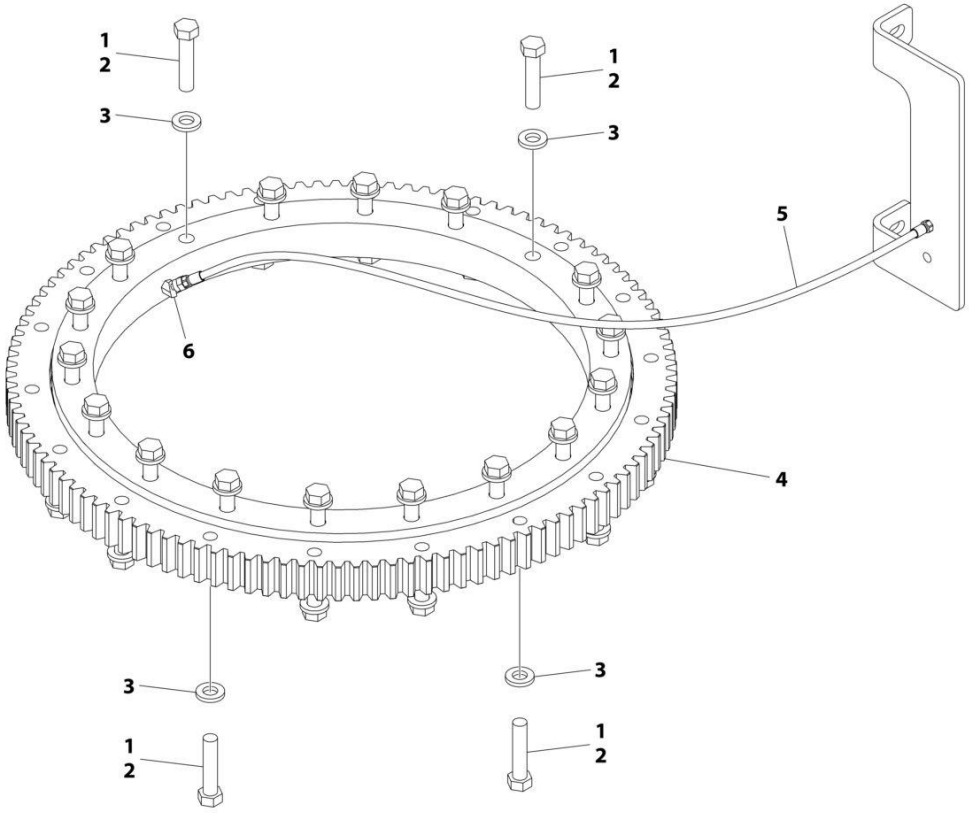
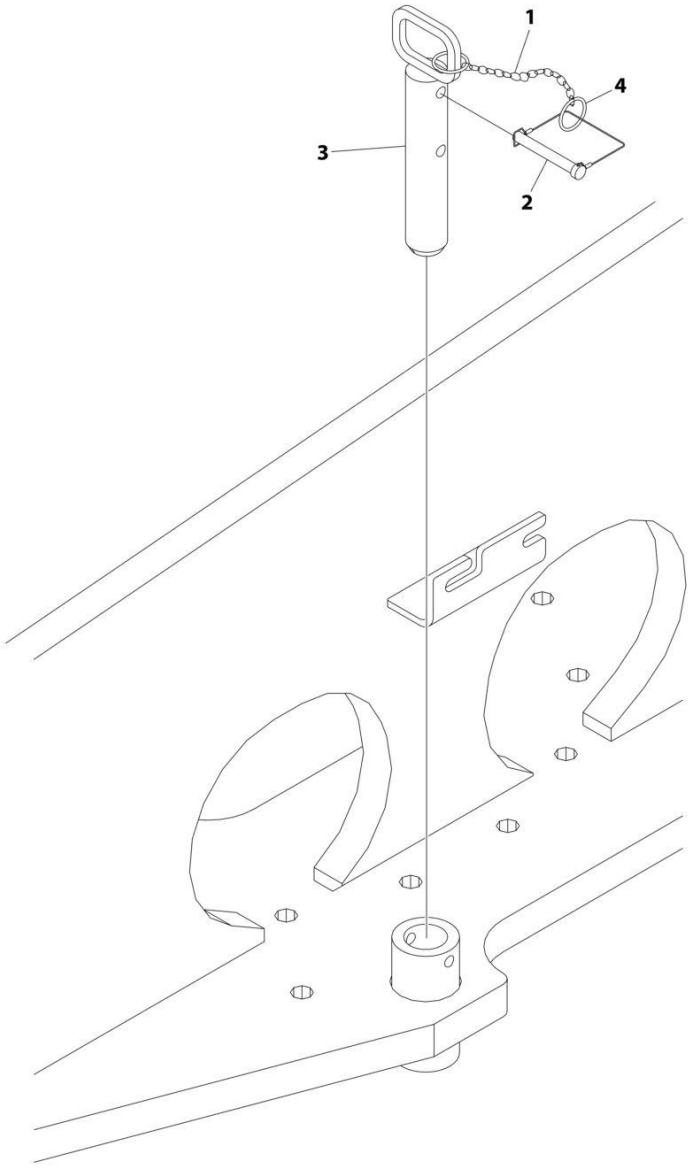


FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING AND LUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185709	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING AND LUBE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682023	36	Bolt 5/8 x 2-7/8	
3	4892000	36	Washer 5/8	
4	0440233	1	Bearing, Turntable	
5	1001188125	1	Hose	
6	2220124	1	Fitting, 45	

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001187022_B

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187022	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	B
1	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	
2	3421565	1	Snap-Pin	
3	1001169582	1	Pin, Lock	
4	3760170	2	Ring	

FIGURE 2-9. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION

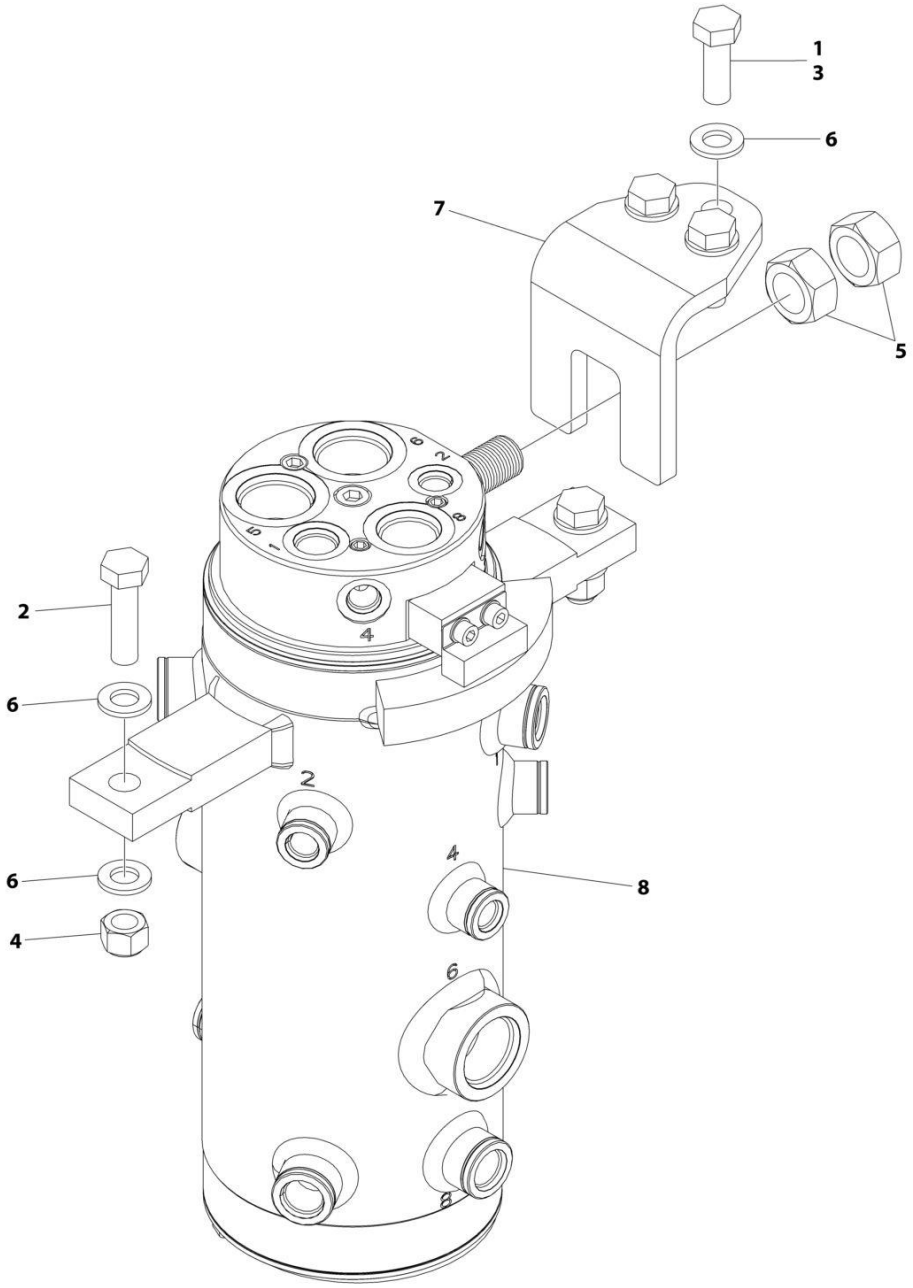


FIGURE 2-9. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188337	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0761215	3	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	3291205	2	Nut M12	
5	3292001	2	Nut M20	
6	4812100	7	Washer M12	
7	1001187953	1	Mount	
8	1001188334	1	Rotary Coupling Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-10. ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY

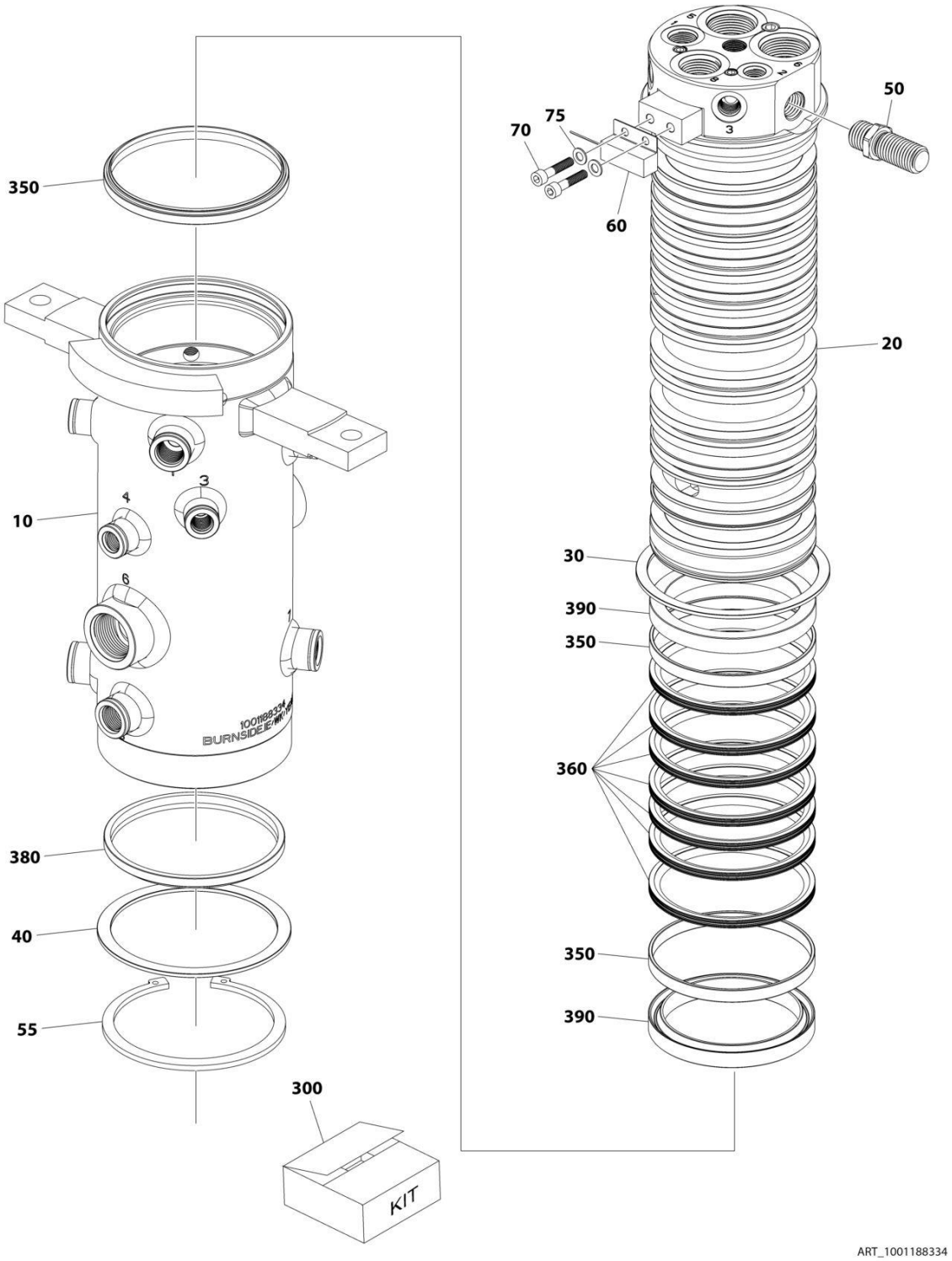


FIGURE 2-10. ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188334	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY	G
10	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
20	See Note	NSS	Shaft (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	70005710	1	Spacer	
40	70005711	1	Spacer	
50	70005712	1	Fitting	
55	70005713	1	Circlip	
60	4360517	1	Sensor	
60	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
60	4460227	2	Socket, Female	
70	70006537	2	Bolt	
75	70006538	2	Washer	
300	70005716	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 350-390)	
350	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 300)	
360	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
370	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 300) (Not Shown)	
380	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 300)	
390	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 300)	

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

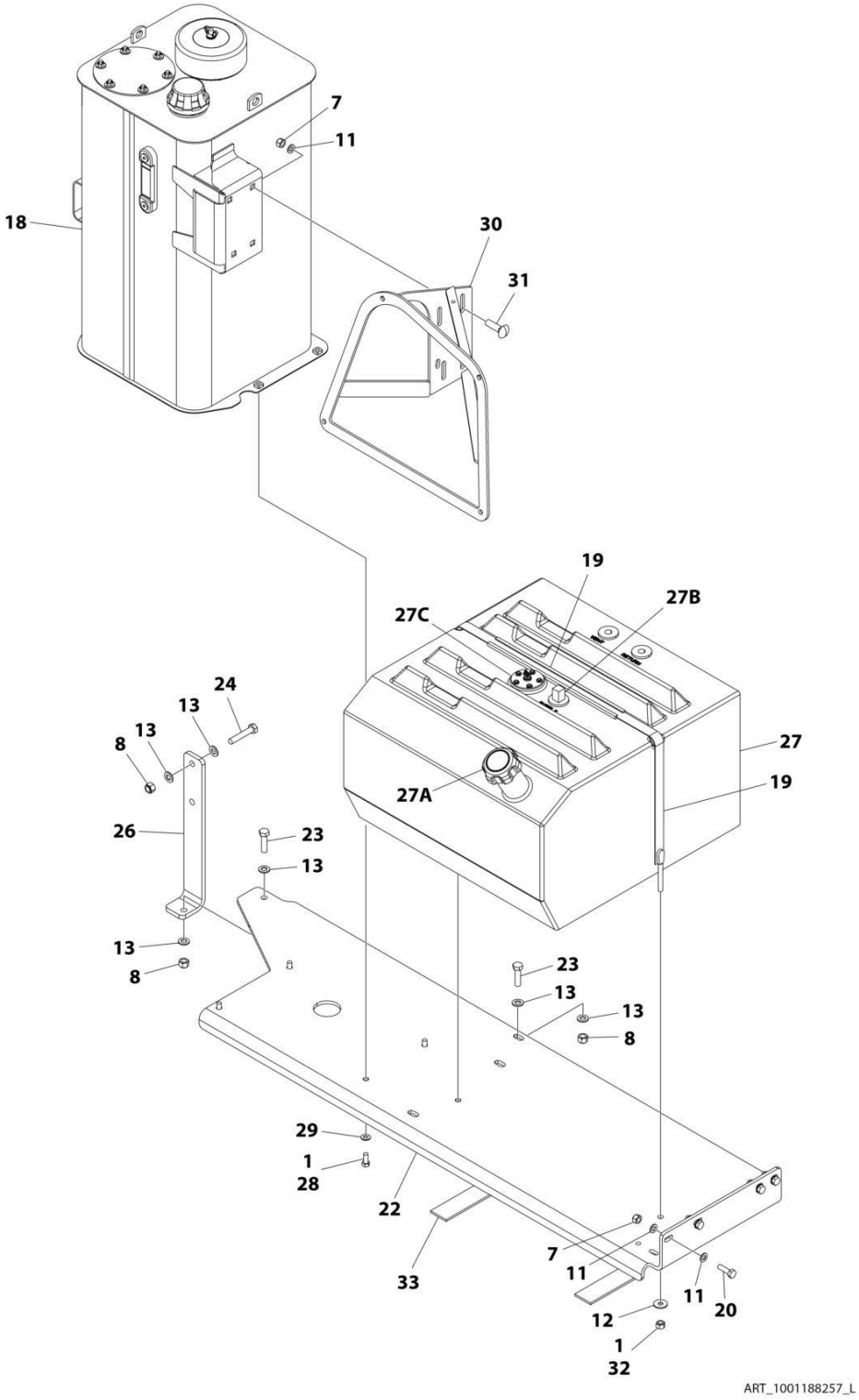


FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188257	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
7	3291005	8	Nut M10	
8	3291205	4	Nut M12	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	2	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
18	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap	
19	4280295	48 in/ 122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	1001199933	1	Tray	
23	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
24	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
26	1001199883	1	Support	
27	1001201325	1	Tank, Fuel	
27A	70004414	1	Cap, Fill	
27B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
27C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
27C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
27C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
28	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
29	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
30	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
31	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
32	3291001	2	Nut M10	
33	4420038	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

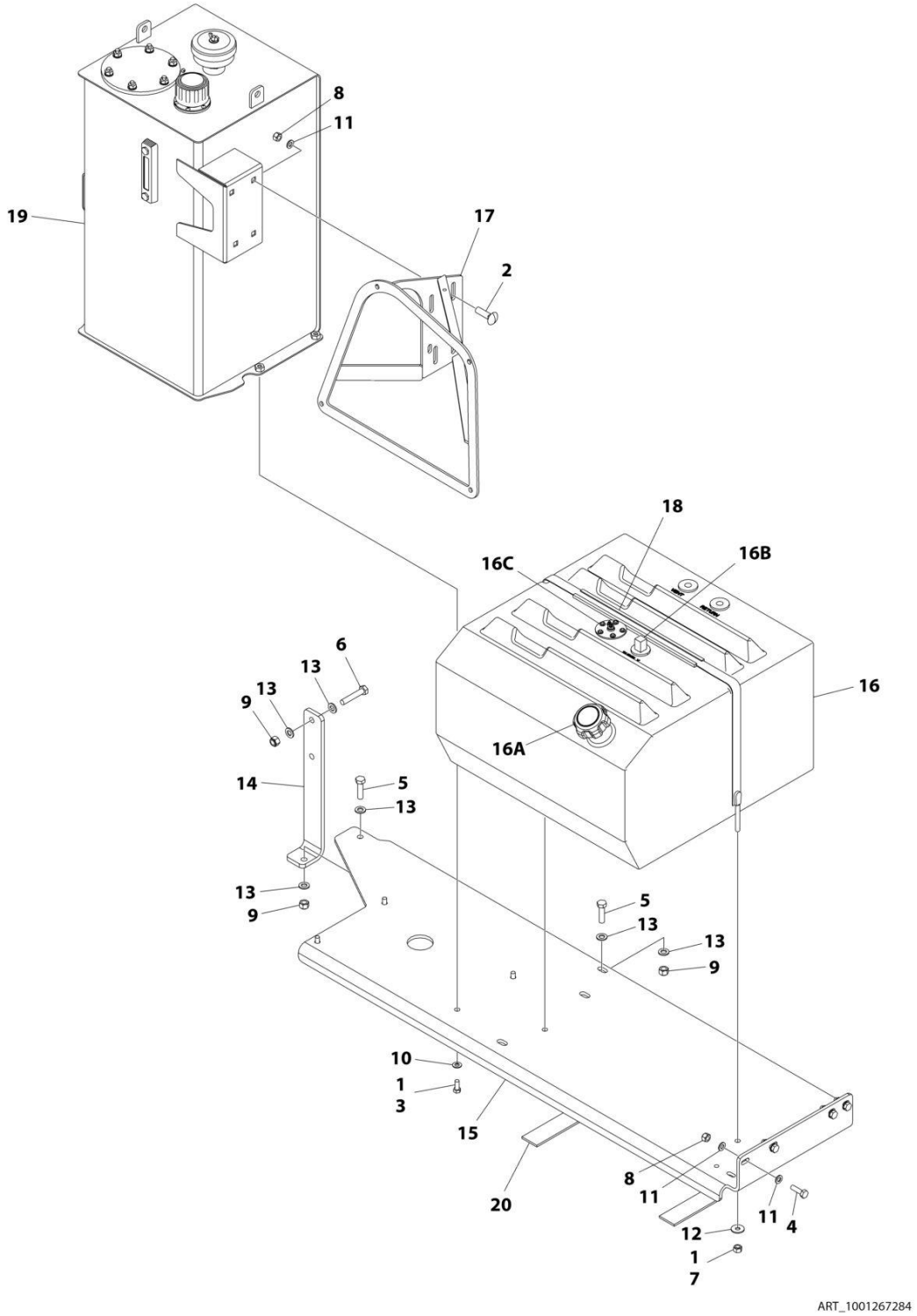


FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267284	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION – DIESEL MACHINES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	3291001	2	Nut M10	
8	3291005	8	Nut M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	2	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
14	1001199883	1	Support	
15	1001199933	1	Tray	
16	1001201325	1	Tank, Fuel	
16A	70004414	1	Cap, Fill	
16B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
16C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
16C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
16C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
18	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
18	1001189119	1	Strap	
18	4280295	48 in/ 122 cm	Strip, Protector	
19	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	
20	4420038	30 in/ 76.2 cm	Tape, Rubber	

FIGURE 2-13. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

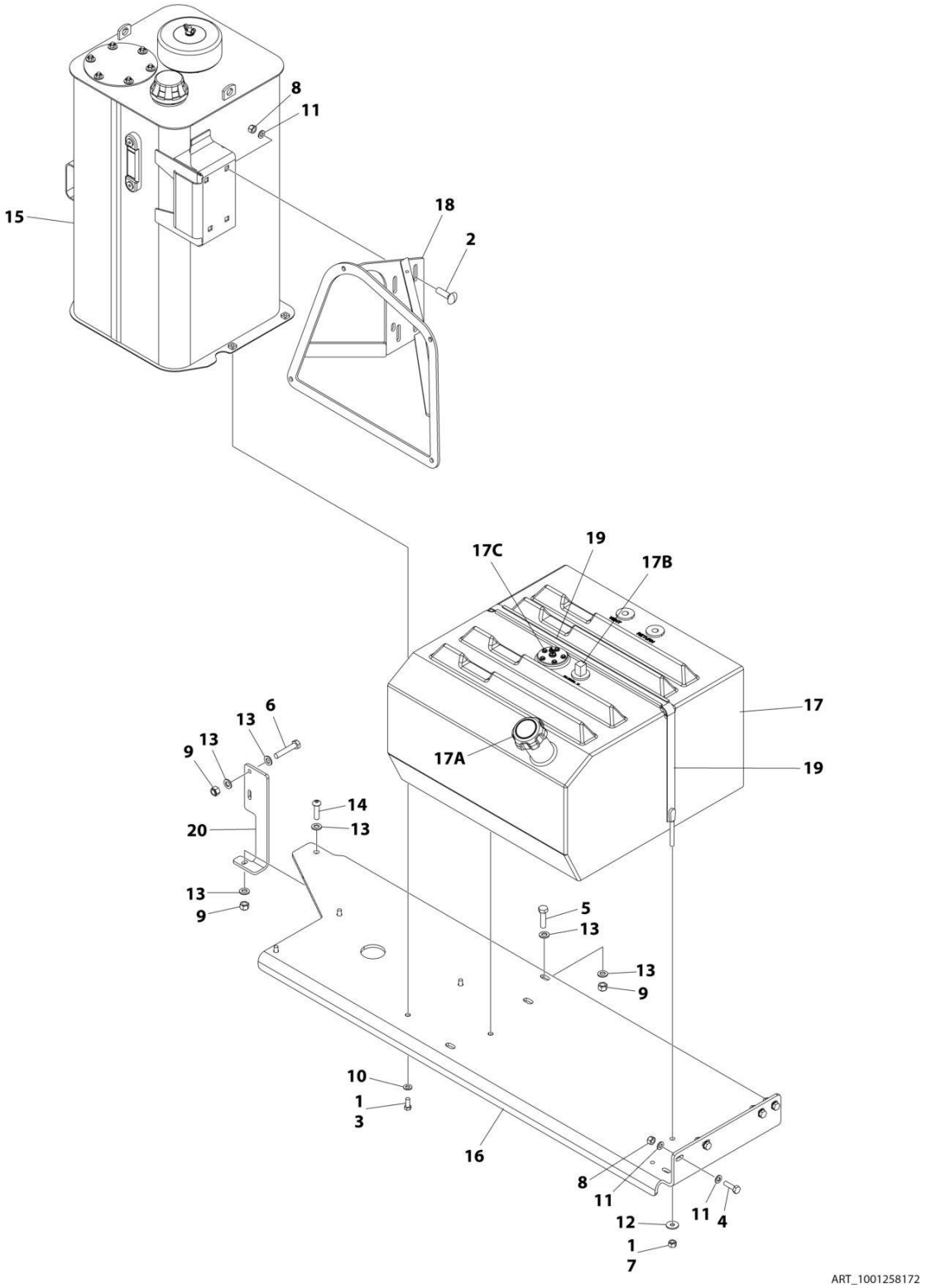


FIGURE 2-13. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258172	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	1	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	3291001	2	Nut M10	
8	3291005	8	Nut, Lock M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12	
10	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	2	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
14	1001102978	1	Screw M12 X 45	
15	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001199933	1	Tray	
17	1001201325	1	Tank, Fuel	
17A	70004414	1	Cap, Fill	
17B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
17C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
17C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
17C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
18	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap	
19	4280295	48 in/ 122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	1001256667	1	Support	

FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

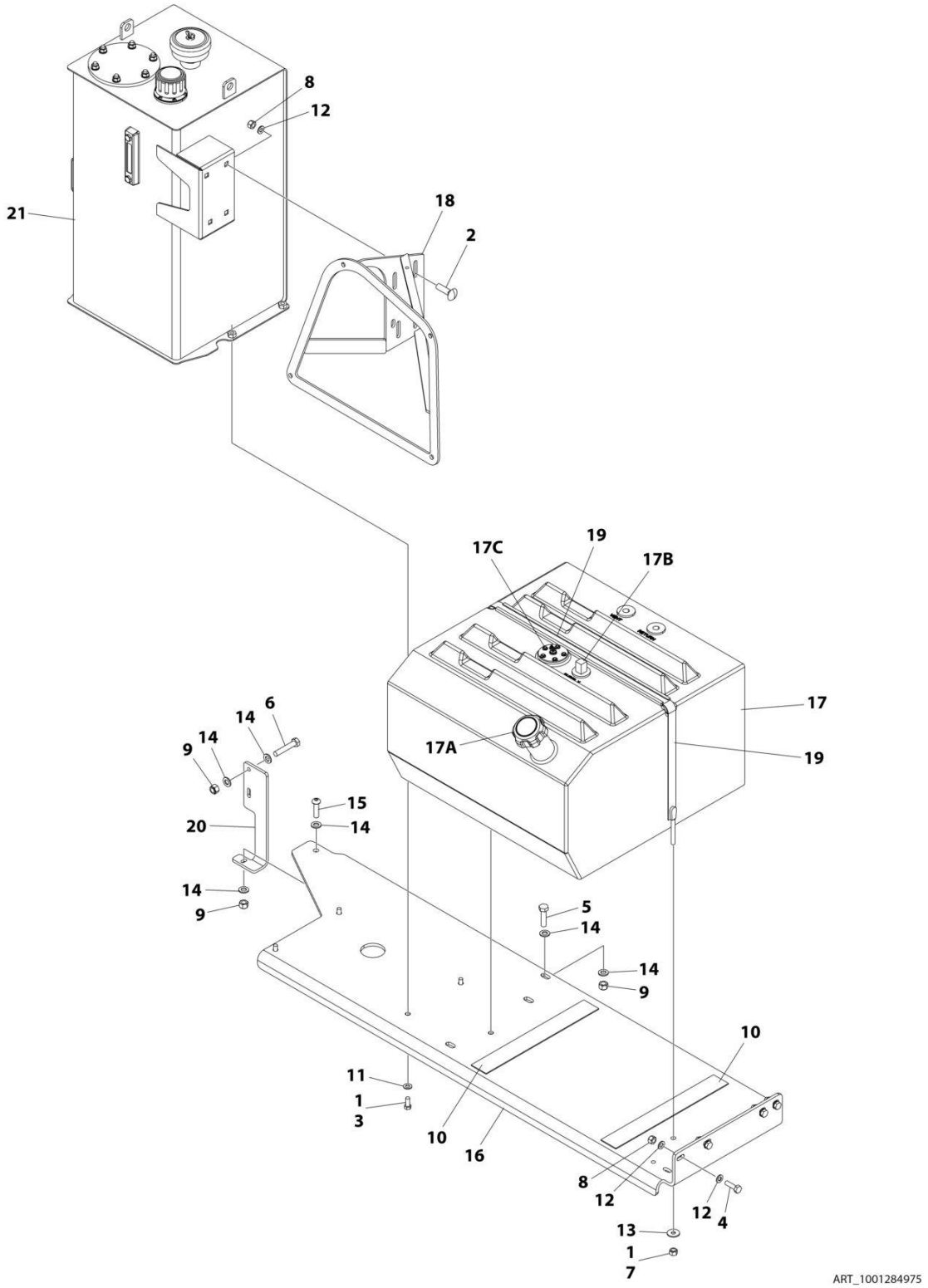


FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (POLY FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284975	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	1	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	3291001	2	Nut M10	
8	3291005	8	Nut, Lock M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12	
10	4420038	AR	Tape	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4812000	12	Washer M10	
13	4812002	2	Washer M10	
14	4812100	8	Washer M12	
15	1001102978	1	Screw M12 x 45	
16	1001199933	1	Tray	
17	1001201325	1	Tank, Fuel	
17A	70004414	1	Cap, Fill	
17B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
17C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
17C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
17C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
18	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap	
19	4280295	48 in/ 122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	1001256667	1	Support	
21	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

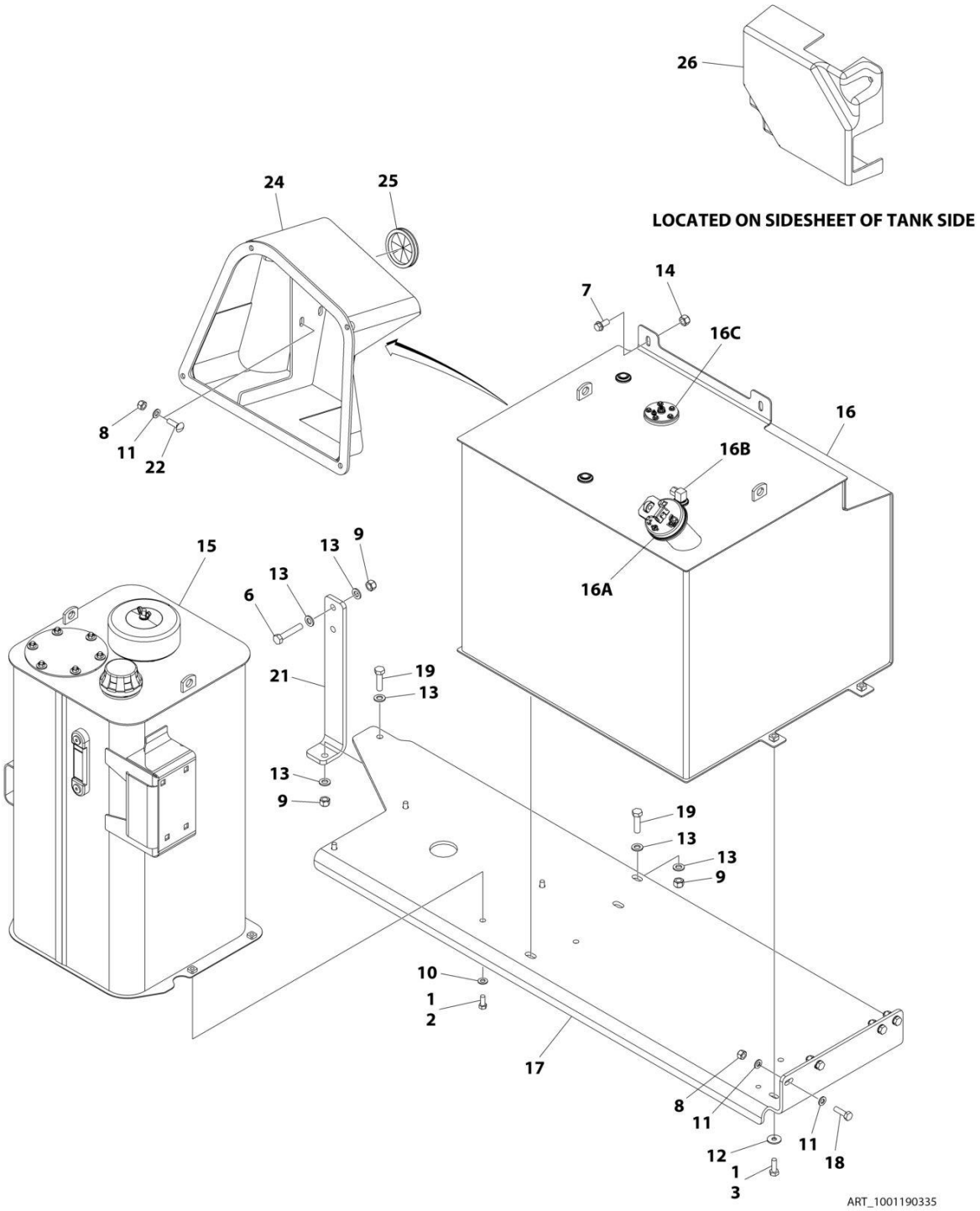


FIGURE 2-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190335	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
2	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	5251012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	3291005	8	Nut M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
14	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
15	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001189764	1	Tank, Fuel	
16A	1001080707	1	Cap, Fill	
16B	70006314	1	Tube, Pickup	
16C	1001189800	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
16C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
16C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	1001199933	1	Tray	
18	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
19	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
21	1001199883	1	Support	
22	1001228406	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
24	1001229572	1	Mount, Ground Control	
25	1001218676	1	Grommet	
26	1001218539	1	Cover	

FIGURE 2-16. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

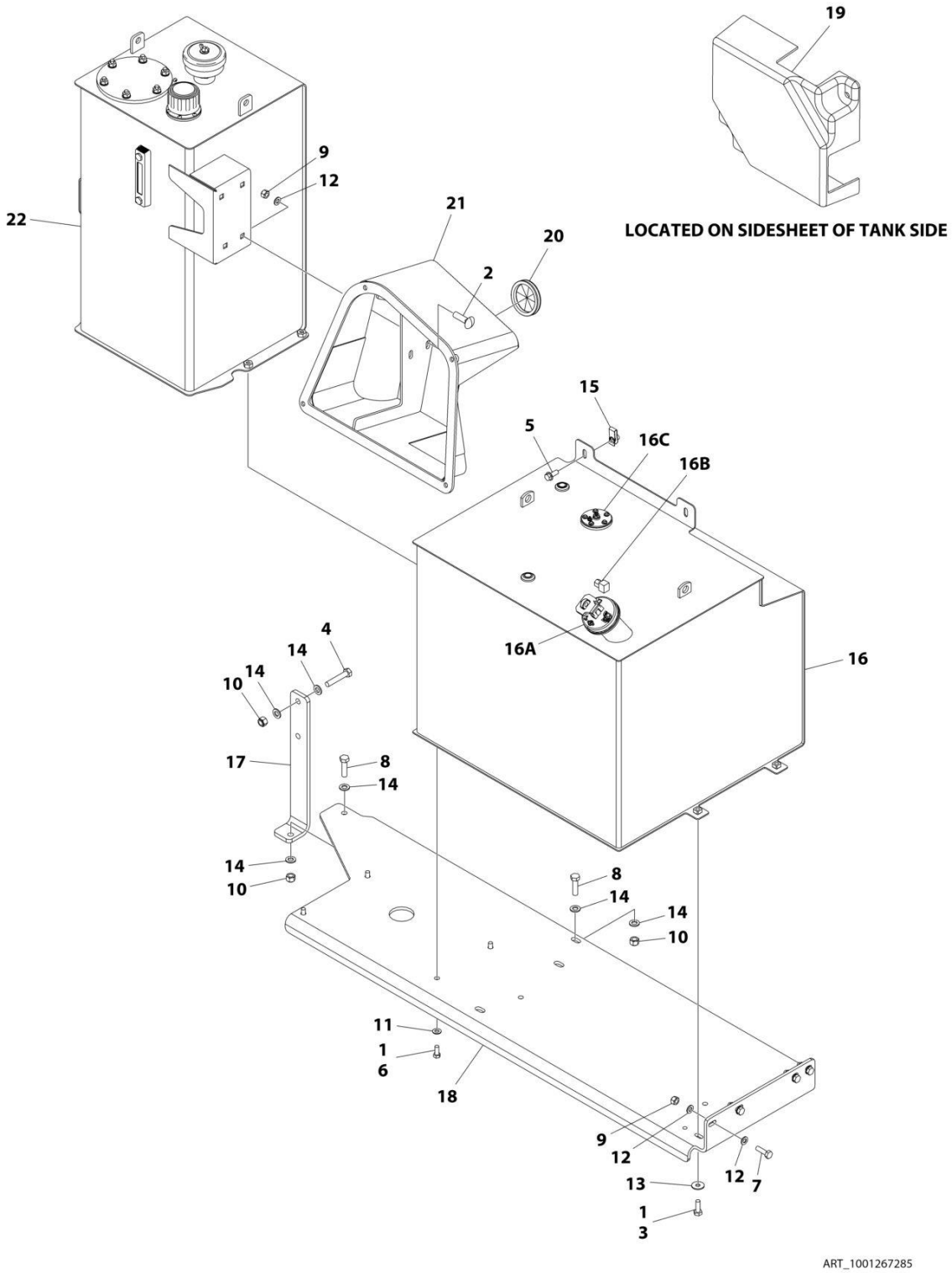


FIGURE 2-16. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267285	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION – DIESEL MACHINES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
5	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	3291005	8	Nut M10	
10	3291205	4	Nut M12	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4812000	12	Washer M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer M10	
14	4812100	8	Washer M12	
15	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
16	1001189764	1	Tank, Fuel	
16A	1001080707	1	Cap, Fill	
16B	70006314	1	Tube, Pickup	
16C	1001189800	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
16C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
16C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	1001199883	1	Support	
18	1001199933	1	Tray	
19	1001218539	1	Cover	
20	1001218676	1	Grommet	
21	1001229572	1	Mount, Ground Control	
22	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	

FIGURE 2-17. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

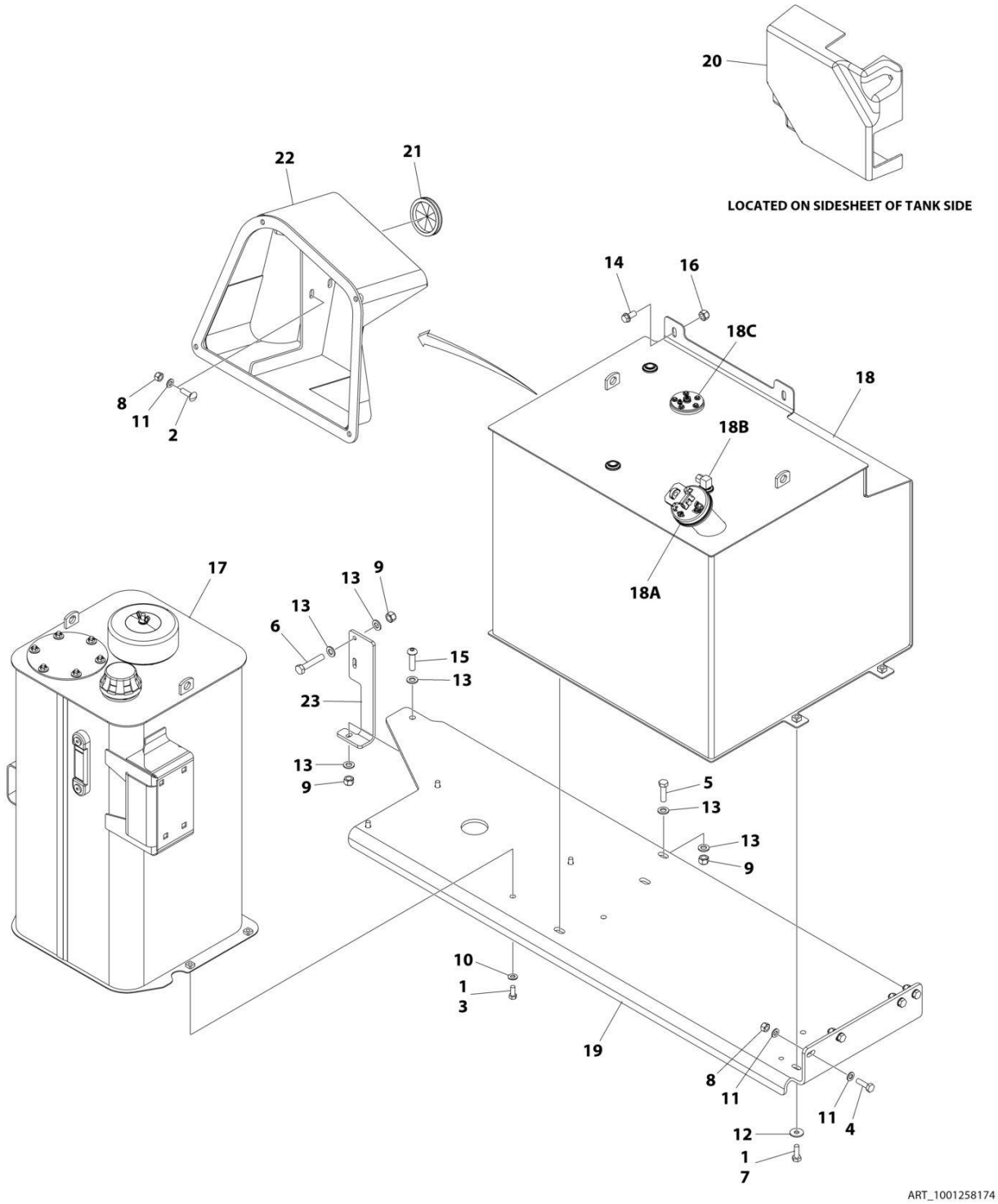


FIGURE 2-17. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258174	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	1	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	3291005	8	Nut M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
14	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
15	1001102978	1	Screw M12 X 45	
16	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
17	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001189764	1	Tank, Fuel	
18A	1001080707	1	Cap, Fill	
18B	70006314	1	Tube, Pickup	
18C	1001189800	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
18C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
18C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
19	1001199933	1	Tray	
20	1001218539	1	Cover	
21	1001218676	1	Grommet	
22	1001229572	1	Mount, Ground Control	
23	1001256667	1	Support	

FIGURE 2-18. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

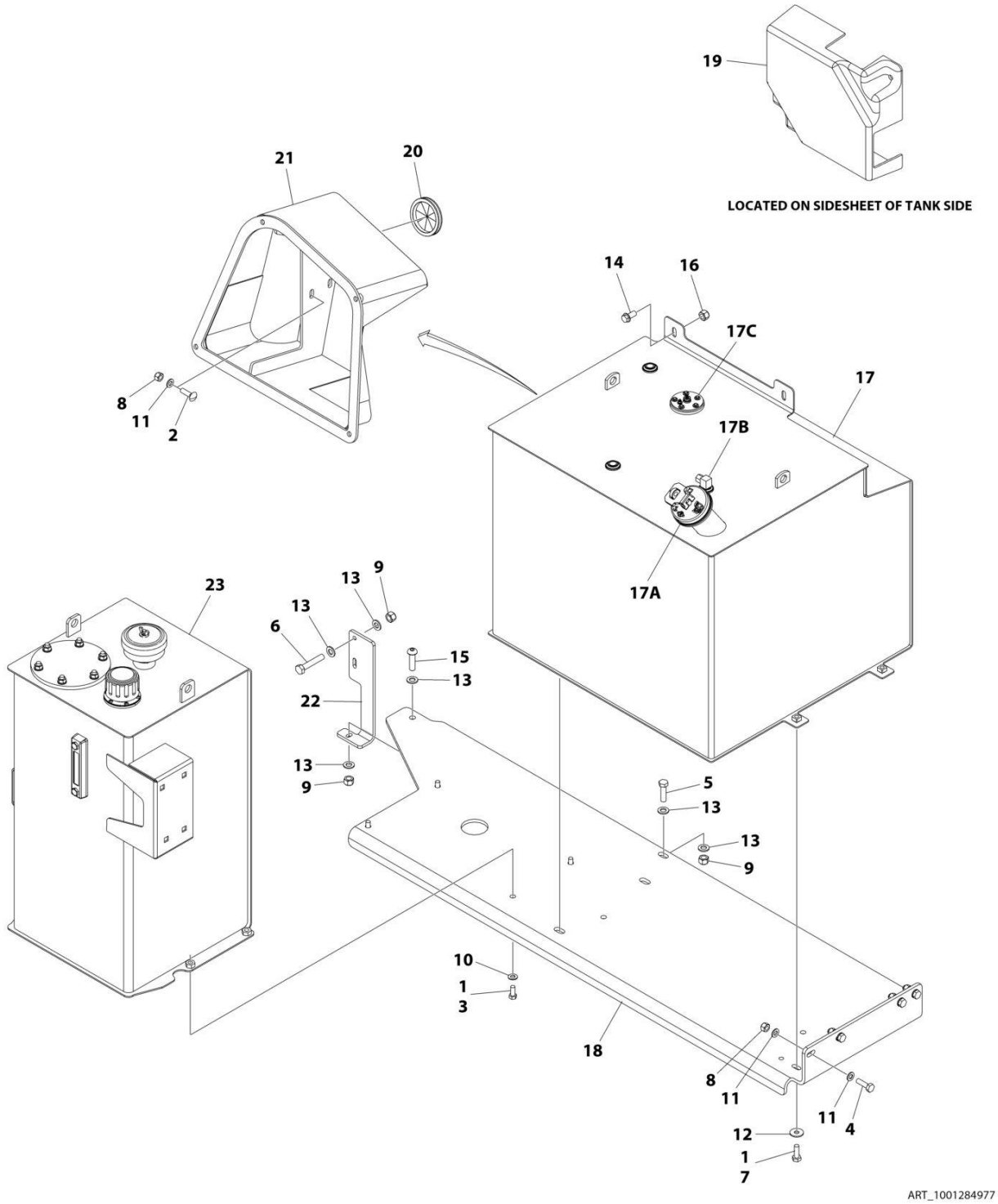


FIGURE 2-18. TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES (STEEL FUEL TANK) (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284977	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	1	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	3291005	8	Nut, Lock M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12	
10	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
14	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
15	1001102978	1	Screw M12 X 45	
16	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
17	1001189764	1	Tank, Fuel	
17A	1001080707	1	Cap, Fill	
17B	70006314	1	Tube, Pickup	
17C	1001189800	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
17C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
17C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
18	1001199933	1	Tray	
19	1001218539	1	Cover	
20	1001218676	1	Grommet	
21	1001229572	1	Mount, Ground Control	
22	1001256667	1	Support	
23	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-19. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

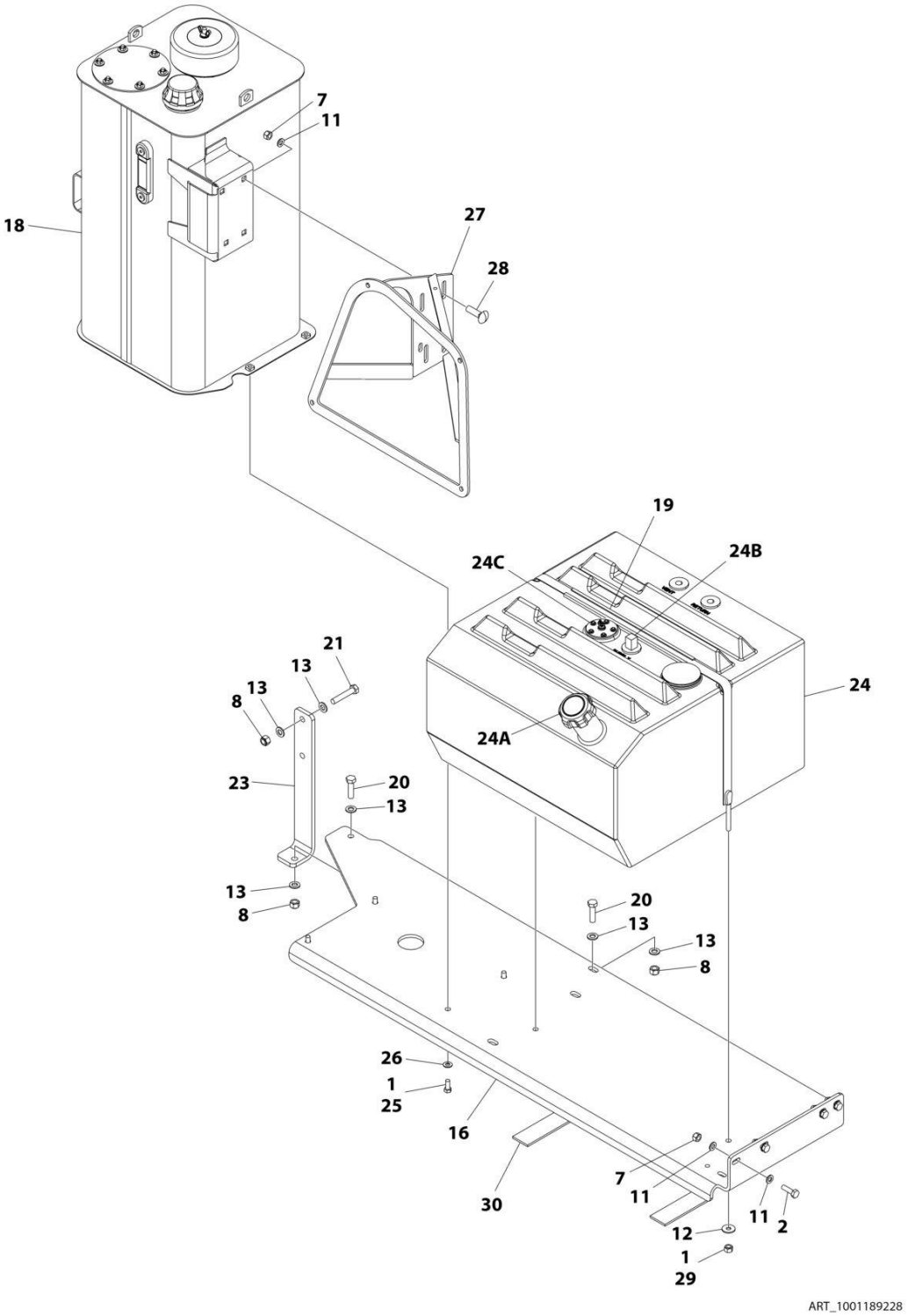


FIGURE 2-19. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189228	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	3291005	8	Nut M10	
8	3291205	4	Nut M12	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	2	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
16	1001199933	1	Tray	
18	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap, Tank	
19	4280295	48 in/ 122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
21	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
23	1001199883	1	Support	
24	1001201326	1	Tank, Fuel	
24A	70001103	1	Cap, Fill	
24B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
24C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
24C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
24C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
25	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
25	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
26	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
27	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
28	1001228406	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
28	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
29	3291005	2	Nut M10	
29	3291001	2	Nut M10	
30	4420038	30 in/ 76.2 cm	Tape, Rubatex	

FIGURE 2-20. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

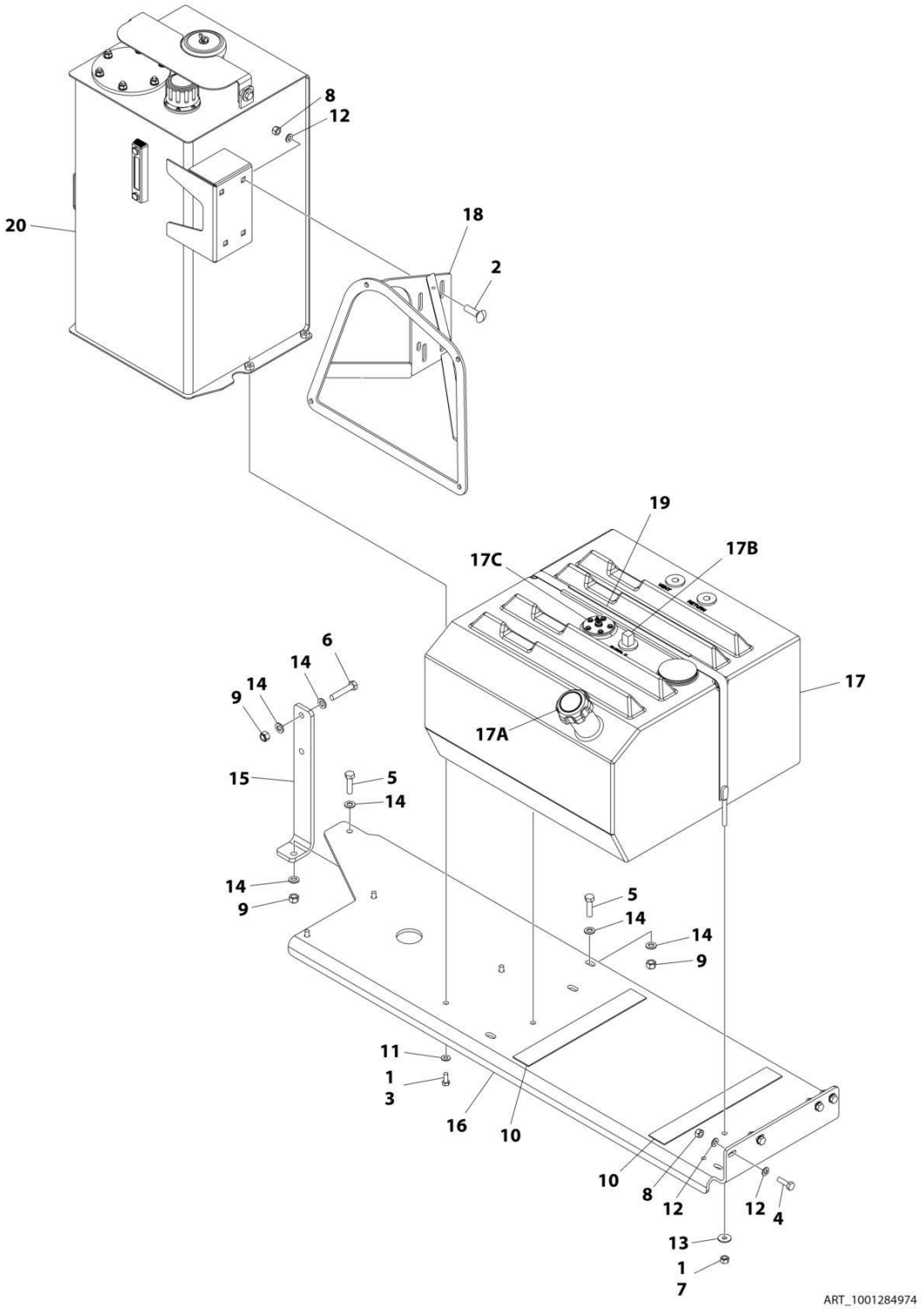


FIGURE 2-20. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284974	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	3291001	2	Nut M10	
8	3291005	8	Nut, Lock M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12	
10	4420038	30 in /76.2 cm	Tape	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4812000	12	Washer M10	
13	4812002	2	Washer M10	
14	4812100	8	Washer M12	
15	1001199883	1	Support	
16	1001199933	1	Tray	
17	1001201326	1	Tank, Fuel	
17A	70001103	1	Cap, Fill	
17B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
17C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
17C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
17C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
18	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap, Tank	
19	4280295	48 in /122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-21. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

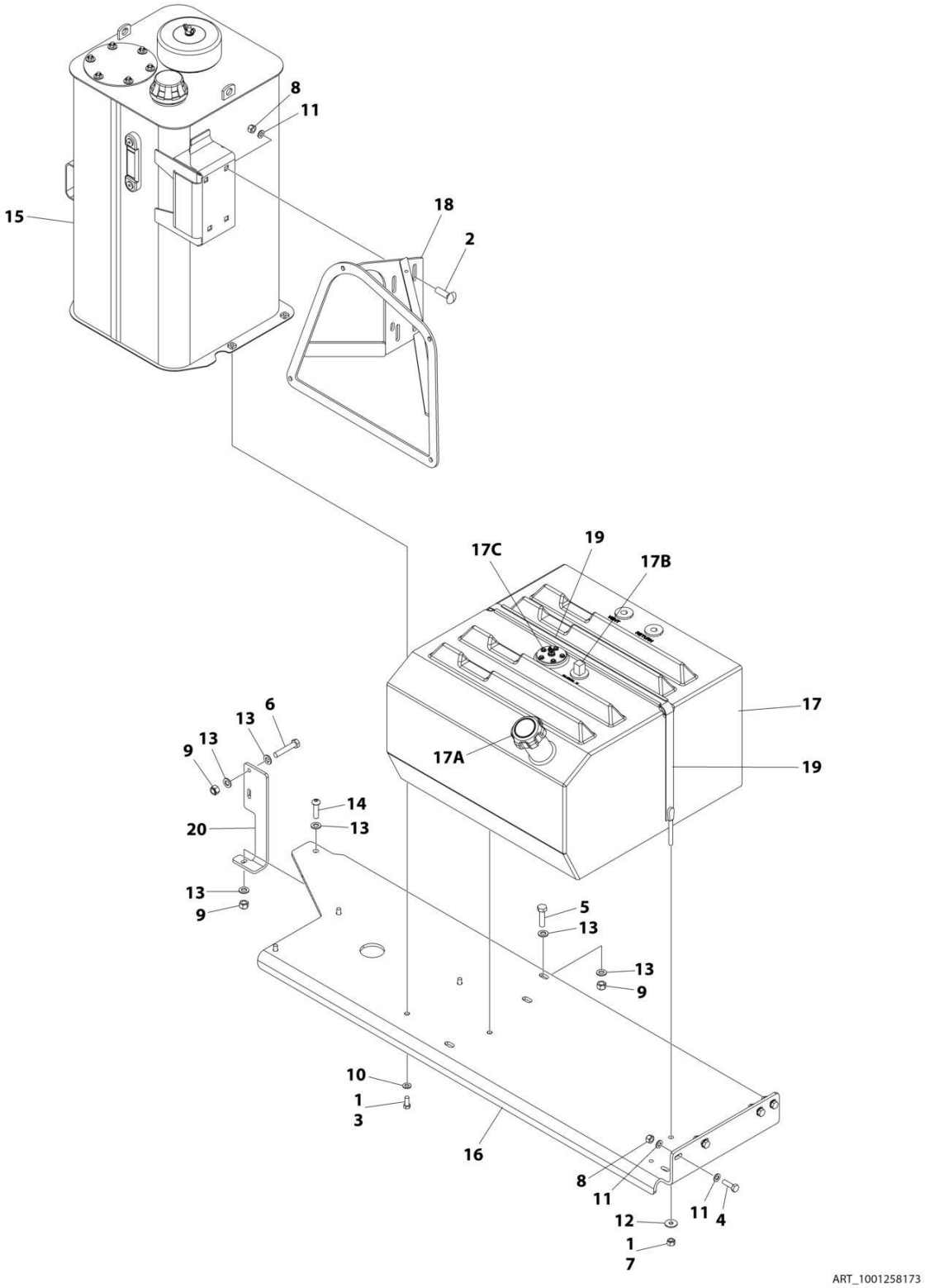


FIGURE 2-21. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258173	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	1	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	3291001	2	Nut M10	
8	3291005	8	Nut M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	2	Washer M10	
13	4812100	8	Washer M12	
14	1001102978	1	Screw M12 X 45	
15	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001199933	1	Tray	
17	1001201326	1	Tank, Fuel	
17A	70001103	1	Cap, Fill	
17B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
17C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
17C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
17C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
18	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap, Tank	
19	4280295	48 in/ 122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	1001256667	1	Support	

FIGURE 2-22. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

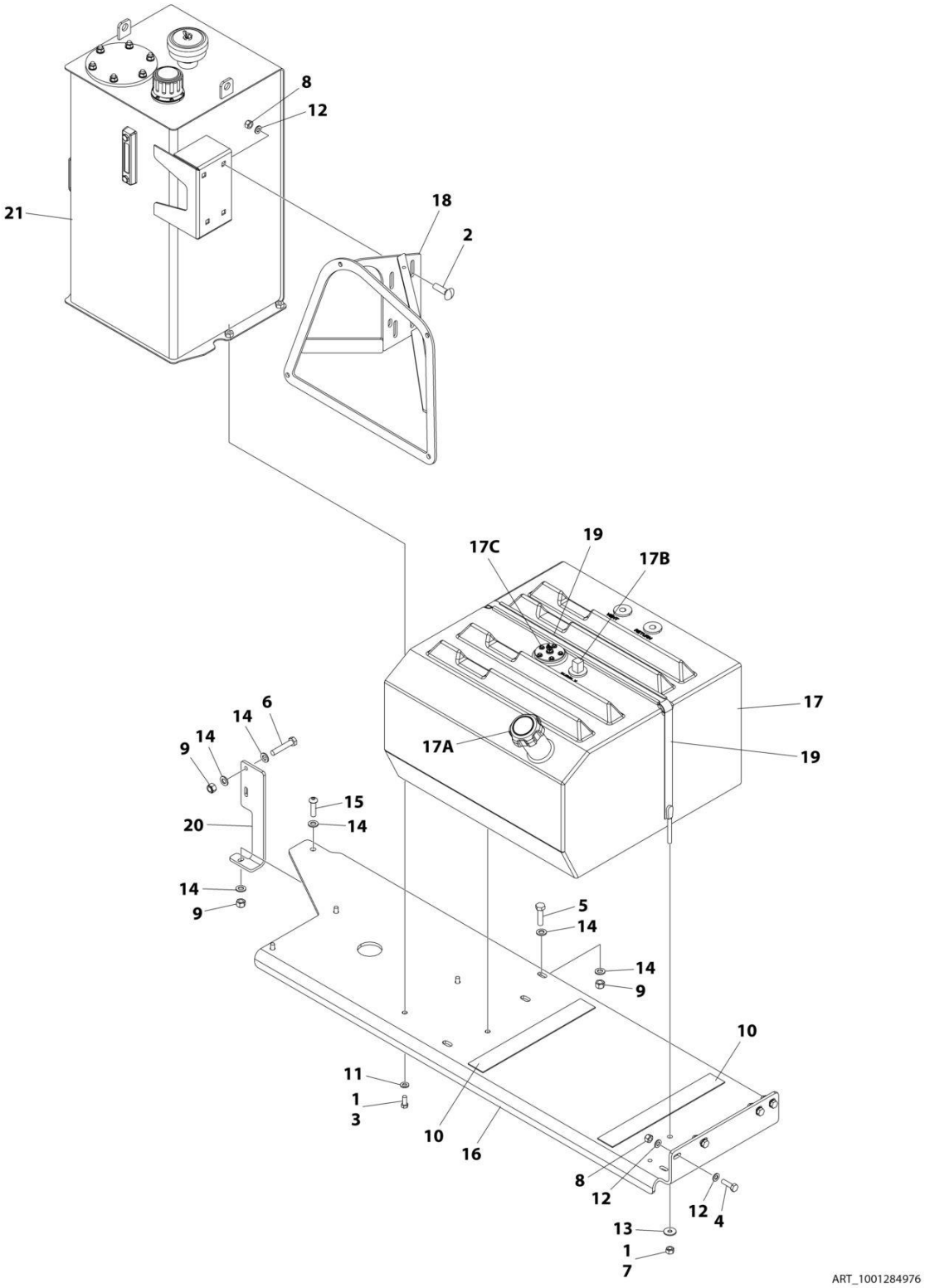


FIGURE 2-22. TANKS INSTALLATION - GAS MACHINES (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284976	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0701217	1	Bolt M12 x 45	
6	0701221	2	Bolt M12 x 65	
7	3291001	2	Nut M10	
8	3291005	8	Nut, Lock M10	
9	3291205	4	Nut, Lock M12	
10	4420038	AR	Tape	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4812000	12	Washer M10	
13	4812002	2	Washer M10	
14	4812100	8	Washer M12	
15	1001102978	1	Bolt M12 x 45 Class 10.9	
16	1001199933	1	Tray	
17	1001201326	1	Tank, Fuel	
17A	70001103	1	Cap, Fill	
17B	7020043	1	Tube, Pickup	
17C	1001148607	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
17C	0731005	5	Screw #10 x 5/8	
17C	4751000	5	Washer #10	
18	1001213251	1	Support, Ground Control	
19	1001238954	1	Strap Assembly	
19	1001189119	1	Strap	
19	4280295	48 in/ 122cm	Strip, Protector	
20	1001256667	1	Support	
21	1001267678	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-23. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER)

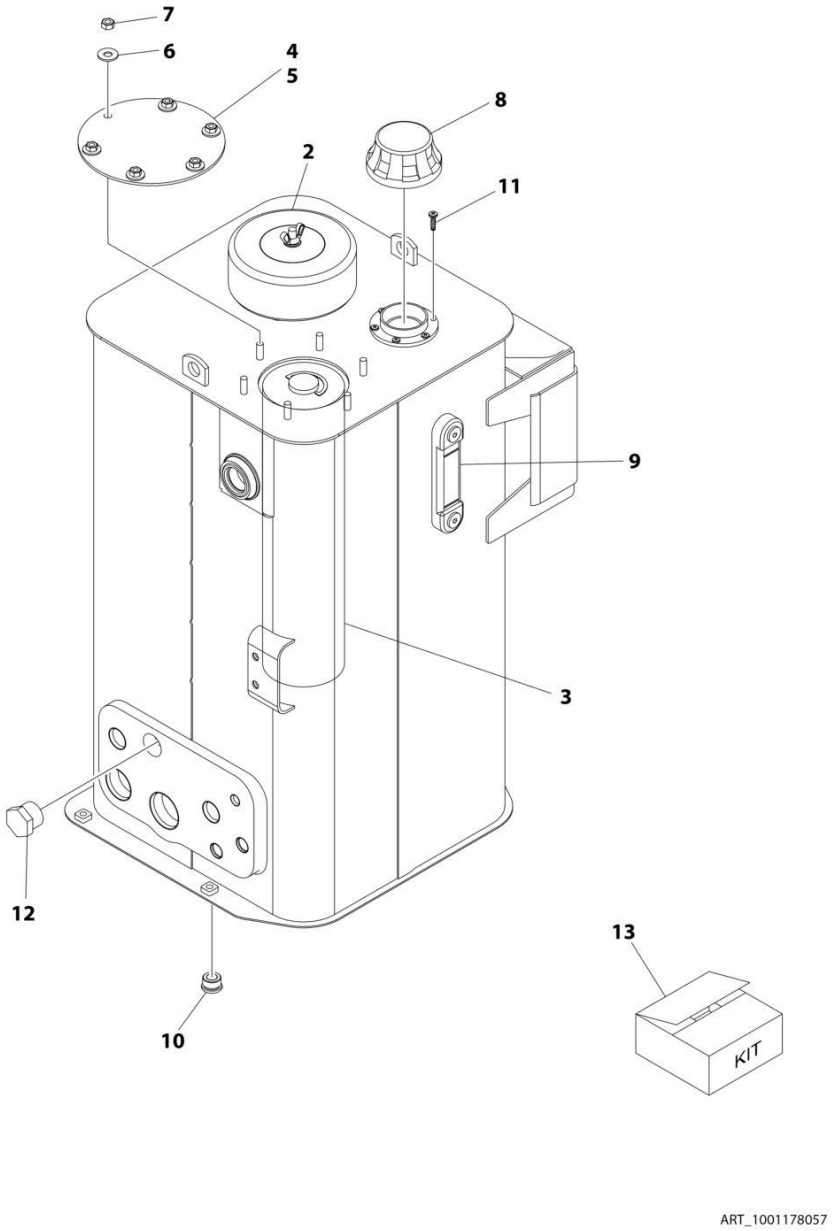


FIGURE 2-23. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 6 INCH BREATHER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178057	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	D
2	70005708	1	Breather Assembly (Includes Breather, Element and Wingnut)	
2	See Note	NSS	Element, Breather (Note: Use p/n 70005708 or Item 13)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Hydraulic (Note: Use Item 13)	
4	70002839	1	Gasket	
5	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	83304173	6	Washer 5/16	
7	70004199	6	Nut 5/16	
8	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
9	7024441	1	Gauge, Level	
10	70002112	1	Plug	
11	70004795	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
13	70002814	1	Hydraulic Tank Service Kit (Includes Items 2-4)	

FIGURE 2-24. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER)

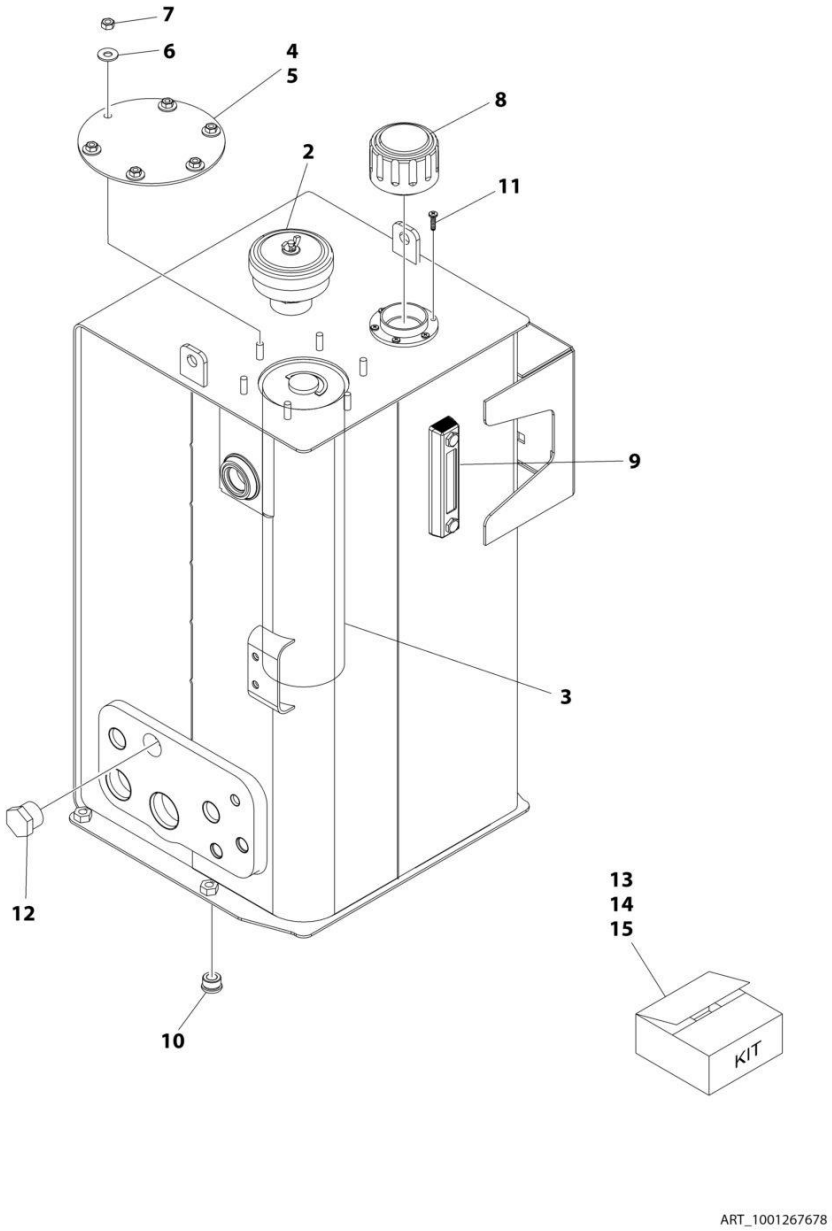


FIGURE 2-24. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC TANK WITH 4 INCH BREATHER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267678	REF	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Hydraulic Tank Weldment (Not Shown) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	See Note	NSS	Breather Assembly (Note: Use Item 13)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Filter (Note: Use Item Use Item 14)	
4	70002839	1	Gasket	
5	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	83304173	6	Washer 1/4	
7	70004199	6	Nut 5/16	
8	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
9	70024441	1	Gauge, Level	
10	70002112	1	Plug	
11	70004795	6	Screw 10 x 3/4	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	70007726	1	Breather Kit (Note: Includes Item 2)	
14	70007727	1	Return Filter Kit (Note: Includes Item 3)	
15	70007725	1	Level Gauge Kit	

FIGURE 2-25. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

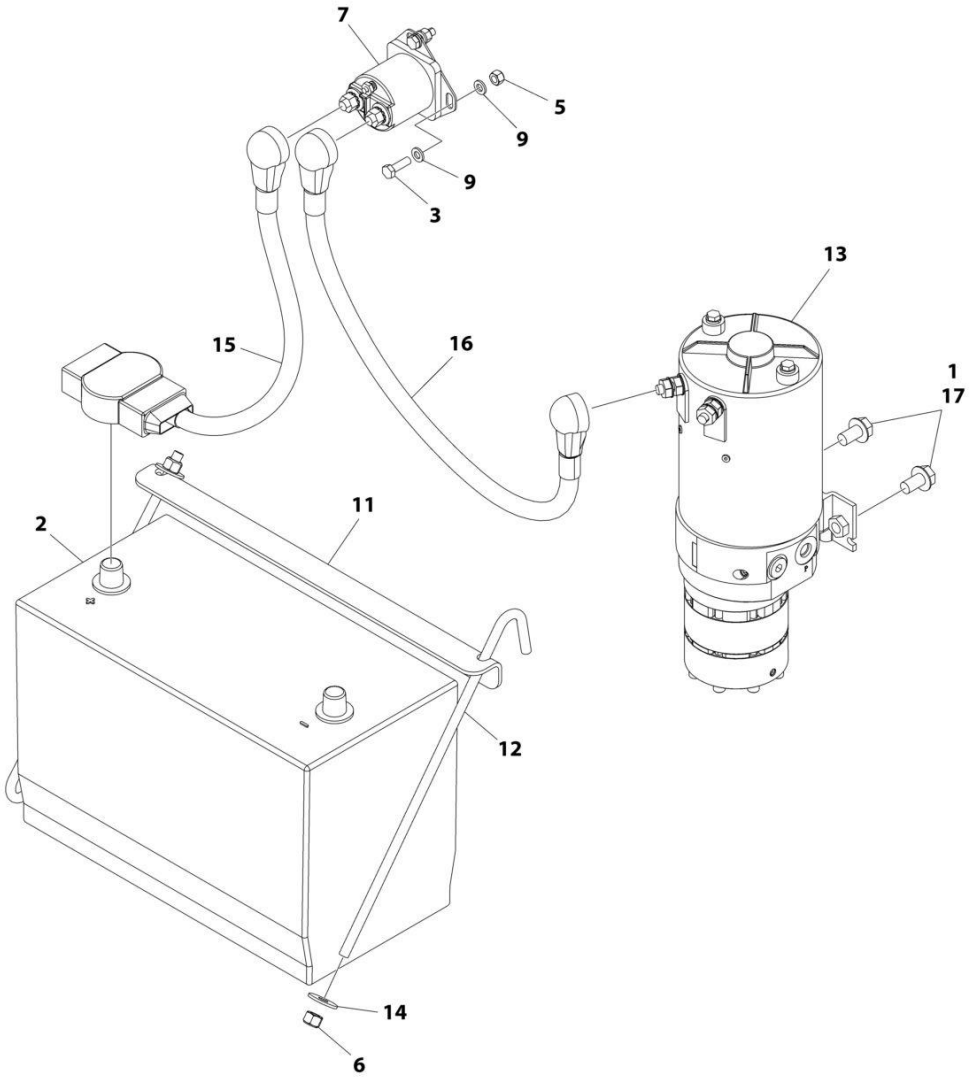


FIGURE 2-25. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186346	Ref	BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3290805	2	Nut M8	
7	3740067	1	Relay	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
11	91401281	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
12	1001192012	2	J-Bolt	
13	1001187808	1	Auxiliary Pump/Motor Assembly (Note: Replacement Motor is only Service Component Available. For Other Components, Replace Complete Assembly.)	
13	70003998	1	Motor, Replacement	
14	4811902	2	Washer M8	
15	1001188664	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
16	1001188666	1	Cable, Aux Relay to Aux Pump	
17	5251009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	

FIGURE 2-26. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

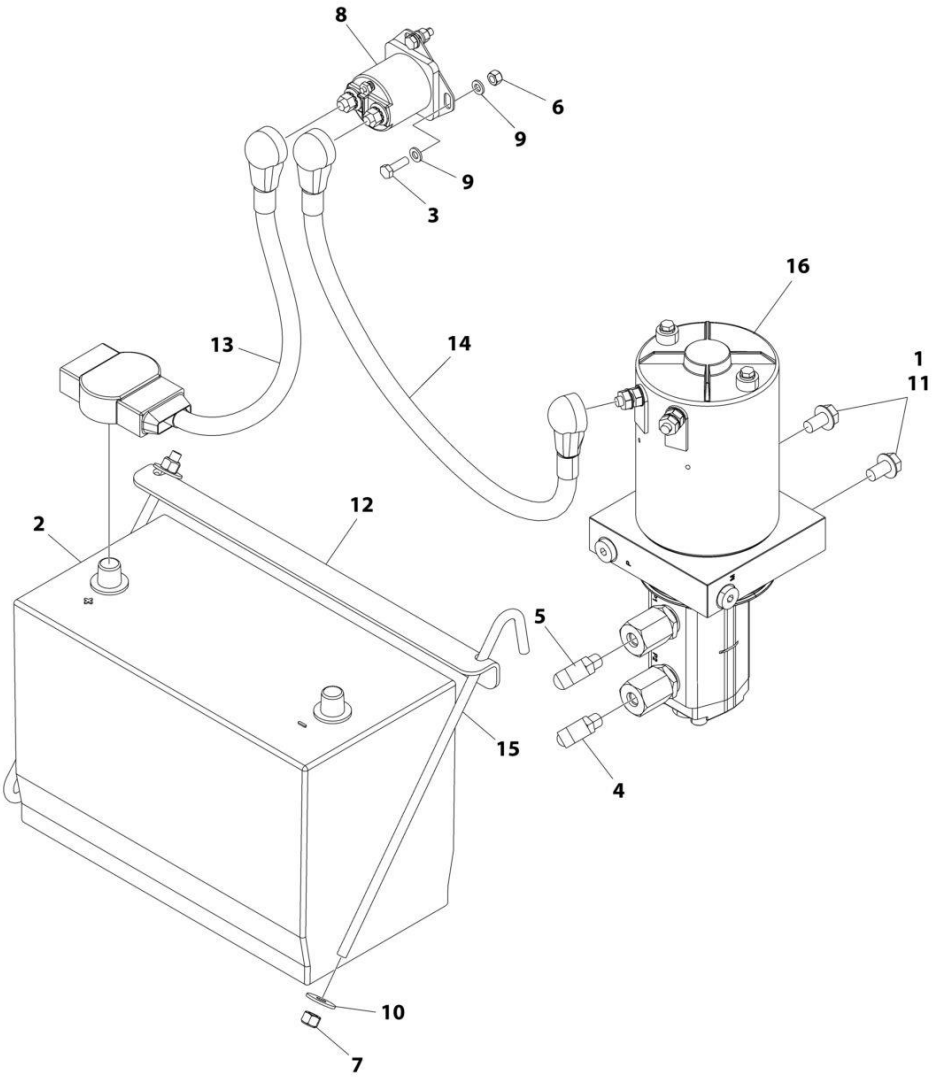


FIGURE 2-26. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256239	Ref	BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2220466	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	3290805	2	Nut M8	
8	3740067	1	Relay	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	4811902	2	Washer M8	
11	5251009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	
12	91401281	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
13	1001188664	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
14	1001188666	1	Cable, Aux Relay to Aux Pump	
15	1001192012	2	J-Bolt	
16	1001256238	1	Auxiliary Motor/Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-27. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

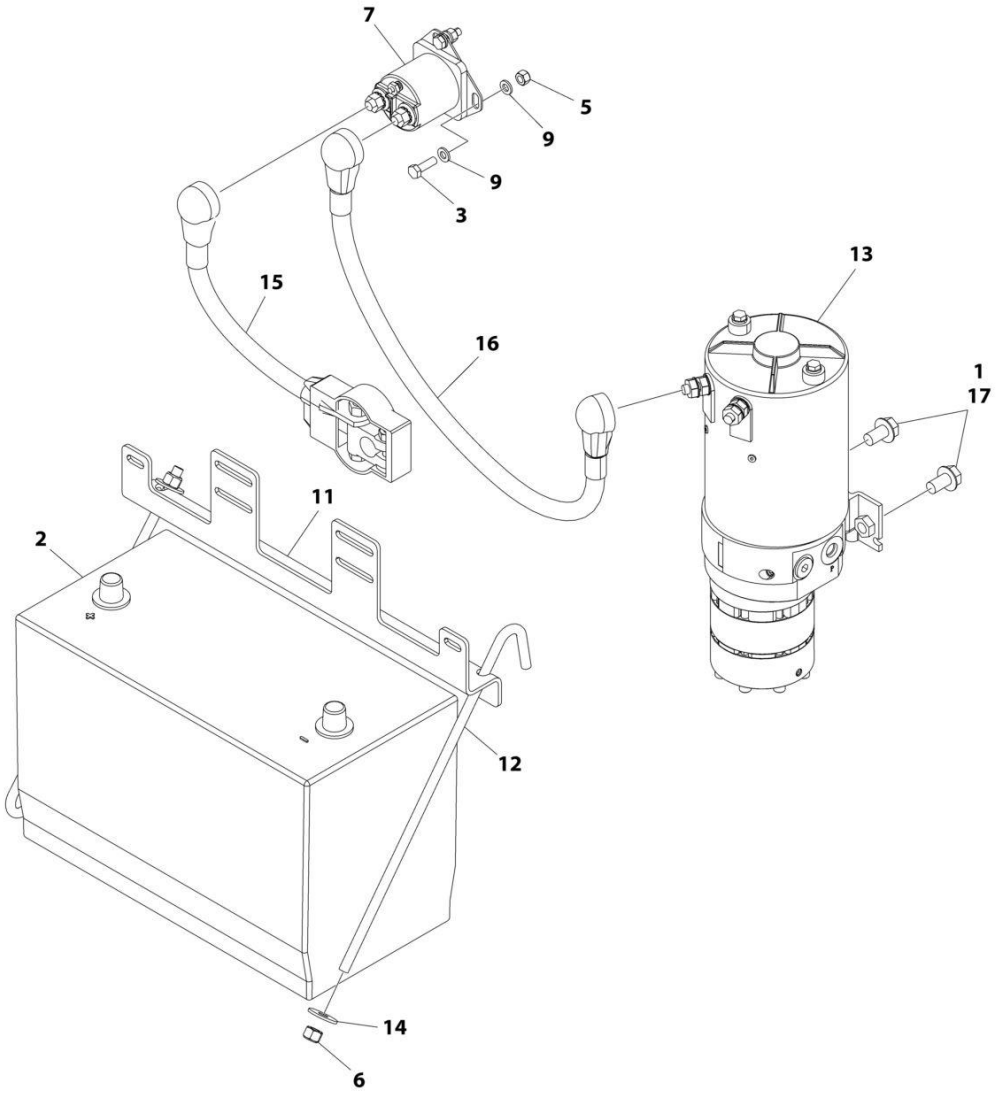


FIGURE 2-27. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238663	Ref	BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP W/DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	3290805	2	Nut M8	
7	3740067	1	Relay	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001236303	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
12	1001192012	2	J-Bolt	
13	1001187808	1	Auxiliary Pump/Motor Assembly (Note: Replacement Motor is only Service Component Available. For Other Components, Replace Complete Assembly.)	
13	70003998	1	Motor, Replacement	
14	4811902	2	Washer M8	
15	1001188664	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
16	1001188666	1	Cable, Aux Relay to Aux Pump	
17	5251009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	

FIGURE 2-28. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

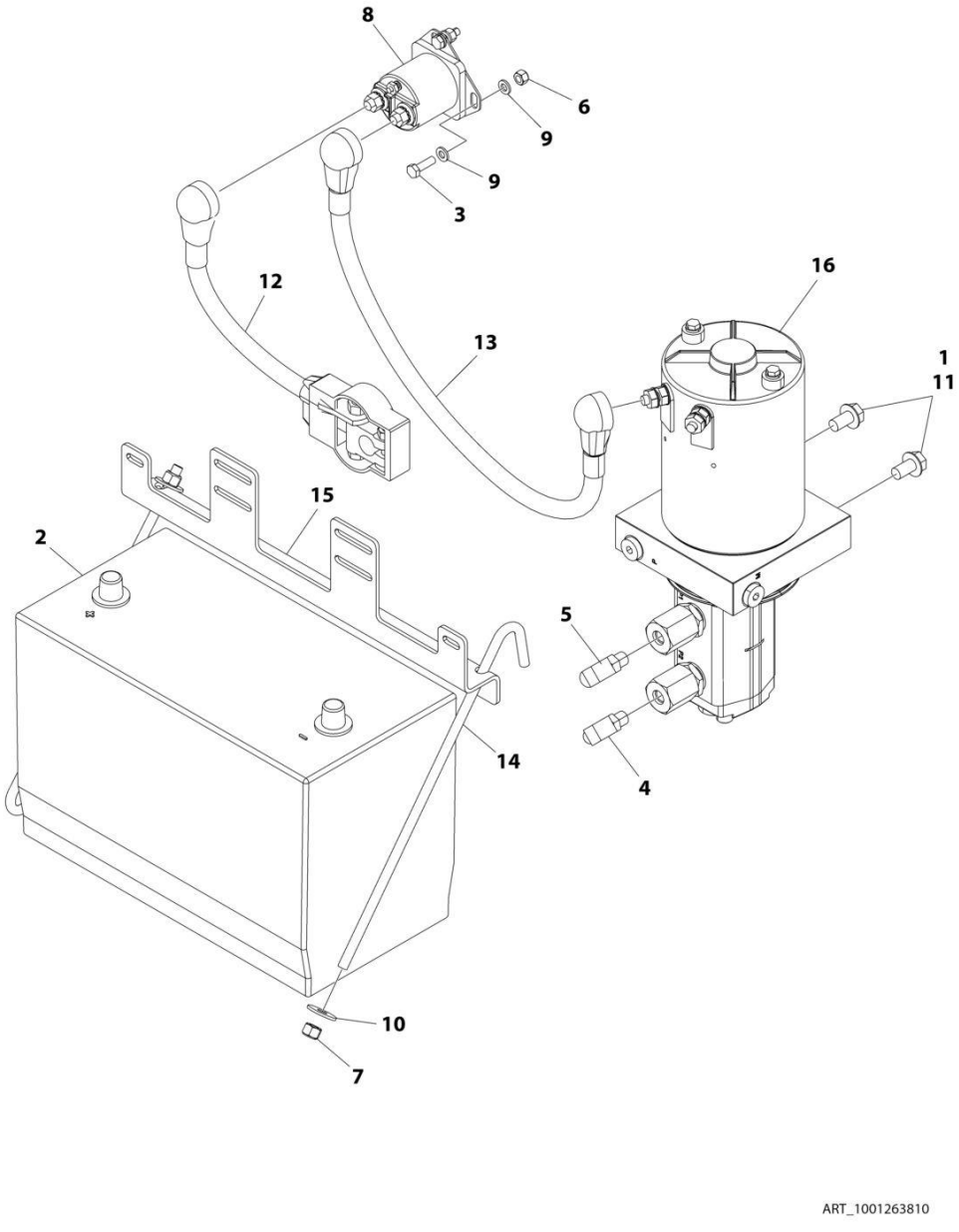


FIGURE 2-28. BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263810	Ref	BATTERY AND AUXILIARY PUMP INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2220466	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	3290805	2	Nut M8	
8	3740067	1	Relay	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	4811902	2	Washer M8	
11	5251009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	
12	1001188664	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
13	1001188666	1	Cable, Aux Relay to Aux Pump	
14	1001192012	2	J-Bolt	
15	1001236303	1	Bracket, Hold Down	
16	1001256238	1	Auxiliary Motor/Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-29. AUXILIARYMOTOR/PUMP ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

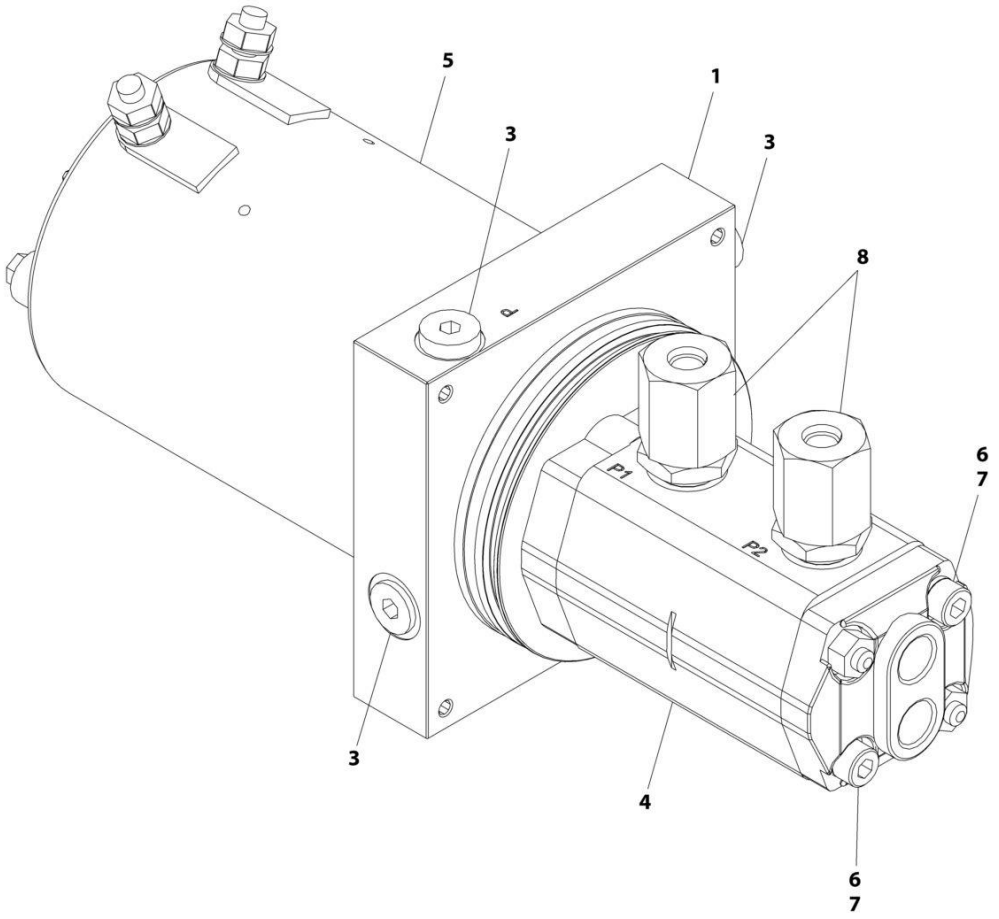


FIGURE 2-29. AUXILIARYMOTOR/PUMP ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256238	Ref	AUXILIARY MOTOR/PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	70008396	1	Block, Valve	
2	70008397	1	Shaft, Connecting (Not Shown)	
3	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Sold Separately)	
4	70008398	1	Pump	
5	70008399	1	Motor	
6	70008400	2	Washer M8	
7	70008401	2	Capscrew M8 x 140	
8	70008402	2	Valve, One-Way	

FIGURE 2-30. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

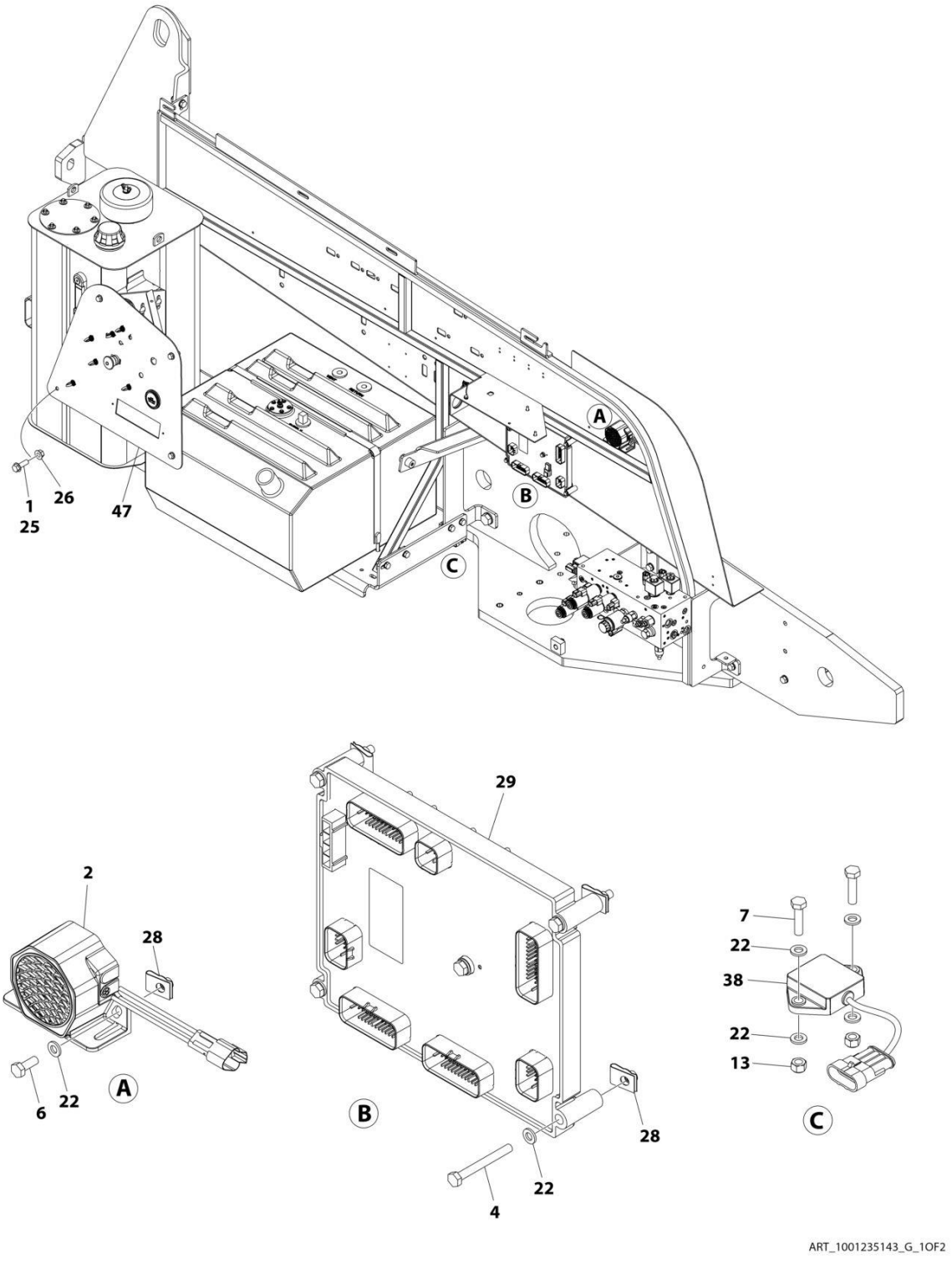


FIGURE 2-30. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235143	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
4	0700619	5	Bolt M6 x 55	
6	0700608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
13	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6	
22	4811700	6	Washer M6	
25	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
26	5261000	4	Nut M10 Class 10	
28	1001130220	7	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
29	1001280340	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001219601	1	Sensor	
47	1001241588	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
58	1001296426	1	Harness, Hourmeter Jumper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-31. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

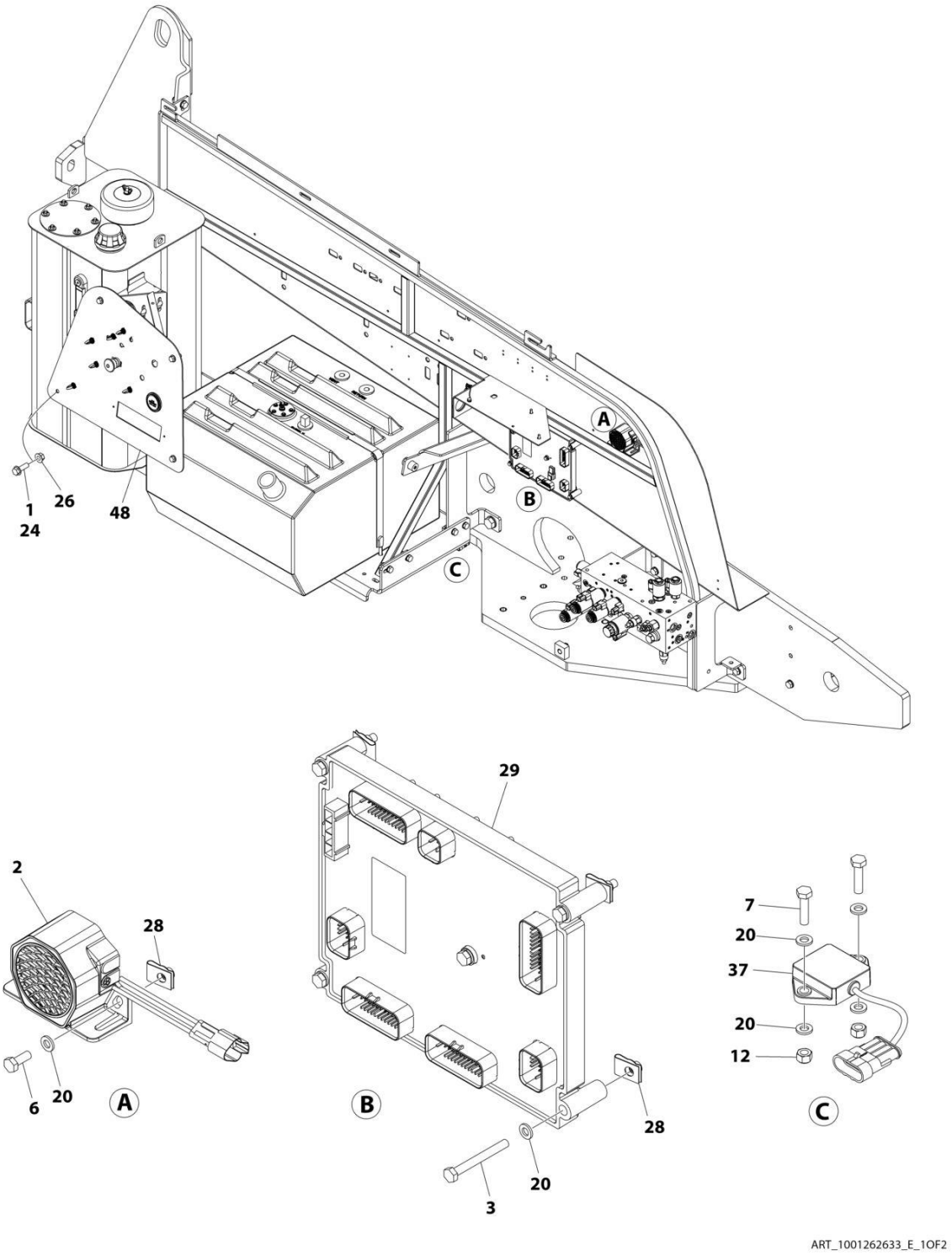


FIGURE 2-31. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262633	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
3	0700619	5	Bolt M6 x 55	
6	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
12	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6	
20	4811700	11	Washer M6	
24	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
26	5261000	5	Nut M10 Class 10	
28	1001130220	7	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
29	1001280340	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
37	1001219601	1	Sensor	
48	1001245774	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
58	1001296426	1	Harness, Hourmeter Jumper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-32. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

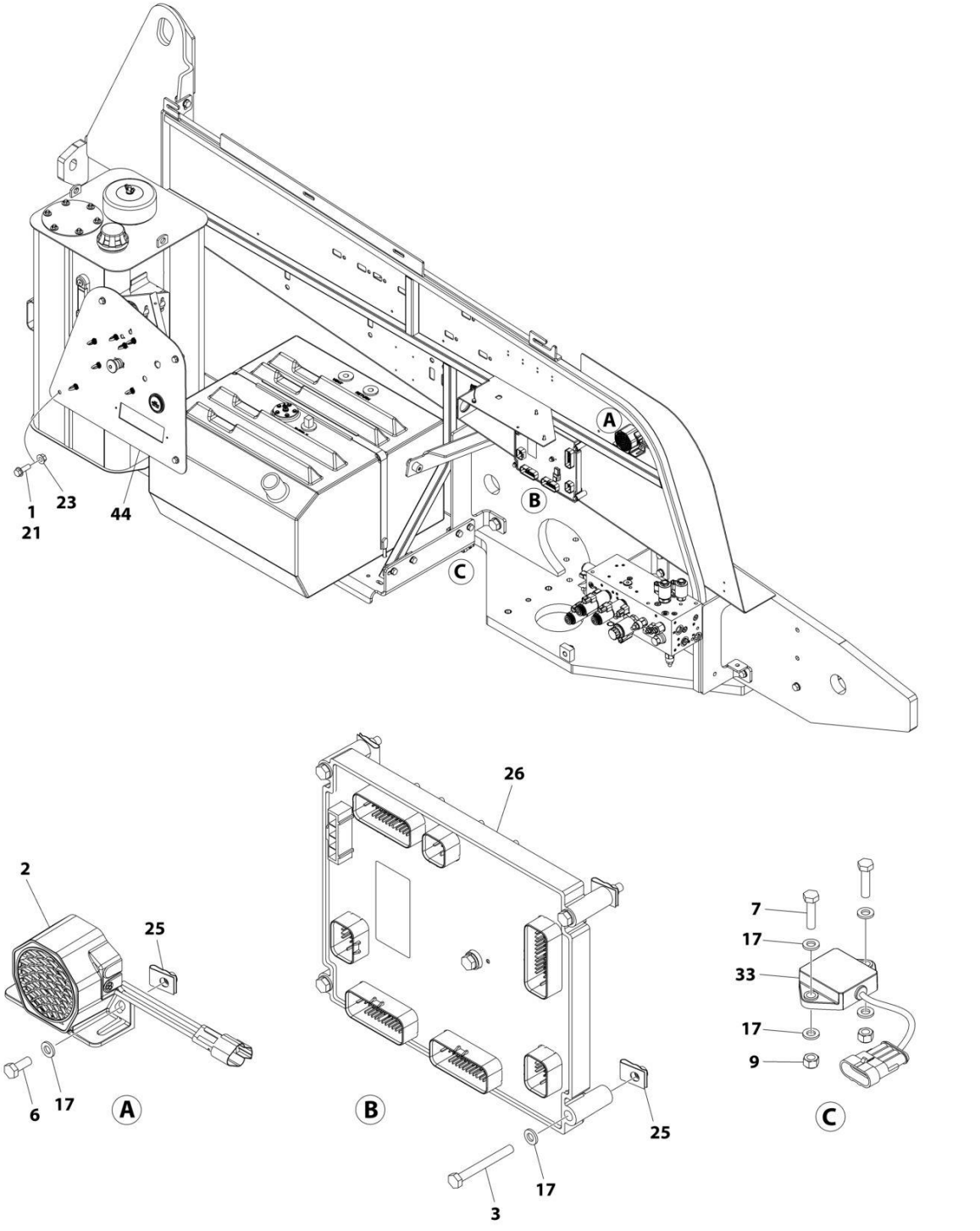


FIGURE 2-32. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262634	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
3	0700619	5	Bolt M6 x 55	
6	0700608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
9	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6	
17	4811700	11	Washer M6	
21	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
23	5261000	5	Nut M10 Class 10	
25	1001130220	7	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
26	1001280340	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
33	1001219601	1	Sensor	
44	1001245775	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001296426	1	Harness, Hourmeter Jumper (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-33. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03 ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

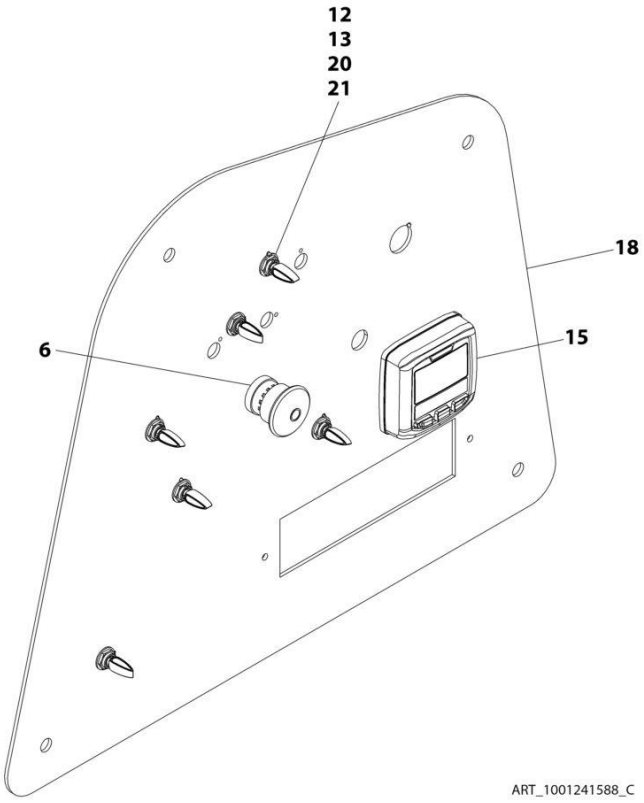


FIGURE 2-33. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03 ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241588	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	C
6	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
12	1001155043	6	Washer	
13	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
15	1001171482	1	Gauge	
18	1001191126	1	Plate	
20	4740397	6	Washer	
21	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	

FIGURE 2-34. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03 CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

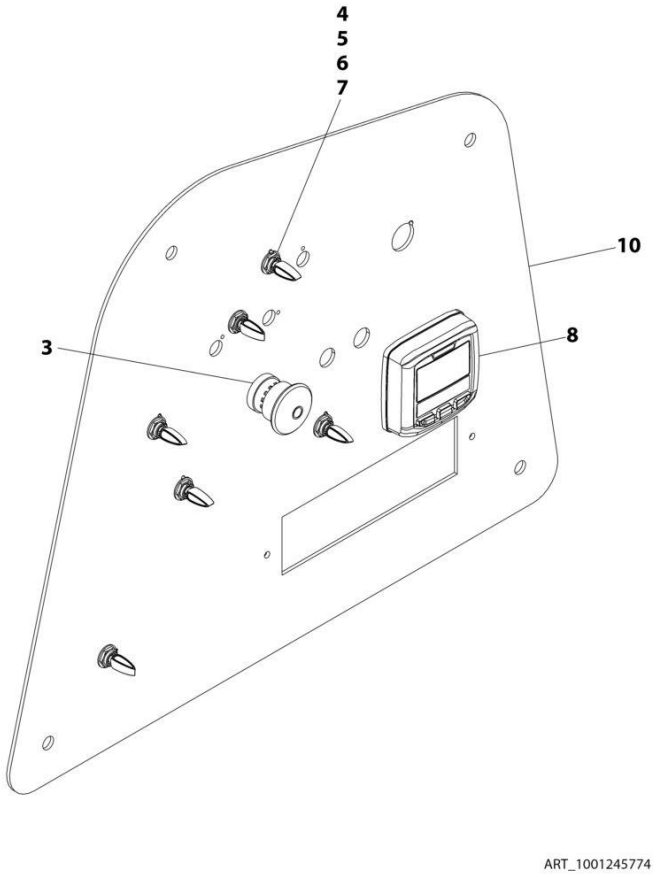


FIGURE 2-34. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03 CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245774	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	B
3	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
3	7020175	1	Cap	
3	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
4	4740397	6	Washer	
5	1001155043	6	Washer	
6	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
7	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
8	1001171482	1	Gauge	
10	1001245773	1	Plate	

FIGURE 2-35. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

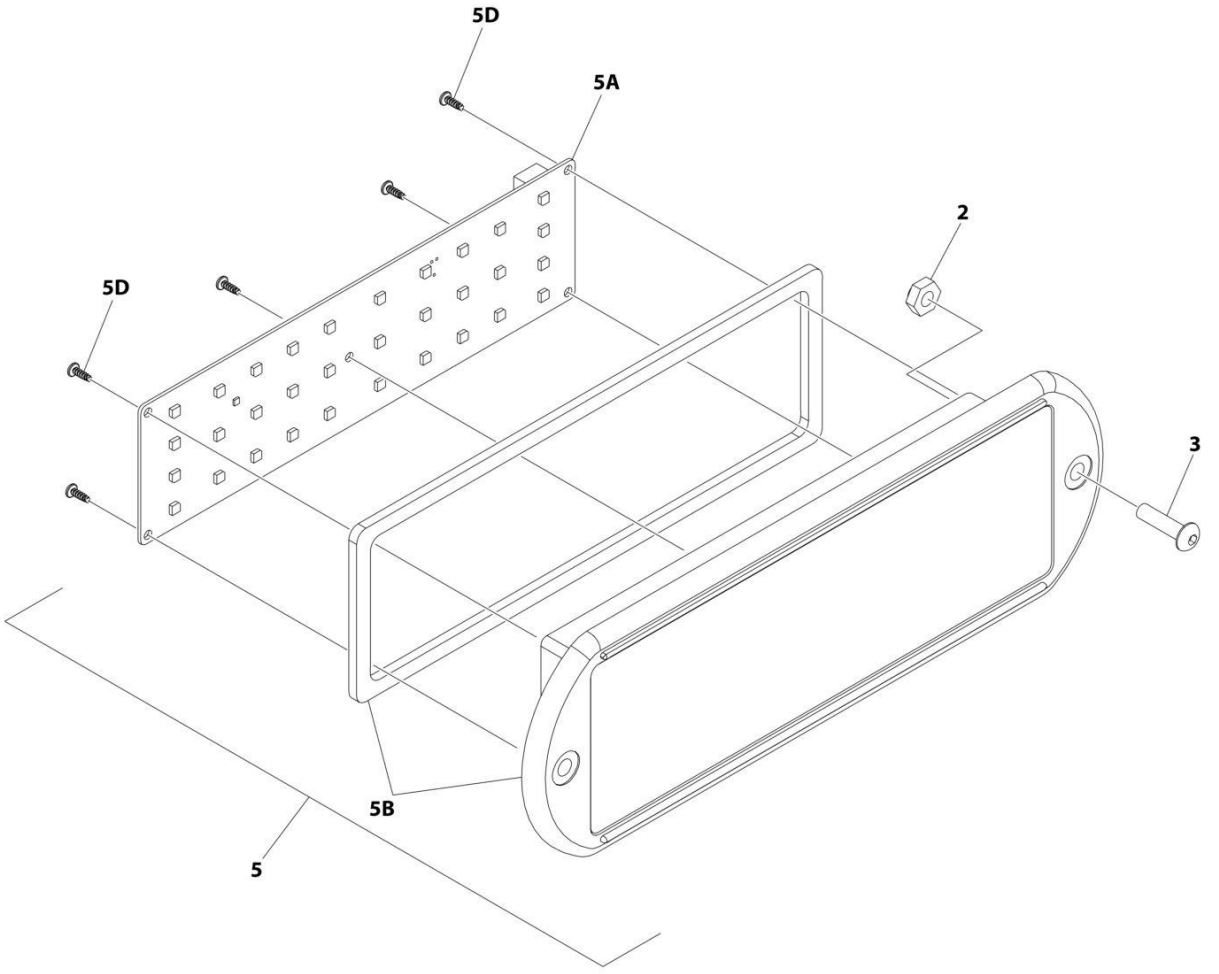


FIGURE 2-35. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233959	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	D
2	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001237546	1	Light Panel Assembly	J
5A	1001282106	1	Panel, LED Light	
5B	1001236091	1	Lens, Icon (Includes Gasket)	
5D		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 2-36. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

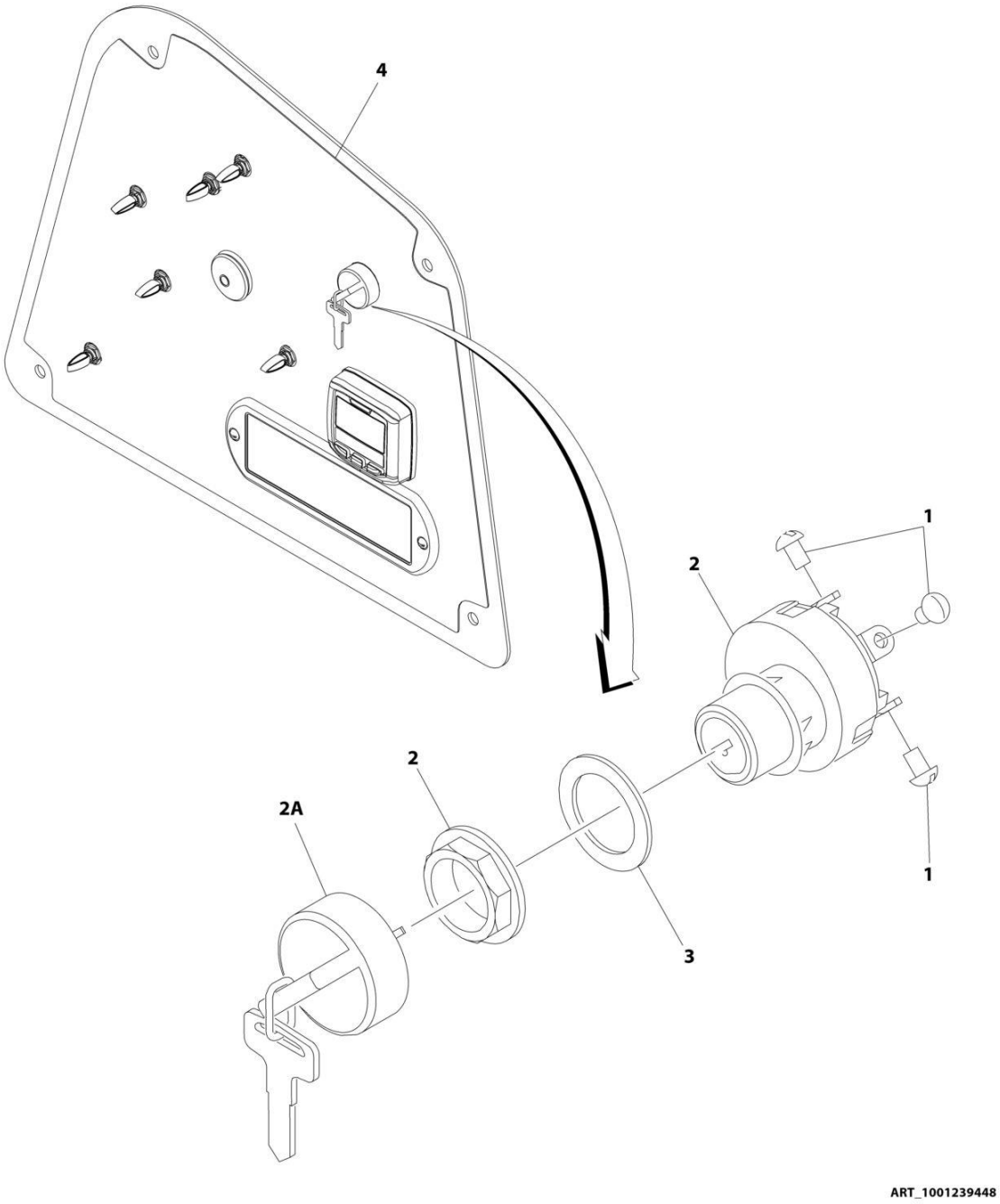


FIGURE 2-36. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239448	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2A	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim	
4	1001239450	1	Decal - Ground Control Panel	

FIGURE 2-37. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

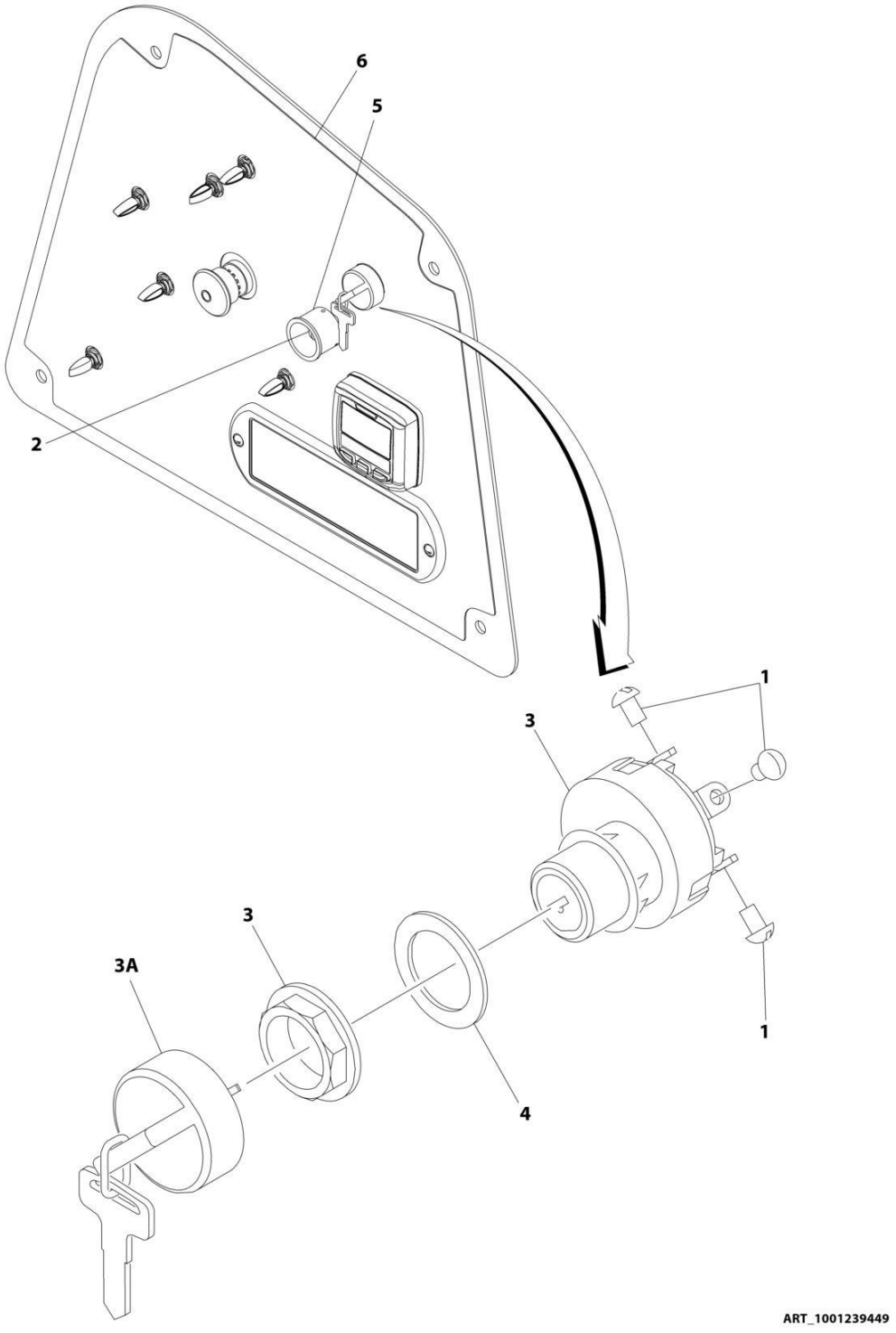


FIGURE 2-37. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239449	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8-32 x 1/4	
2	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
3	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
3A	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
4	1001151393	1	Shim	
5	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
6	1001239451	1	Decal - Ground Control Panel	

FIGURE 2-38. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

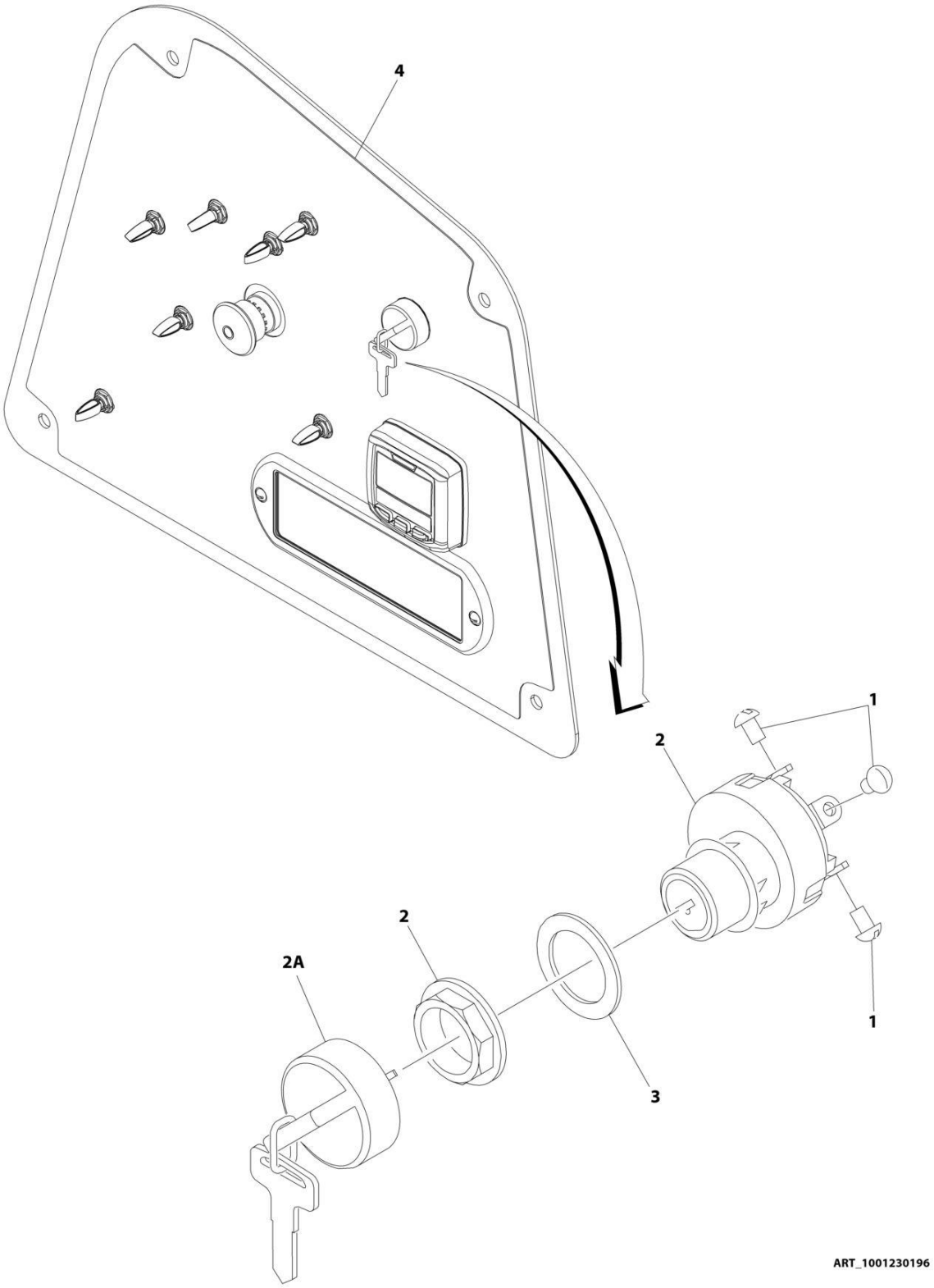


FIGURE 2-38. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250196	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2A	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim	
4	1001250193	1	Decal - Ground Control Panel	

FIGURE 2-39. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

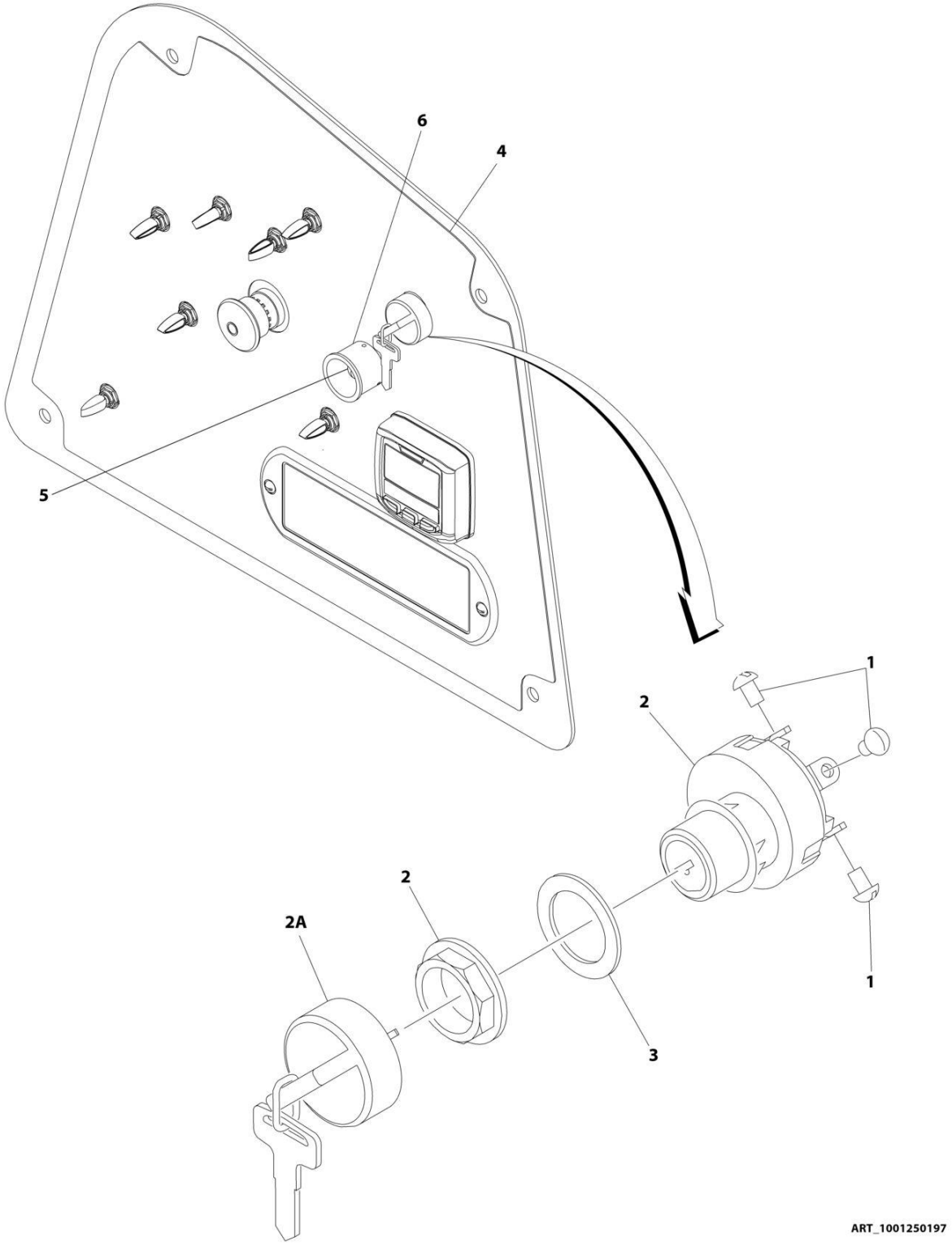


FIGURE 2-39. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250197	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
2A	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
3	1001151393	1	Shim	
4	1001250194	1	Decal - Ground Control Panel	
5	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
6	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	

FIGURE 2-40. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (WITHOUT JIB) (WITH MSSO) (CE & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

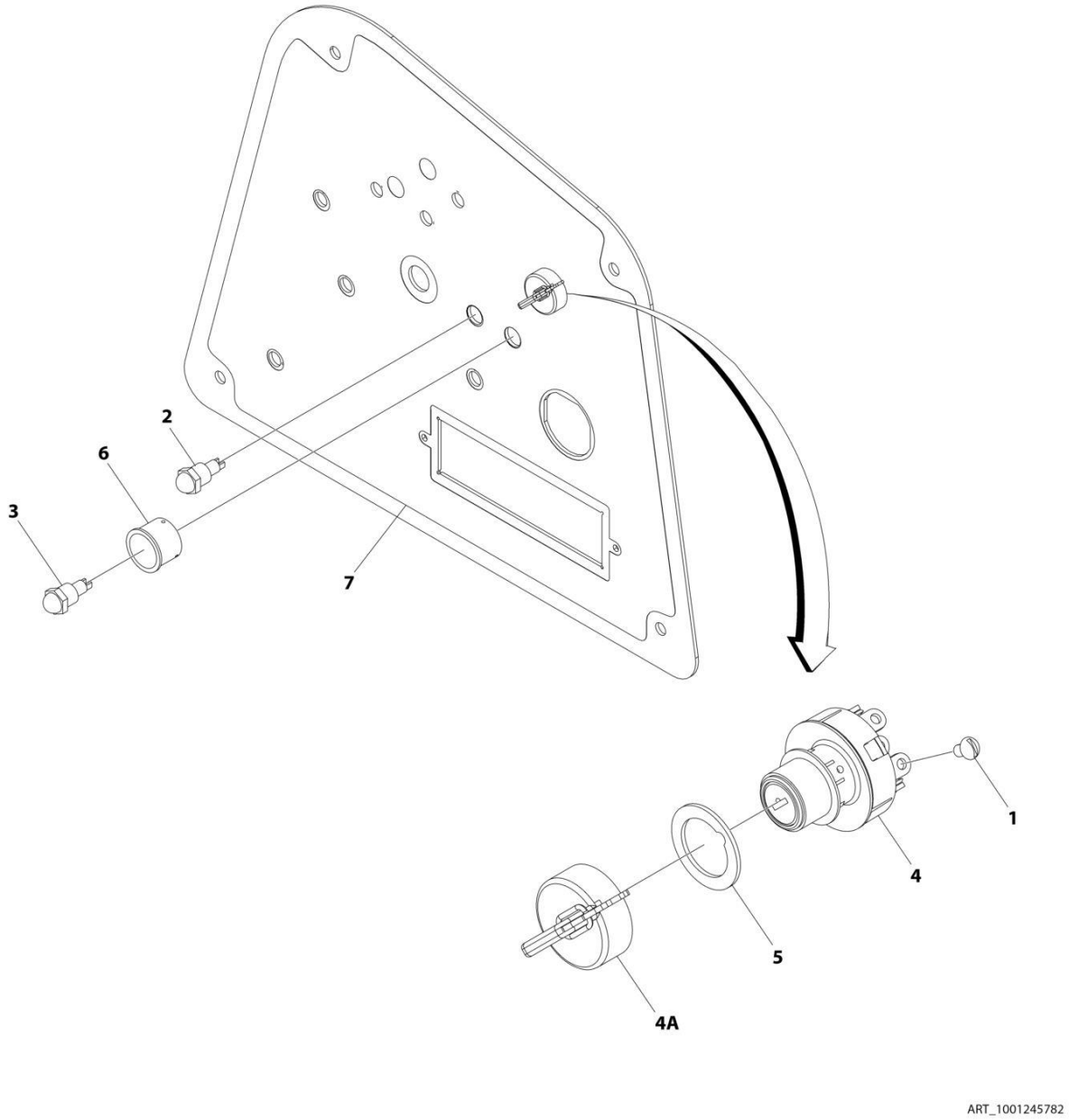


FIGURE 2-40. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (WITHOUT JIB) (WITH MSSO) (CE & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245782	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4A	2860030	Set	Key, Replacement	
5	1001151393	1	Shim	
6	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
7	1001245769	1	Decal - Ground Control Panel	

FIGURE 2-41. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (WITH JIB) (WITH MSSO) (CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

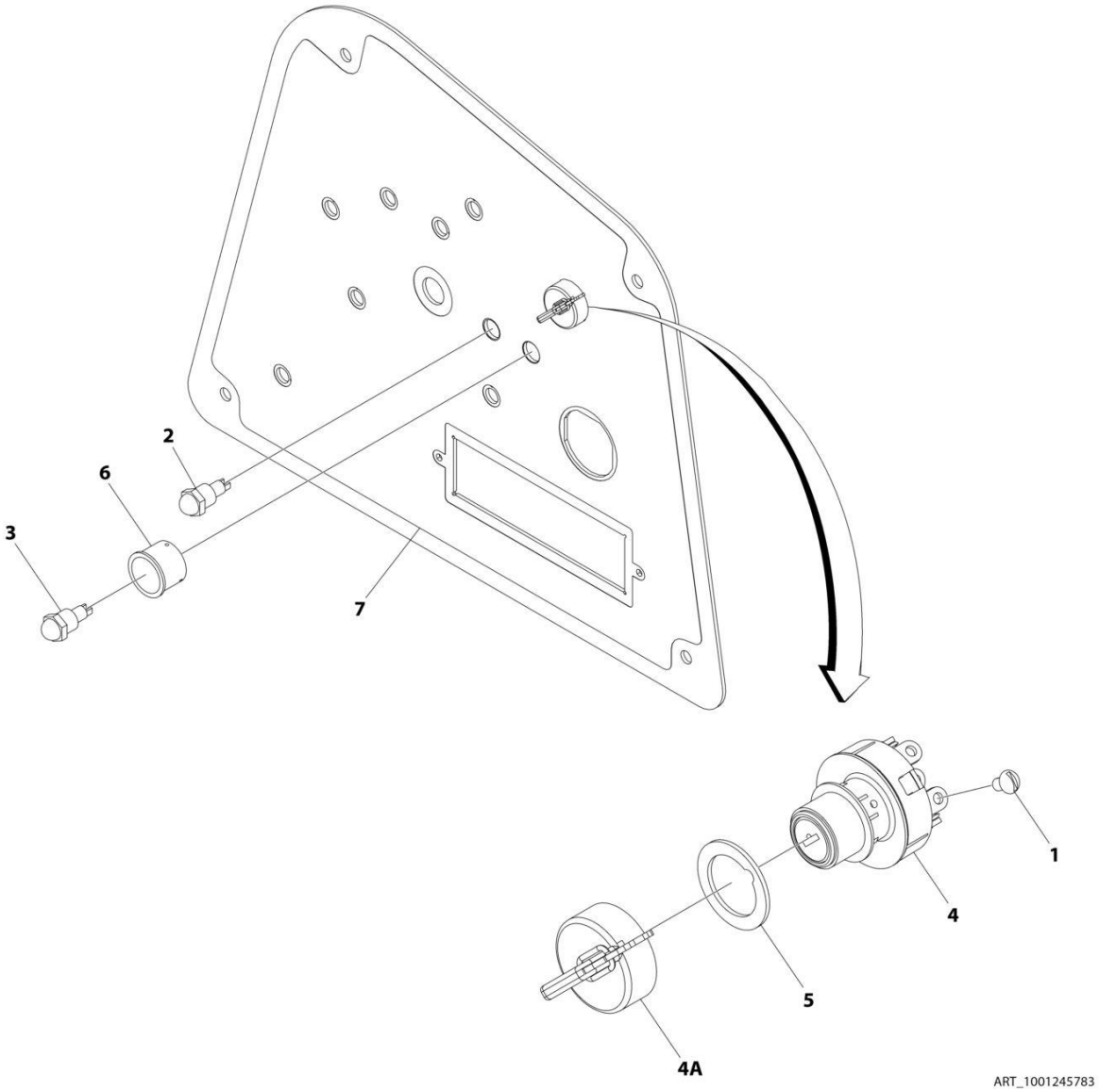


FIGURE 2-41. KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION (WITH JIB) (WITH MSSO) (CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245783	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4A	2860030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
5	1001151393	1	Shim	
6	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
7	1001245770	1	Decal - Ground Control Panel	

FIGURE 2-42. HOOD PLUG INSTALLATION - NO STROBE

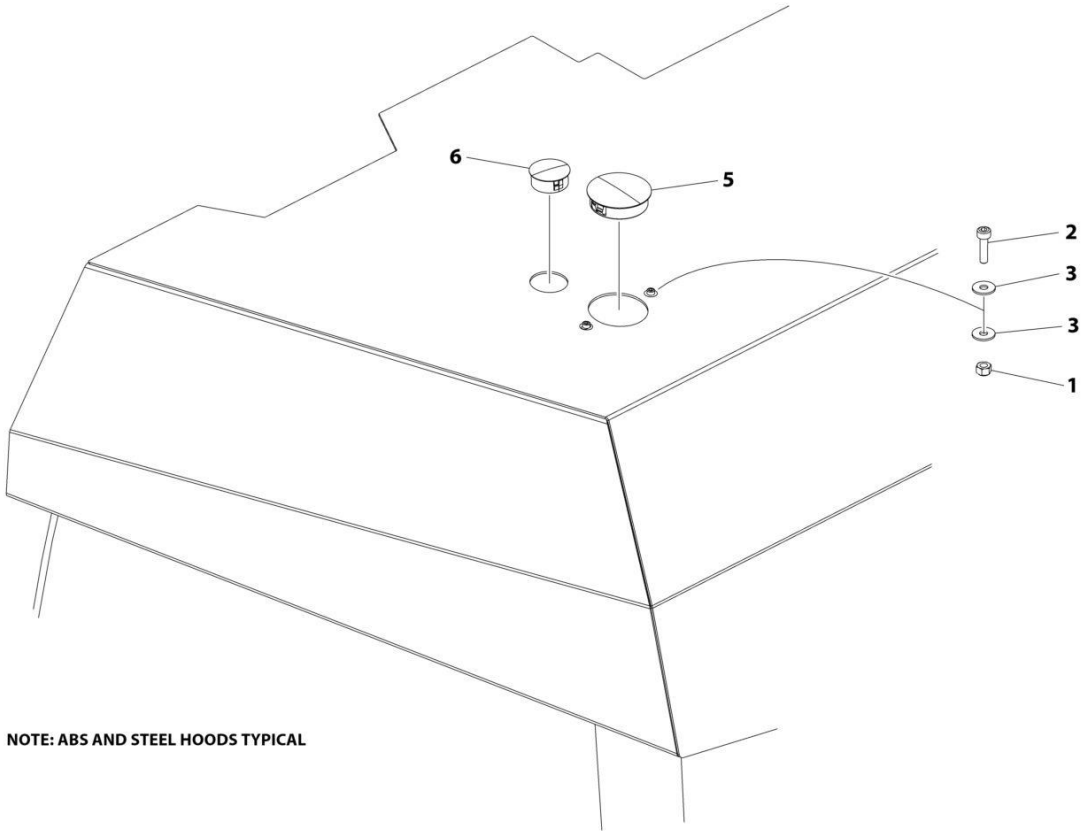
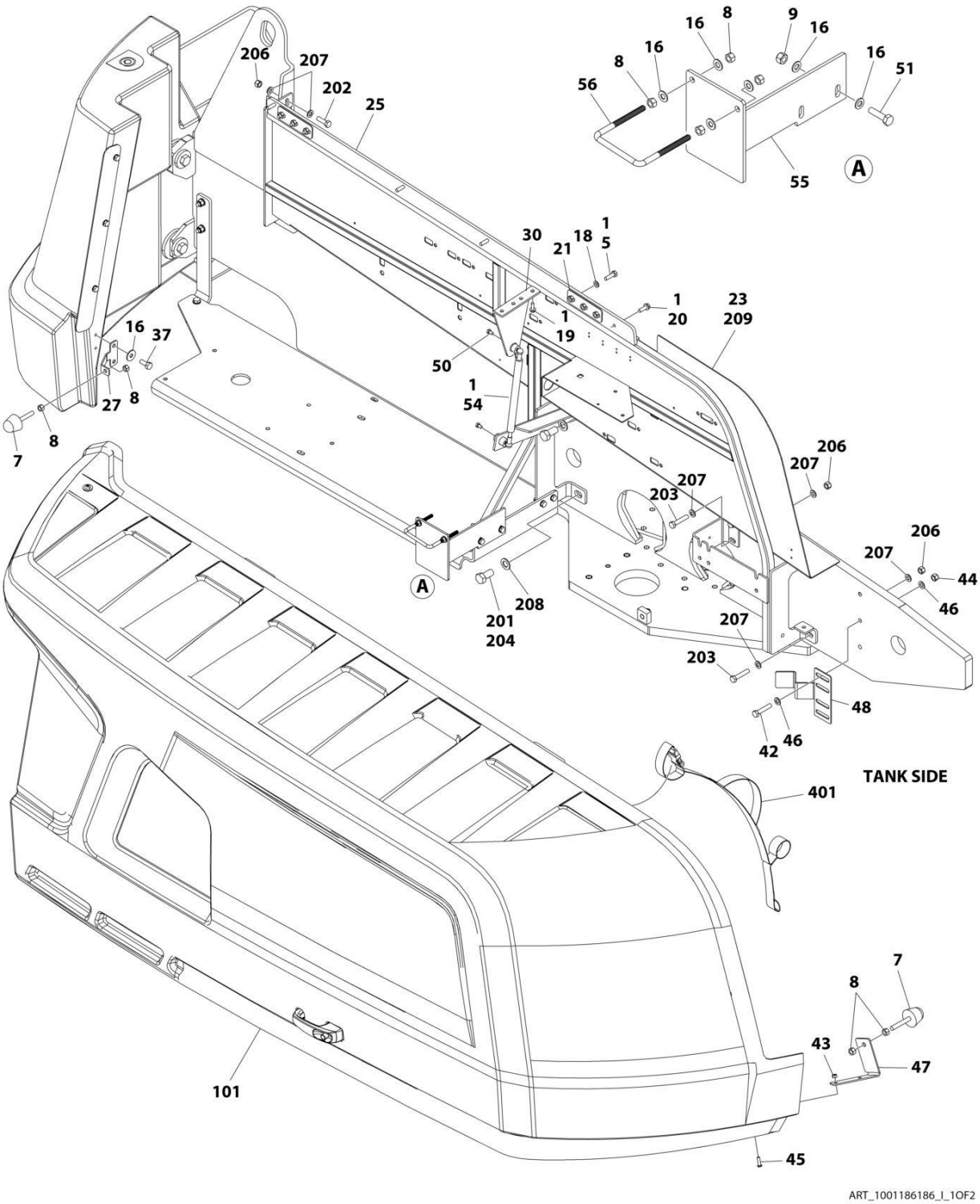


FIGURE 2-42. HOOD PLUG INSTALLATION - NO STROBE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285811	Ref	HOOD PLUGS INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4031507	2	Capscrew M4 x 16	
3	1001091102	4	Washer M6	
4	1001244462	1	Cap, Dust (Not Shown)	
5	1001285891	1	Plug	
6	1001285892	1	Plug	

FIGURE 2-43. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - ABS - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 67HP AND FORD ENGINES



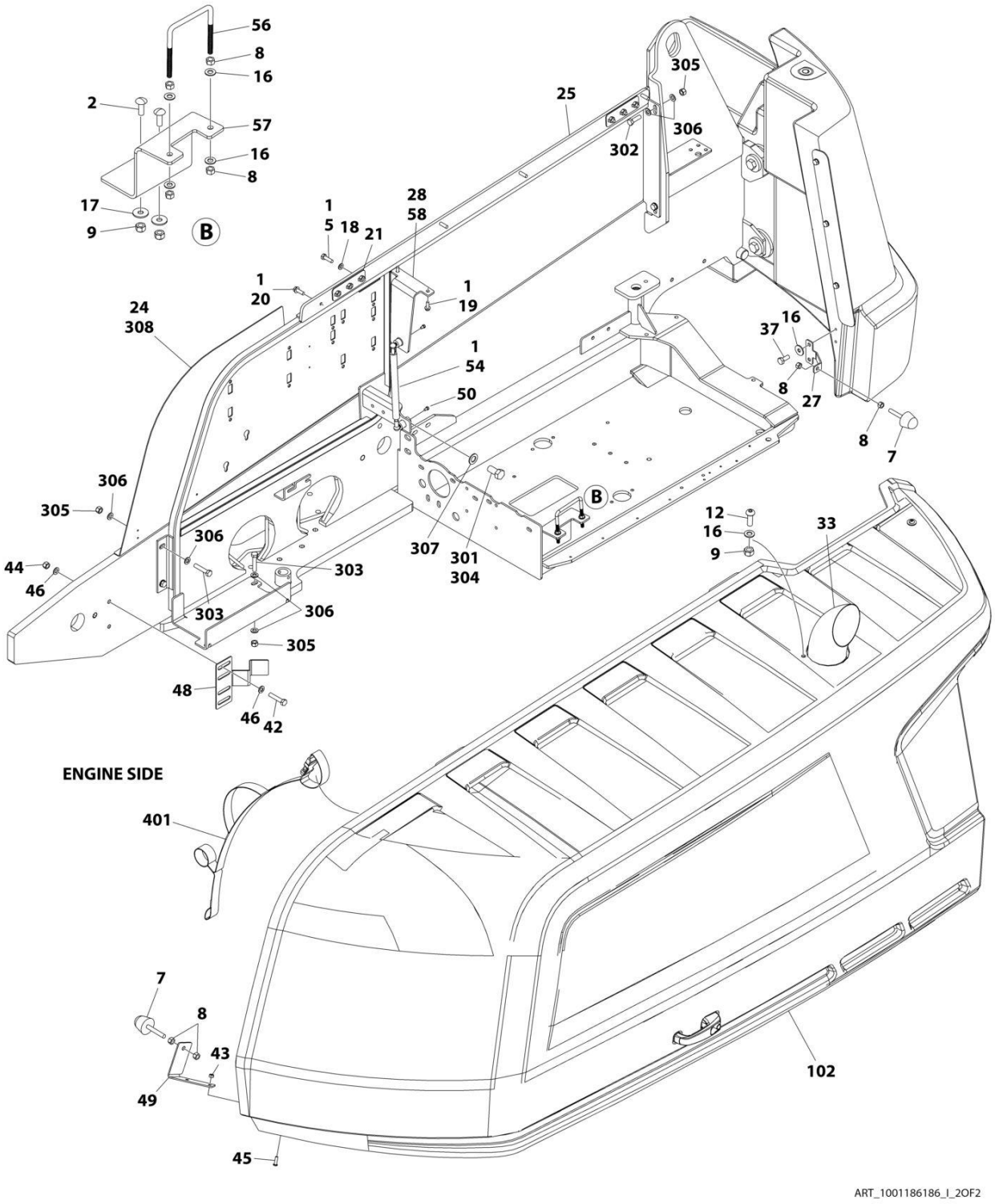
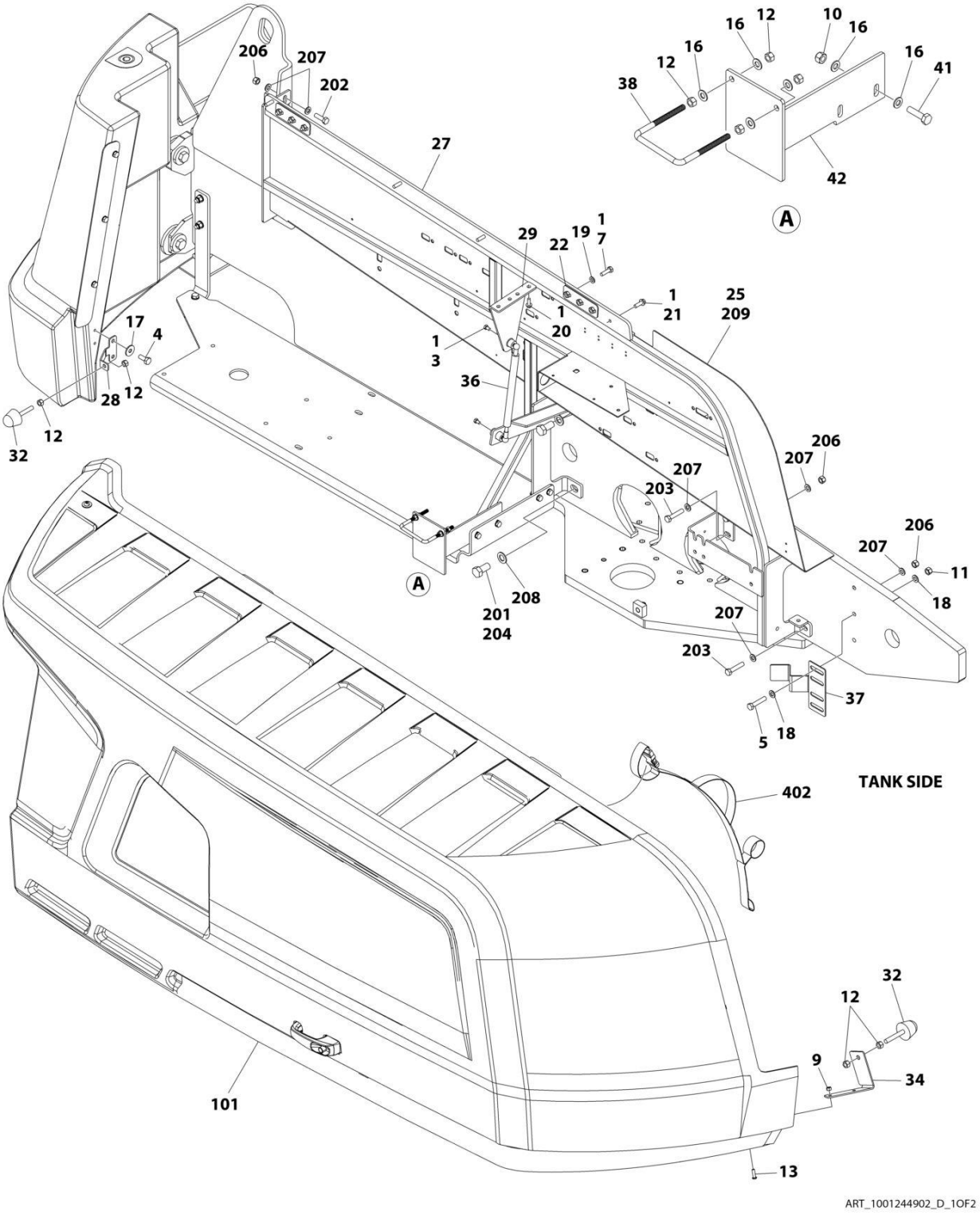

56
8
16
2
57
16
8
17
9
B
1
5
18
21
28
58
1
20
1
19
24
308
1
54
50
305
25
306
302
37
16
8
27
8
7
306
305
306
44
46
303
307
301
304
B
12
16
9
33
303
306
305
48
46
42
ENGINE SIDE
401
7
8
43
49
45
102
ART_1001186186_I_2OF2

FIGURE 2-43. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - ABS - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 67HP AND FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186186	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATIONS	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	1001206314	4	Bumper	
8	3311601	16	Nut 3/8	
9	3291005	6	Nut M10	
12	1001174673	2	Screw M10 x 30	
16	4812000	14	Washer M10	
17	4812002	4	Washer M10	
18	5241000	12	Washer M10	
19	5250812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
20	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
21	1001169046	4	Nut, Hinge	
23	1001187950	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 201-209 for Breakdown)	
24	1001187951	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 301-308 for Breakdown)	
25	1001189067	2	Mount	
27	1001190338	2	Bracket	
30	1001192841	1	Bracket	
33	1001193760	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
37	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
42	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
43	3290605	4	Nut M6	
44	3291205	2	Nut M12	
45	3900364	4	Screw M6 x 20	
46	4812100	4	Washer M12	
47	1001213543	1	Bracket	
48	1001231310	2	Bracket	
49	1001213744	1	Bracket	
50	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
51	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
54	1001213794	2	Spring, Gas	
55	1001243171	1	Support	
56	1001243414	2	U-Bolt 3/8	
57	1001243522	1	Bracket	
58	1001243654	1	Bracket	
100	1001285344	1	Hood Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001285343	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001195455	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	1001187950	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
203	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
204	0762016	2	Bolt M20 x 40	
206	3291205	6	Nut M12	
207	4812100	12	Washer M12	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
208	4812500	2	Washer M20	
209	1001188194	1	Side-Sheet, Tank Side	
	1001187951	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	B
301	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
302	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
303	0701220	3	Bolt M12 x 60	
304	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
305	3291205	5	Nut M12	
306	4812100	10	Washer M12	
307	4812500	1	Washer M20	
308	1001188187	1	Side-Sheet, Engine Side	
	1001253940	Ref	STRAP INSTALLATION	A
401	1001160505	2	Strap, Hand	

FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - ABS - DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 AND DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES



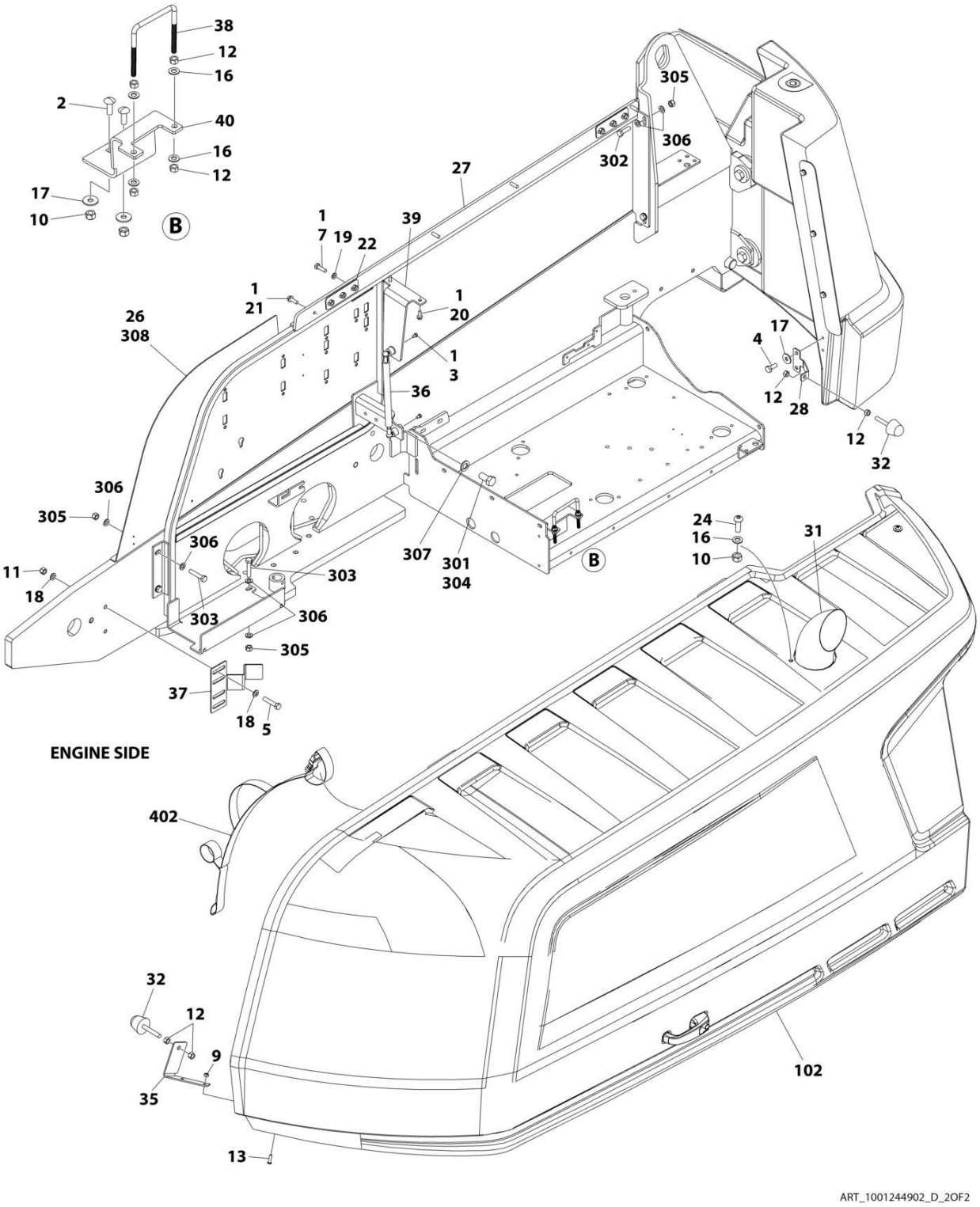

38
12
16
2
40
16
12
17
10
B
1
7
19
22
39
27
305
306
302
1
21
1
20
26
308
1
3
36
17
4
12
28
12
32
306
305
306
11
18
303
307
301
304
B
24
16
10
31
303
306
305
37
18
5
ENGINE SIDE
402
32
12
9
35
102
13
ART_1001244902_D_2OF2

FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - ABS - DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 AND DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244902	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATIONS	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
7	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	3290605	4	Nut M6	
10	3291005	6	Nut M10	
11	3291205	2	Nut M12	
12	3311601	16	Nut 3/8	
13	3900364	4	Screw M6 x 20	
16	4812000	14	Washer M10	
17	4812002	4	Washer M10	
18	4812100	4	Washer M12	
19	5241000	12	Washer M10	
20	5250812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
22	1001169046	4	Nut, Hinge	
24	1001174673	2	Screw M10 x 30	
25	1001187950	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 201-209 for Breakdown)	
26	1001187951	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 301-308 for Breakdown)	
27	1001189067	2	Mount	
28	1001190338	2	Bracket	
29	1001192841	1	Bracket	
31	1001193760	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
32	1001206314	4	Bumper	
34	1001213543	1	Bracket	
35	1001213744	1	Bracket	
36	1001213794	2	Spring, Gas	
37	1001231310	2	Bracket	
38	1001243414	2	Bolt, U-Bolt	
39	1001243654	1	Bracket	
40	1001244878	1	Bracket	
41	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
42	1001243171	1	Support	
100	1001285344	1	Hood Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001285343	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001195455	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	1001187950	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
203	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
204	0762016	2	Bolt M20 x 40	
206	3291205	6	Nut M12	
207	4812100	12	Washer M12	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
208	4812500	2	Washer M20	
209	1001188194	1	Side-Sheet, Tank Side	
	1001187951	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	B
301	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
302	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
303	0701220	3	Bolt M12 x 60	
304	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
305	3291205	5	Nut M12	
306	4812100	10	Washer M12	
307	4812500	1	Washer M20	
308	1001188187	1	Side-Sheet, Engine Side	
	1001270242	Ref	STRAP INSTALLATION	A
402	1001160505	2	Strap, Hand	

FIGURE 2-45. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ABS)

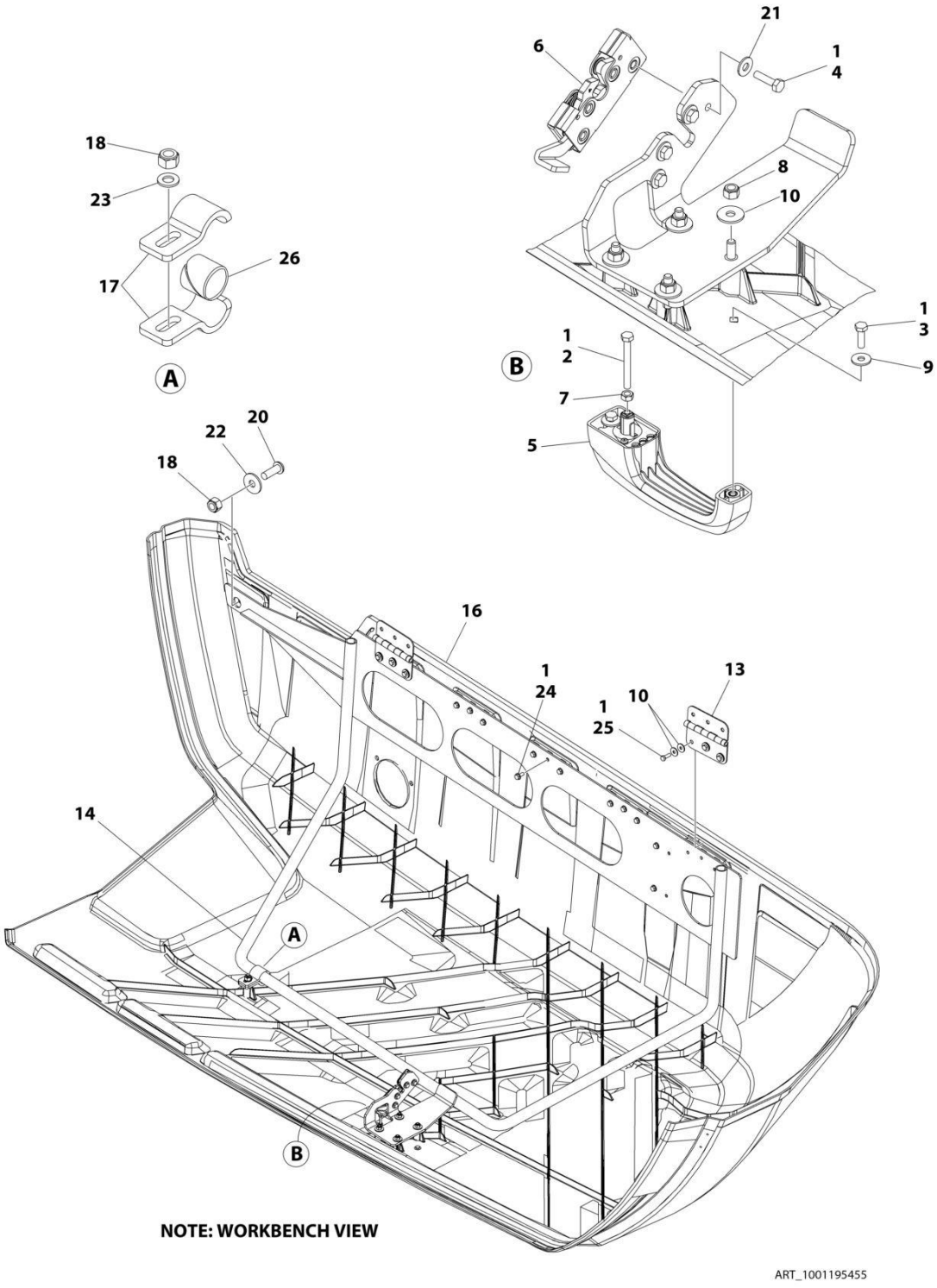


FIGURE 2-45. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (ABS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195455	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700619	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
6	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
7	3290601	1	Nut M6	
8	3290805	4	Nut M8	
9	4811702	2	Washer M6	
10	4811902	16	Washer M8	
13	1001139384	2	Hinge	
14	1001204251	1	Support	
16	1001193169	1	Hood	
17	1321384	2	Clamp	
18	3291005	2	Nut M10	
20	1001174673	1	Screw M10 x 30	
21	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
22	4812002	1	Washer M10	
23	4812000	1	Washer M10	
24	5250810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
25	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
26	1001227367	1	Bearing	

FIGURE 2-46. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ABS)

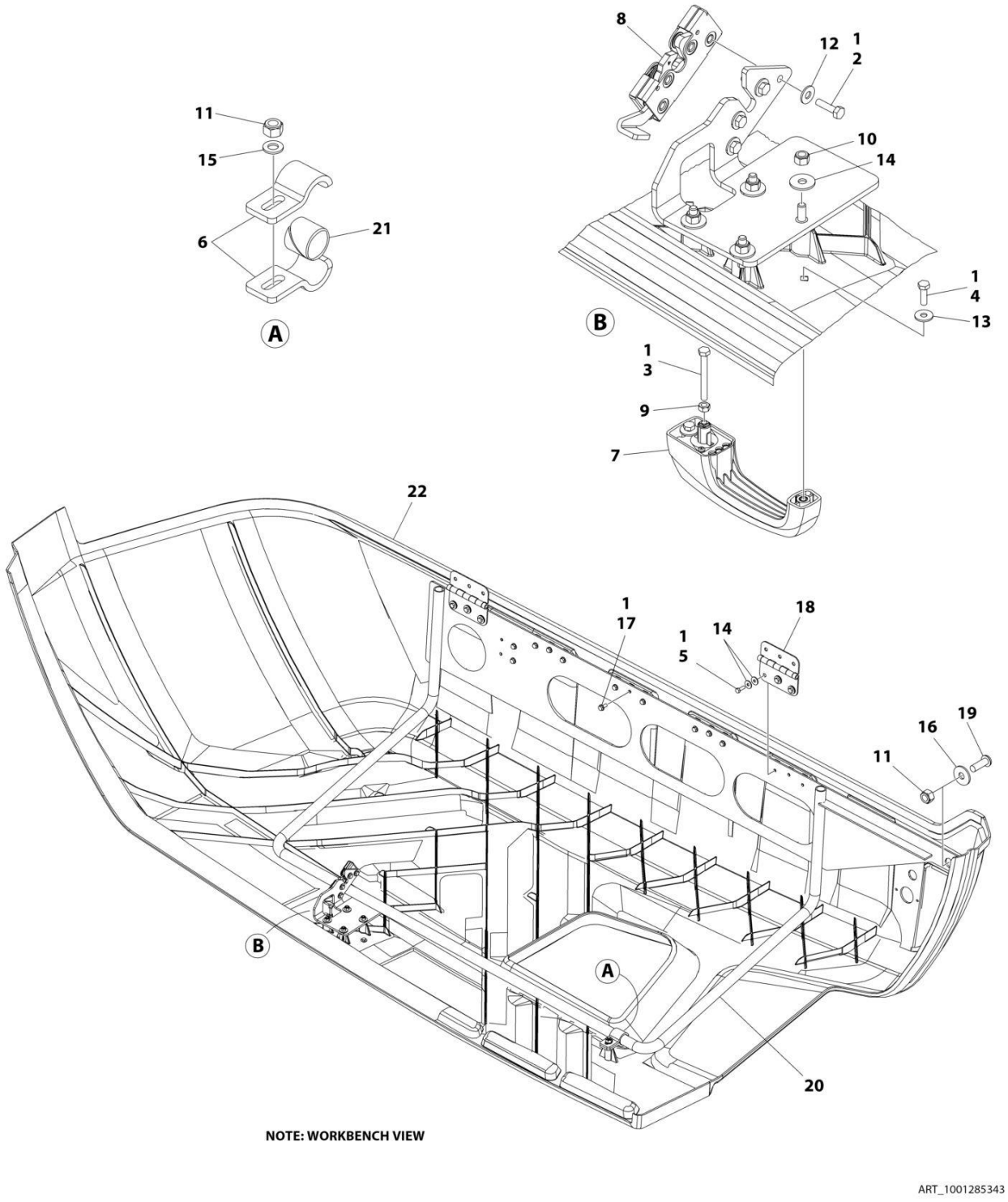
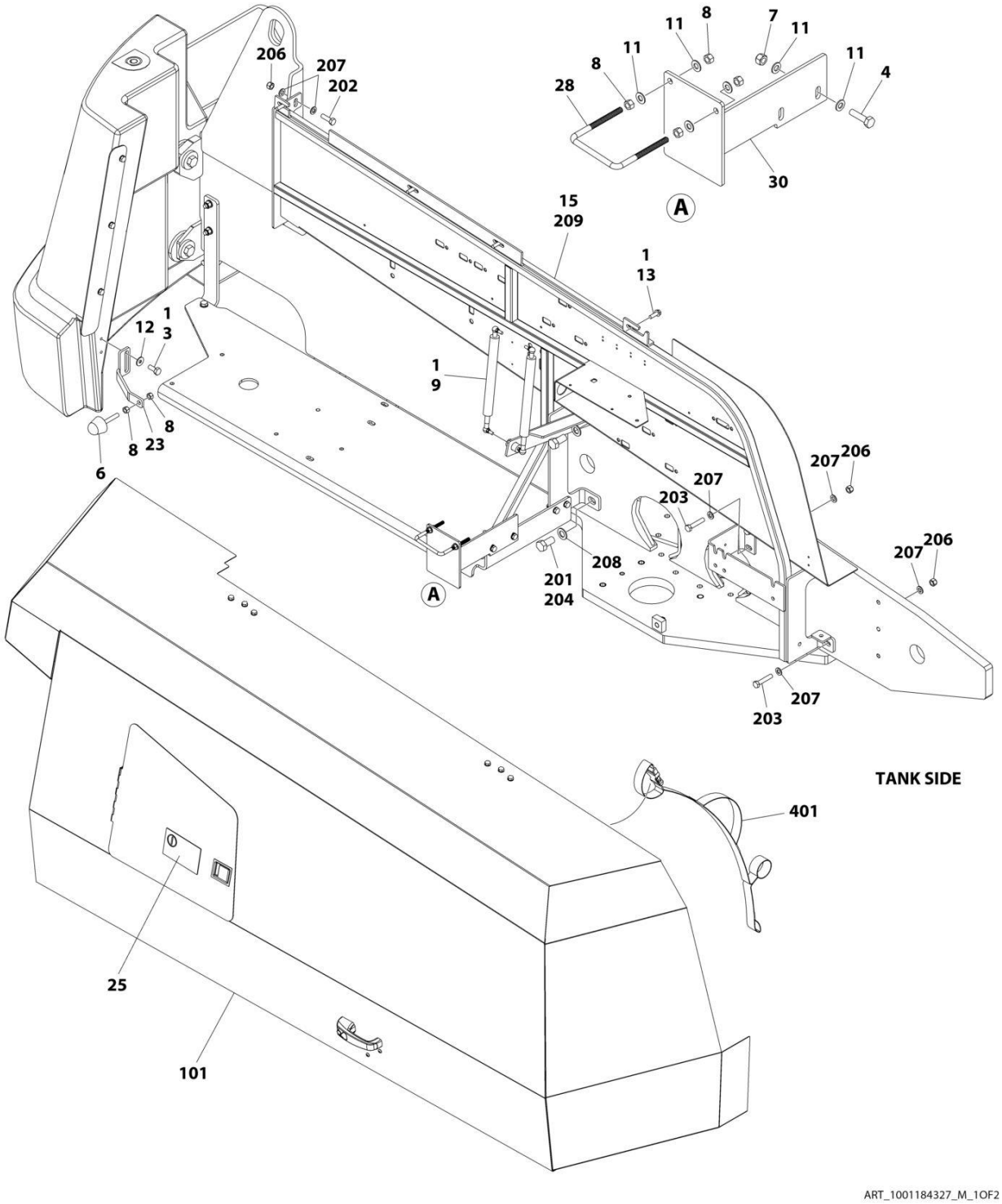


FIGURE 2-46. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (ABS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285343	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0700619	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	1321384	2	Clamp	
7	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
8	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	3290805	4	Nut M8	
11	3291005	2	Nut M10	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4811702	2	Washer M6	
14	4811902	16	Washer M8	
15	4812000	1	Washer M10	
16	4812002	1	Washer M10	
17	5250810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	1001139384	2	Hinge	
19	1001174673	1	Screw M10 x 30	
20	1001204303	1	Support	
21	1001227367	1	Bearing	
22	1001285342	1	Hood	

FIGURE 2-47. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 67HP AND FORD ENGINES (SN STARTING WITH 03)



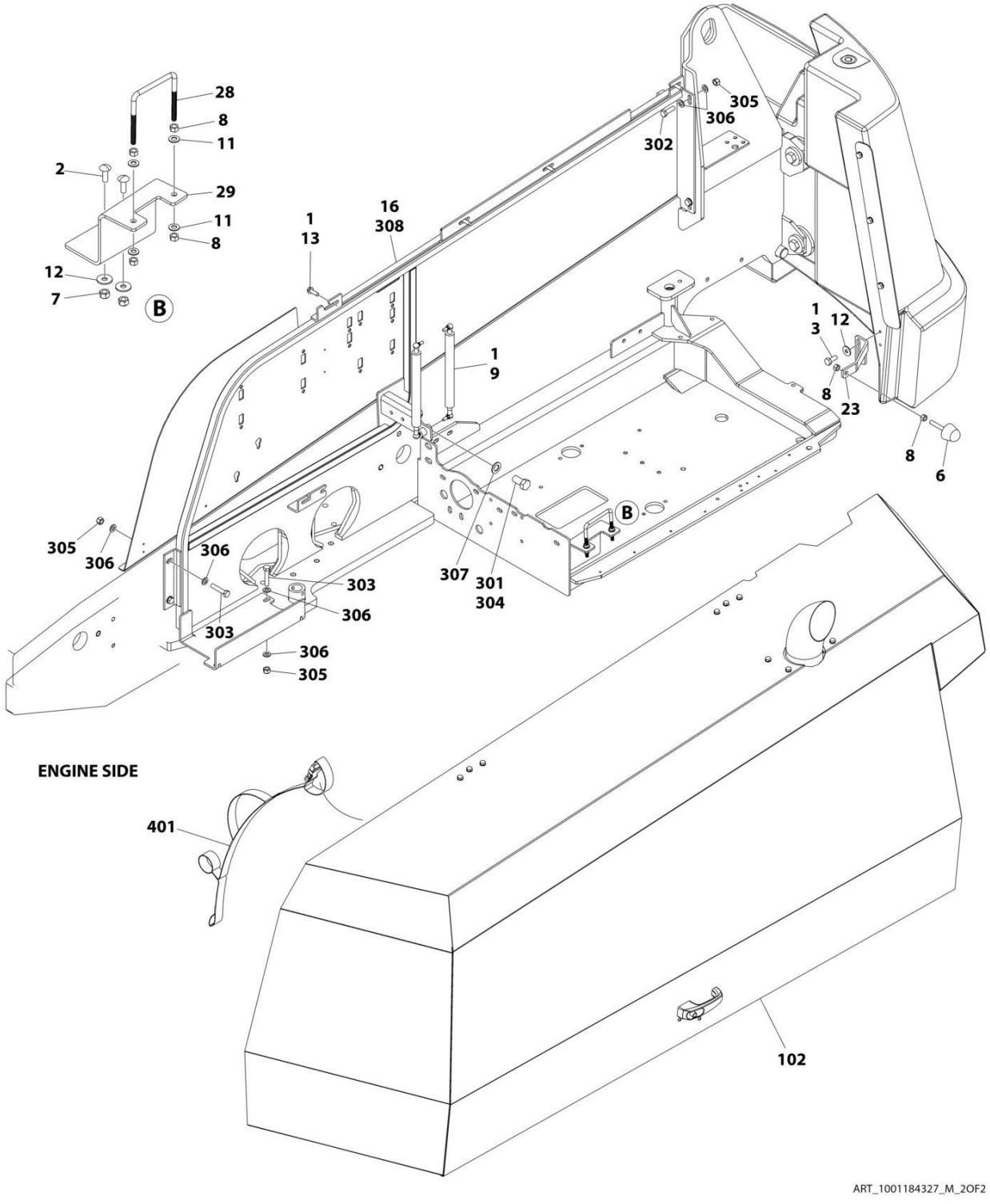
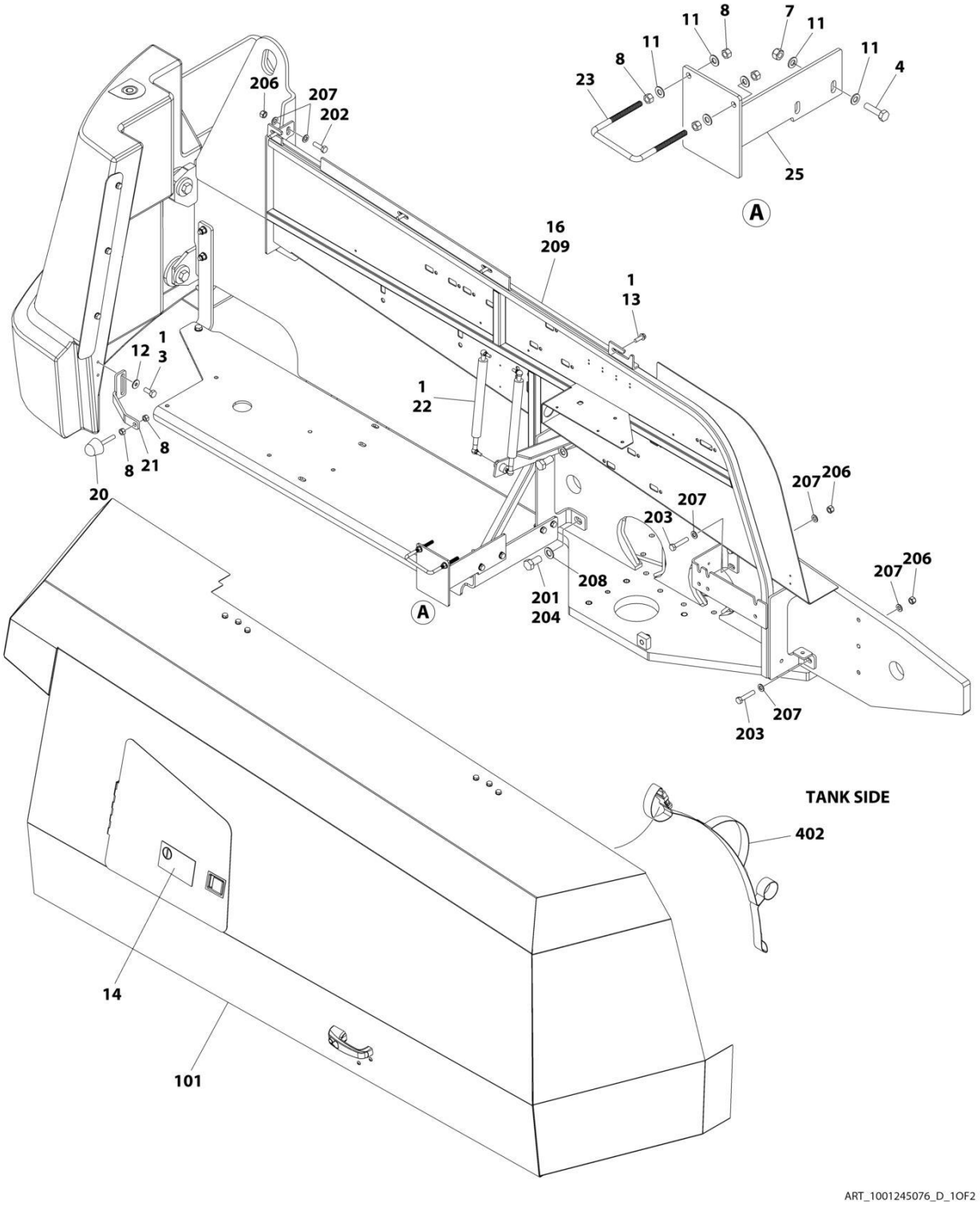

28
8
11
2
29
11
8
12
7
B
1
13
16
308
305
306
302
1
3
12
8
23
1
9
8
6
B
305
306
306
303
306
303
306
305
307
301
304
ENGINE SIDE
401
102
ART_1001184327_M_2OF2

FIGURE 2-47. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 67HP AND FORD ENGINES (SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184327	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATIONS	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	1001206314	2	Bumper	
7	3291005	4	Nut M10	
8	3311601	12	Nut 3/8	
9	1001219138	4	Spring, Gas	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer M10	
13	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	1001187950	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 201-209 for Breakdown)	
16	1001187951	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 301-308 for Breakdown)	
23	1001212333	2	Bracket	
25	1001117307	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
28	1001243414	2	U-Bolt 3/8	
29	1001243522	1	Bracket	
30	1001243171	1	Support	
100	1001285146	1	Hood Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001285145	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001211774	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	1001187950	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
203	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
204	0762016	2	Bolt M20 x 40	
206	3291205	6	Nut M12	
207	4812100	12	Washer M12	
208	4812500	2	Washer M20	
209	1001188194	1	Side-Sheet, Tank Side	
	1001187951	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	B
301	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
302	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
303	0701220	3	Bolt M12 x 60	
304	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
305	3291205	5	Nut M12	
306	4812100	10	Washer M12	
307	4812500	1	Washer M20	
308	1001188187	1	Side-Sheet, Engine Side	
	1001253953	Ref	STRAP INSTALLATION	B
401	1001160505	2	Strap, Hand	

FIGURE 2-48. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 AND DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES



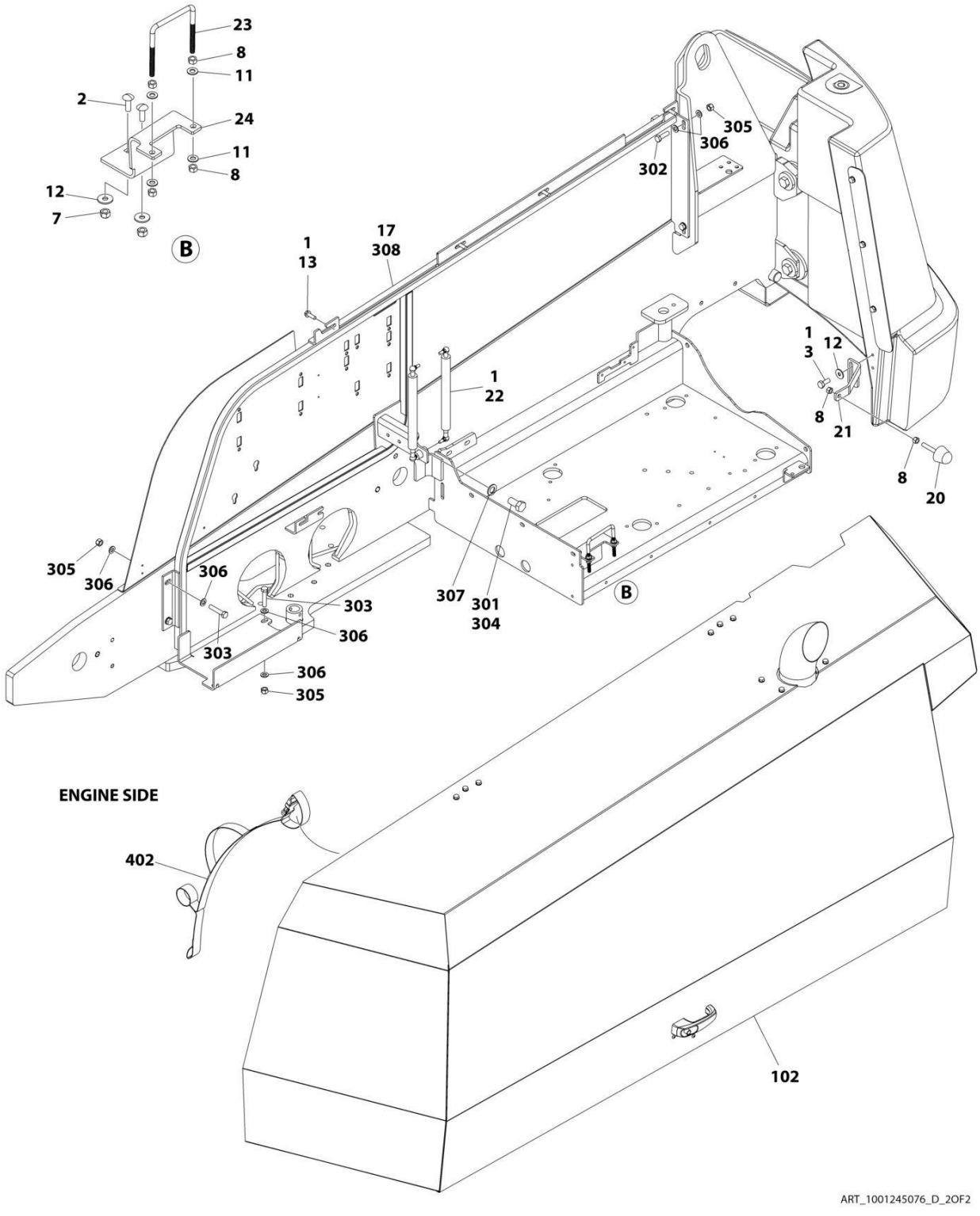

23
8
11
2
24
11
8
12
7
B
1
13
17
308
305
306
302
1
3
12
1
22
8
21
8
20
305
306
306
303
307
301
304
B
303
306
306
305
ENGINE SIDE
402
102
ART_1001245076_D_2OF2

FIGURE 2-48. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 AND DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245076	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATIONS	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
7	3291005	4	Nut M10	
8	3311601	12	Nut 3/8	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer M10	
13	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
14	1001117307	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
16	1001187950	1	Side Sheet Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 201-209 for Breakdown)	
17	1001187951	1	Side Sheet Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 301-308 for Breakdown)	
20	1001206314	2	Bumper	
21	1001212333	2	Bracket	
22	1001219138	4	Spring, Gas	
23	1001243414	2	Bolt, U-Bolt	
24	1001244878	1	Bracket	
25	1001243171	1	Support	
100	1001285146	1	Hood Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001285145	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001211774	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	1001187950	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
203	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
204	0762016	2	Bolt M20 x 40	
206	3291205	6	Nut M12	
207	4812100	12	Washer M12	
208	4812500	2	Washer M20	
209	1001188194	1	Side-Sheet, Tank Side	
	1001187951	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	B
301	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
302	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
303	0701220	3	Bolt M12 x 60	
304	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
305	3291205	5	Nut M12	
306	4812100	10	Washer M12	
307	4812500	1	Washer M20	
308	1001188187	1	Side-Sheet, Engine Side	
	1001270243	Ref	STRAP INSTALLATION	B
402	1001160505	2	Strap, Hand	

FIGURE 2-49. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD2.3L3 DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP & 67HP AND FORD ENGINES

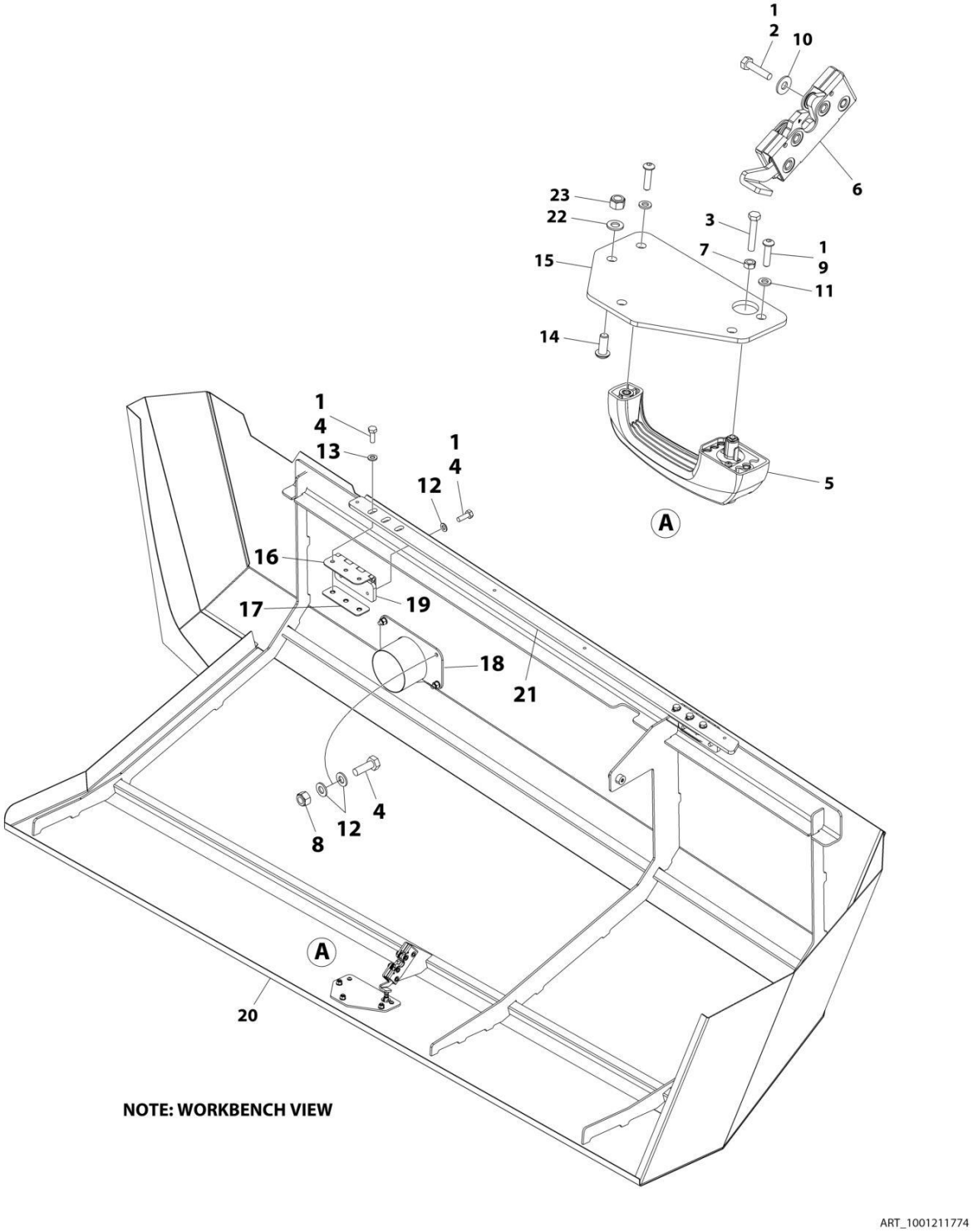


FIGURE 2-49. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD2.3L3 DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP & 67HP AND FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211774	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
3	0700615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
4	0761014	16	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	2560187	1	Handle , Push Button	
6	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
7	3290601	1	Nut M6	
8	3291005	4	Nut M10	
9	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
10	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	4812000	14	Washer M10	
13	5241000	6	Washer M10	
14	1001164726	3	Screw M8 x 20	
15	1001116290	1	Plate	
16	1001139384	2	Hinge	
17	1001169046	2	Nut, Hinge	
18	1001194888	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001202333	2	Plate, Nut	
20	1001211767	1	Hood	
21	1001211773	1	Plate	
22	4811900	3	Washer M8	
23	3290805	3	Nut M8	

FIGURE 2-50. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD2.3L3 DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP & 67HP AND FORD ENGINES

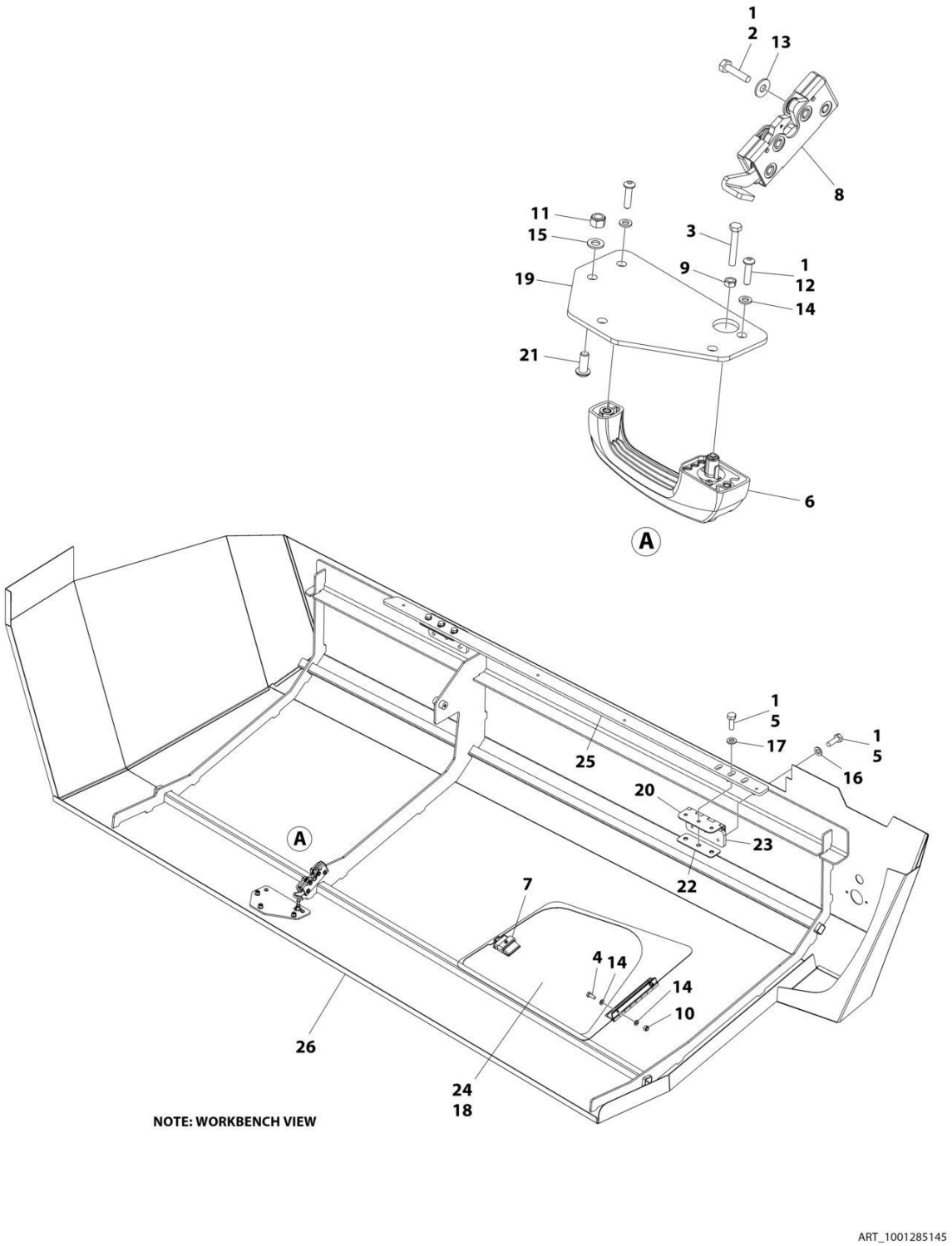
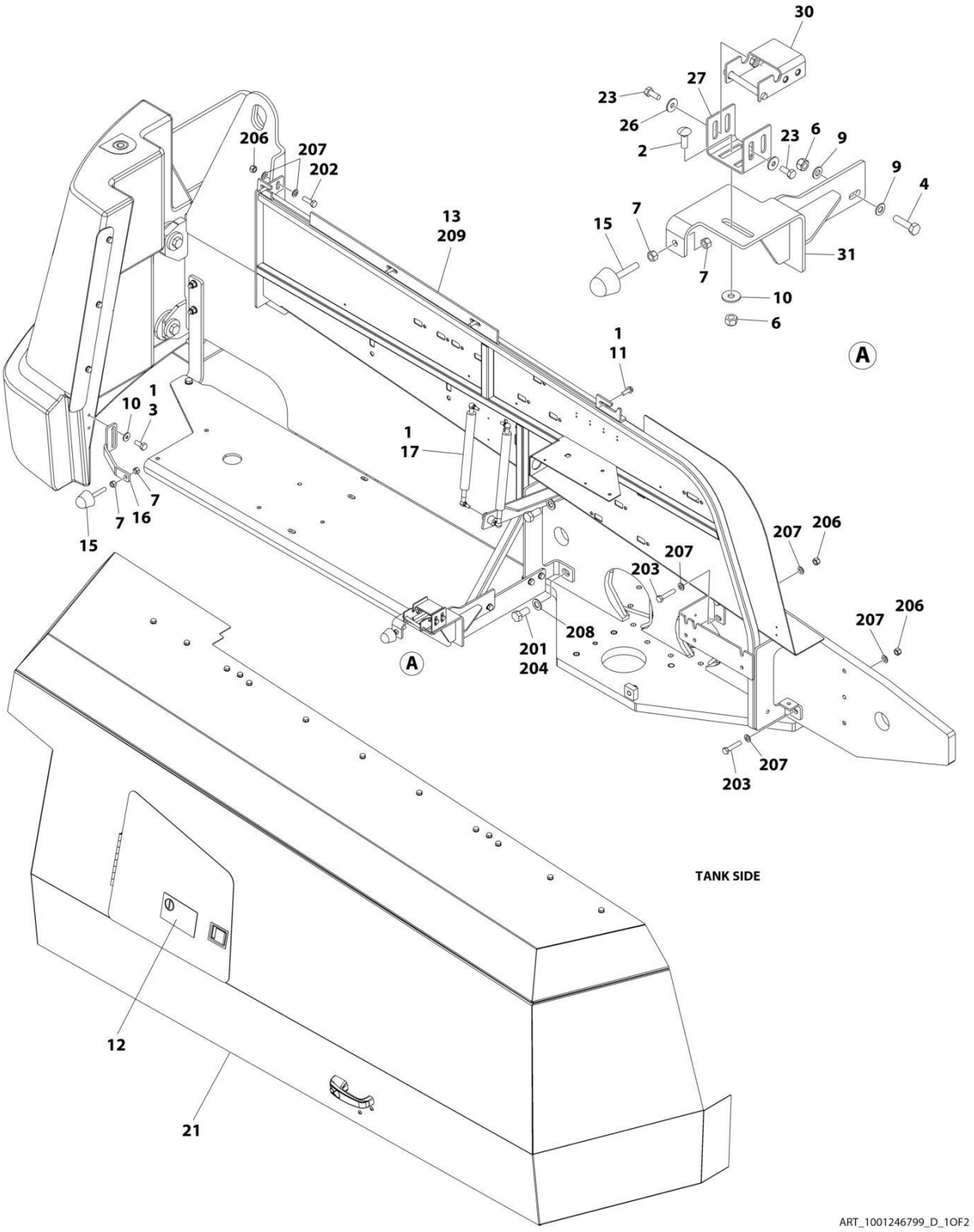


FIGURE 2-50. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011, DEUTZ TD2.3L3 DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP & 67HP AND FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285145	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
3	0700616	1	Bolt M6 x 40	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0761014	12	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
7	2940045	1	Latch, Paddle	
8	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	3290605	2	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
13	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	4811700	6	Washer M6	
15	4811900	3	Washer M8	
16	4812000	6	Washer M10	
17	5241000	6	Washer M10	
18	1001113047	78 in /2 m	Seal	
19	1001116290	1	Plate	
20	1001139384	2	Hinge	
21	1001164726	3	Screw M8 x 20	
22	1001169046	2	Nut, Hinge	
23	1001202333	2	Plate, Nut	
24	1001211760	1	Door	
25	1001211761	1	Plate	
26	1001285144	1	Hood	

FIGURE 2-51. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)



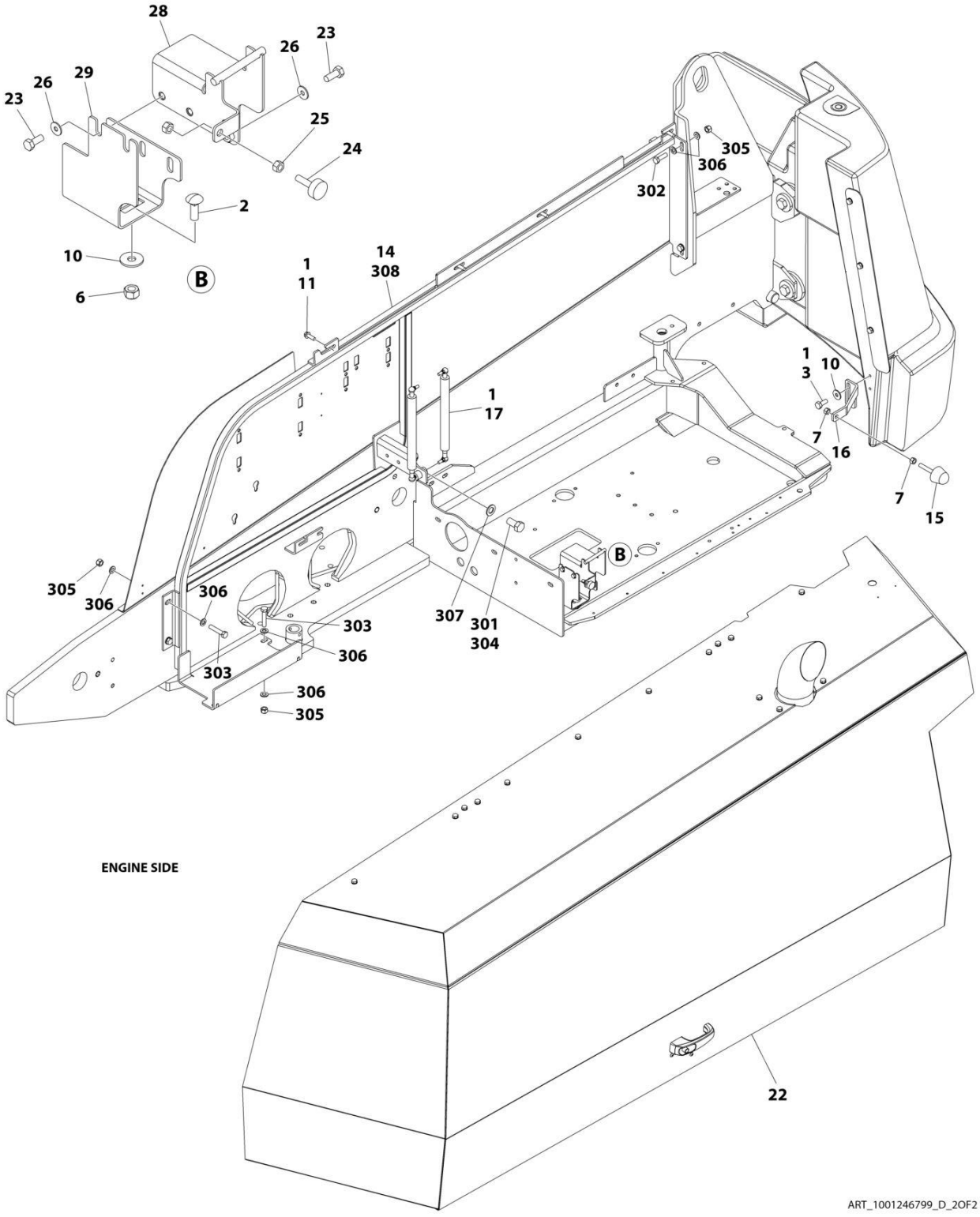

28
23
26
29
23
26
25
24
2
10
6
B
1
11
14
308
305
306
302
1
3
10
1
17
7
16
7
15
305
306
306
303
307
301
304
303
306
306
305
B
ENGINE SIDE
22
ART_1001246799_D_2OF2

FIGURE 2-51. HOODS INSTALLATIONS - STEEL - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246799	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATIONS	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	AR	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	3291005	AR	Nut M10	
7	3311601	AR	Nut 3/8	
9	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
10	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
11	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
12	1001117307	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
13	1001187950	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 201-209 for Breakdown)	
14	1001187951	1	Side-Sheet Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 301-308 for Breakdown)	
15	1001206314	3	Bumper	
16	1001212333	2	Bracket	
17	1001219138	4	Spring, Gas	
21	1001285355	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001246798	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
24	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
25	3311501	2	Nut M8	
26	4811902	AR	Washer M8	
27	1001172615	1	Mount, Hood Latch	
28	1001190756	1	Support, Striker	
29	1001192842	1	Mount, Hood Latch	
30	1001192843	1	Support, Striker	
31	1001270668	1	Support, Striker Mount	
	1001187950	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
203	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
204	0762016	2	Bolt M20 x 40	
206	3291205	6	Nut M12	
207	4812100	12	Washer M12	
208	4812500	2	Washer M20	
209	1001188194	1	Side-Sheet, Tank Side	
	1001187951	Ref	SIDE-SHEET ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	B
301	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
302	0701216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
303	0701220	3	Bolt M12 x 60	
304	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
305	3291205	5	Nut M12	
306	4812100	10	Washer M12	
307	4812500	1	Washer M20	
308	1001188187	1	Side-Sheet, Engine Side	

FIGURE 2-52. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (660SJ HC3)

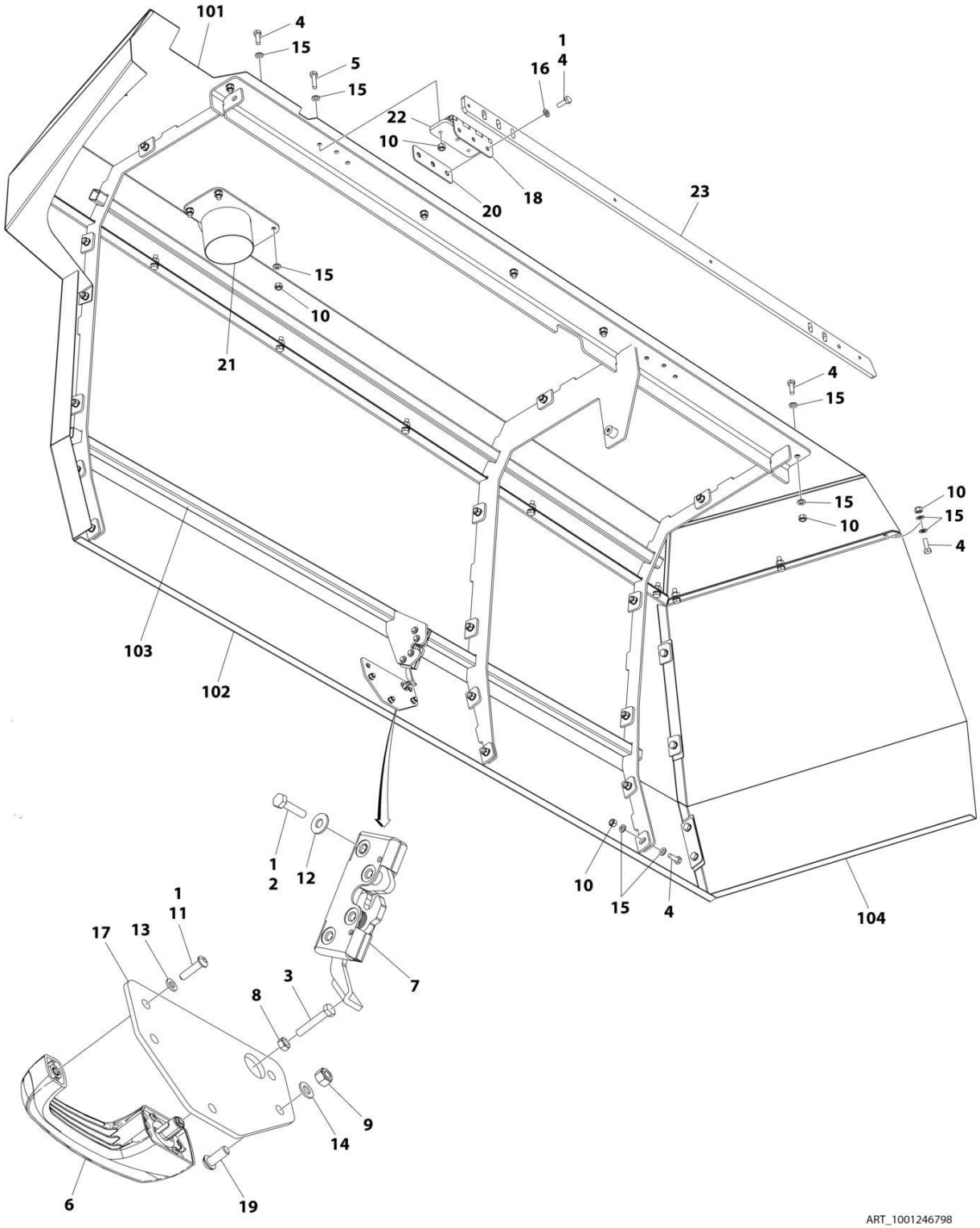


FIGURE 2-52. HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246798	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE (STEEL)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/8	
3	0700615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
4	0761014	44	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
7	2940173	1	Handle, Rotary	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6	
9	3290805	3	Nut M8	
10	3291005	44	Nut M10	
11	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	4811900	3	Washer M8	
15	4812000	82	Washer M10	
16	5241000	6	Washer M10	
17	1001116290	1	Plate	
18	1001139384	2	Hinge	
19	1001164726	3	Screw M8 x 20	
20	1001169046	2	Nut	
21	1001194888	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
22	1001202333	2	Plate, Nut	
23	1001211773	1	Plate	
100	1001249313	1	Hood Kit (Engine Side) (Not Shown)	
101	1001246796	1	Panel (Top)	
102	1001246795	1	Panel (Side)	
103	1001246794	1	Bracket	
104	1001246789	1	Panel (End)	

FIGURE 2-53. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (660SJ HC3)

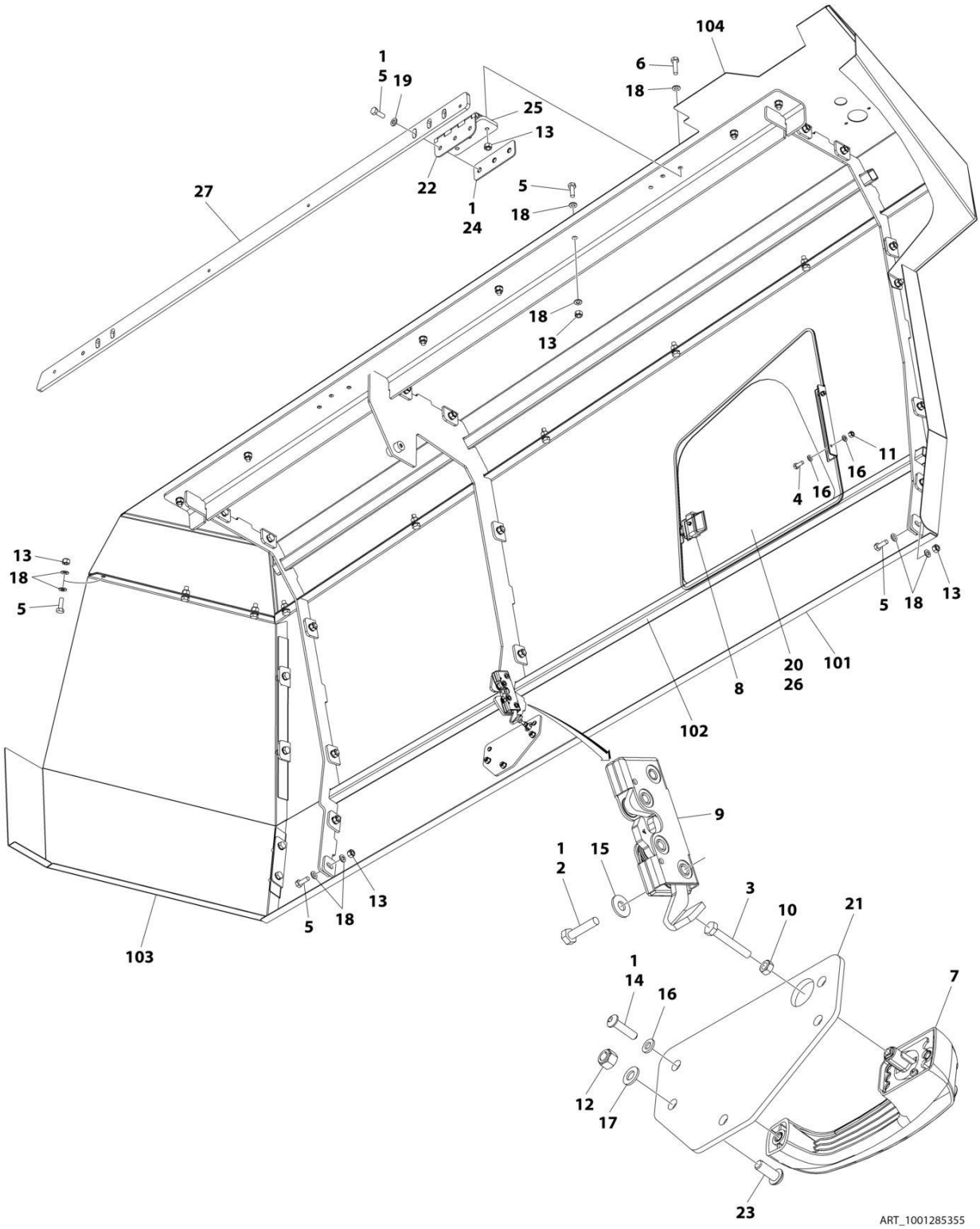


FIGURE 2-53. HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL) - DEUTZ D2011 WITH ARCTIC AND DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285355	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE (STEEL)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/8	
3	0700616	1	Bolt M6 x 40	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0761014	44	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
7	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
8	2940045	1	Latch, Paddle	
9	2940173	1	Latch, Rotary	
10	3290601	1	Nut M6	
11	3290605	2	Nut M6	
12	3290805	3	Nut M8	
13	3291005	44	Nut M10	
14	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
15	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
16	4811700	6	Washer M6	
17	4811900	3	Washer M8	
18	4812000	82	Washer M10	
19	5241000	6	Washer M10	
20	1001113047	7 ft /2 m	Seal	
21	1001116290	1	Plate	
22	1001139384	2	Hinge	
23	1001164726	3	Capscrew M8 x 20	
24	1001169046	2	Nut	
25	1001202333	2	Plate, Nut	
26	1001211760	1	Door	
27	1001211761	1	Plate	
100	1001285354	1	Hood Kit (Tank Side) (Not Shown)	
101	1001246563	1	Panel (Side)	
102	1001246565	1	Bracket	
103	1001246574	1	Panel (End)	
104	1001285353	1	Panel (Top)	

FIGURE 2-54. NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE (600S HC3)

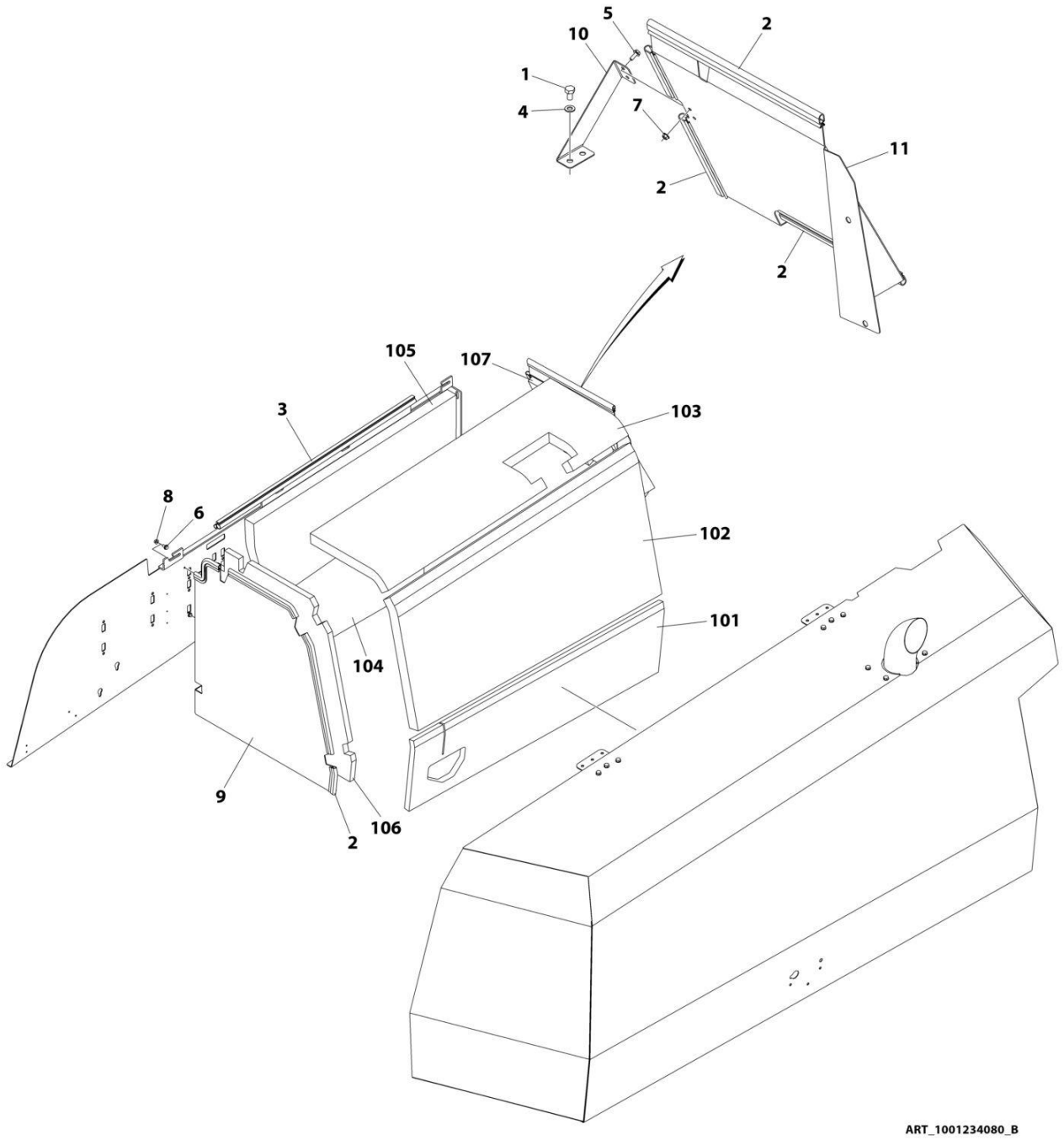


FIGURE 2-54. NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234080	Ref	SOUND REDUCTION PACKAGE	B
1	0761009	2	Bolt M10 x 18	
2	3960389	8.2 ft/ 2.49m	Seal	
3	3960464	3.6 ft/ 1.10m	Seal	
4	4812000	2	Washer M10	
5	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
6	5250808	2	Bolt M8 x 16	
7	5260600	2	Nut M6	
8	5260800	2	Nut M8	
9	1001241729	1	Plate	
10	1001233948	1	Bracket	
11	1001233949	1	Plate	
100	1001237550	1	Sound Foam Insulate Kit (Includes Items 101-107)	B
101	1001233953	1	Insulate	
102	1001233954	1	Insulate	
103	1001233955	1	Insulate	
104	1001233966	1	Insulate	
105	1001233967	1	Insulate	
106	1001234269	1	Insulate	
107	1001234270	1	Insulate	

FIGURE 2-55. NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

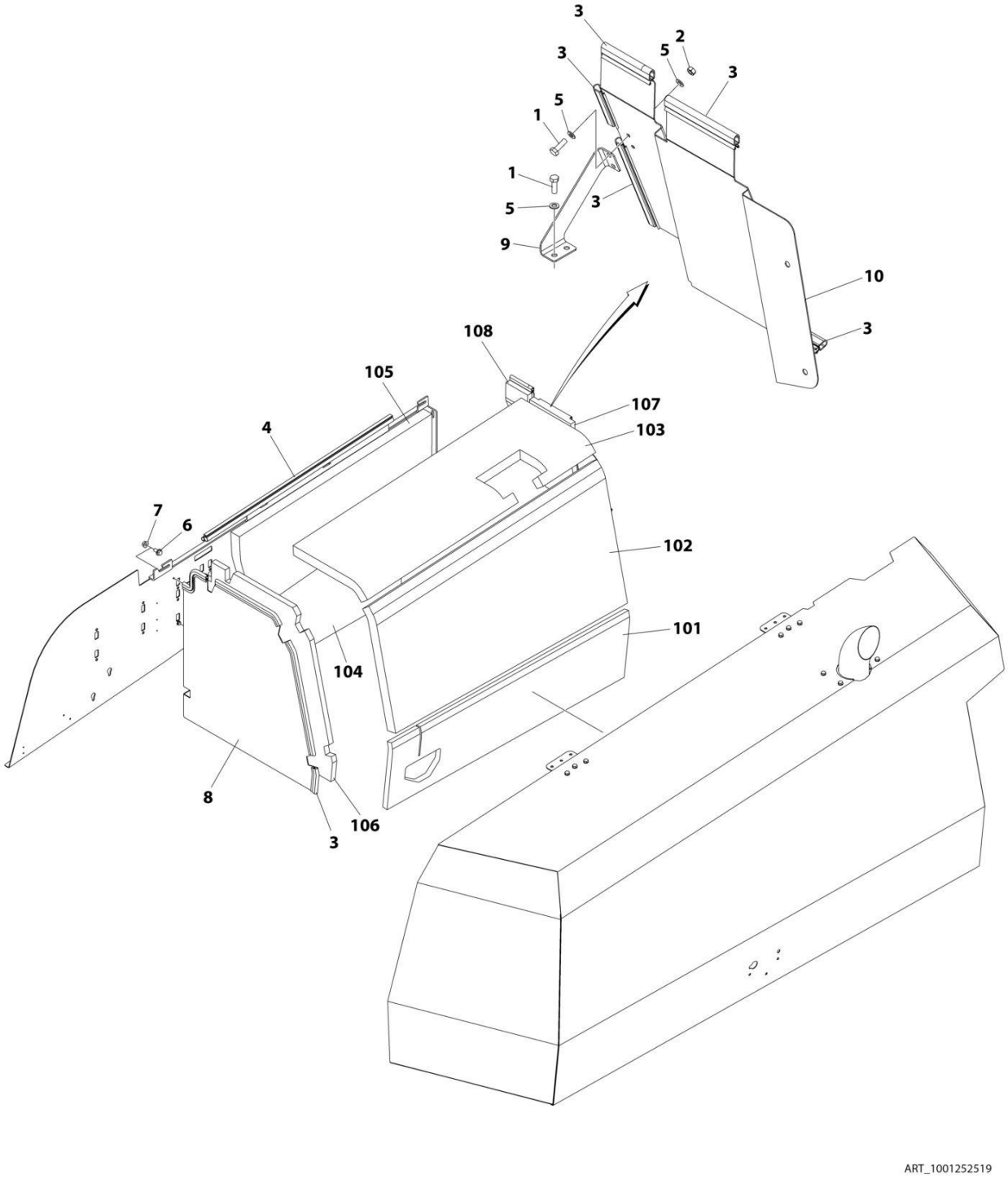


FIGURE 2-55. NOISE REDUCTION PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252519	Ref	SOUND REDUCTION PACKAGE	A
1	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290801	2	Nut M8	
3	3960389	8 ft /2.44m	Seal	
4	3960464	3.6 ft /1.10m	Seal	
5	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	5250808	2	Bolt M8 x 16	
7	5260800	2	Nut M8	
8	1001241729	1	Plate	
9	1001253115	1	Bracket	
10	1001253117	1	Plate	
100	1001255619	1	Sound Foam Insulate Kit (Includes Items 101-108)	A
101	1001233953	1	Insulate	
102	1001233954	1	Insulate	
103	1001233955	1	Insulate	
104	1001233966	1	Insulate	
105	1001233967	1	Insulate	
106	1001234269	1	Insulate	
107	1001253116	1	Insulate	
108	1001253459	1	Insulate	

FIGURE 2-56. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

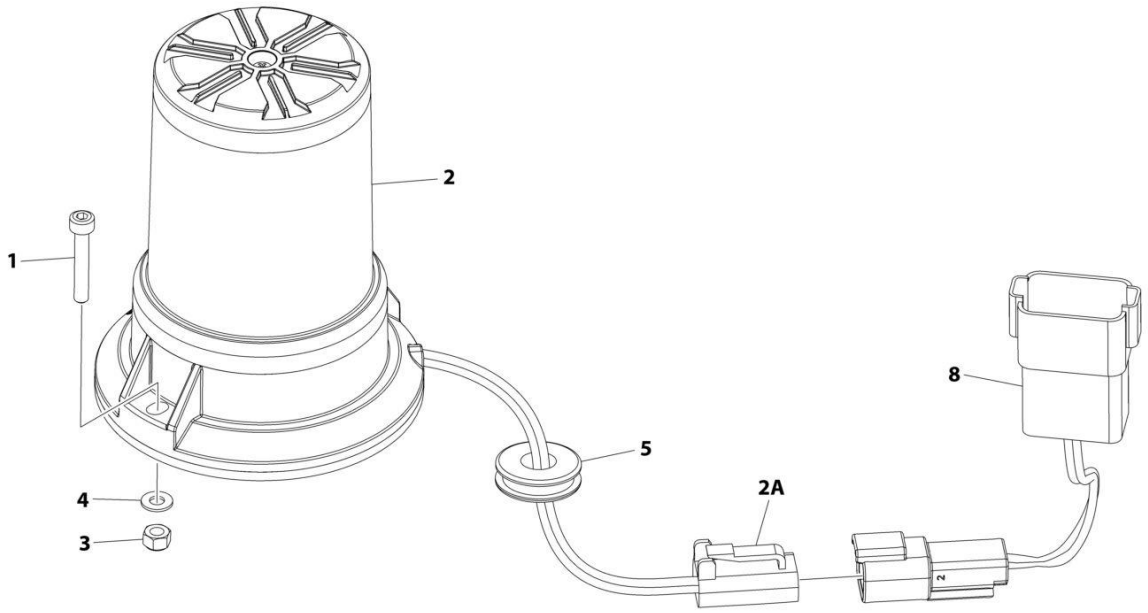


FIGURE 2-56. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191557	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION	F
1	4031509	2	Screw M4 x 25	
2	1001270594	1	Light Strobe (Amber)	
2A	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2A	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
4	4811400	2	Washer M4	
5	2540020	1	Grommet	
7	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	1001283776	1	Strobe Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-57. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

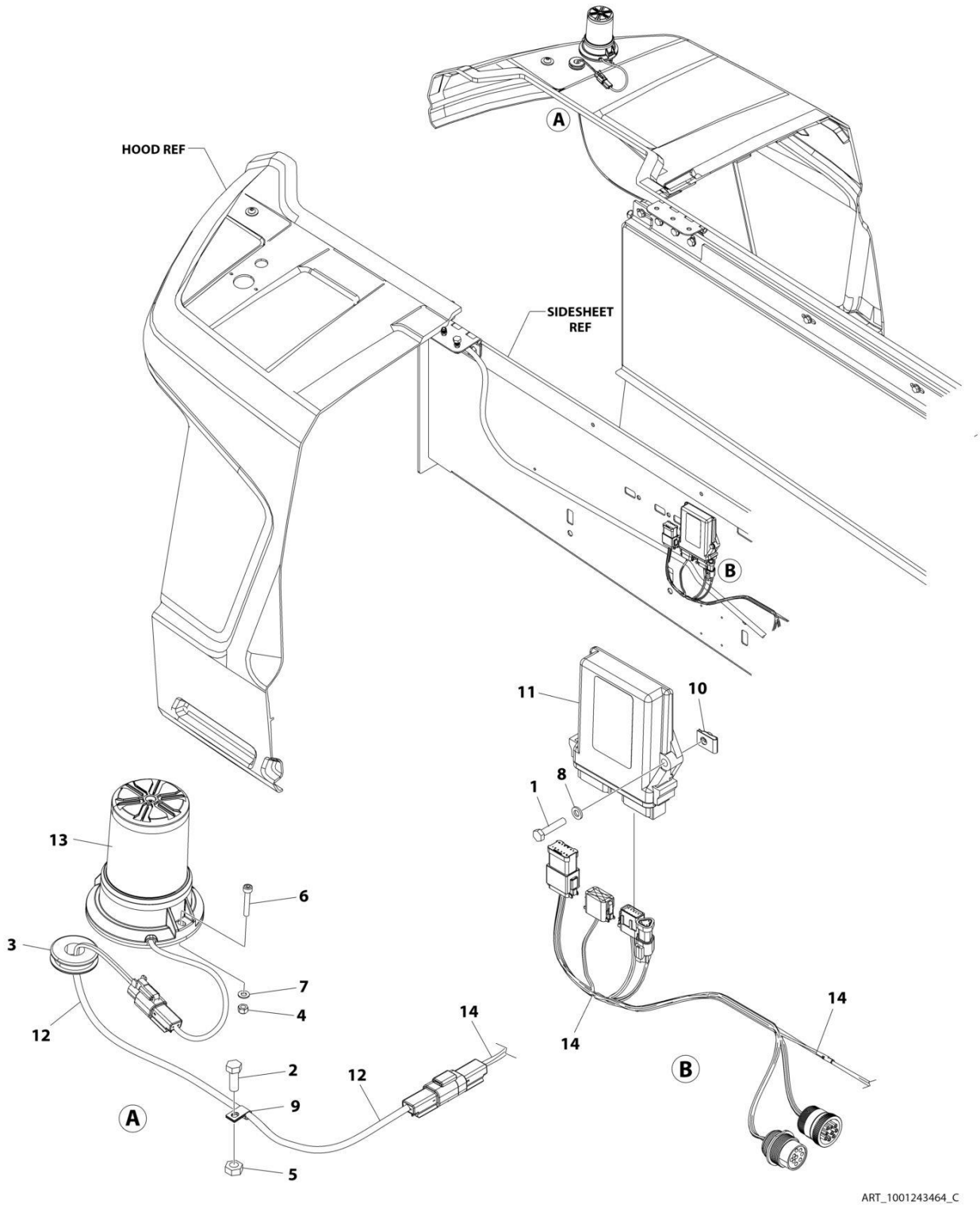


FIGURE 2-57. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243464	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION	C
1	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0761016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	2540020	1	Grommet	
4	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
5	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10	
6	4031509	2	Screw M4 x 25	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	8406110	1	Clip	
10	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
11	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
12	1001142736	1	Strobe Light Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001272681	1	Light, Strobe (Blue)	
13	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
13	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
14	1001285733	1	Strobe Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-58. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

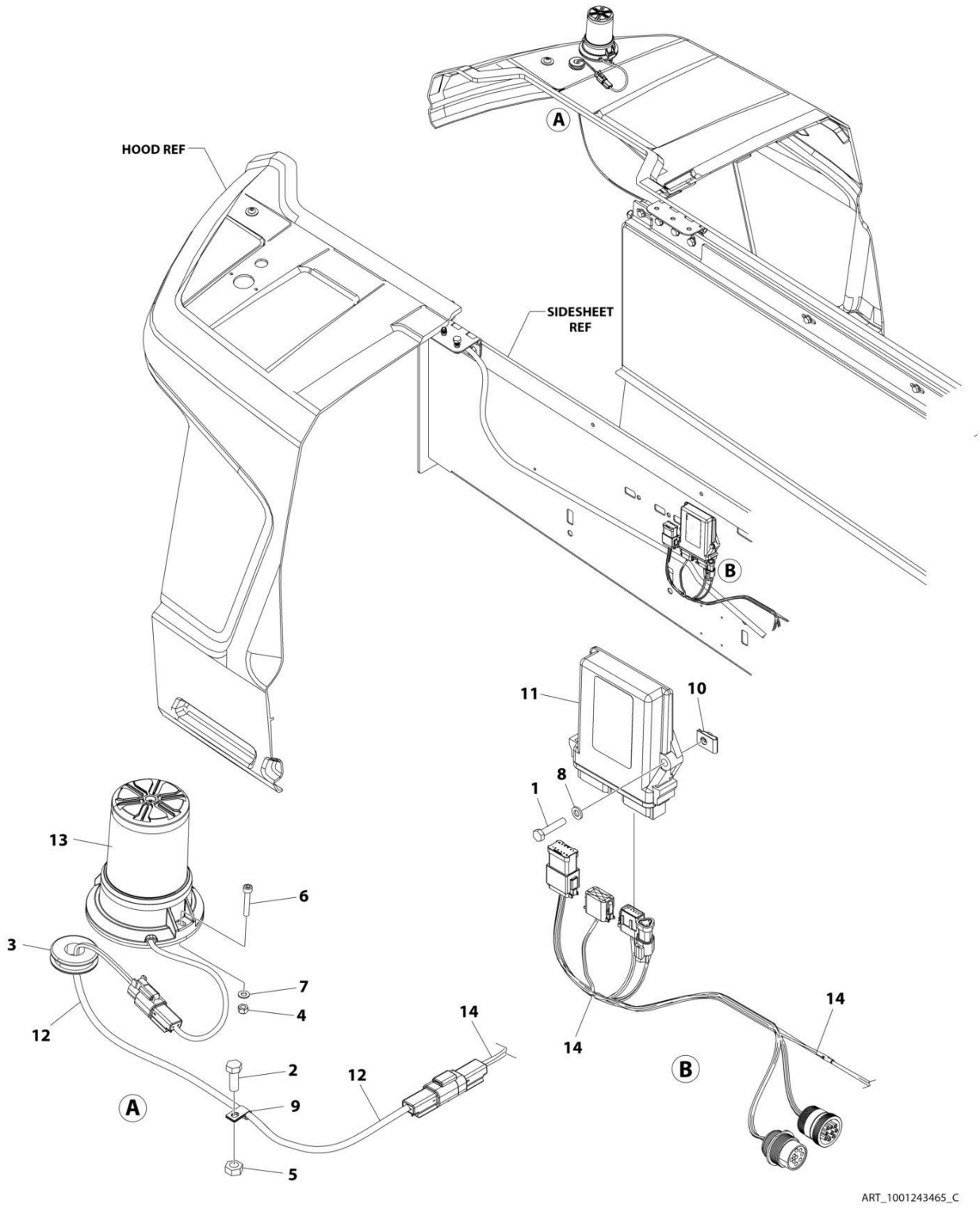


FIGURE 2-58. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243465	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION	C
1	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0761016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	2540020	1	Grommet	
4	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
5	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10	
6	4031509	2	Screw M4 x 25	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	8406110	1	Clip	
10	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
11	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
12	1001142736	1	Strobe Light Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001272682	1	Light, Strobe (Red)	
13	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
13	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
14	1001285733	1	Strobe Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-59. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION

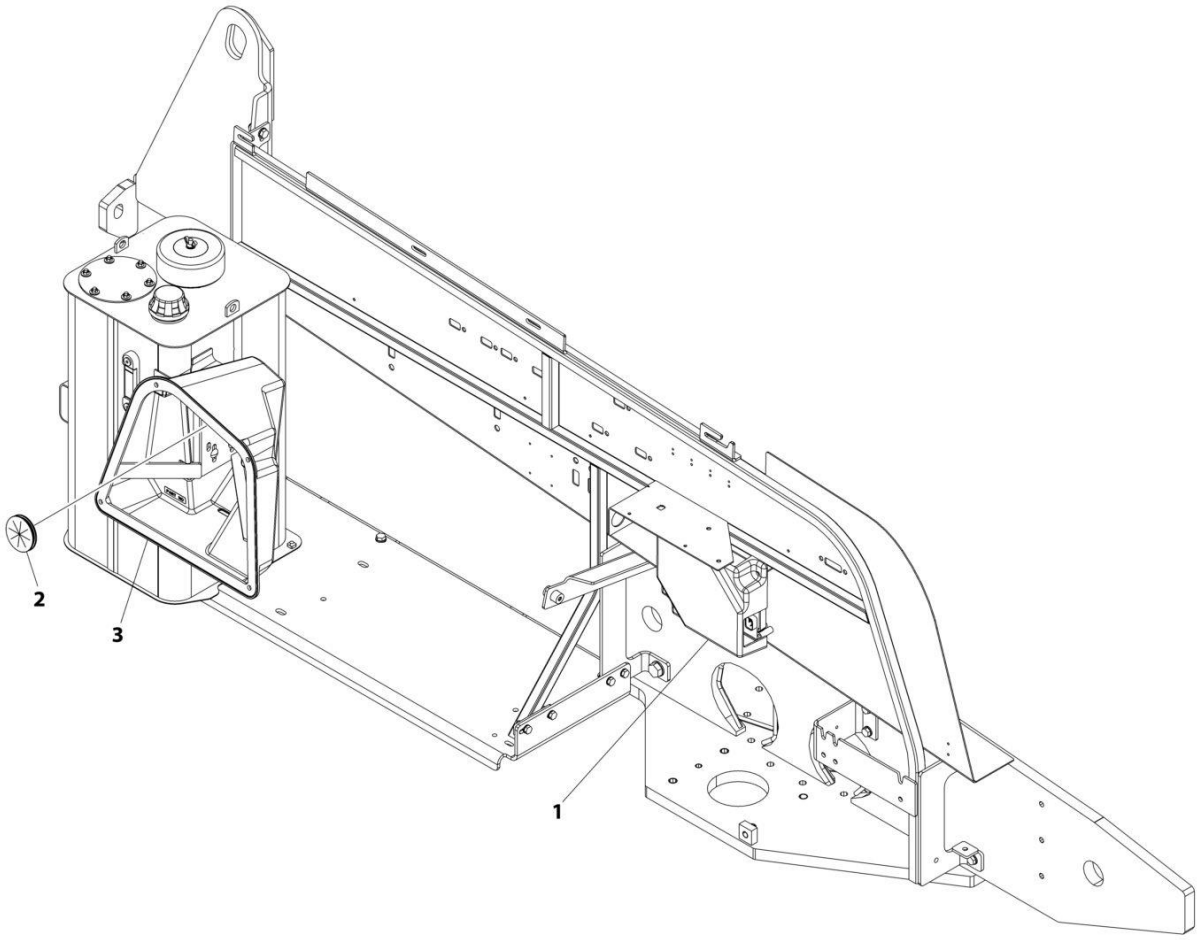


FIGURE 2-59. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219128	Ref	COVERS INSTALLATION	A
1	1001218539	1	Cover, Controller	
2	1001218676	1	Grommet	
3	1001220638	1	Cover, Ground Control	

FIGURE 2-60. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT)

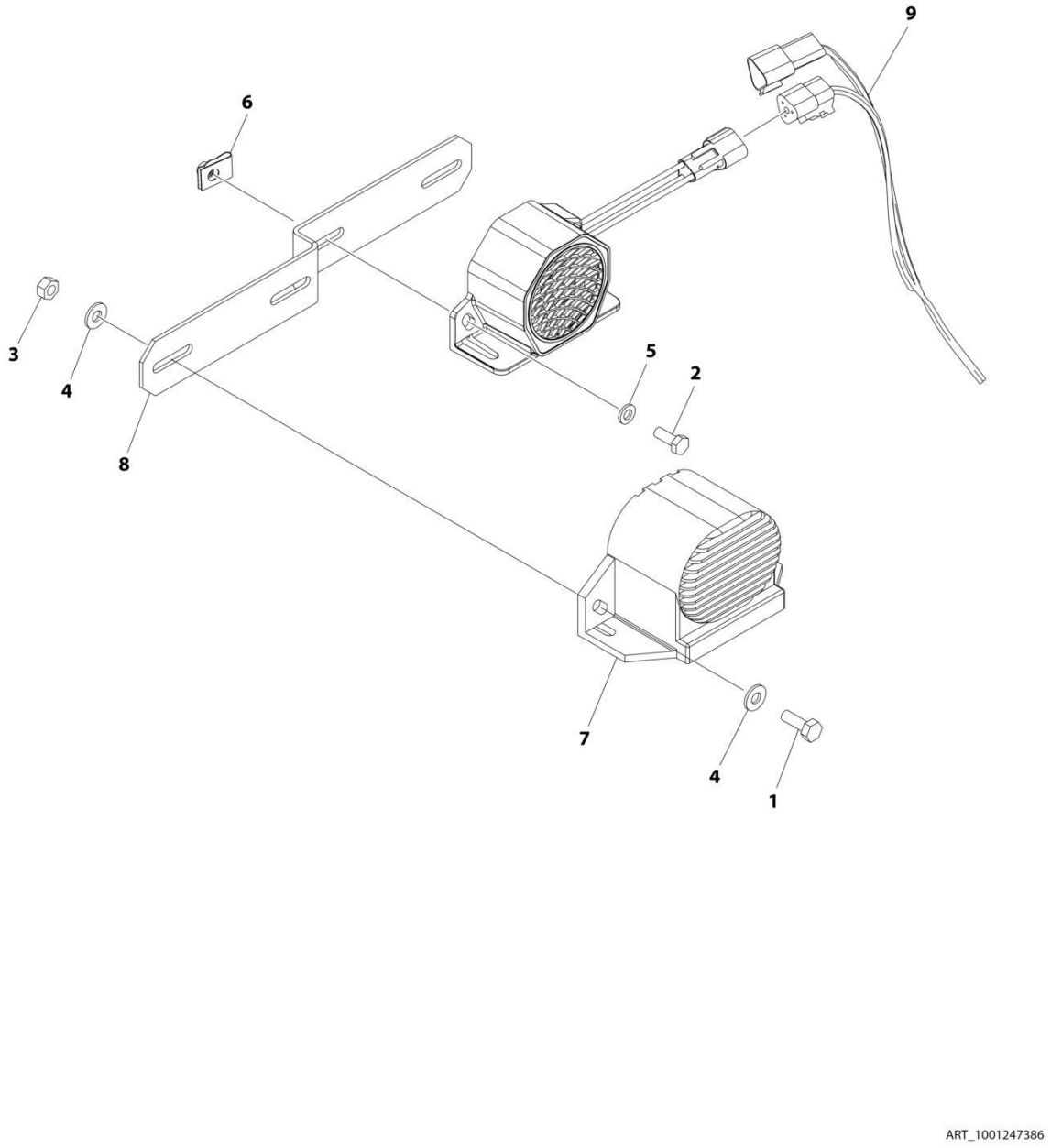


FIGURE 2-60. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION (AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247386	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	4811700	2	Washer M6	
6	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
7	1001182806	1	Alarm	
8	1001231711	1	Bracket	
9	1001243682	1	White Noise Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 2-61. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION (CONSTANT)

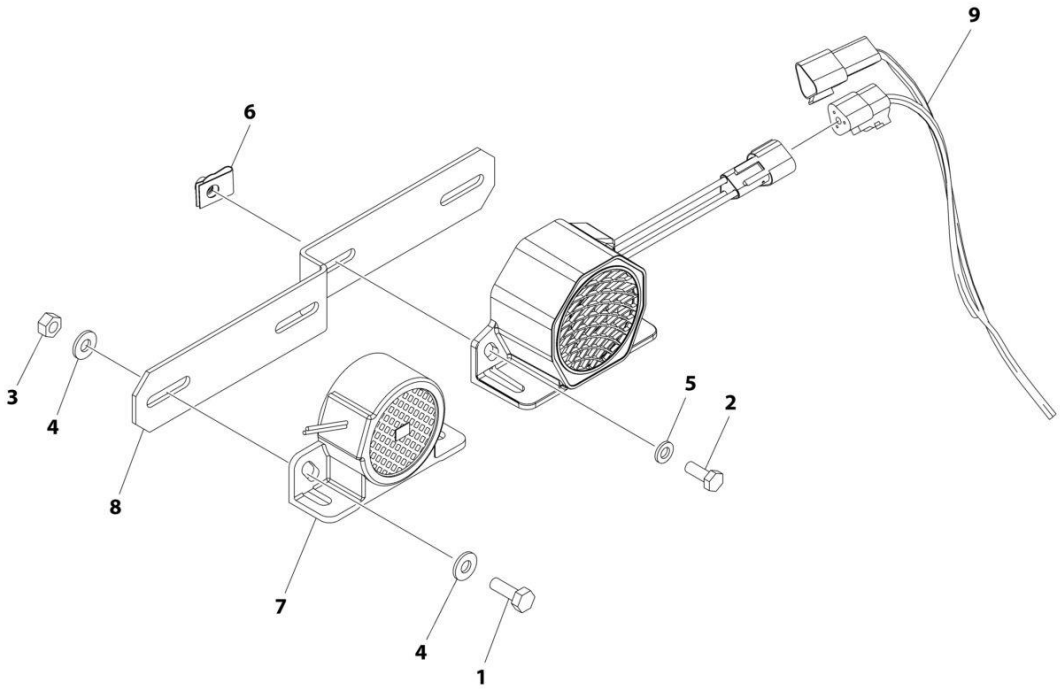


FIGURE 2-61. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION (CONSTANT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263173	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM (CONSTANT) INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	4811700	2	Washer M6	
6	1001130220	2	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
7	1001184682	1	Alarm	
8	1001231711	1	Bracket	
9	1001243682	1	White Noise Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (600S HC3)

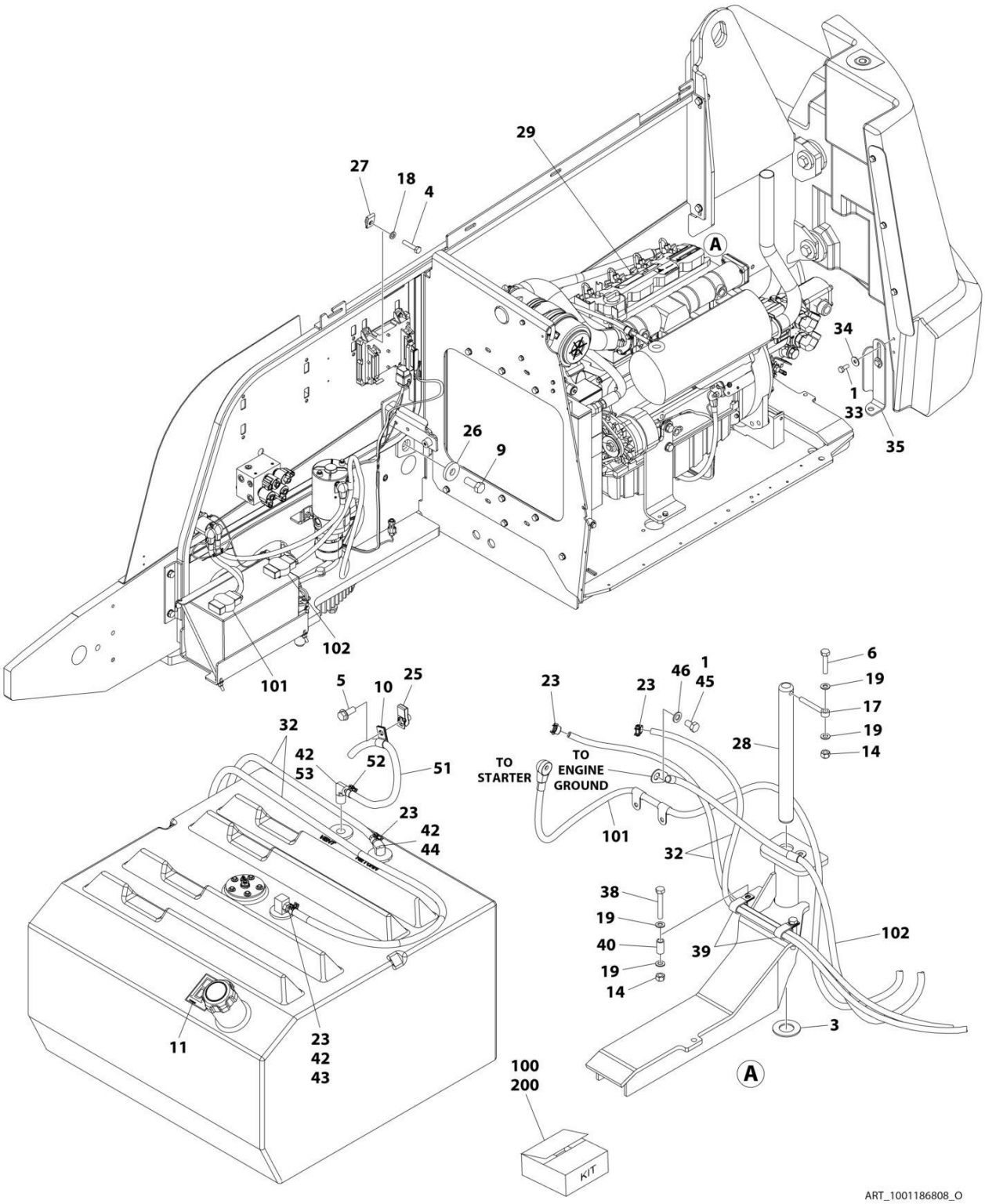


FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186808	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
10	1320061	1	Clamp	
11	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
14	3291005	3	Nut M10	
17	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
18	4811700	4	Washer M6	
19	4812000	6	Washer M10	
23	1001174486	4	Clamp	
25	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
26	1001119051	1	Washer	
27	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
28	1001155094	1	Pin	
29	1001186815	1	Deutz D2011 Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	2720058	288 in/ 7.3m	Hose, Fuel	
33	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
34	4812002	2	Washer M10	
35	1001196398	1	Bracket	
38	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
39	1001026127	2	Clamp	
40	1001200731	2	Tube	
41	4240099	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	0100020	AR	Sealant	
43	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT x Barb	
44	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
45	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
46	4812100	1	Washer M12	
51	1001165035	20 in/ 0.5m	Hose	
52	1001136975	1	Clamp	
53	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
100	1001235699	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188667	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
102	1001188670	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
200	1001269919	1	Hose Assembly Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3)

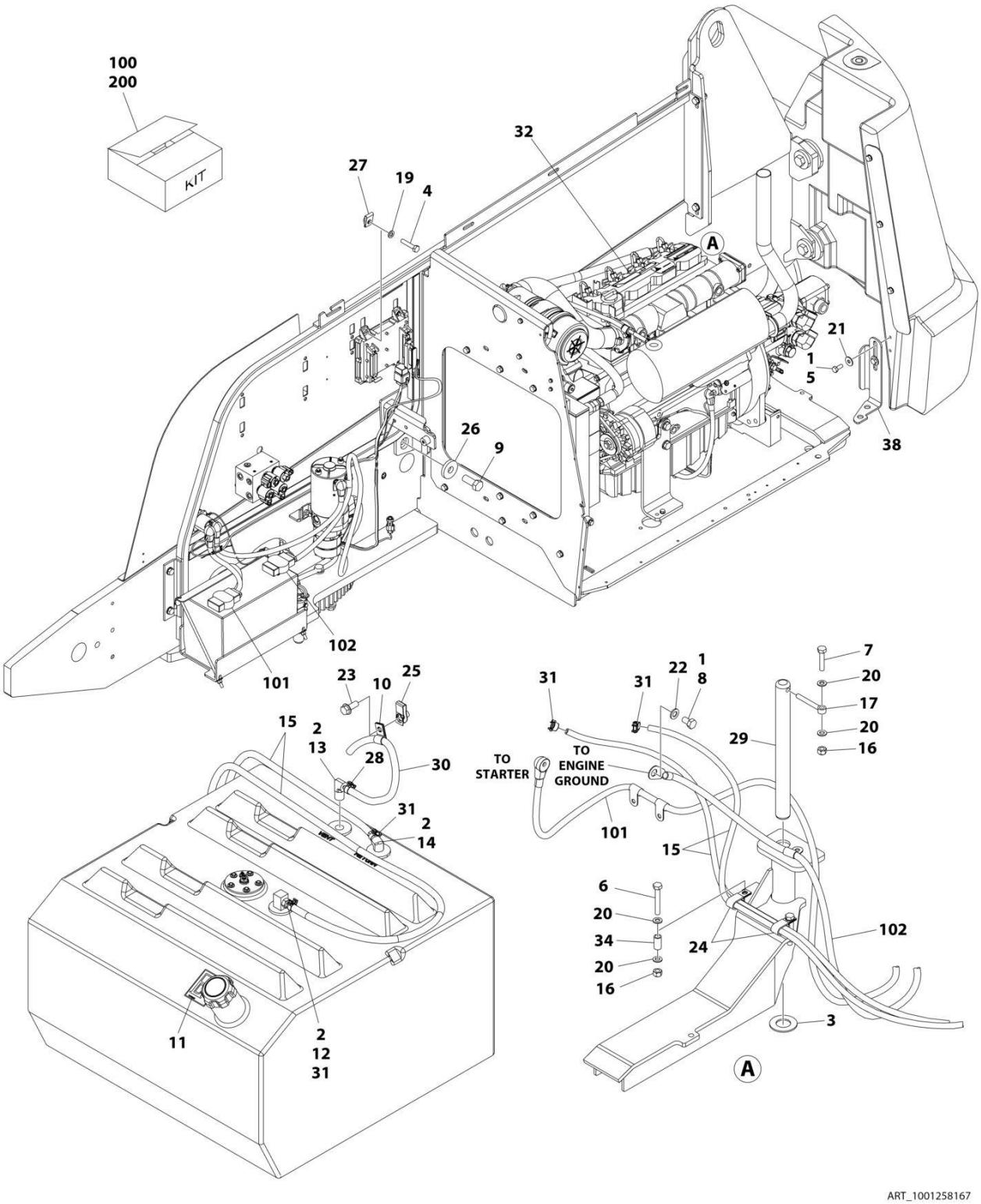


FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258167	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
6	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50 Class 10.9	
8	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
9	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
10	1320061	1	Clamp	
11	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
12	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT x Barb	
13	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
14	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
15	2720058	288 in/ 7.3m	Hose, Fuel	
16	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10	
17	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4811700	4	Washer M6	
20	4812000	6	Washer M10	
21	4812002	2	Washer M10	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
24	1001026127	2	Clamp	
25	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
26	1001119051	1	Washer	
27	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
28	1001136975	1	Clamp	
29	1001155094	1	Pin	
30	1001165035	20 in/0.5m	Hose	
31	1001174486	4	Clamp	
32	1001186815	1	Deutz D2011 Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001200731	2	Tube	
38	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001235699	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188667	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
102	1001188670	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
200	1001269920	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

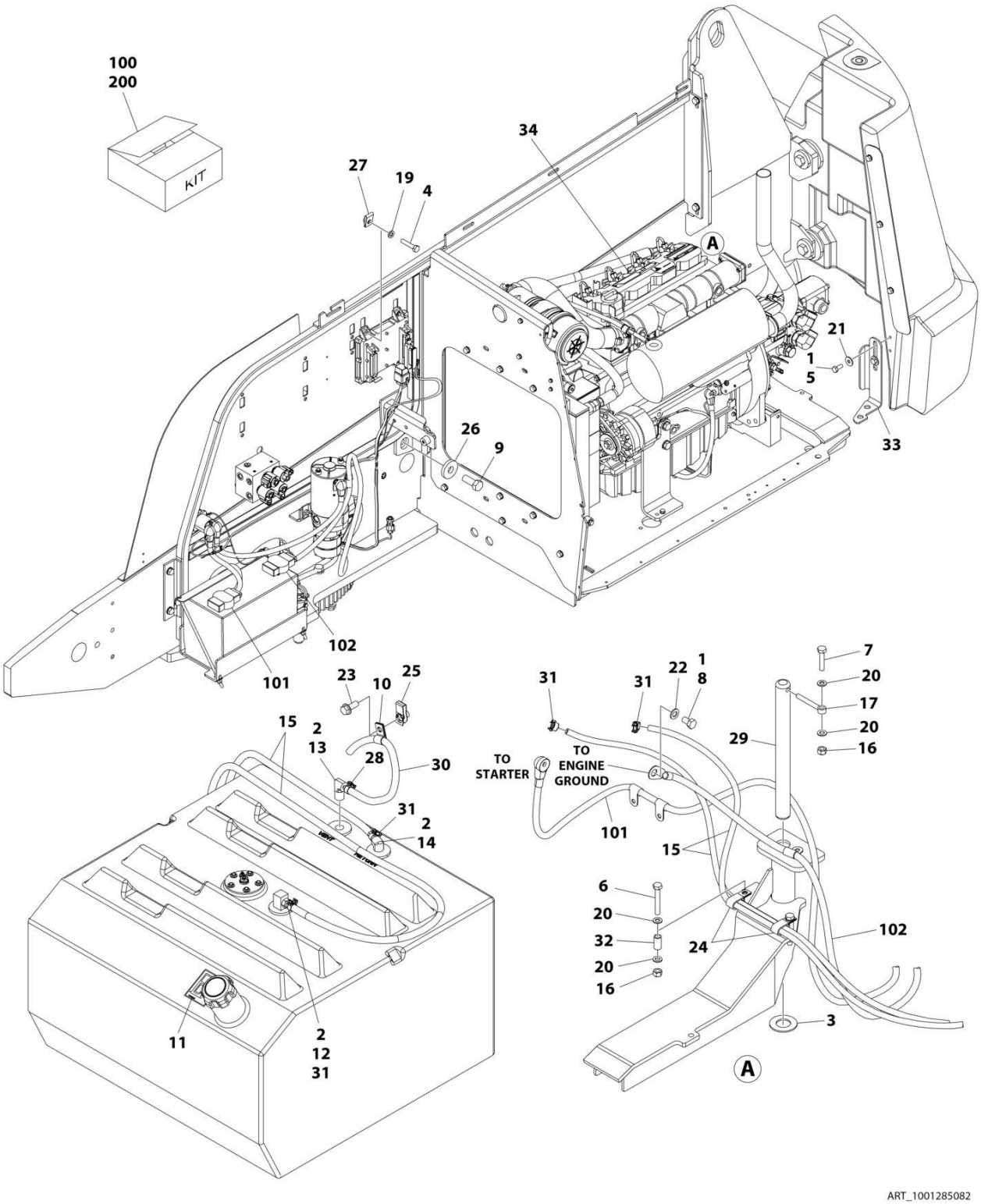


FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285082	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
6	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50 Class 10.9	
8	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
9	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
10	1320061	1	Clamp	
11	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
12	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT x Barb	
13	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
14	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
15	2720058	288 in/ 7.3m	Hose, Fuel	
16	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10	
17	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4811700	4	Washer M6	
20	4812000	6	Washer M10	
21	4812002	2	Washer M10	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
24	1001026127	2	Clamp	
25	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
26	1001119051	1	Washer	
27	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
28	1001136975	1	Clamp	
29	1001155094	1	Pin	
30	1001165035	20 in/0.5m	Hose	
31	1001174486	4	Clamp	
32	1001200731	2	Tube	
33	1001258175	1	Bracket	
34	1001285072	1	Deutz D2011 Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001235699	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188667	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
102	1001188670	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
200	1001269920	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

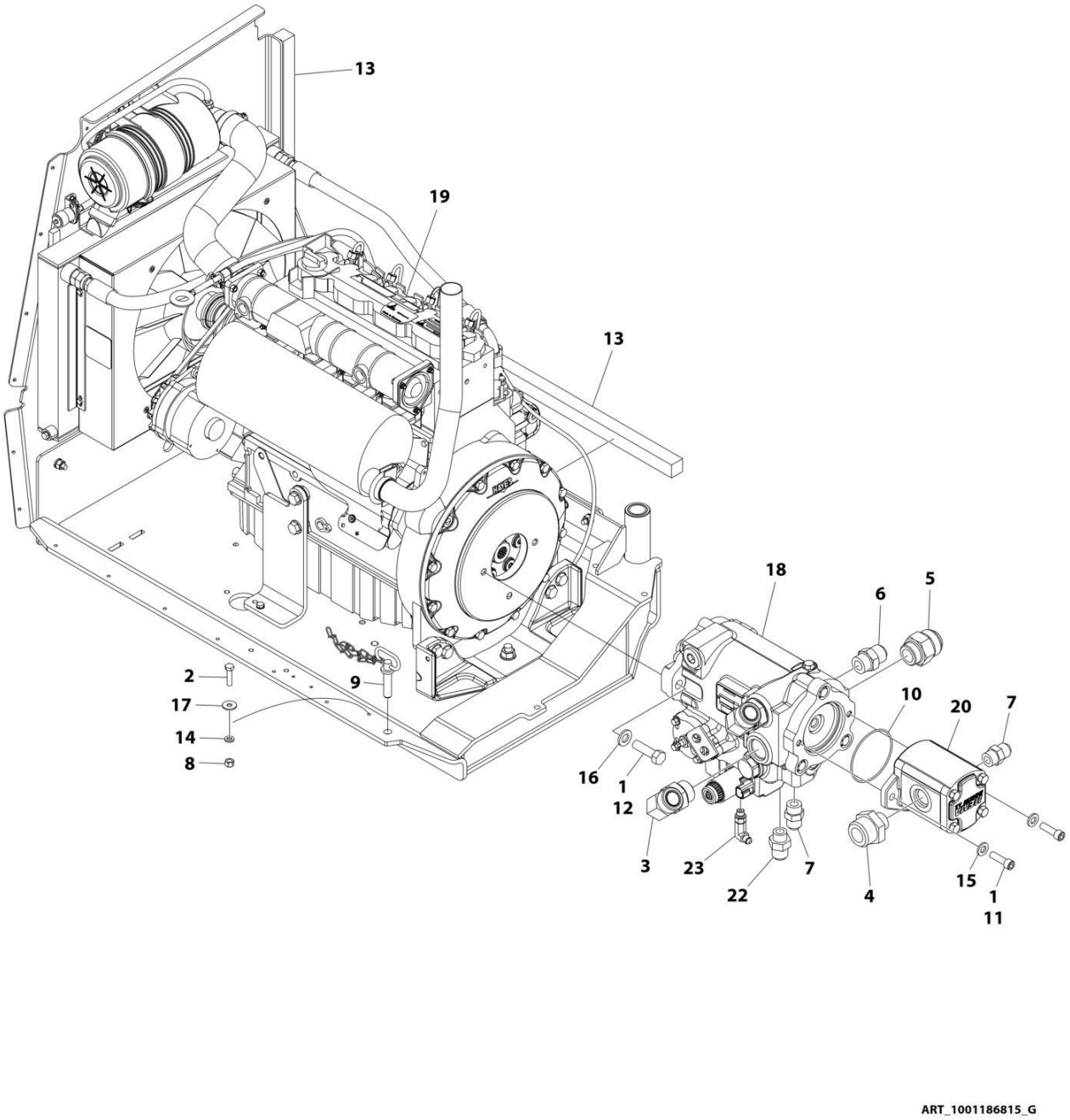


FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186815	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	3290605	1	Nut M6	
9	3422532	1	Pin	
10	3790152	1	O-Ring	
11	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
11	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
12	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	3960469	2	Seal	
14	4811700	1	Washer M6	
15	5241000	2	Washer M10	
16	5241200	2	Washer M12	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001186816	1	Deutz D2011 Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
20	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
22	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

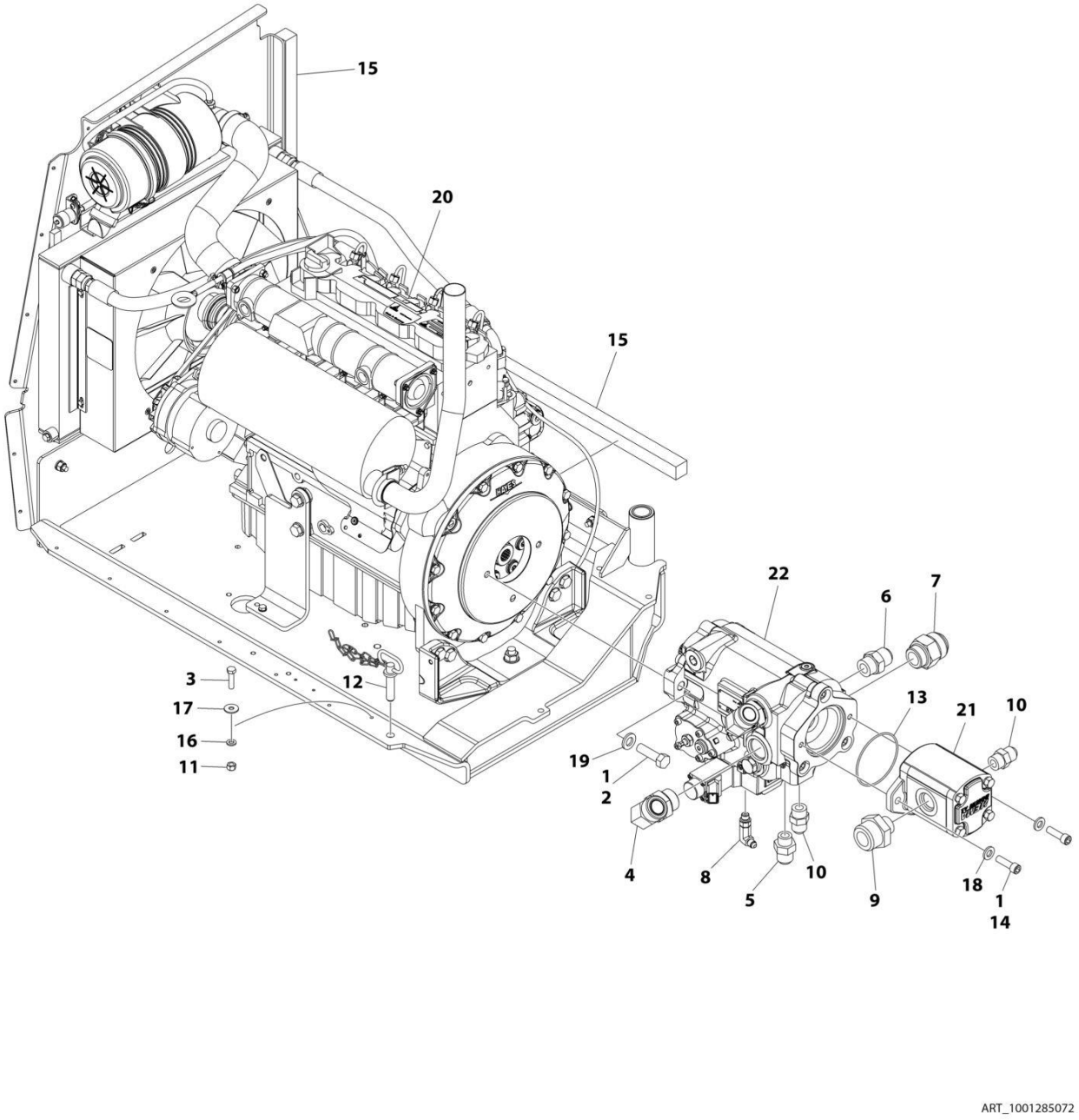
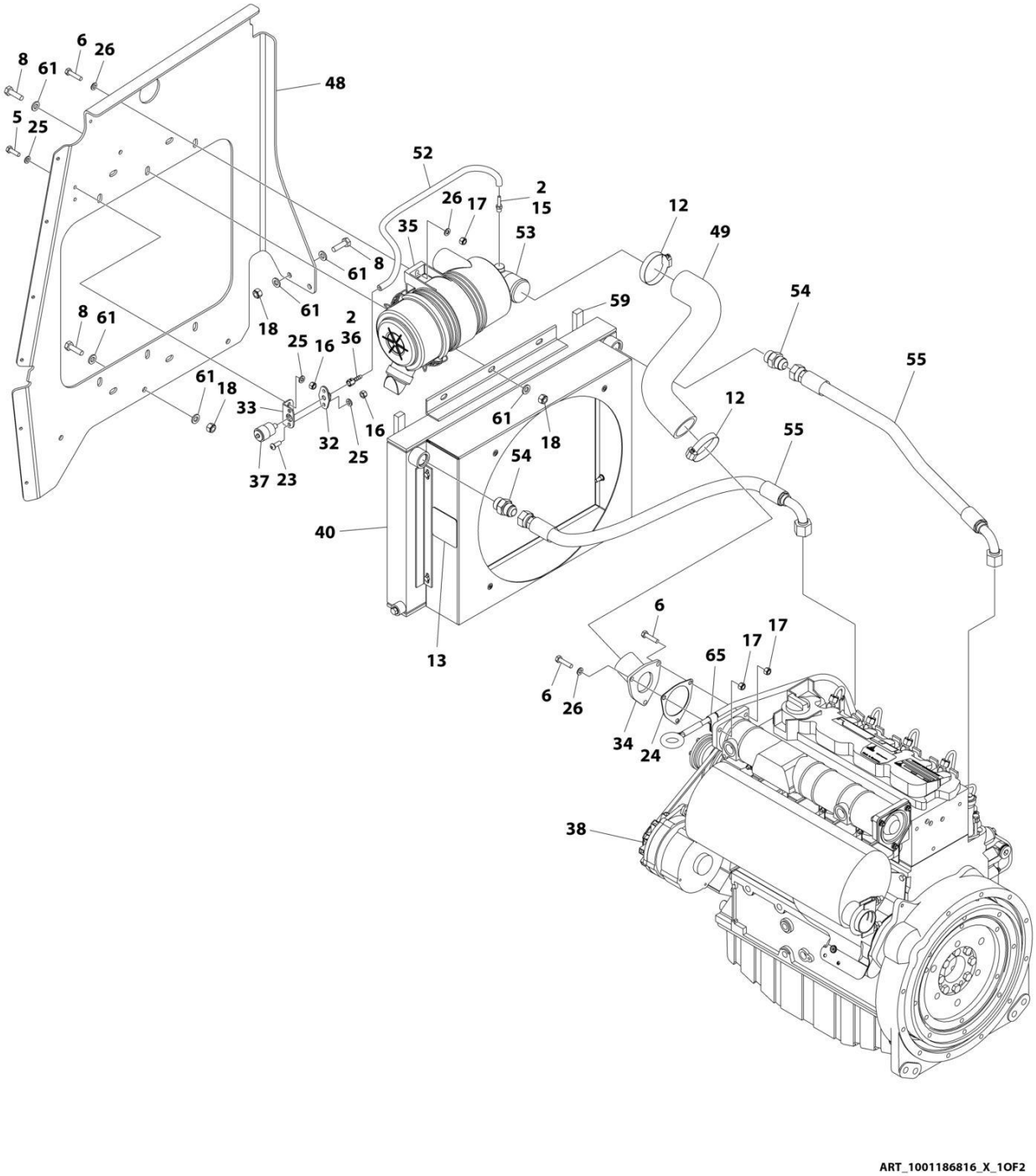


FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285072	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
4	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	3290605	1	Nut M6	
12	3422532	1	Pin	
13	70007827	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 22)	
14	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
15	3960469	2	Seal	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	5241000	2	Washer M10	
19	5241200	2	Washer M12	
20	1001186816	1	Deutz D2011 Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
21	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
22	1001284471	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE



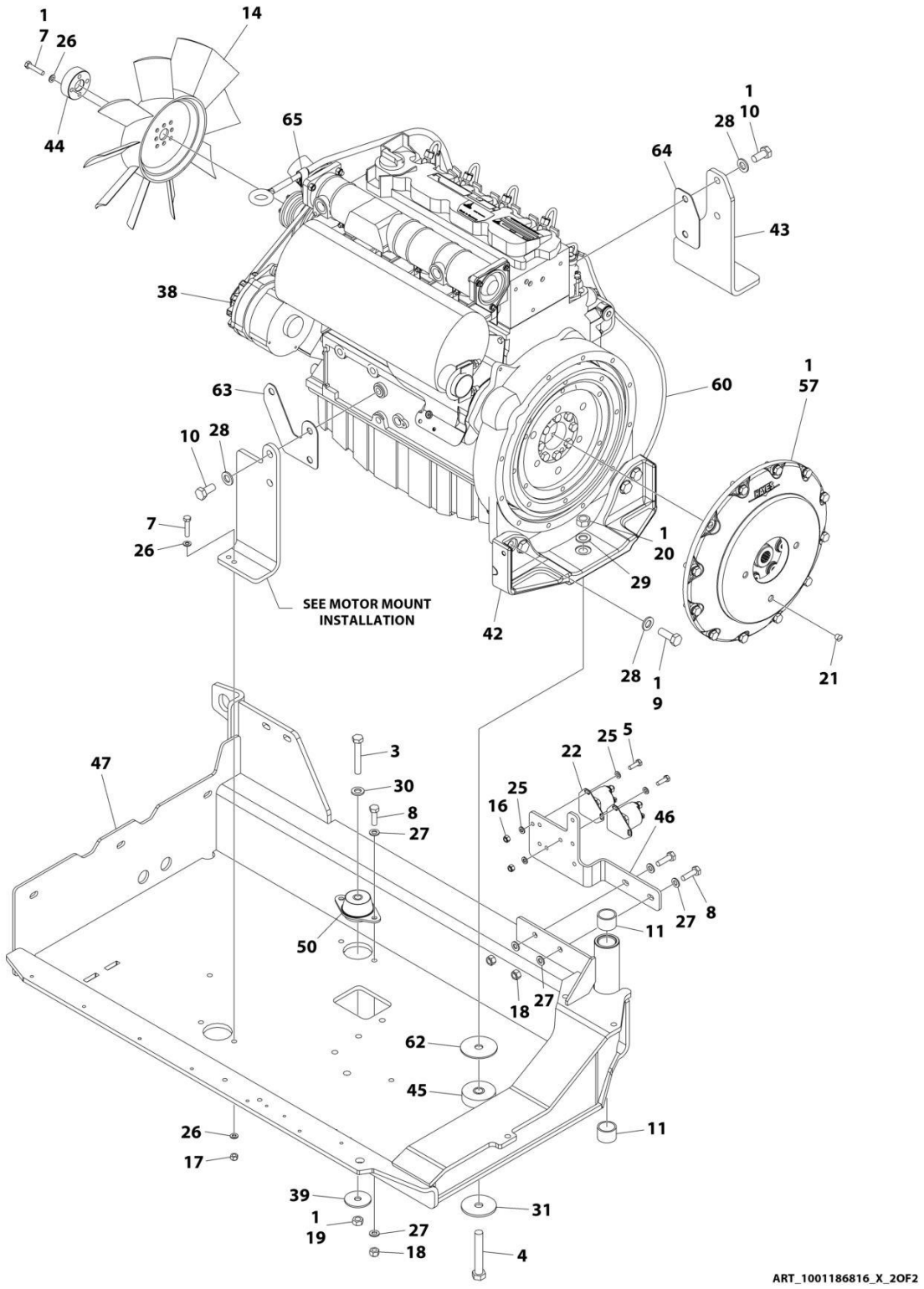

1
7
26
44
14
65
38
63
10
28
7
26
SEE MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION
1
28
10
64
43
60
1
57
1
20
29
42
28
1
9
21
3
30
8
27
47
50
25
5
22
25
16
46
27
8
11
18
27
62
45
11
26
17
39
1
19
27
18
31
4
ART_1001186816_X_2OF2

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186816	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY	X
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
4	0711627	1	Bolt M16 x 100	
5	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760815	5	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0760816	5	Bolt M8 x 40	
8	0761015	15	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0771416	4	Bolt M14 x 40	
10	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30	
11	0961951	2	Bushing	
12	8405202	2	Clamp	
13	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
14	2060025	1	Fan	
15	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
16	3290605	8	Nut M6	
17	3290805	6	Nut M8	
18	3291005	15	Nut M10	
19	3331211	1	Nut M12	
20	3331611	1	Nut M16	
21	3520054	2	Plug	
22	3740067	2	Relay	
23	3900357	2	Screw M6 x 16	
24	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake Adapter	
25	4811700	14	Washer M6	
26	4811900	11	Washer M8	
27	4812000	8	Washer M10	
28	5241400	8	Washer M14	
29	4812300	1	Washer M16	
30	5241200	1	Washer M12	
31	7300435	1	Washer	
32	1001138173	1	Support	
33	1001138175	1	Bracket	
34	1001139819	1	Adapter	
35	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
36	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
37	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Filter Service	
38	1001146368	1	Deutz D2011 Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001168018	1	Washer	
40	1001187082	1	Radiator	
41	1001188236	1	Engine Harness - Deutz D2011 Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001188535	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
43	1001189026	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
44	1001189161	1	Adapter, Fan	
45	1001190164	1	Mount, Motor	
46	1001203885	1	Plate	
47	1001200435	1	Tray	
48	1001236499	1	Support, Radiator	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001191271	1	Hose	
50	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
52	1001138248	21.7 in/ 0.6m	Tube	
53	1001165388	1	Filter, Air	
53	70003783	1	Element, Filter	
54	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
55	2720398	2	Hose	
57	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
59	1001168166	2	Seal	
60	1001234396	1	Glow Plug Harness	
61	5241000	22	Washer M10	
62	1001197725	1	Spacer	
63	1001201843	1	Shim .079	
64	1001201844	1	Shim .079	
65	1320070	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (600S HC3)

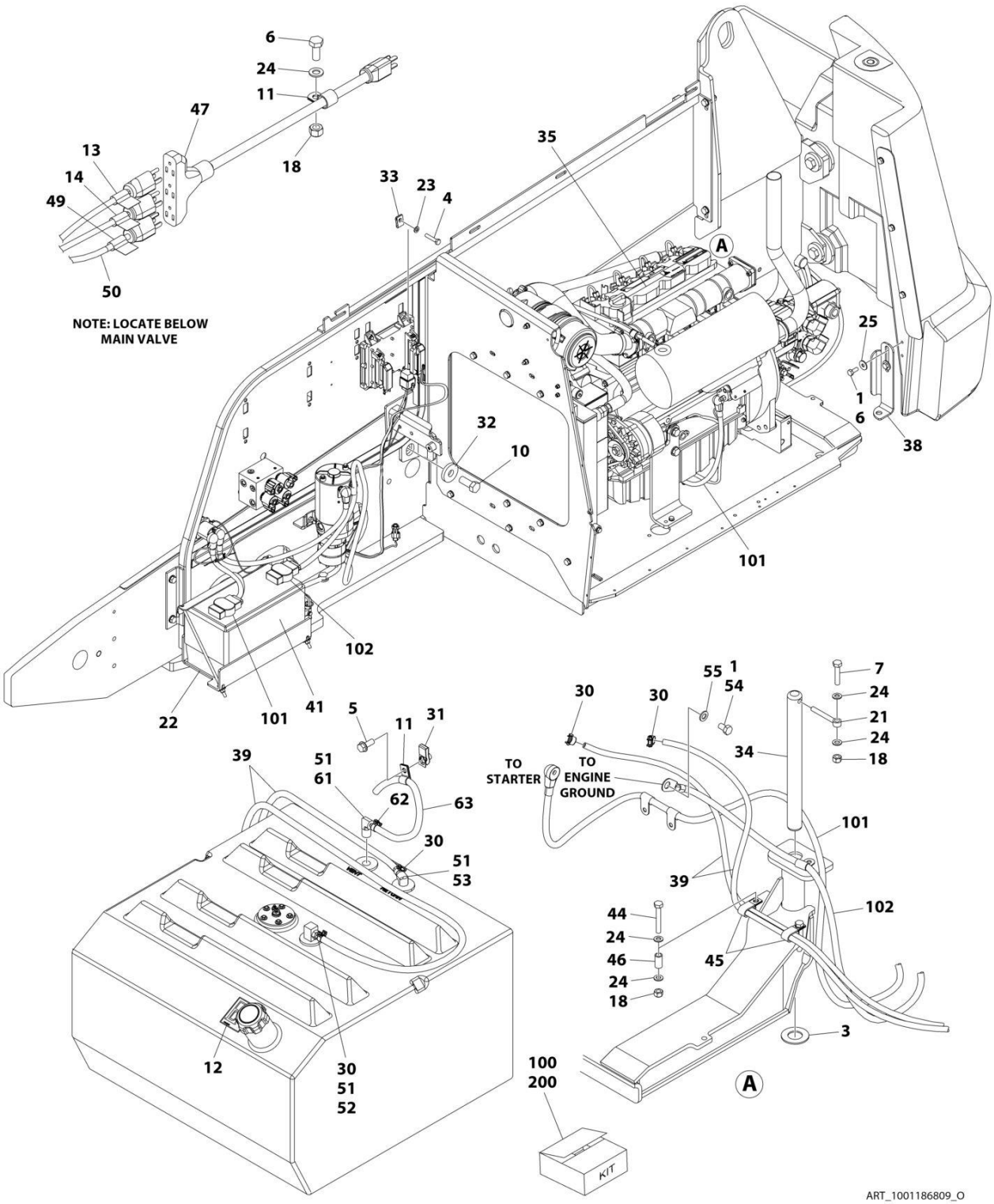


FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186809	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
10	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
11	1320061	2	Clamp	
12	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
13	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
14	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
17	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	
18	3291005	4	Nut M10	
21	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
22	3980007	1	Seal, Battery	
23	4811700	4	Washer M6	
24	4812000	7	Washer M10	
25	4812002	2	Washer M10	
30	1001174486	4	Clamp	
31	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
32	1001119051	1	Washer	
33	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
34	1001155094	1	Pin	
35	1001186817	1	Deutz D2011 Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001196398	1	Bracket	
39	2720058	208 in/ 7.3m	Hose, Fuel	
41	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
44	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
45	1001026127	2	Clamp	
46	1001200731	2	Tube	
47	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
48	4240099	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
49	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
50	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
51	0100020	AR	Sealant	
52	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
53	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
54	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
55	4812100	1	Washer M12	
61	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
62	1001136975	1	Clamp	
63	1001165035	20 in/ 0.5m	Hose	
100	1001235699	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188667	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
102	1001188670	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001269919	1	Hose Assembly Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3)

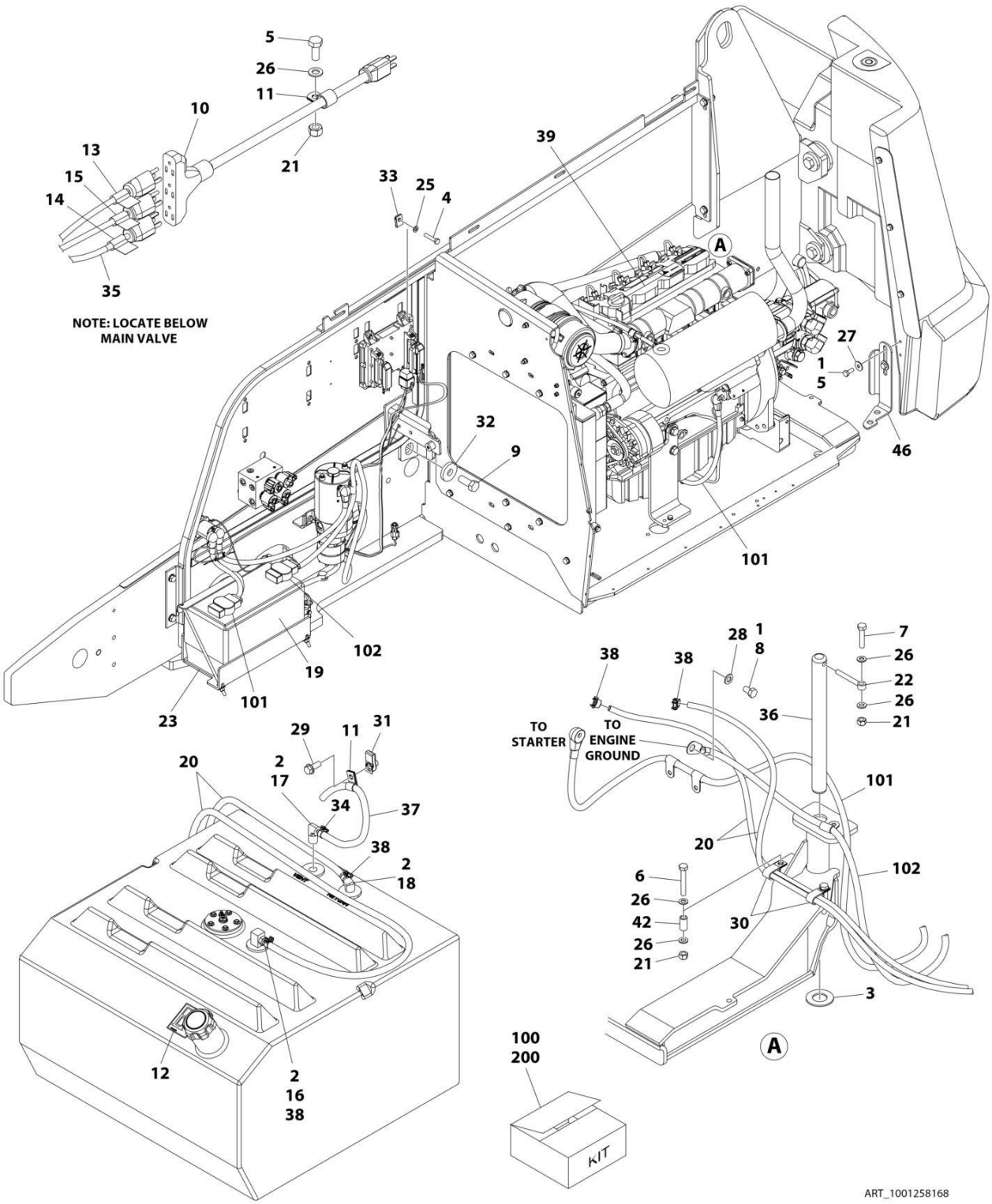


FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258168	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50 Class 10.9	
8	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
9	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
10	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
11	1320061	2	Clamp	
12	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
13	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
14	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
15	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
16	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
18	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
19	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
20	2720058	208 in/ 7.3m	Hose, Fuel	
21	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10	
22	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
23	3980007	1	Seal, Battery	
24	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	4811700	4	Washer M6	
26	4812000	7	Washer M10	
27	4812002	2	Washer M10	
28	4812100	1	Washer M12	
29	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
30	1001026127	2	Clamp	
31	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
32	1001119051	1	Washer	
33	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
34	1001136975	1	Clamp	
35	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
36	1001155094	1	Pin	
37	1001165035	20 in/ 0.5m	Hose	
38	1001174486	4	Clamp	
39	1001186817	1	Deutz D2011 Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	
42	1001200731	2	Tube	
46	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001235699	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188667	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
102	1001188670	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001269920	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

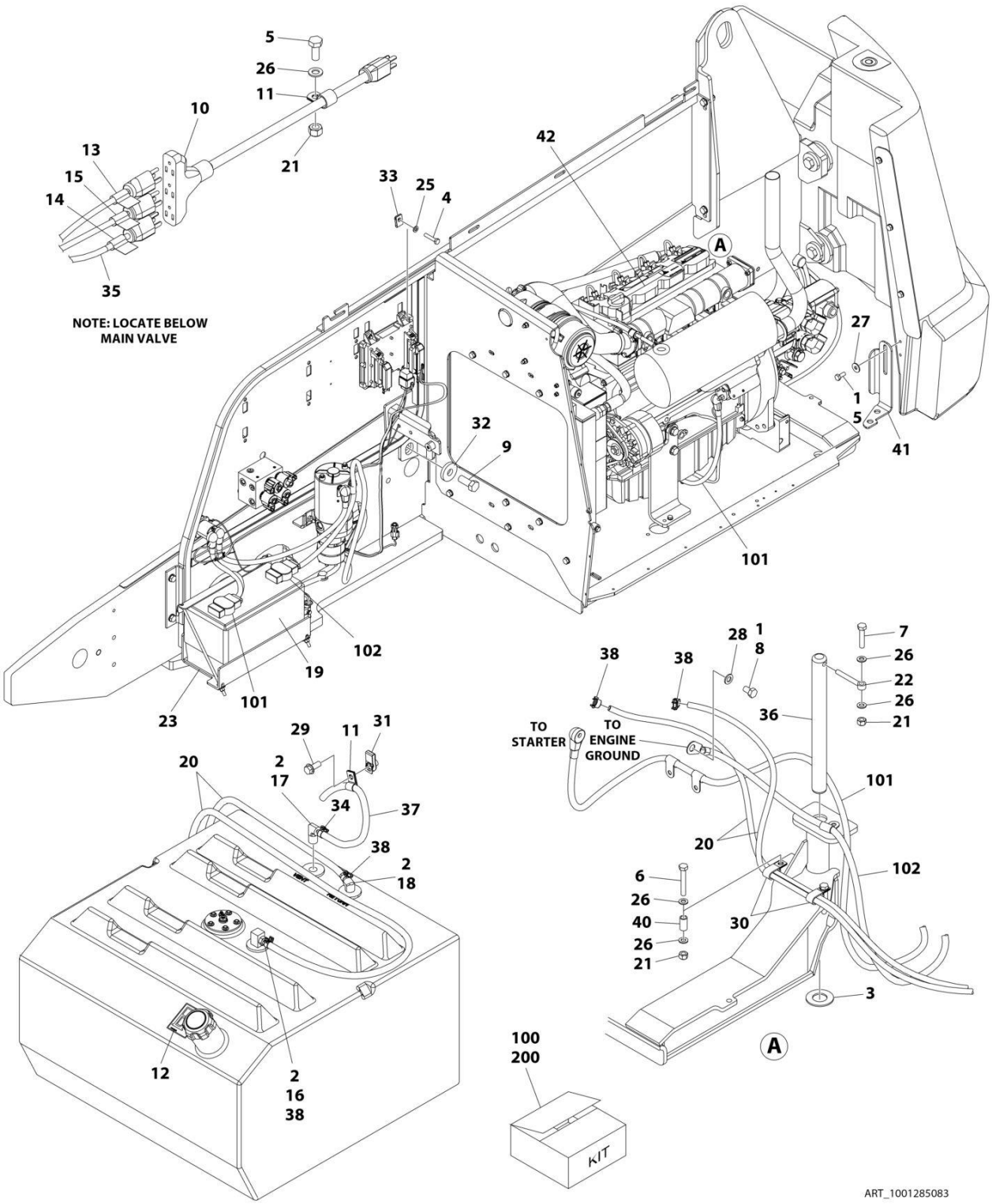


FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285083	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50 Class 10.9	
8	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
9	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
10	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
11	1320061	2	Clamp	
12	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
13	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
14	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
15	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
16	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
18	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
19	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
20	2720058	208 in/ 7.3m	Hose, Fuel	
21	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10	
22	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
23	3980007	1	Seal, Battery	
24	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	4811700	4	Washer M6	
26	4812000	7	Washer M10	
27	4812002	2	Washer M10	
28	4812100	1	Washer M12	
29	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
30	1001026127	2	Clamp	
31	1001118972	1	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
32	1001119051	1	Washer	
33	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
34	1001136975	1	Clamp	
35	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
36	1001155094	1	Pin	
37	1001165035	20 in/ 0.5m	Hose	
38	1001174486	4	Clamp	
39	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	
40	1001200731	2	Tube	
41	1001258175	1	Bracket	
42	1001285074	1	Deutz D2011 Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
100	1001235699	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188667	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
102	1001188670	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001269920	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

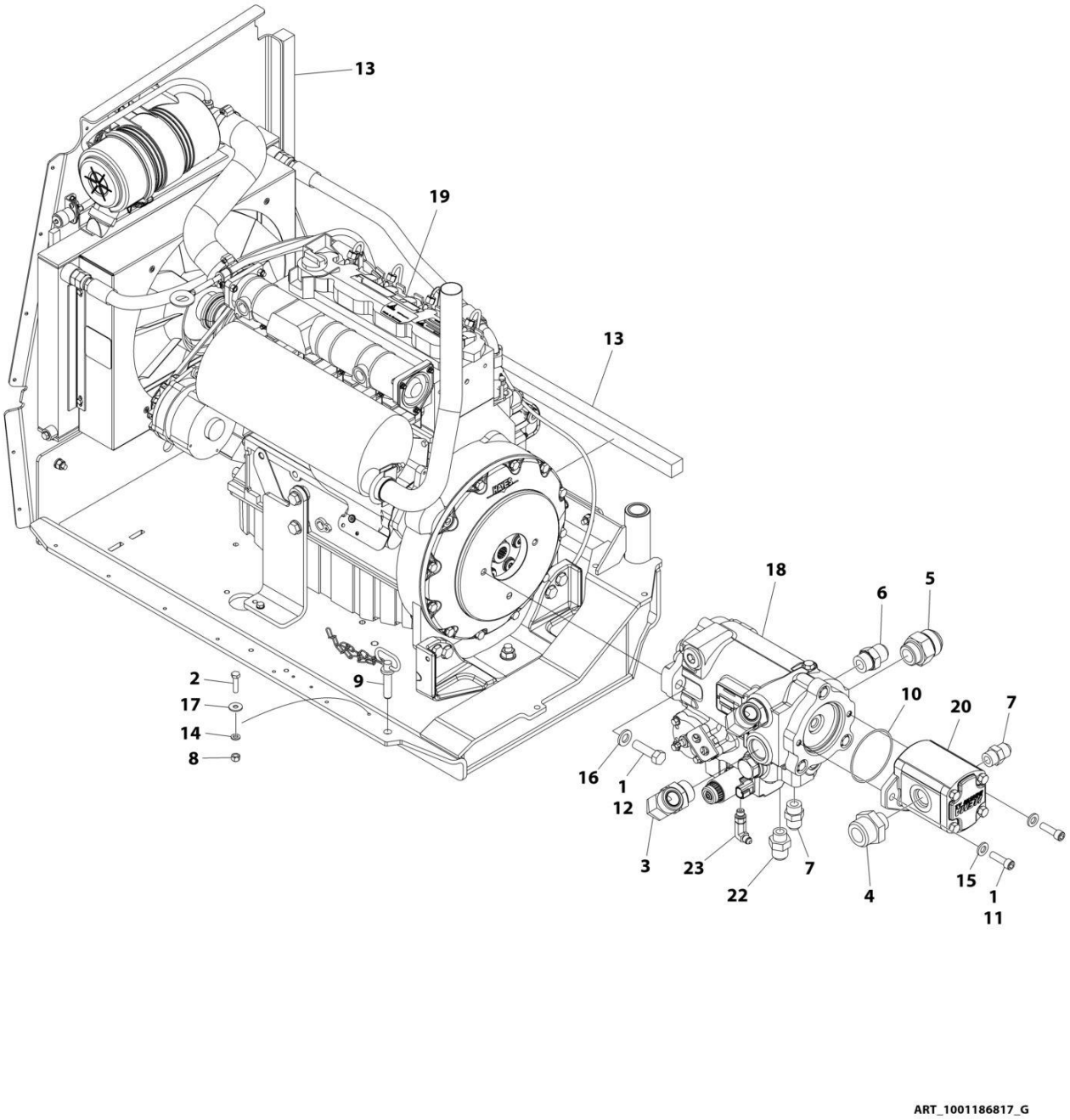


FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186817	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	3290605	1	Nut M6	
9	3422532	1	Pin	
10	3790152	1	O-Ring	
11	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
11	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
12	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	3960469	2	Seal	
14	4811700	1	Washer M6	
15	5241000	2	Washer M10	
16	5241200	2	Washer M12	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001186818	1	Deutz D2011 Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
20	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
22	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

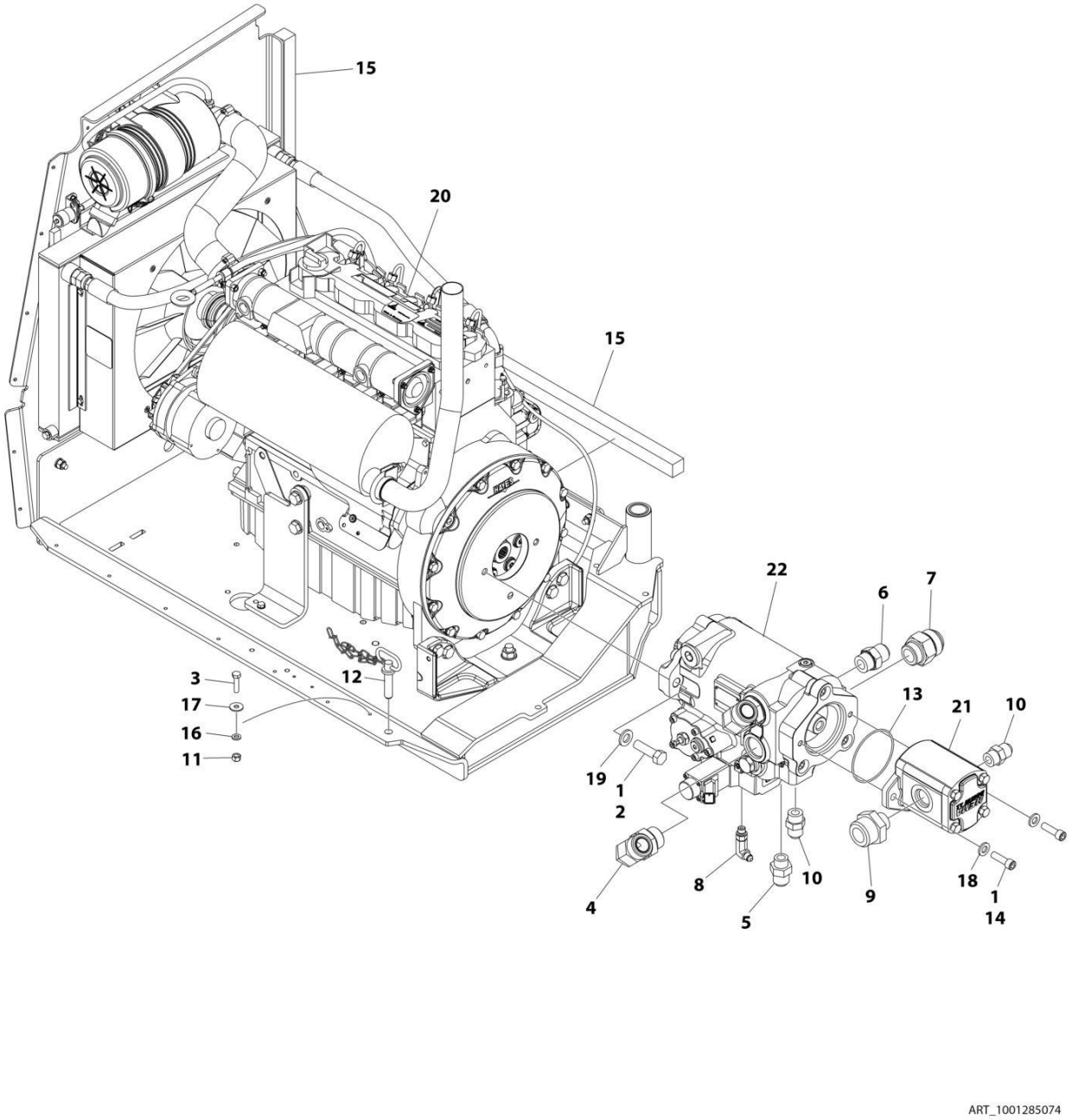
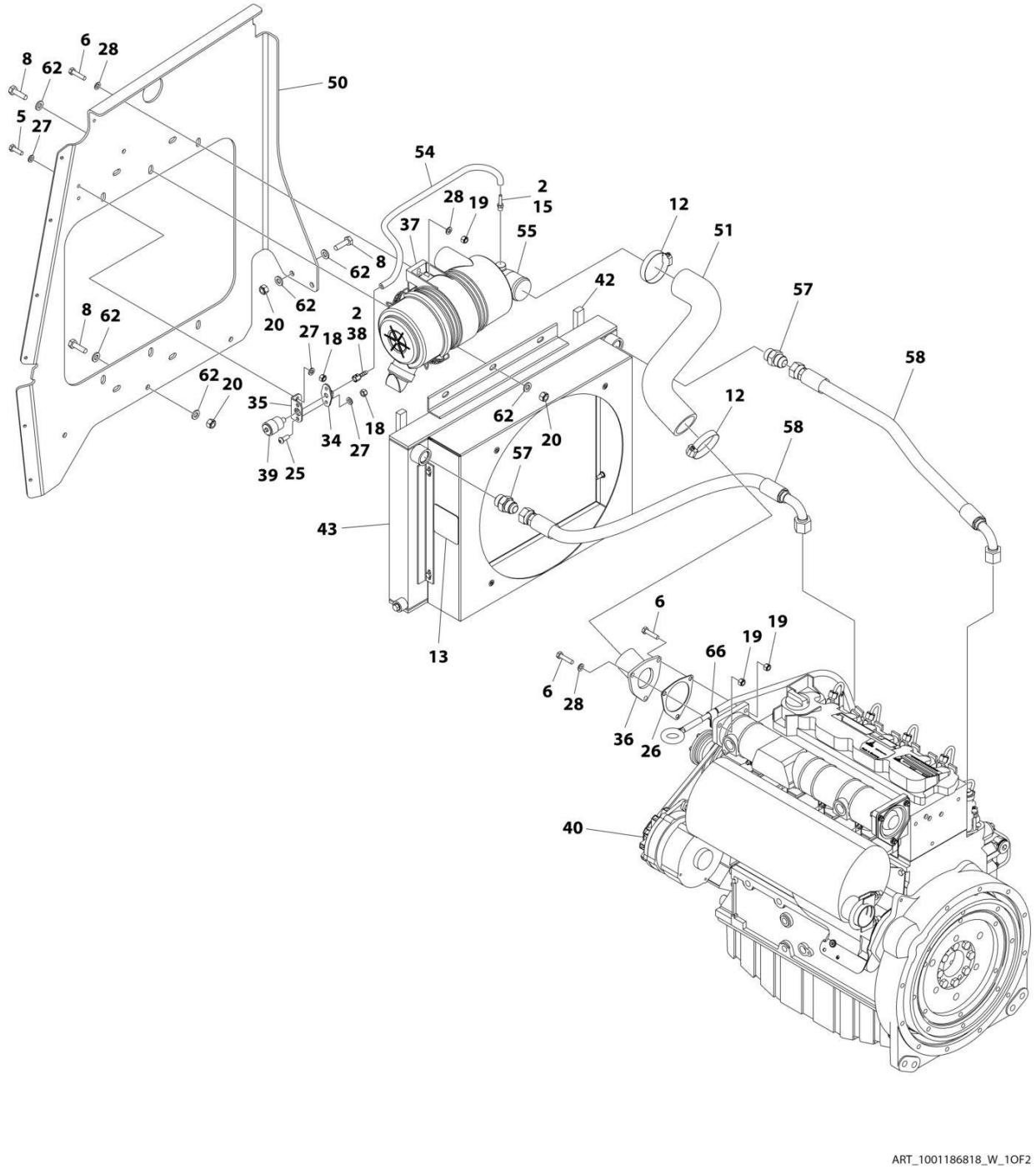


FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285074	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
4	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	3290605	1	Nut M6	
12	3422532	1	Pin	
14	70007827	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 22)	
14	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
15	3960469	2	Seal	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	5241000	2	Washer M10	
19	5241200	2	Washer M12	
20	1001186818	1	Deutz D2011 Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
21	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
22	1001284471	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE



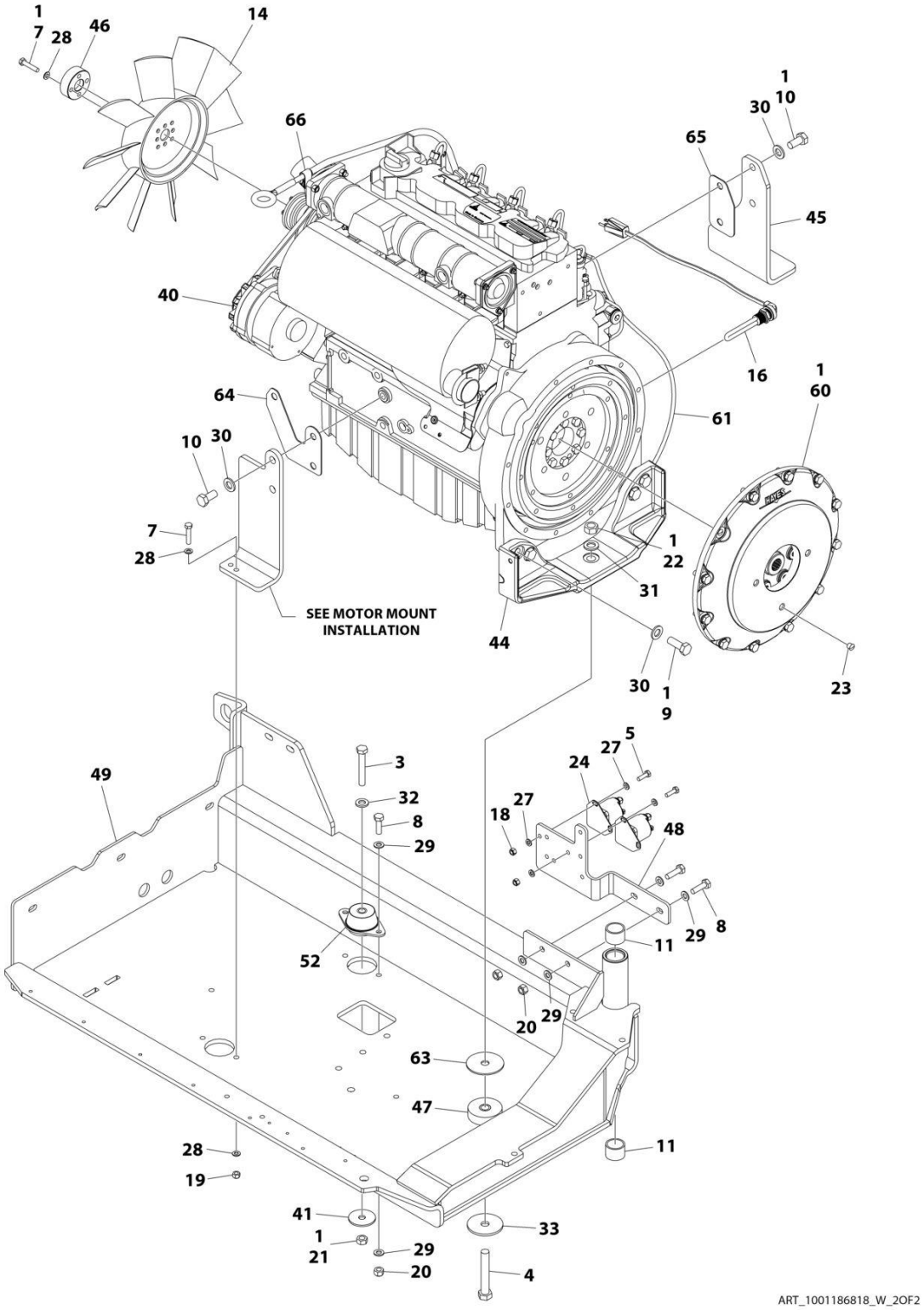

1
7
28
46
14
66
1
10
30
65
45
40
16
1
60
64
61
10
30
7
28
1
22
31
SEE MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION
44
30
1
9
23
5
27
24
3
49
32
27
18
48
8
29
29
8
11
52
20
29
63
47
11
28
19
41
1
21
29
20
33
4
ART_1001186818_W_2OF2

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186818	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY	W
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
4	0711627	1	Bolt M16 x 100	
5	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760815	5	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0760816	5	Bolt M8 x 40	
8	0761015	15	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0771416	4	Bolt M14 x 40	
10	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30	
11	0961951	2	Bushing	
12	8405202	2	Clamp	
13	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
14	2060025	1	Fan	
15	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
16	2580062	1	Heater, Engine Block	
18	3290605	8	Nut M6	
19	3290805	6	Nut M8	
20	3291005	15	Nut M10	
21	3331211	1	Nut M12	
22	3331611	1	Nut M16	
23	3520054	2	Plug	
24	3740067	2	Relay	
25	3900357	2	Screw M6 x 16	
26	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake Adapter	
27	4811700	14	Washer M6	
28	4811900	11	Washer M8	
29	4812000	8	Washer M10	
30	5241400	8	Washer M14	
31	4812300	1	Washer M16	
32	5241200	1	Washer M12	
33	7300435	1	Washer	
34	1001138173	1	Support	
35	1001138175	1	Bracket	
36	1001139819	1	Adapter	
37	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
38	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
39	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Filter Service	
40	1001146368	1	Deutz D2011 Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001168018	1	Washer	
42	1001168166	2	Seal	
43	1001187082	1	Radiator	
44	1001188535	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
45	1001189026	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
46	1001189161	1	Adapter, Fan	
47	1001190164	1	Mount, Motor	
48	1001203885	1	Plate	
49	1001200435	1	Tray	
50	1001236499	1	Support, Radiator	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001191271	1	Hose	
52	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
54	1001138248	2 ft/1 m	Tube	
55	1001165388	1	Filter, Air Cleaner	
55	70003783	1	Element, Filter	
56	1001188236	1	Engine Harness - Deutz D2011 Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
57	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
58	2720398	2	Hose	
60	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	1001234396	1	Glow Plug Harness	
62	5241000	22	Washer M10	
63	1001197725	1	Spacer	
64	1001201843	1	Shim .079	
65	1001201844	1	Shim .079	
66	1320070	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS

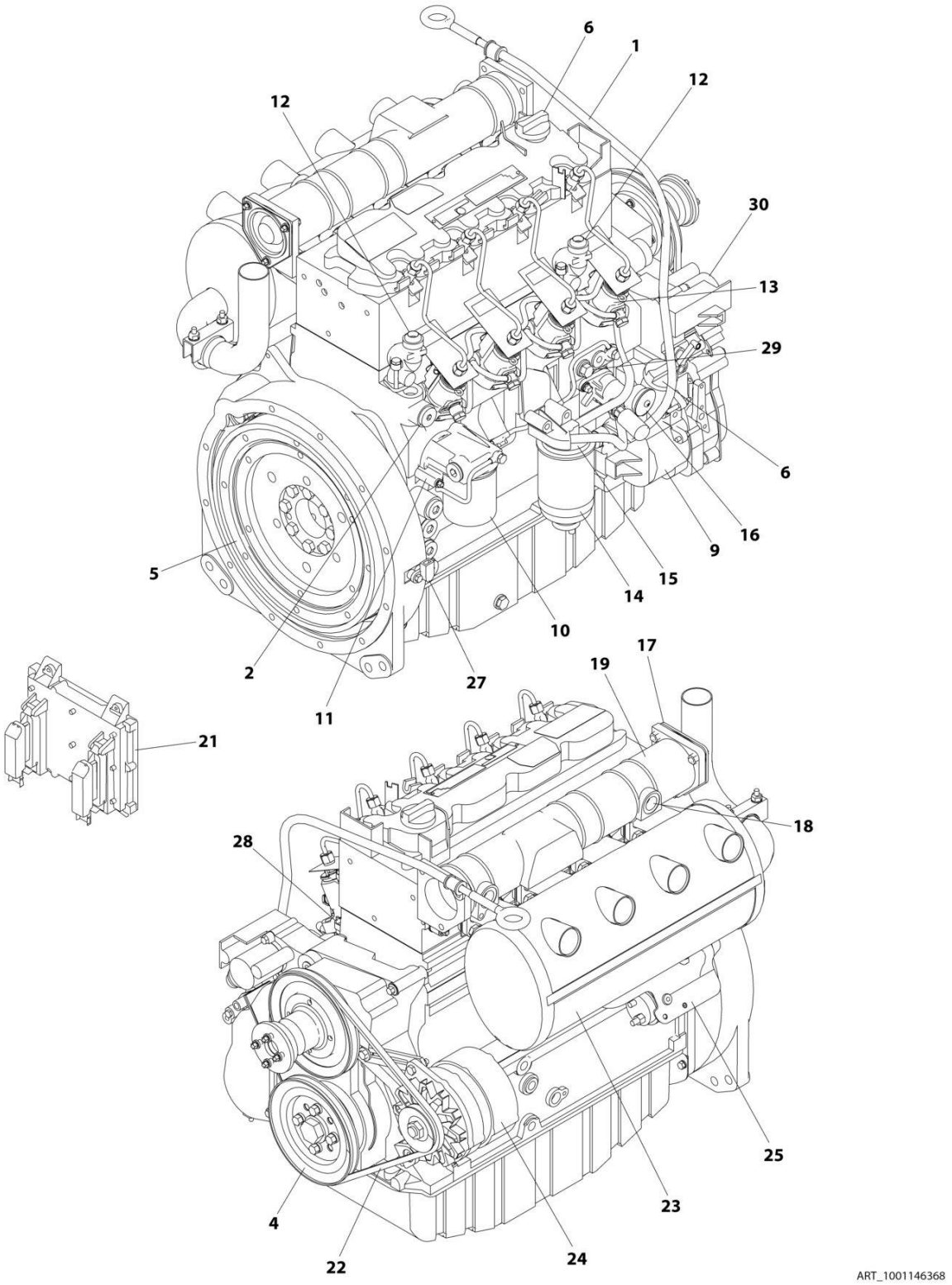


FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146368	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS	E
1	7026631	1	Dipstick	
1	7020487	1	O-Ring, Dipstick	
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Dipstick Tube	
2	70003475	1	Thermostat	
2	7020460	1	Spring, Compression	
3	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
4	70005479	1	Pulley	
5	70001870	1	Flywheel	
5	7024579	1	Ring Gear	
6	7020465	2	Cap, Filler	
7	70003456	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
7	70003457	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
7	70003003	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
8	7020431	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
9	70001850	1	Pump, Oil Lube	
9	7020468	1	Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
10	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
11	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter (Includes Spring, Control Valve, Temperature Sensor, Seal and Plug)	
11	7027236	1	Sensor, Temperature	
11	70003473	1	Gasket, Oil Filter Bracket to Engine Block	
12	70004268	2	Fitting, Radiator Connector (Located Between Item 220 and Engine Block)	
12	70004269	2	Seal for Radiator Connector Fitting	
13	70003478	4	Injector, Fuel	
13	70003136	4	Seal	
13		Ref	Pump, Injector Options:	
13	70000912	1	Series A Injector	
13	70000913	4	Series B Injector	
13	70000914	1	Series C Injector	
13	70000915	1	Series D Injector	
14	7016328	1	Filter, Fuel	
15	70001423	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
16	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply	
16	70001435	1	Repair Kit for Pump	
16	70000919	1	Hand Pump	
16	70000918	1	Seal, Hand Pump	
16	70000917	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
17	70003469	1	Flange	
17	70003468	1	O-Seal	
18	70025084	1	Plug	
19	70003470	1	Manifold, Intake	
19	70001871	4	Gasket, Intake Manifold to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
20	70001847	1	Breather Valve (Not Shown - Located on Front Cover)	
20	70001126	1	Seal, Breather Valve	
21	7027795	1	Module, Control	
22	7020408	1	V-Belt	
23	7000695	1	Muffler (Includes Saddle Clamp)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	7020471	4	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
23	70004270	8	Stud, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
24	70004056	1	Alternator	
24	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage Options (Not Shown)	
24	70001866	1	Gasket for Voltage Regulator (Not Shown)	
24	70002234	1	Bracket, Adjusting (Not Shown)	
24	70000851	1	Bracket, Mounting (Not Shown)	
25	7020479	1	Starter	
25	70004058	1	Relay	
25	70001498	1	Shield, Starter Heat	
26	70004059	1	Plug- In Connector for Analyzer (Not Shown)	
26	7027796	1	Harness, Module to Engine Harness (Not Shown)	
26	70004060	1	Plug- In Connector on p/n 7027796 Harness (Not Shown)	
26	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown)	
26	70004103	1	Harness, Alternator (Not Shown)	
26	70004271	1	Harness, Starter (Not Shown)	
27	70004272	1	Sensor, Speed	
27	70003932	1	Spacer	
28	7027791	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
29	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
30	7027792	1	Actuator, Throttle	
30	7027276	1	Spring, Actuator	
31	70000345	4	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	
32	70004273	1	Set, Engine Gasket (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

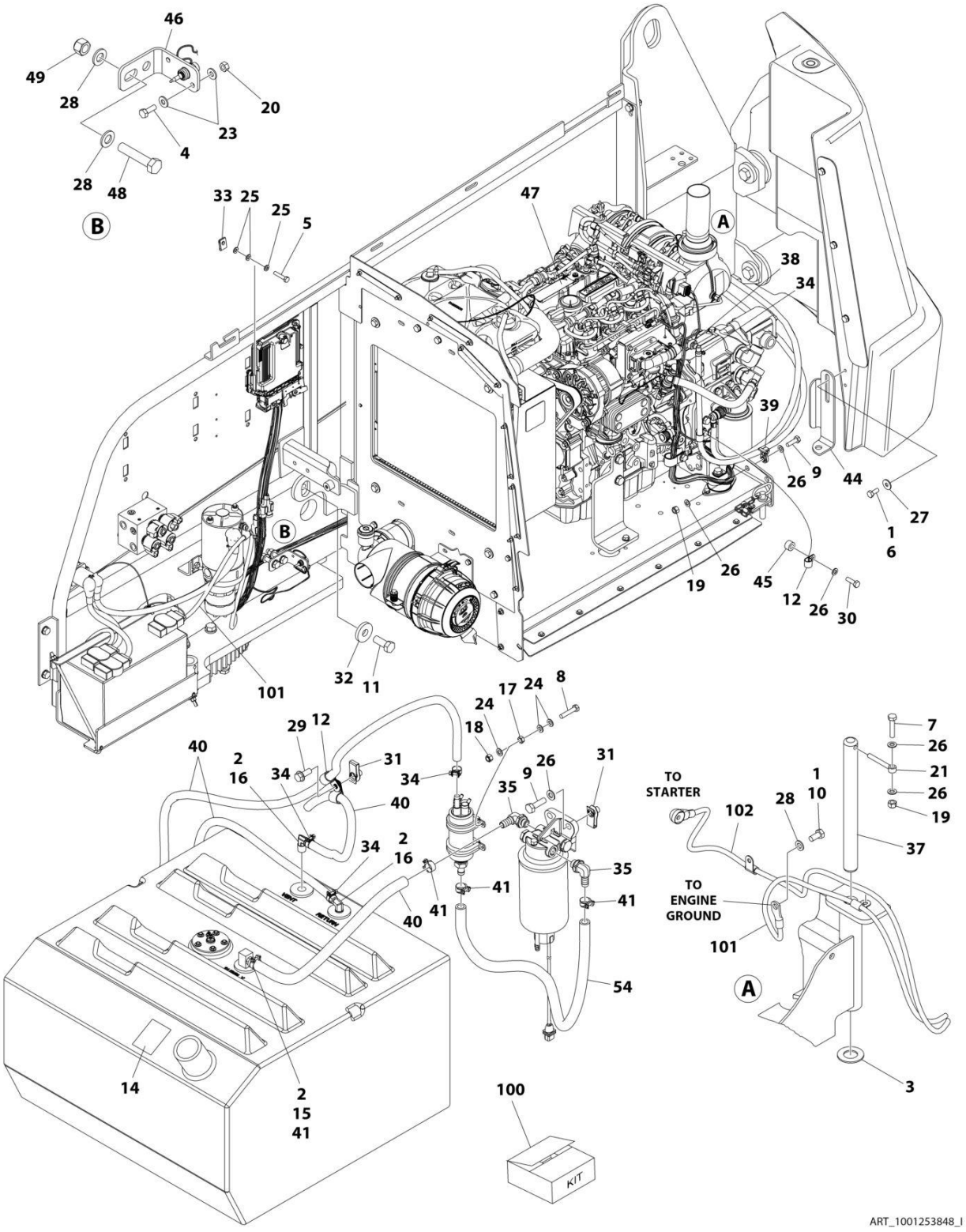


FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253848	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
9	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1320061	3	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
15	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
16	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
17	3290501	4	Nut M5	
18	3290505	4	Nut M5	
19	3291005	2	Nut M10	
20	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
21	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
22	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
24	4811600	12	Washer M5	
25	4811700	12	Washer M6	
26	4812000	7	Washer M10	
27	4812002	2	Washer M10	
28	4812100	5	Washer M12	
29	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
30	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
31	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
32	1001119051	1	Washer	
33	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
34	1001136975	5	Clamp	
35	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
36	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
37	1001155094	1	Pin	
38	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
39	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
40	1001165035	27 ft /9 m	Hose	
41	8405006	4	Clip	
43	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001196398	1	Bracket	
45	1001220266	1	Spacer	
46	1001253879	1	Bracket	
47	1001277604	1	Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
49	3291205	2	Nut M12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001154405	3 ft /1 m	Hose	
55	1001289594	1	ECU Power Jumper Harness (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101 & 102)	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269919	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

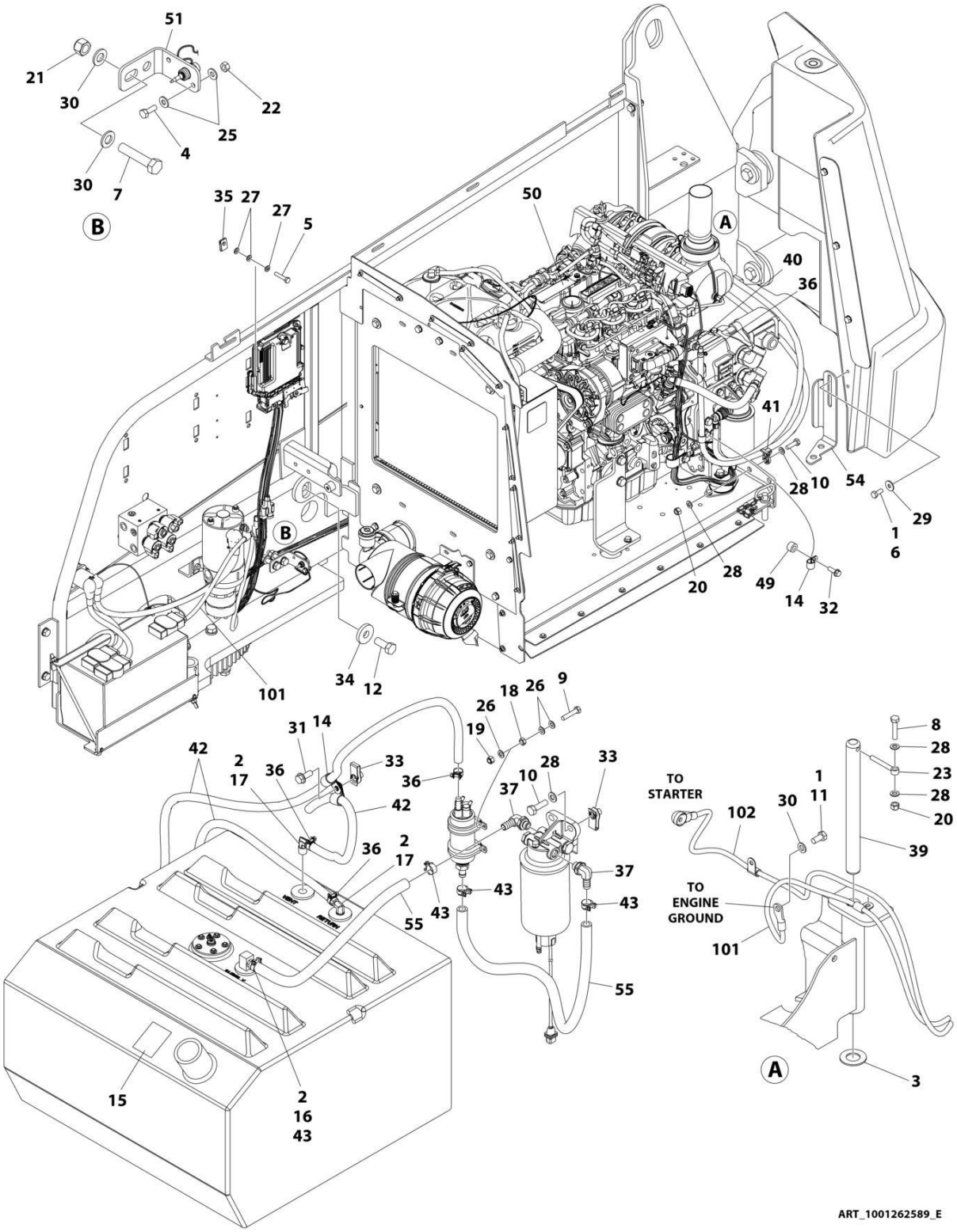


FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262589	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
8	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
10	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
12	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
14	1320061	3	Clamp	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
17	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
18	3290501	4	Nut M5	
19	3290505	4	Nut M5	
20	3291005	2	Nut M10	
21	3291205	2	Nut M12	
22	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
23	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
24	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
26	4811600	12	Washer M5	
27	4811700	12	Washer M6	
28	4812000	7	Washer M10	
29	4812002	2	Washer M10	
30	4812100	5	Washer M12	
31	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
32	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
33	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
34	1001119051	1	Washer	
35	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
36	1001136975	5	Clamp	
37	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
38	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	1001155094	1	Pin	
40	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
41	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
42	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.3m	Hose	
43	8405006	4	Clamp	
46	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001220266	1	Spacer	
50	1001277604	1	Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
51	1001256879	1	Bracket	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001258175	2.77 ft/ 0.8m	Bracket	
55	1001154405	1	Hose	
56	1001289594	1	ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101 & 102) (Not Shown)	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269920	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY

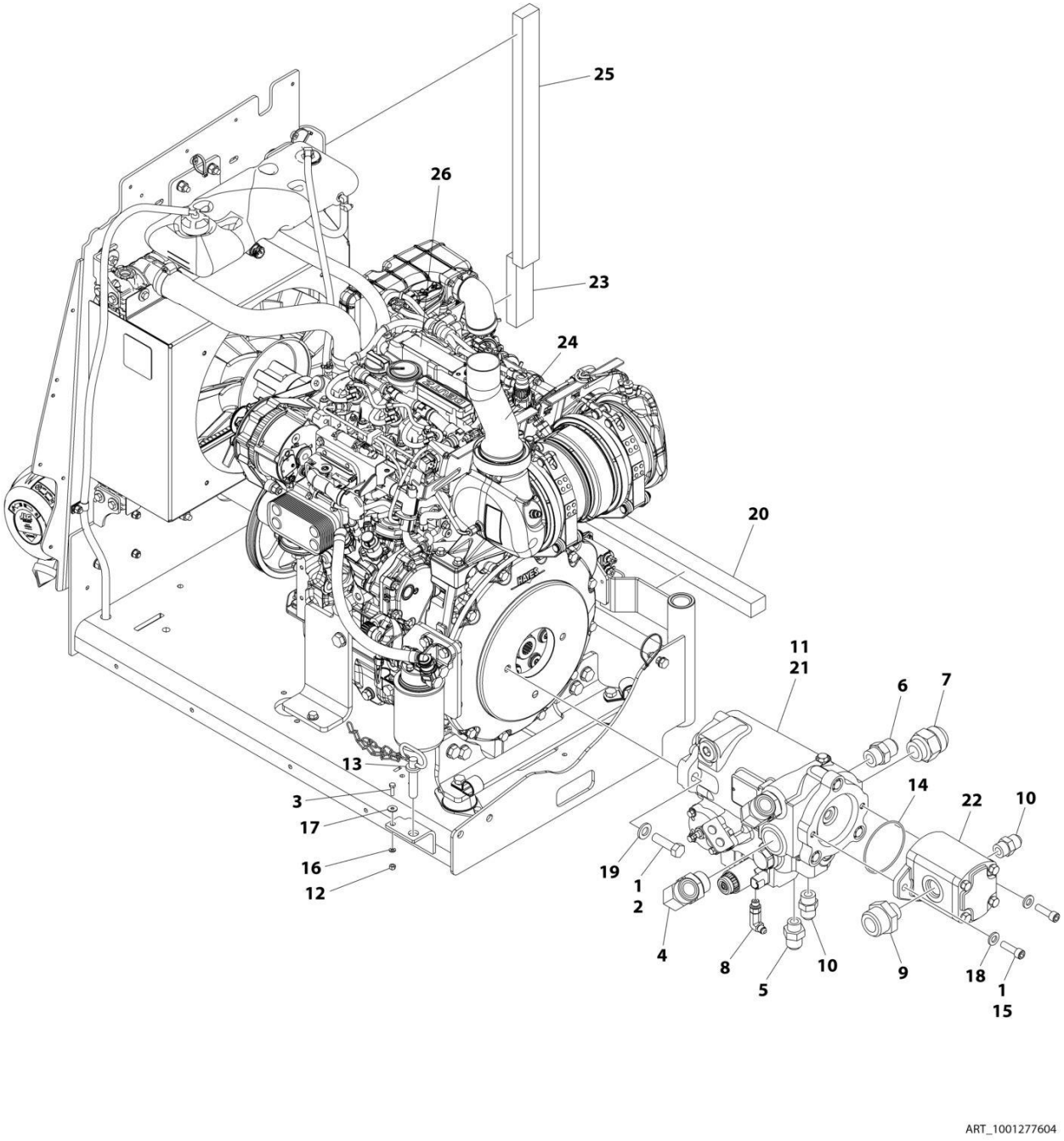
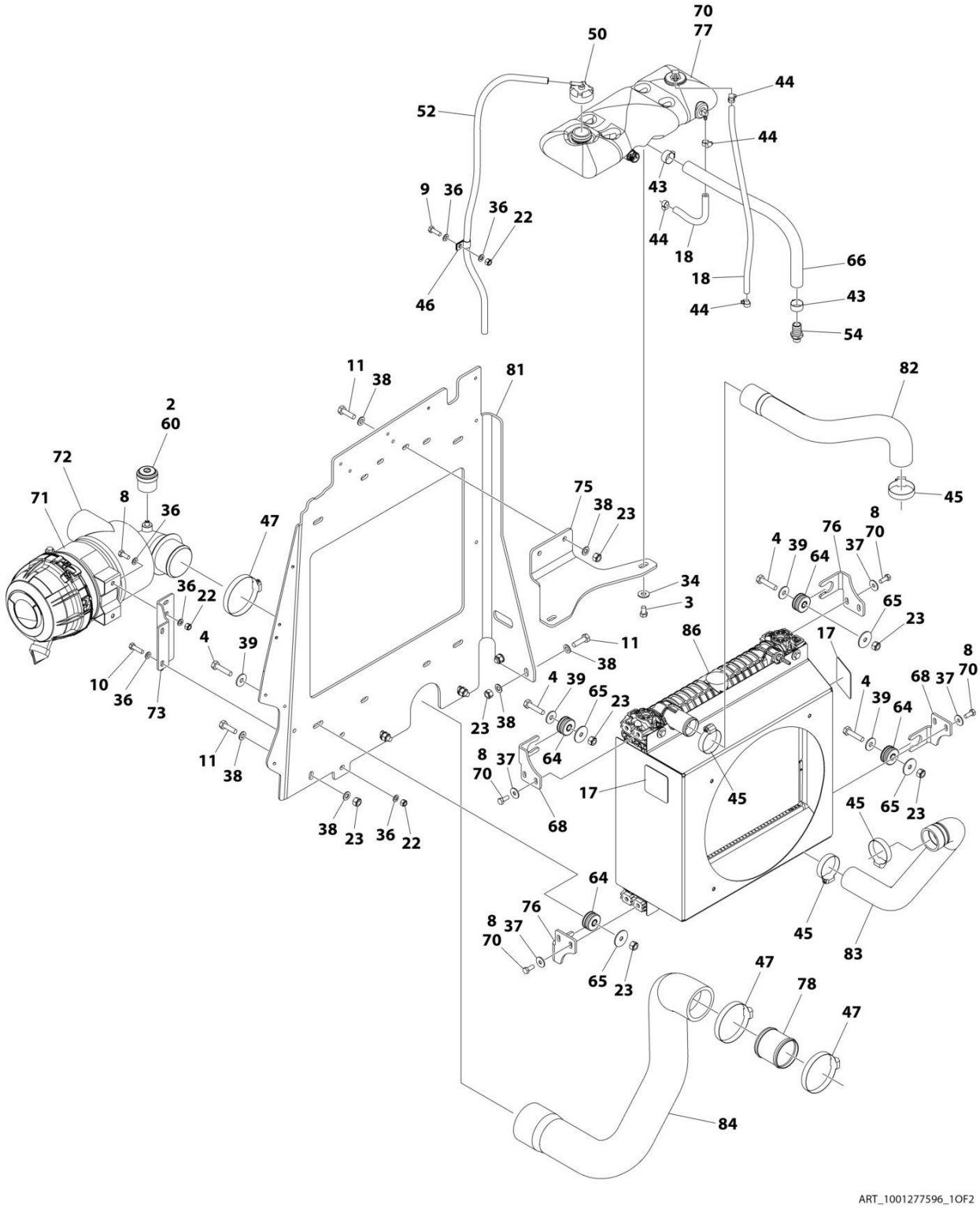


FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277604	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	3020037	AR	Lube, Coupling Grease	
12	3290605	1	Nut M6	
13	3422532	1	Pin	
14	3790152	1	O-Ring	
15	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	5241000	2	Washer M10	
19	5241200	2	Washer M12	
20	1001171953	1	Seal	
21	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
22	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
23	1001244508	1	Seal	
24	1001253906	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
25	1001254279	1	Seal	
26	1001277596	1	Deutz TD2.2L3 Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY



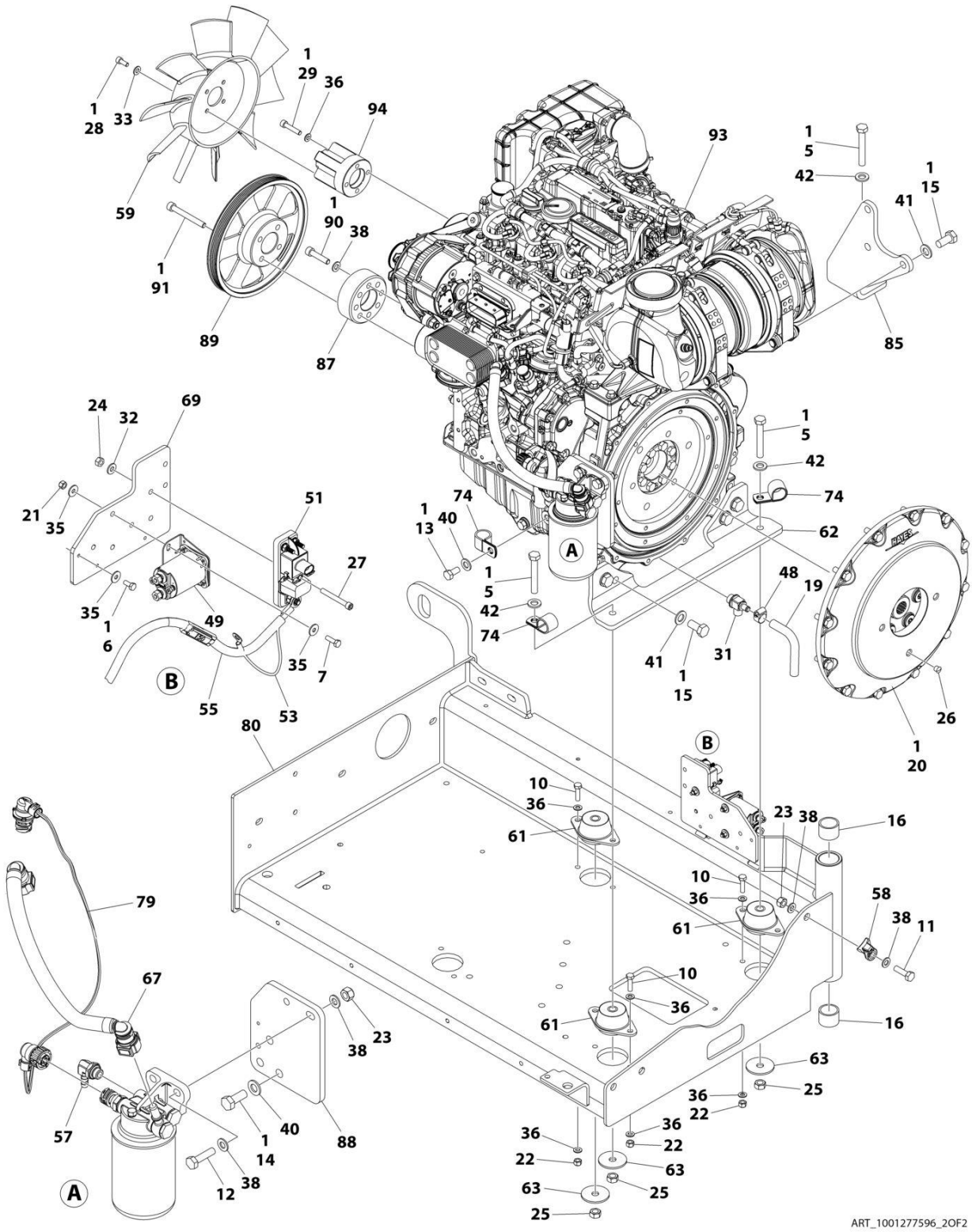

1
28
33
1
29
36
94
59
1
90
38
1
91
89
87
93
1
5
42
1
15
41
85
24
32
69
21
35
51
27
35
1
6
49
B
55
53
35
7
1
13
40
74
1
5
42
74
A
62
74
48
19
41
1
15
31
26
1
20
80
B
10
36
61
23
38
16
10
36
61
58
38
11
10
36
61
16
63
25
36
22
36
22
63
25
63
25
79
67
57
A
38
23
1
14
40
88
12
38
ART_1001277596_2OF2

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277596	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0681605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
4	0701017	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0711224	3	Bolt M12 x 80	
6	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760810	10	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0761015	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
13	0761212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
14	0761214	3	Bolt M12 x 30	
15	0771414	7	Bolt M14 x 30	
16	0961951	2	Bushing	
17	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
18	2720015	3 ft /1 m	Hose	
19	2720340	5 in /12 cm	Hose	
20	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	3290605	2	Nut M6	
22	3290805	11	Nut M8	
23	3291005	14	Nut M10	
24	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
25	3331211	3	Nut M12	
26	3520054	1	Plug	
27	3931432	1	Bolt 1/4 x 20	
28	4031908	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
29	4031912	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
30	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
32	4711400	1	Washer 1/4	
33	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
35	4811702	7	Washer M6	
36	4811900	26	Washer M8	
37	4811902	8	Washer	
38	4812000	24	Washer M10	
39	4812002	4	Washer M10	
40	4812100	4	Washer M12	
41	4812200	7	Washer M14	
42	5241200	3	Washer M12	
43	8405007	2	Clamp	
44	8405009	4	Clamp	
45	8405104	4	Clamp	
46	8406109	1	Clip	
47	8410011	3	Clamp	
48	8410013	1	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001117308	1	Contactor	
50	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
51	1001138228	1	Relay	
52	1001138248	4 ft /1 m	Tube Nylon	
53	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
54	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
55	1001143907	1	Cable	
56	1001146588	5	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
57	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
58	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
59	1001165849	1	Fan	
60	1001166716	1	Restriction, Indicator	
61	1001166718	3	Isolator	
62	1001166924	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
63	1001168018	3	Washer	
64	1001169054	4	Isolator	
65	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
66	1001176511	1	Hose	
67	1001177359	1	Hose	
68	1001178223	2	Bracket	
69	1001179903	1	Bracket	
70	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
71	1001186426	1	Clamp	
72	1001189979	1	Filter, Air Cleaner	
72	70005008	1	Element, Filter	
73	1001190942	1	Support	
74	1001191620	3	Clamp	
75	1001192400	1	Bracket	
76	1001204325	2	Bracket	
77	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge	
77	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
77	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
77	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
78	1001238911	1	Pipe	
79	1001245913	1	Harness, Fuel Filter (Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
80	1001248817	1	Support, Engine Tray	
81	1001248819	1	Plate	
82	1001253849	1	Hose, Radiator (Top)	
83	1001253863	1	Hose, Radiator (Bottom)	
84	1001253870	1	Hose	
85	1001254878	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
86	1001256930	1	Radiator	
87	1001258800	1	Adapter	
88	1001258804	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
89	1001281192	1	Pulley	
90	1001261045	4	Capscrew M10 x 45	
91	1001261085	4	Capscrew M10 x 85	
92	1001276645	1	Engine Harness - Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
93	1001277590	1	Deutz TD2.2L3 (Stage V) Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
94	1001278329	1	Adapter	

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

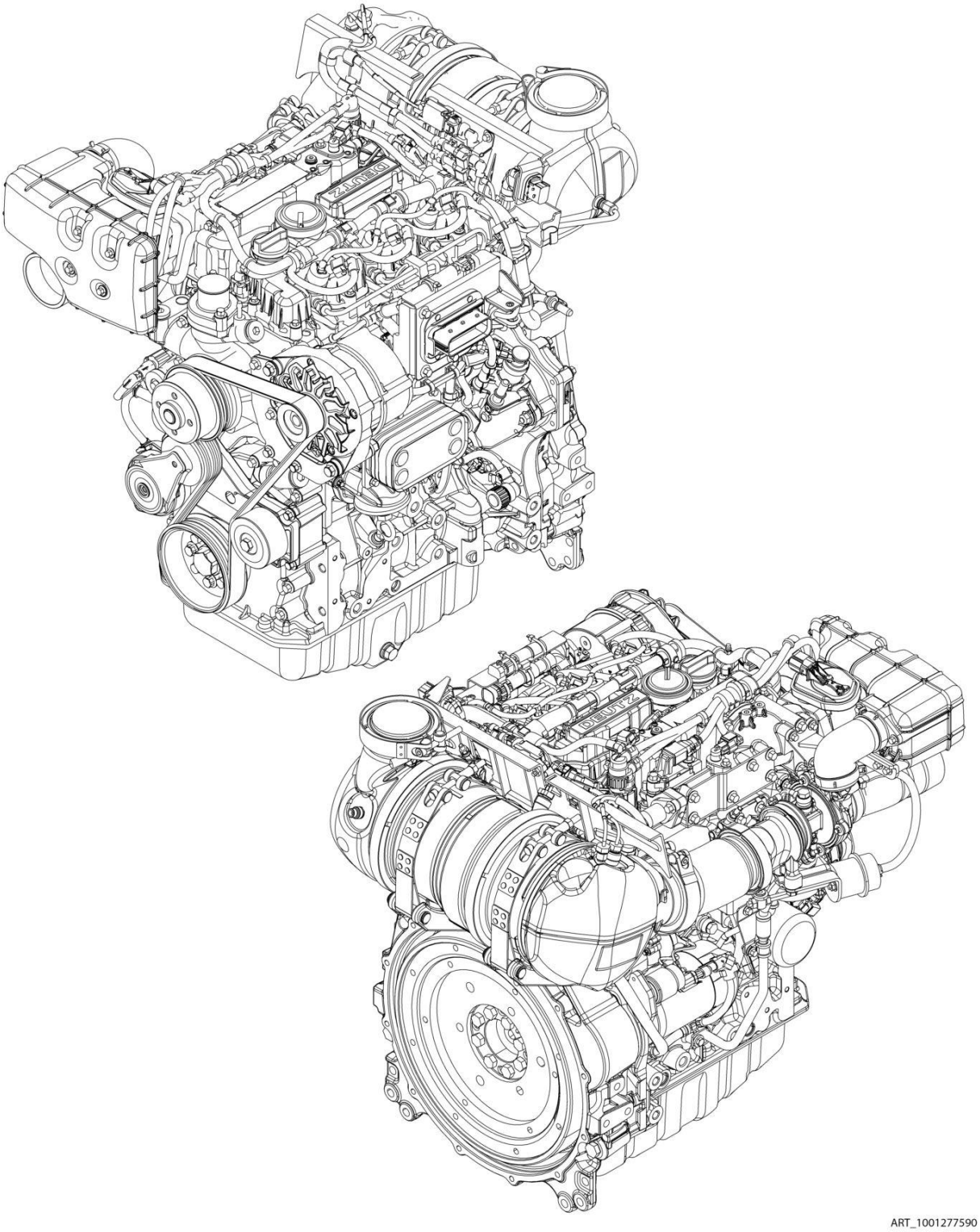


FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277590	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ACTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

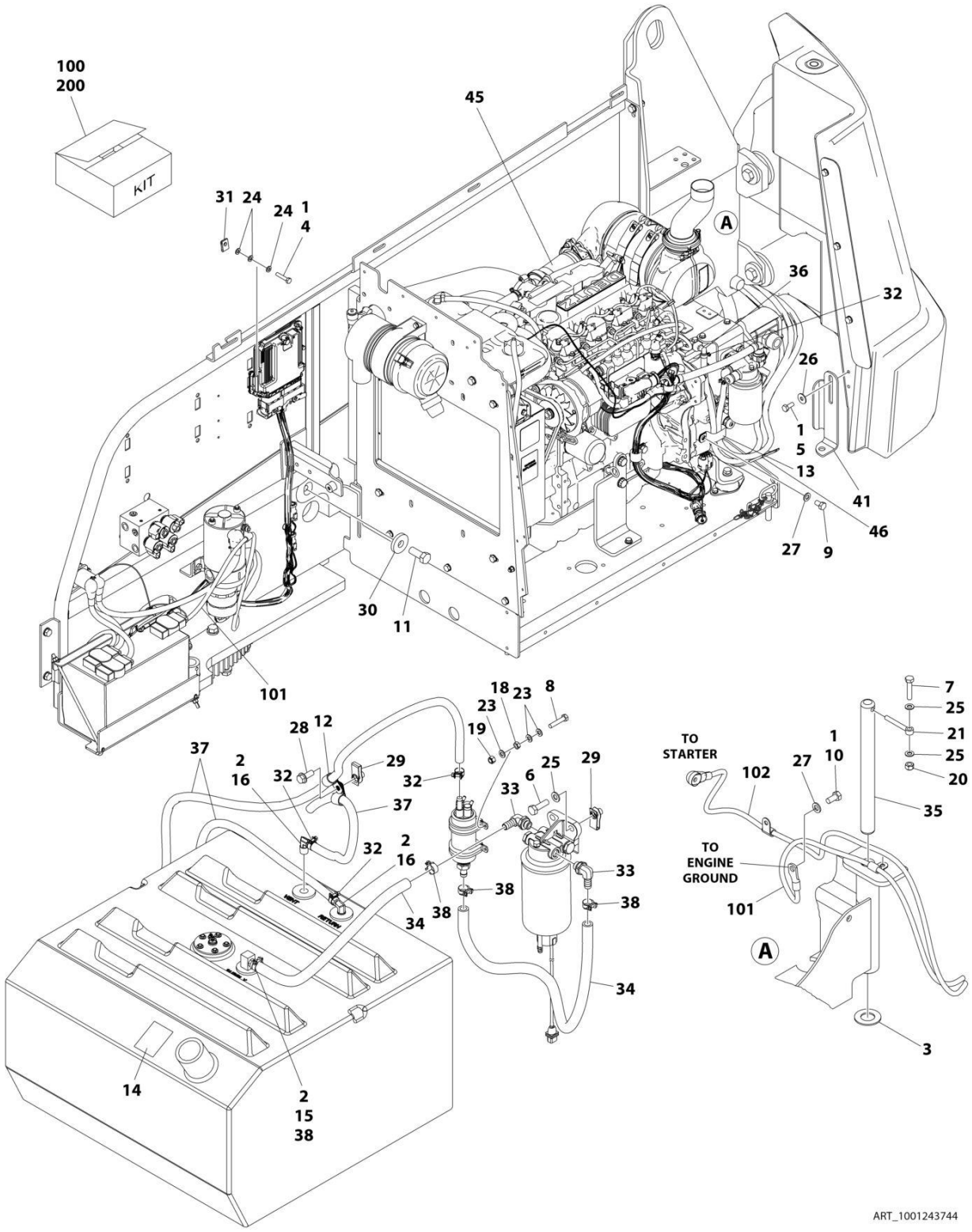


FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ACTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243744	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
9	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1320061	2	Clamp	
13	1001195039	1	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
15	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
16	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
18	3290501	4	Nut M5	
19	3290505	4	Nut M5	
20	3291005	1	Nut M10	
21	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
22	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4811600	12	Washer M5	
24	4811700	12	Washer M6	
25	4812000	4	Washer M10	
26	4812002	2	Washer M10	
27	4812100	2	Washer M12	
28	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
29	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
30	1001119051	1	Washer	
31	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
32	1001136975	5	Clamp	
33	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
34	1001154405	34 in/ 86.4cm	Hose	
35	1001155094	1	Pin	
36	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
37	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.3m	Hose	
38	1001175568	4	Clip	
39	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz D2.9L4 - 49HP and Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001196398	1	Bracket	
45	1001243743	1	Deutz D2.9L4 - 49HP Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	4061032	1	Shield	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001269919	1	Hose Assembly Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ACTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

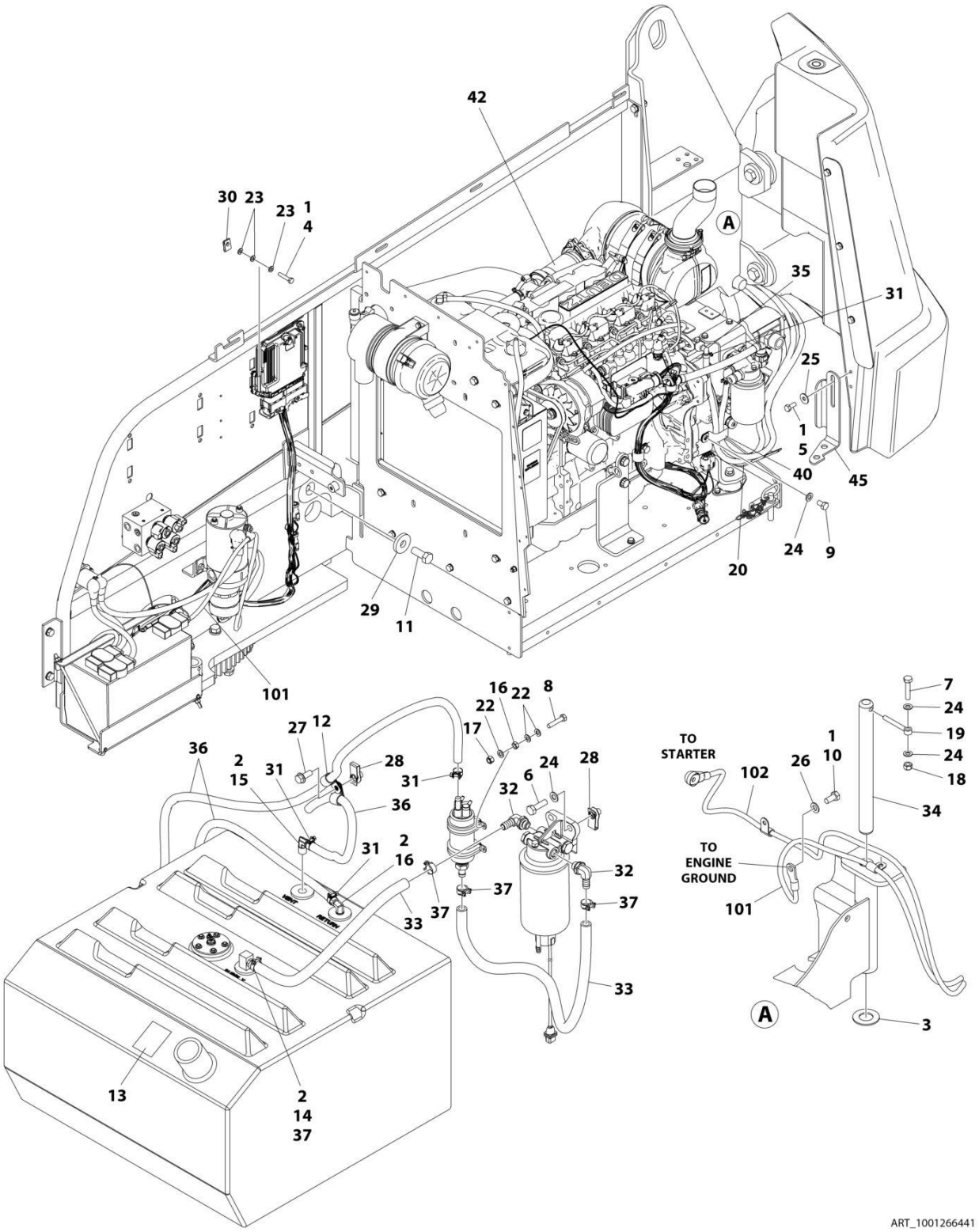


FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ACTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266441	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
9	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1320061	2	Clamp	
13	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
14	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
15	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
16	3290501	4	Nut M5	
17	3290505	4	Nut M5	
18	3291005	1	Nut M10	
19	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
20	4061032	1	Shield	
21	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4811600	12	Washer M5	
23	4811700	12	Washer M6	
24	4812000	4	Washer M10	
25	4812002	2	Washer M10	
26	4812100	2	Washer M12	
27	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
28	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
29	1001119051	1	Washer	
30	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
31	1001136975	5	Clamp	
32	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
33	1001154405	34 in/ 86.4cm	Hose	
34	1001155094	1	Pin	
35	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
36	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.3m	Hose	
37	1001175568	4	Clip	
38	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz D2.9L4 - 49HP and Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001195039	1	Clamp	
42	1001243743	1	Deutz D2.9L4 - 49HP Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101 & 102) (Not Shown)	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001269920	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

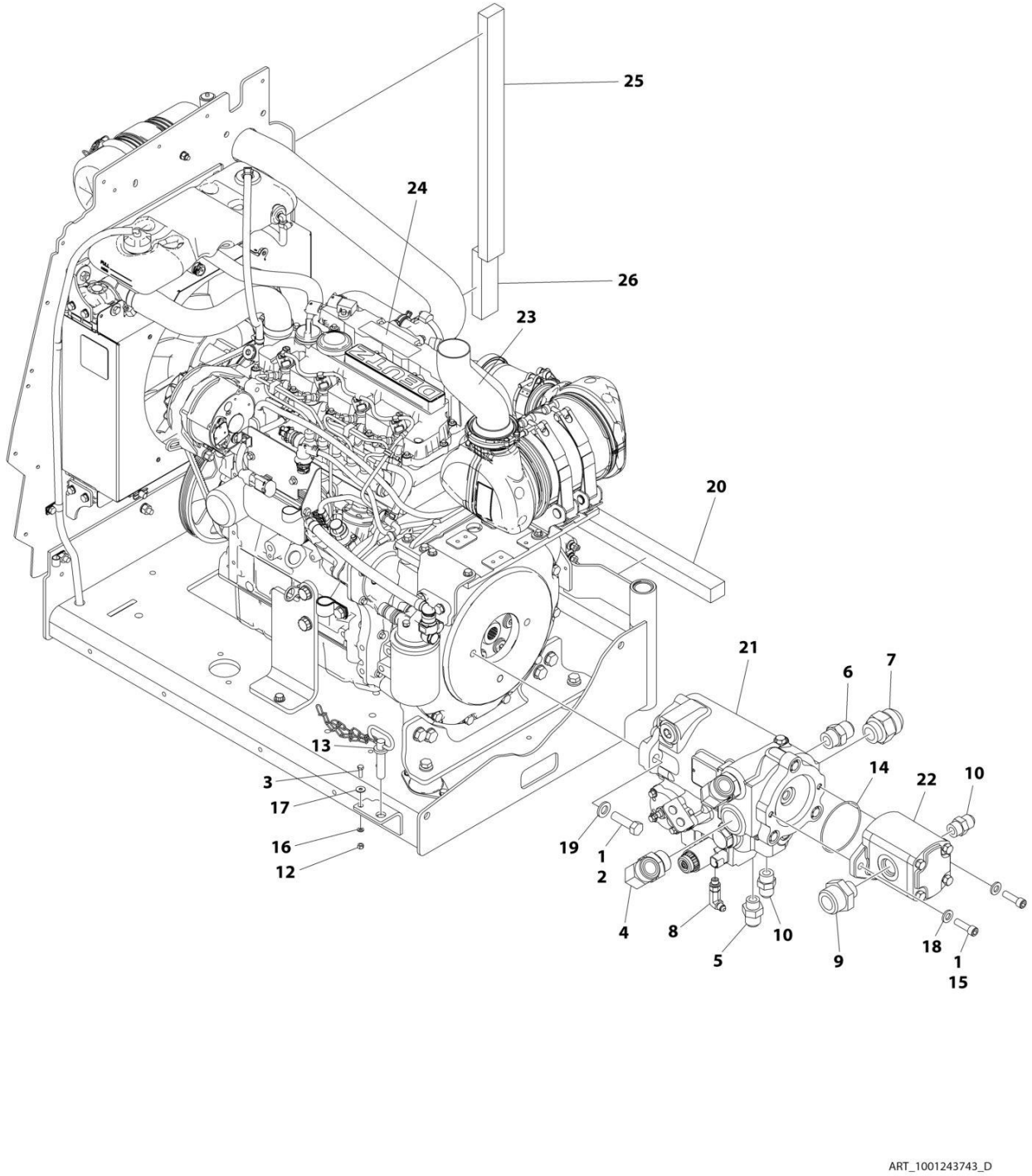
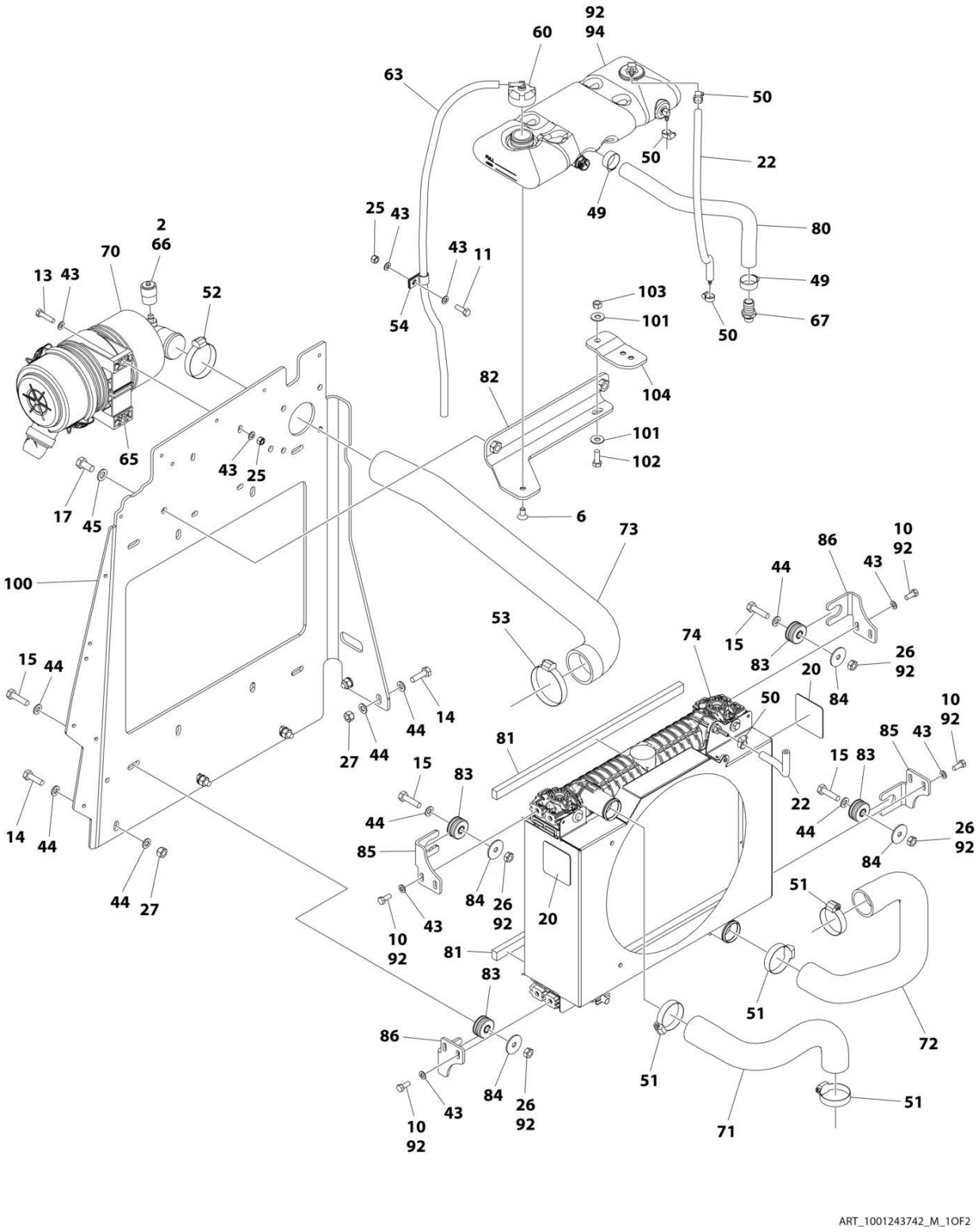


FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243743	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 – 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	3290605	1	Nut M6	
13	3422532	1	Pin	
14	3790152	1	O-Ring	
15	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	5241000	2	Washer M10	
19	5241200	2	Washer M12	
20	1001171953	1	Seal	
21	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
22	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
23	1001241366	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
24	1001243742	1	Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001254279	1	Seal	
26	1001244508	1	Seal	

FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE



ART_1001243742_M_1OF2

FIGURE 3-23. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

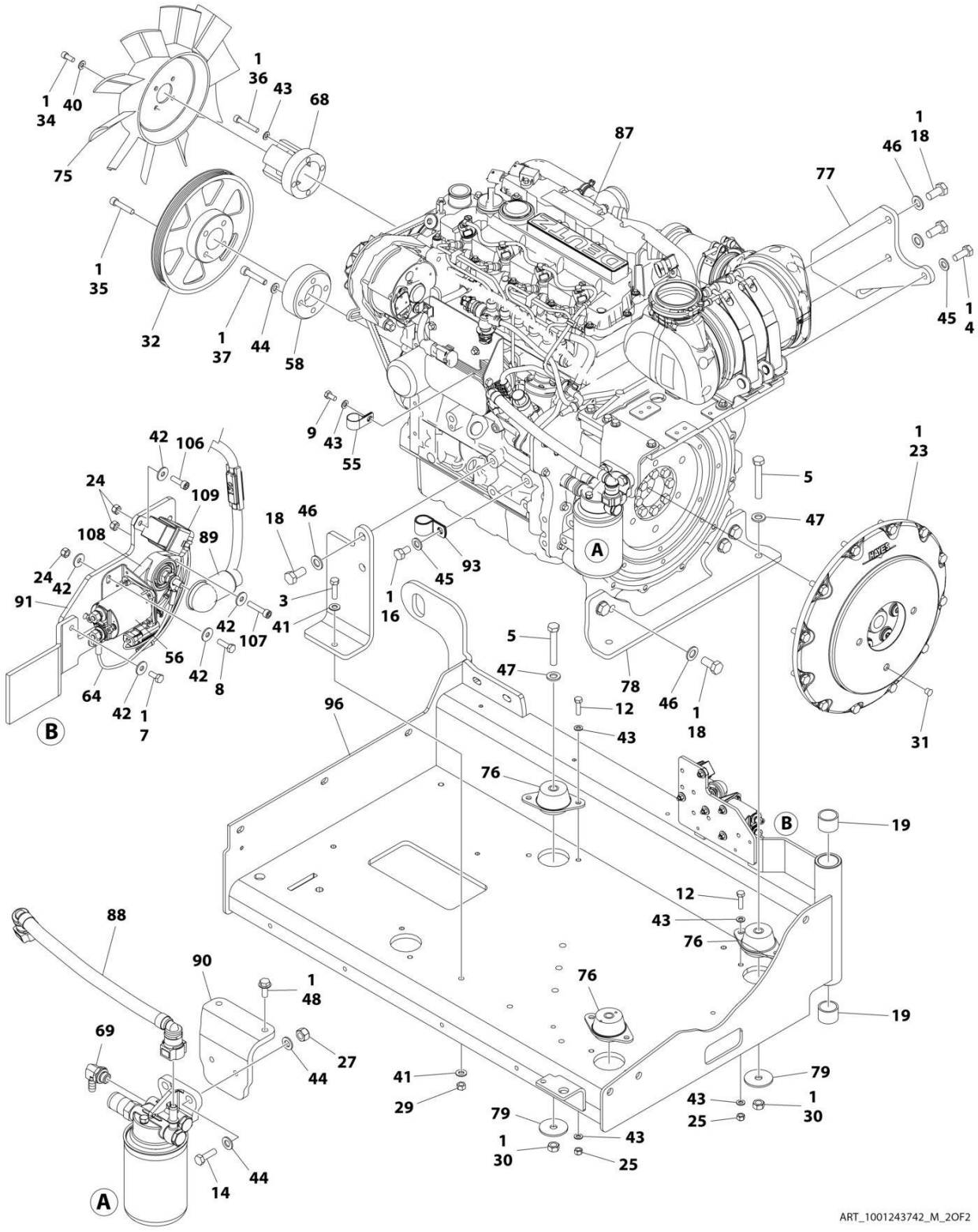


FIGURE 3-23. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243742	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641611	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
4	0711214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	0711224	3	Bolt M12 x 80	
6	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
8	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
10	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0760814	AR	Bolt M8 x 30	
13	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
14	0761015	7	Bolt M10 x 35	
15	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
16	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
18	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
22	2720015	24 in/60 cm	Hose	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	3290605	5	Nut M6	
25	3290805	9	Nut M8	
26	3291001	4	Nut M10	
27	3291005	7	Nut M10	
29	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
30	3331211	3	Nut M12	
31	3520054	1	Plug	
32	3580320	1	Pulley	
34	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
35	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
36	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
37	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
40	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
41	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
42	4811702	10	Washer M6	
43	4811900	31	Washer M8	
44	4812000	22	Washer M10	
45	4812100	4	Washer M12	
46	4812200	8	Washer M14	
47	5241200	3	Washer M12	
48	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
49	8405007	2	Clamp	
50	8405009	4	Clamp	
51	8405104	4	Clamp	
52	8405202	1	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	8405204	1	Clamp	
54	8406109	1	Clip	
55	8406201	1	Clip	
56	1001117308	1	Contactor	
58	1001135679	1	Adapter	
60	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
63	1001138248	4 ft/2 m	Tube	
64	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Fuse	
65	1001141694	1	Clamp	
66	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Filter Service	
67	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
68	1001144116	1	Adapter	
69	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
70	1001165388	1	Filter, Air Cleaner	
70	70003783	1	Element, Filter	
71	1001165405	1	Hose, Radiator (Top)	
72	1001165406	1	Hose, Radiator (Bottom)	
73	1001165721	1	Hose	
74	1001165722	1	Radiator	
75	1001165849	1	Fan	
76	1001166718	3	Isolator	
77	1001166921	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
78	1001166924	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
79	1001168018	3	Washer	
80	1001168099	1	Hose	
81	1001168166	2	Seal	
82	1001260420	1	Bracket	
83	1001169054	4	Isolator	
84	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
85	1001169967	2	Bracket	
86	1001170035	2	Bracket	
87	1001249965	1	Deutz D2.9L4-49HP Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
88	1001177359	1	Hose	
89	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
90	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
91	1001292628	1	Bracket	
92	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
93	1001191620	1	Clamp	
94	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge	
94	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
94	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
94	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
95	1001233895	1	Engine Harness - Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP and Deutz TD2.9L4 – 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
96	1001243656	1	Support, Engine Tray	
100	1001243850	1	Support, Radiator	
101	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
102	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
103	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
104	1001260412	1	Bracket	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
105	2820152	1	Heat Shrink (Not Shown)	
106	4031708	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
107	4031710	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
108	1001212359	1	Stud	
109	1001291079	1	Harness, Relay & Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

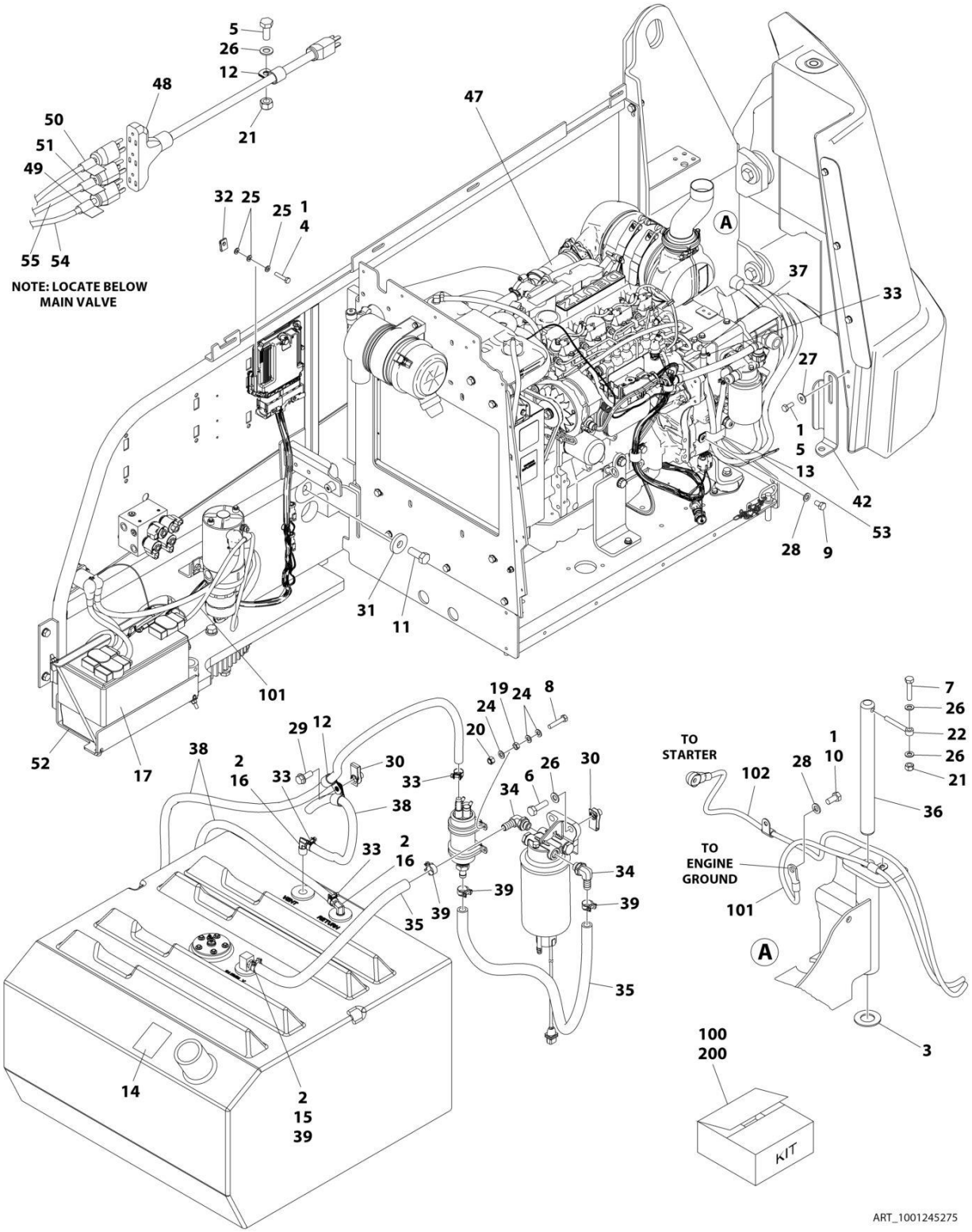


FIGURE 3-24. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245275	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
9	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1320061	3	Clamp	
13	1001195039	1	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
15	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
16	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
17	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
19	3290501	4	Nut M5	
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	
21	3291005	2	Nut M10	
22	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
23	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4811600	12	Washer M5	
25	4811700	12	Washer M6	
26	4812000	5	Washer M10	
27	4812002	2	Washer M10	
28	4812100	2	Washer M12	
29	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
30	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
31	1001119051	1	Washer	
32	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
33	1001136975	5	Clamp	
34	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
35	1001154405	34 in/ 86.36cm	Hose	
36	1001155094	1	Pin	
37	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
38	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.23m	Hose	
39	1001175568	4	Clip	
40	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP and Deutz TD2.9L4 – 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001196398	1	Bracket	
46	1001233763	1	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
46	1001196634	1	Fuse 2amp	
46	1001232842	1	Heater, Deutz Breather Kit	
46	2400060	1	Fuse, Holder	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001245274	1	Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
49	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
50	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
51	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
52	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
53	4061032	1	Shield	
54	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
55	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269919	1	Hose Assembly Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-25. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

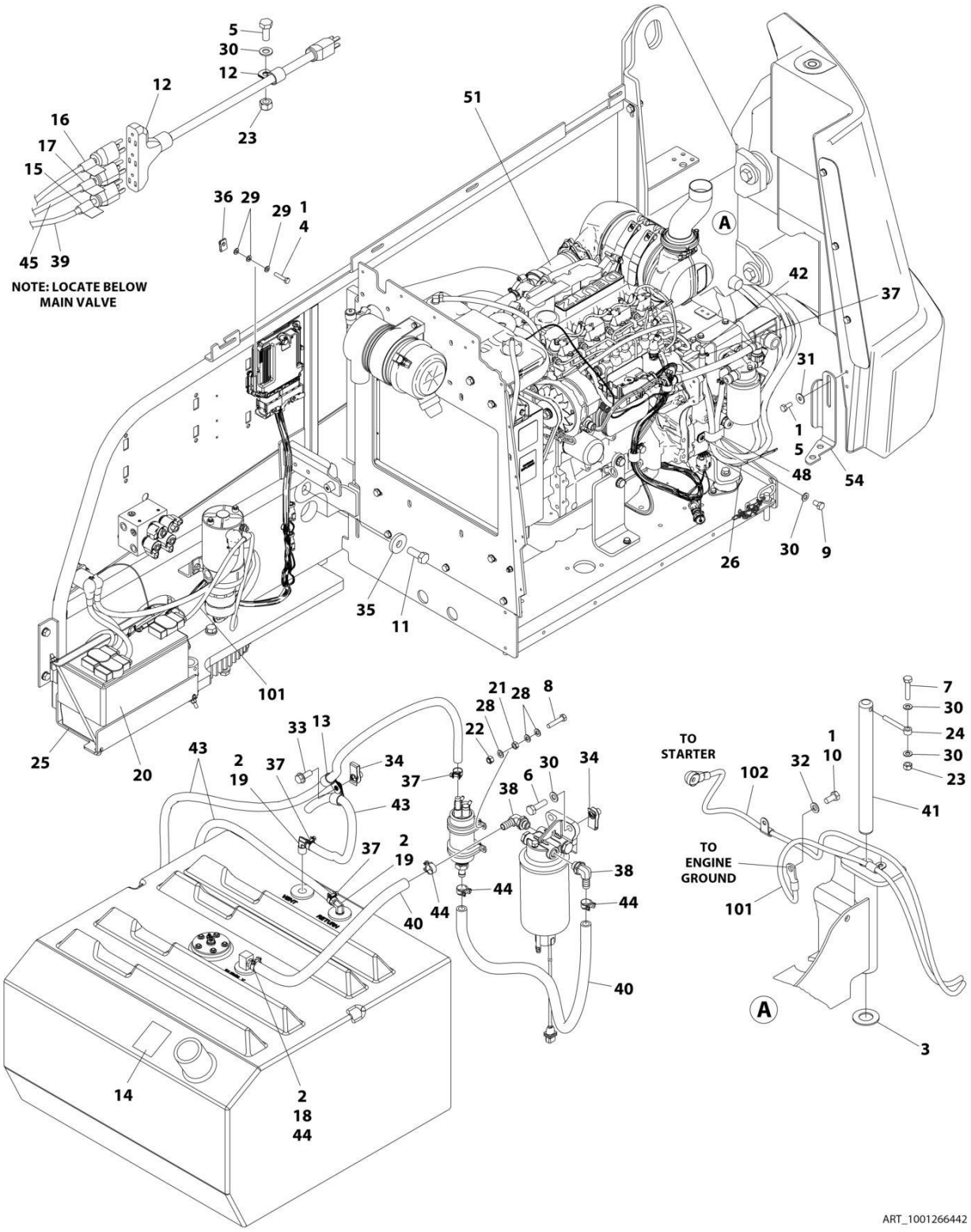


FIGURE 3-25. DEUTZ D 2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266442	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 – 49HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
9	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
13	1320061	3	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
15	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
16	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
17	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
18	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
19	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
20	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
21	3290501	4	Nut M5	
22	3290505	4	Nut M5	
23	3291005	2	Nut M10	
24	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
25	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
26	4061032	1	Shield	
27	4240099	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4811600	12	Washer M5	
29	4811700	12	Washer M6	
30	4812000	5	Washer M10	
31	4812002	2	Washer M10	
32	4812100	2	Washer M12	
33	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
34	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
35	1001119051	1	Washer	
36	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
37	1001136975	5	Clamp	
38	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
39	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
40	1001154405	34 in/ 86.36cm	Hose	
41	1001155094	1	Pin	
42	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
43	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.23m	Hose	
44	1001175568	4	Clip	
45	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP and Deutz TD2.9L4 – 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
48	1001195039	1	Clamp	
49	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
50	1001233763	1	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
51	1001245274	1	Deutz D2.9L4 - 49HP Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
52	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
53	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	
54	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101 & 102) (Not Shown)	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	

FIGURE 3-26. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

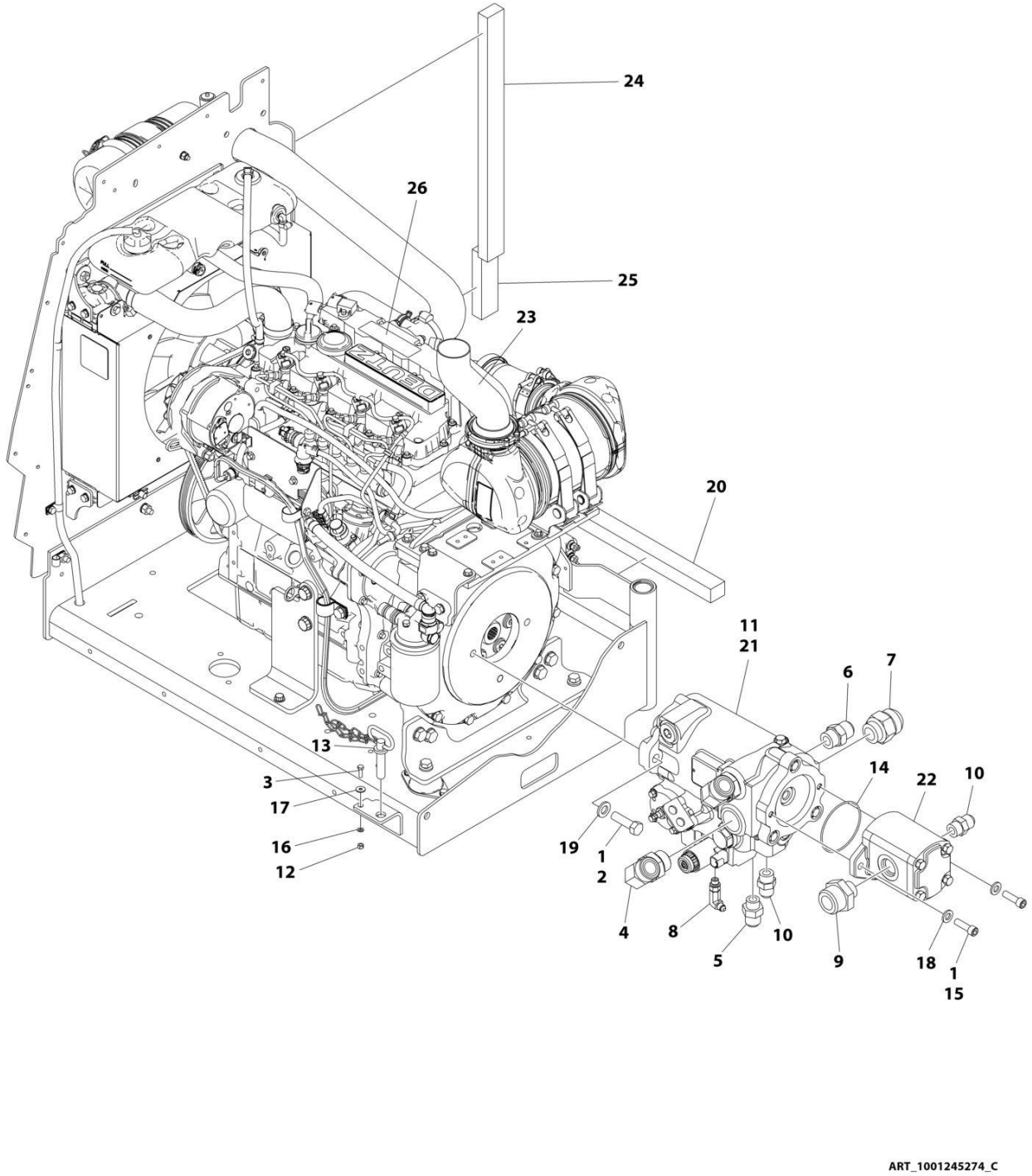
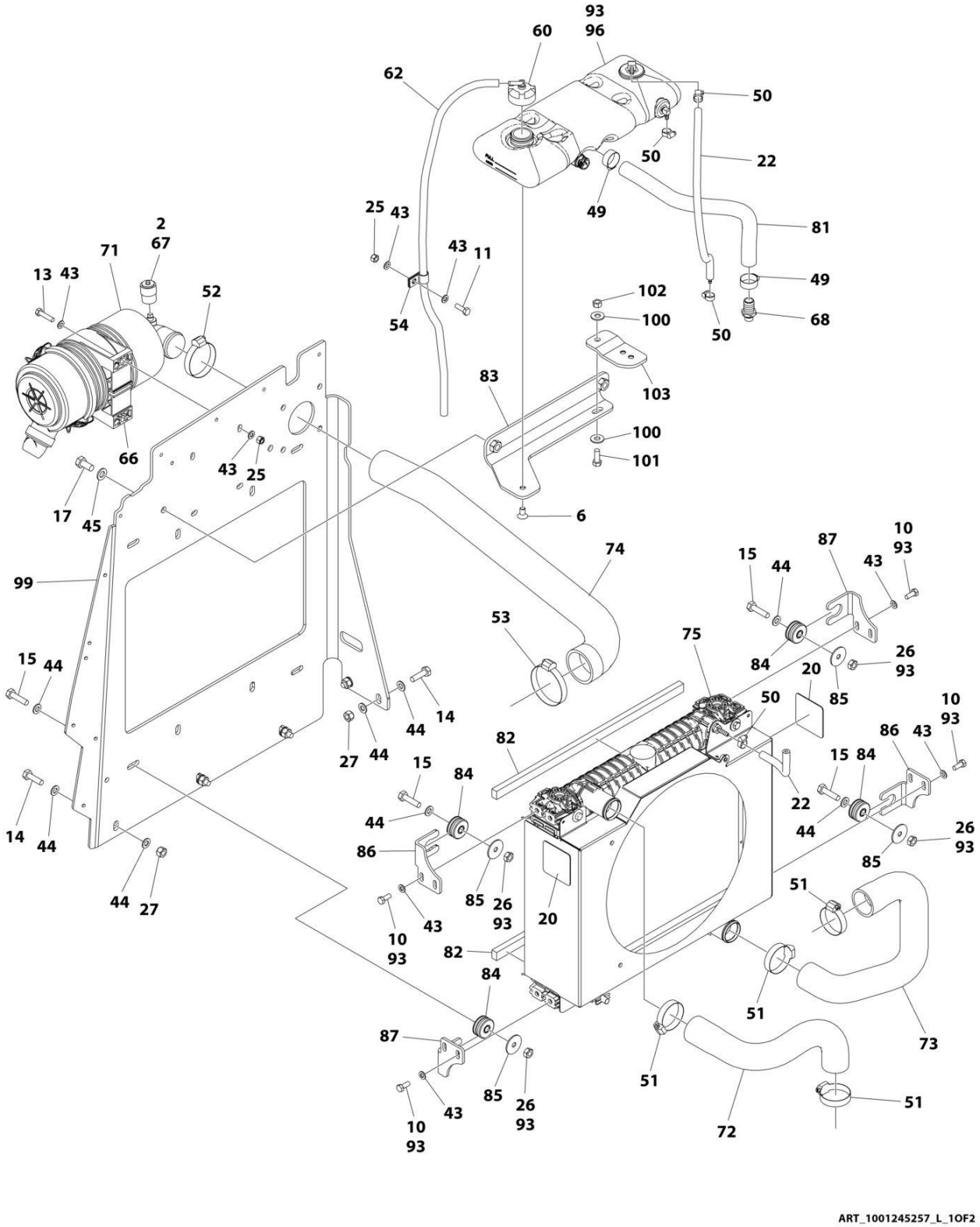


FIGURE 3-26. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245274	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 – 49HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
9	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	3020037	AR	Lube, Coupling Grease	
12	3290605	1	Nut M6	
13	3422532	1	Pin	
14	3790152	1	O-Ring	
15	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	5241000	2	Washer M10	
19	5241200	2	Washer M12	
20	1001171953	1	Seal	
21	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
22	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
23	1001241366	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
24	1001254279	1	Seal	
25	1001244508	1	Seal	
26	1001245257	1	Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-27. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE



ART_1001245257_L_1OF2

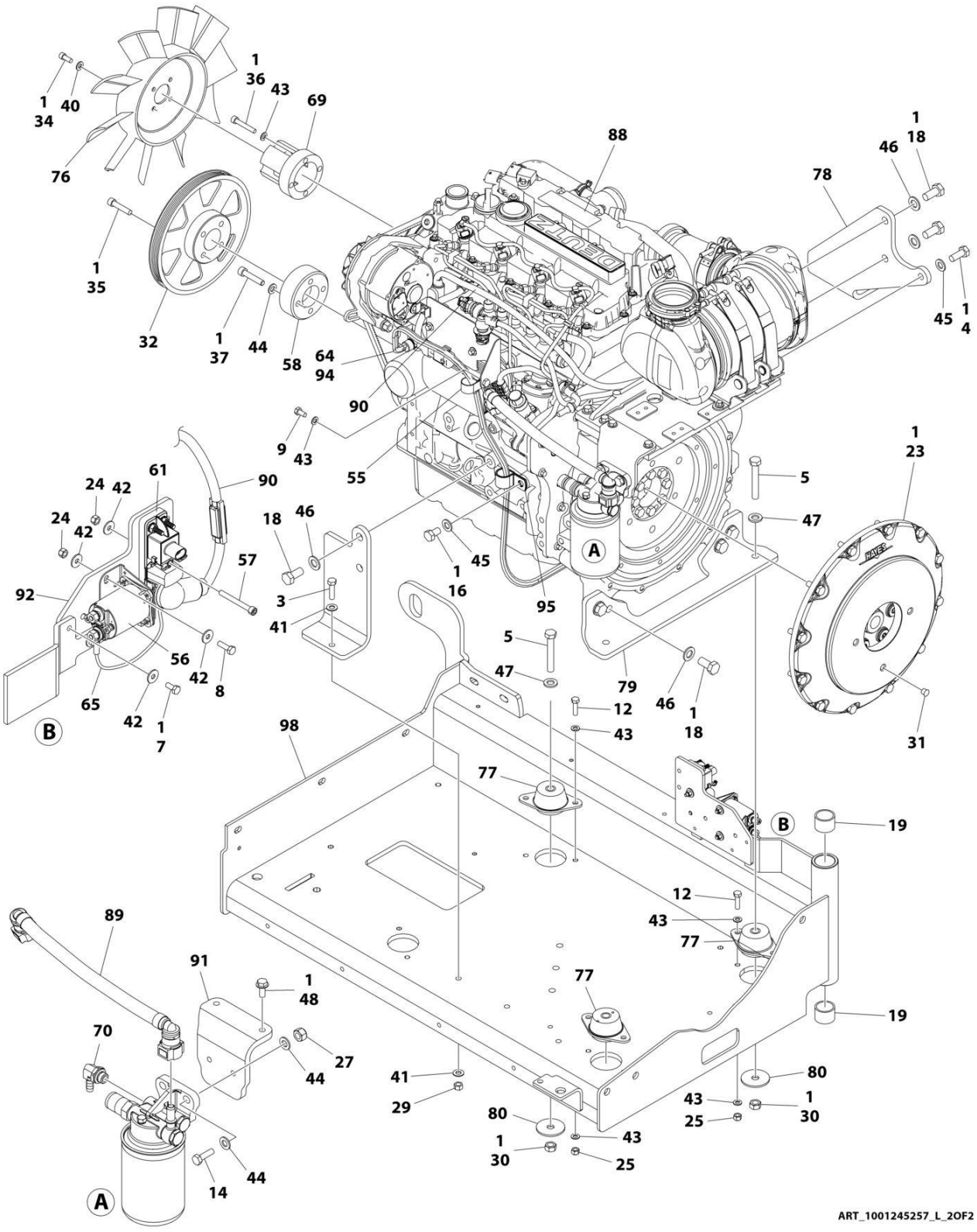

1
34
1
40
1
36
43
69
76
88
1
18
46
78
1
35
32
1
37
44
58
64
94
90
45
1
4
9
43
55
1
23
5
47
24
42
24
42
61
90
18
46
57
92
3
41
1
16
45
95
A
5
47
79
12
43
46
1
18
31
56
42
8
65
42
1
7
B
98
77
B
19
12
43
77
89
91
1
48
70
27
44
41
29
77
19
80
43
1
30
25
80
1
30
43
25
44
14
A
ART_1001245257_L_2OF2

FIGURE 3-27. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245257	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641611	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
4	0711214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	0711224	3	Bolt M12 x 80	
6	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
8	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
10	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0760814	AR	Bolt M8 x 30	
13	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
14	0761015	7	Bolt M10 x 35	
15	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
16	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
18	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
22	2720015	AR	Hose	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	3290605	3	Nut M6	
25	3290805	9	Nut M8	
26	3291001	4	Nut M10	
27	3291005	7	Nut M10	
29	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
30	3331211	1	Nut M12	
31	3520054	1	Plug	
32	3580320	1	Pulley	
34	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
35	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
36	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
37	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
40	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
41	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
42	4811702	8	Washer M6	
43	4811900	31	Washer M8	
44	4812000	22	Washer M10	
45	4812100	4	Washer M12	
46	4812200	8	Washer M14	
47	5241200	3	Washer M12	
48	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
49	8405007	2	Clamp	
50	8405009	4	Clamp	
51	8405104	4	Clamp	
52	8405202	1	Clamp	
53	8405204	1	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	8406109	1	Clip	
55	8406201	1	Clip	
56	1001117308	1	Contactor	
57	1001118878	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
58	1001135679	1	Adapter	
60	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
61	1001138228	1	Relay	
62	1001138248	3.5 ft/ 1.067m	Tube	
64	1001140312	1	Heater, Engine Block	
65	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Fuse	
66	1001141694	1	Clamp	
67	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Filter Service	
68	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
69	1001144116	1	Adapter	
70	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
71	1001165388	1	Filter, Air Cleaner	
71	70003783	1	Element, Filter	
72	1001165405	1	Hose, Radiator (Top)	
73	1001165406	1	Hose, Radiator (Bottom)	
74	1001165721	1	Hose	
75	1001165722	1	Radiator	
76	1001165849	1	Fan	
77	1001166718	3	Isolator	
78	1001166921	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
79	1001166924	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
80	1001168018	3	Washer	
81	1001168099	1	Hose	
82	1001168166	2	Seal	
83	1001260420	1	Bracket	
84	1001169054	4	Isolator	
85	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
86	1001169967	2	Bracket	
87	1001170035	2	Bracket	
88	1001249965	1	Deutz D2.9L4 - 49HP Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
89	1001177359	1	Hose	
90	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
91	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
92	1001179903	1	Bracket	
93	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
94	1001181895	AR	Adhesive	
95	1001191620	1	Clamp	
96	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge	
96	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed (Part of Item 58)	
96	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Part of Item 58)	
96	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
97	1001233895	1	Engine Harness - Deutz D2.9L4 – 49HP and Deutz TD2.9L4 – 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
98	1001243656	1	Support, Engine Tray	
99	1001243850	1	Support, Radiator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
101	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
102	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
103	1001260412	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-28. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE COMPONENTS

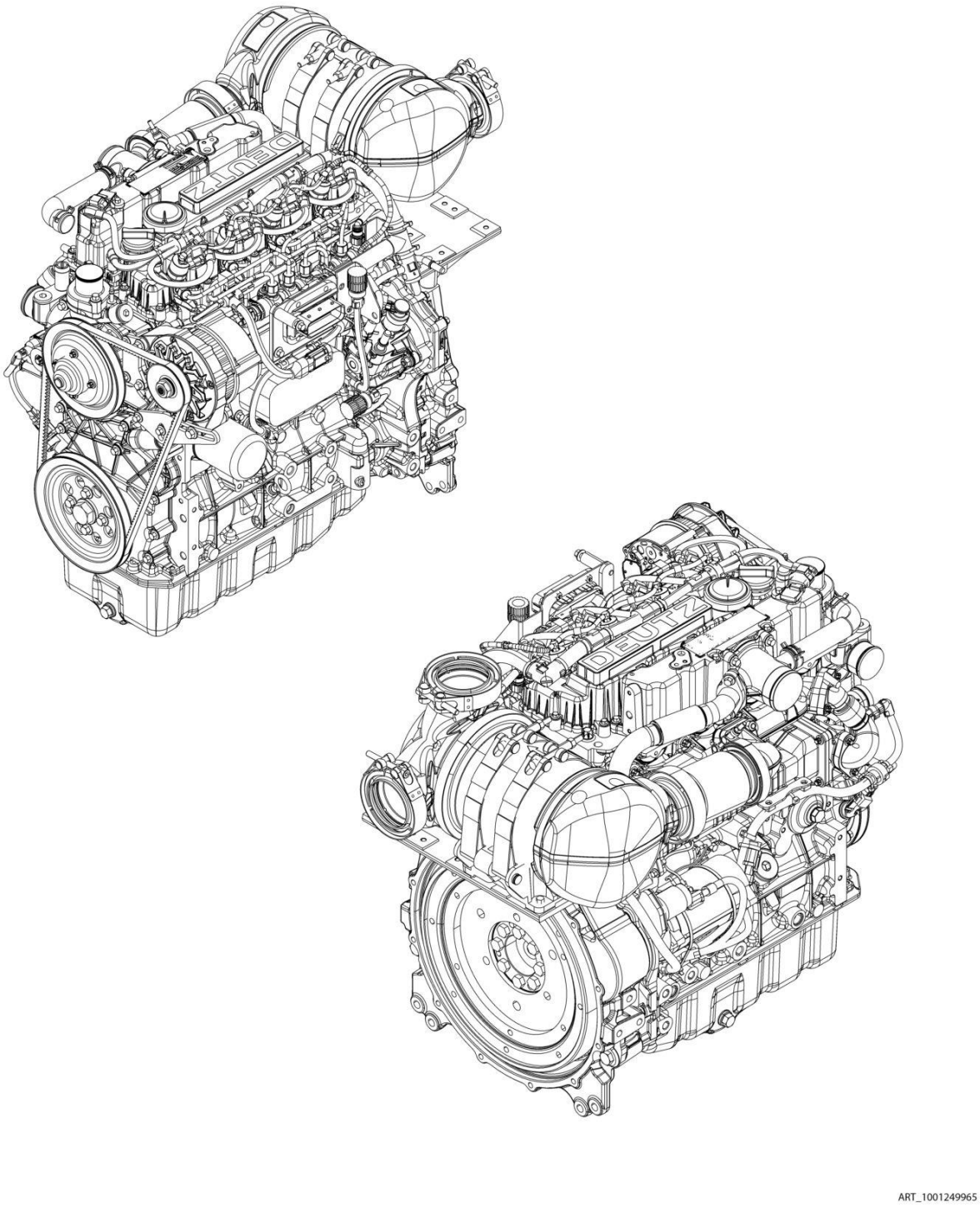


FIGURE 3-28. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 49HP ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249965	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 - EMR4 (49HP) ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for Availability of Additional Components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70005182	1	Charge Air Elbow	
	70005183	1	Breather Line	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70030360	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70006652	1	Generator	
	70024915	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70031145	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70031136	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
	70004282	1	Exhaust Manifold	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	700004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70004281	1	Injector, Fuel	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70029451	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70024925	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70025200	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket EGR Valve	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031095	1	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70024904	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

FIGURE 3-29. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

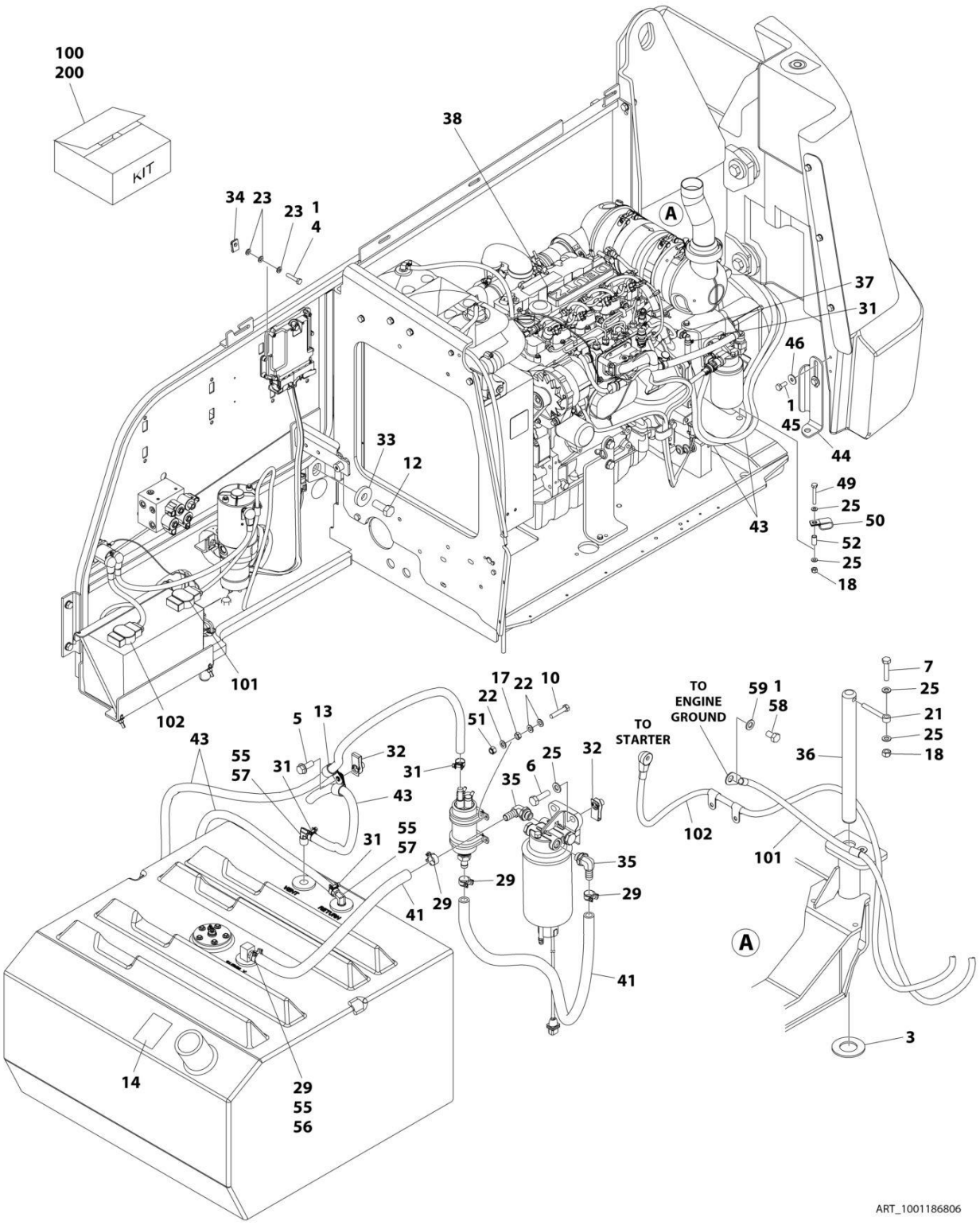


FIGURE 3-29. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186806	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
10	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
12	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
13	1320061	2	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
17	3290501	4	Nut M5	
18	3291005	2	Nut M10	
21	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
22	4811600	12	Washer M5	
23	4811700	12	Washer M6	
25	4812000	6	Washer M10	
29	1001175568	4	Clip	
31	1001136975	5	Clamp	
32	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
33	1001119051	1	Washer	
34	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
35	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
36	1001155094	1	Pin	
37	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
38	1001186811	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001154405	33 in/ 0.8cm	Hose	
43	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.2m	Hose	
44	1001196398	1	Bracket	
45	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
46	4812002	2	Washer M10	
49	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
50	1001026127	1	Clamp	
51	3290505	4	Nut M5	
52	1001200731	1	Tube	
53	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
54	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine (Not Shown) (See Seperate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
55	0100020	AR	Sealant	
56	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
57	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
58	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
59	4812100	1	Washer M12	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269919	1	Hose Assembly Kit	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-30. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

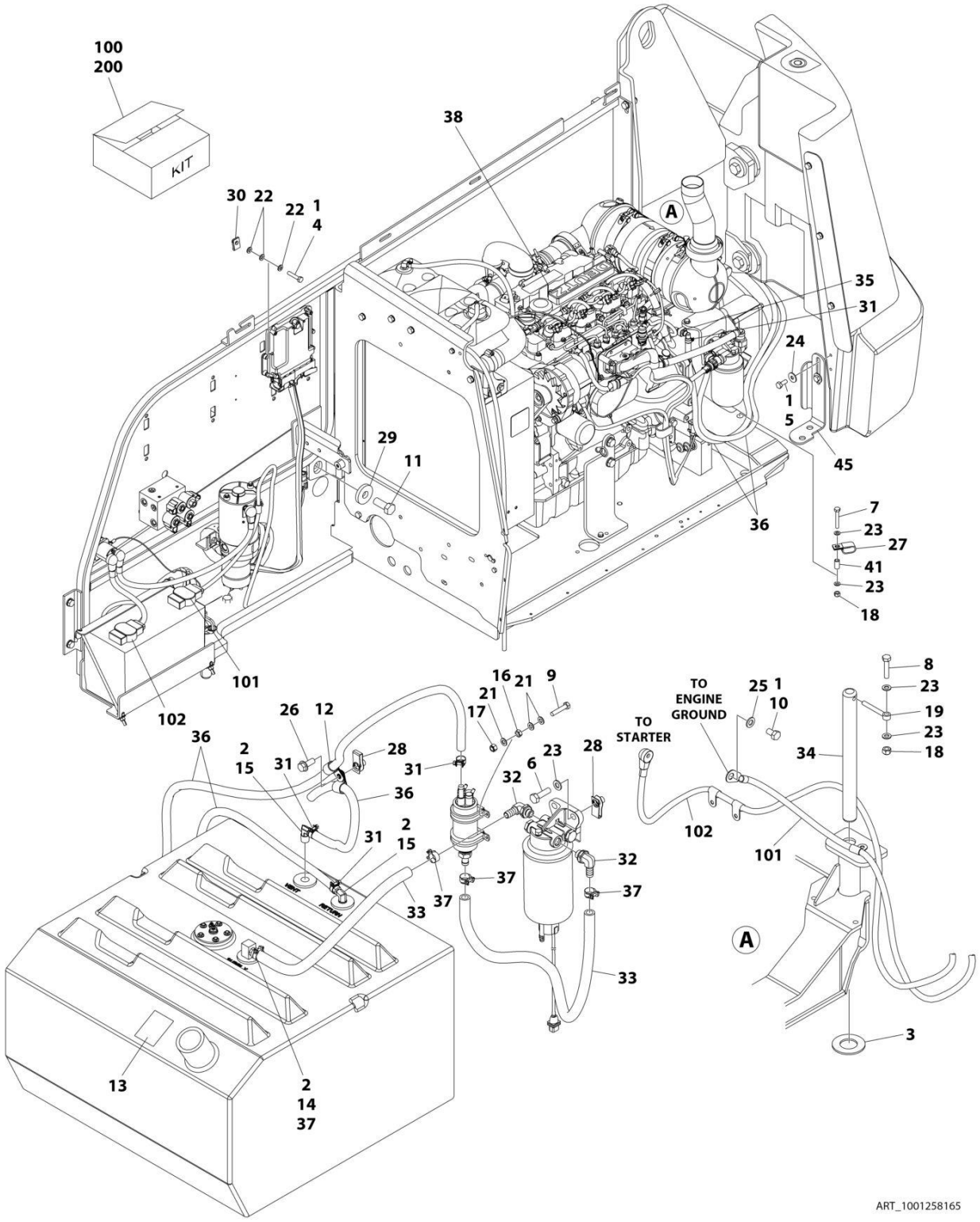


FIGURE 3-30. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258165	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
8	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
10	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1320061	2	Clamp	
13	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
14	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
15	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
16	3290501	4	Nut M5	
17	3290505	4	Nut M5	
18	3291005	2	Nut M10	
19	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
20	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4811600	12	Washer M5	
22	4811700	12	Washer M6	
23	4812000	6	Washer M10	
24	4812002	2	Washer M10	
25	4812100	1	Washer M12	
26	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
27	1001026127	1	Clamp	
28	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
29	1001119051	1	Washer	
30	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
31	1001136975	5	Clamp	
32	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
33	1001154405	33 in/ 0.8cm	Hose	
34	1001155094	1	Pin	
35	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
36	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.2m	Hose	
37	1001175568	4	Clip	
38	1001186811	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001190444	1	Fuel Pump Harness - Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine (Not Shown) (See Seperate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001200731	1	Tube	
45	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269920	1	Engine Hose Kit	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-31. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

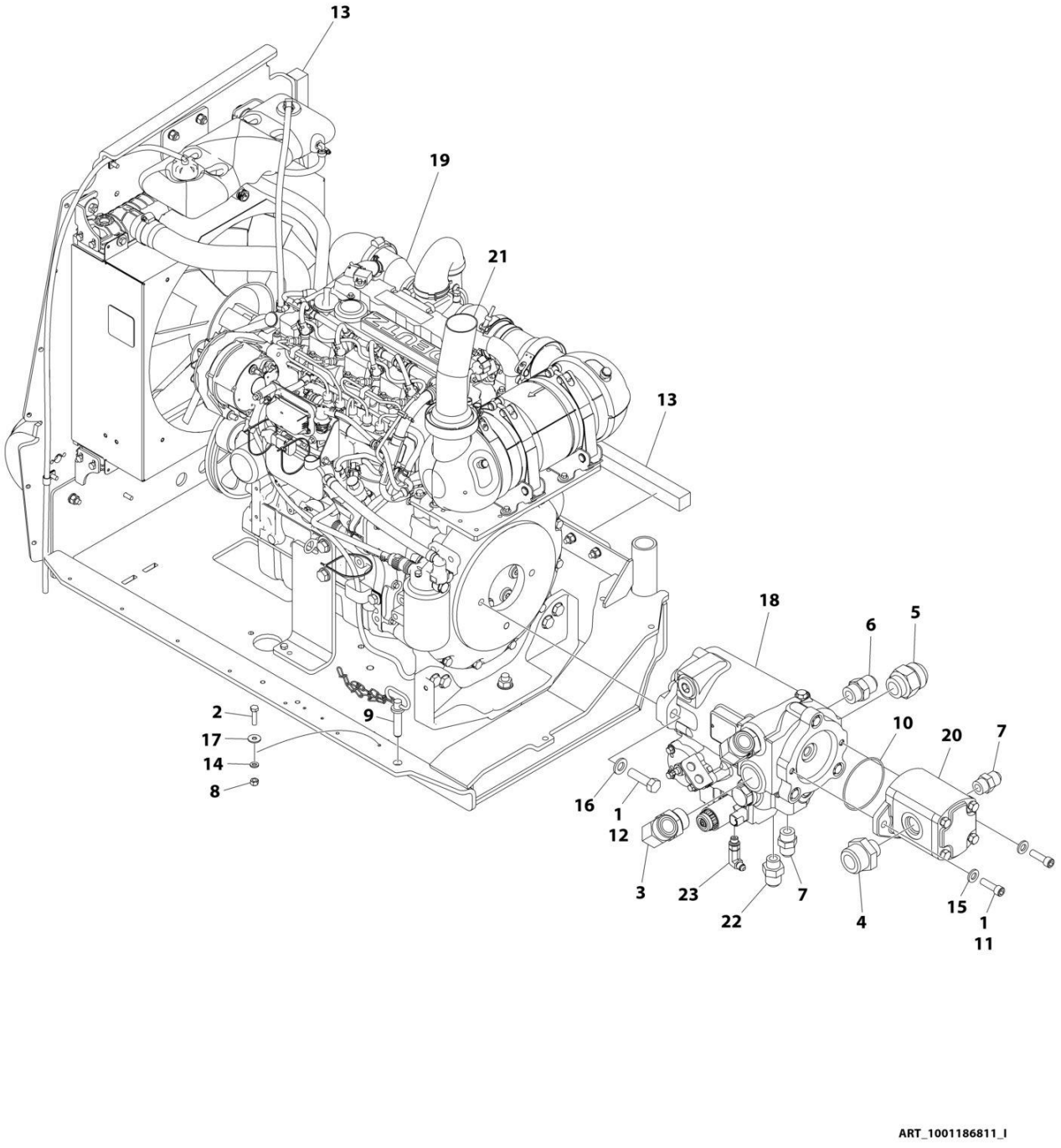
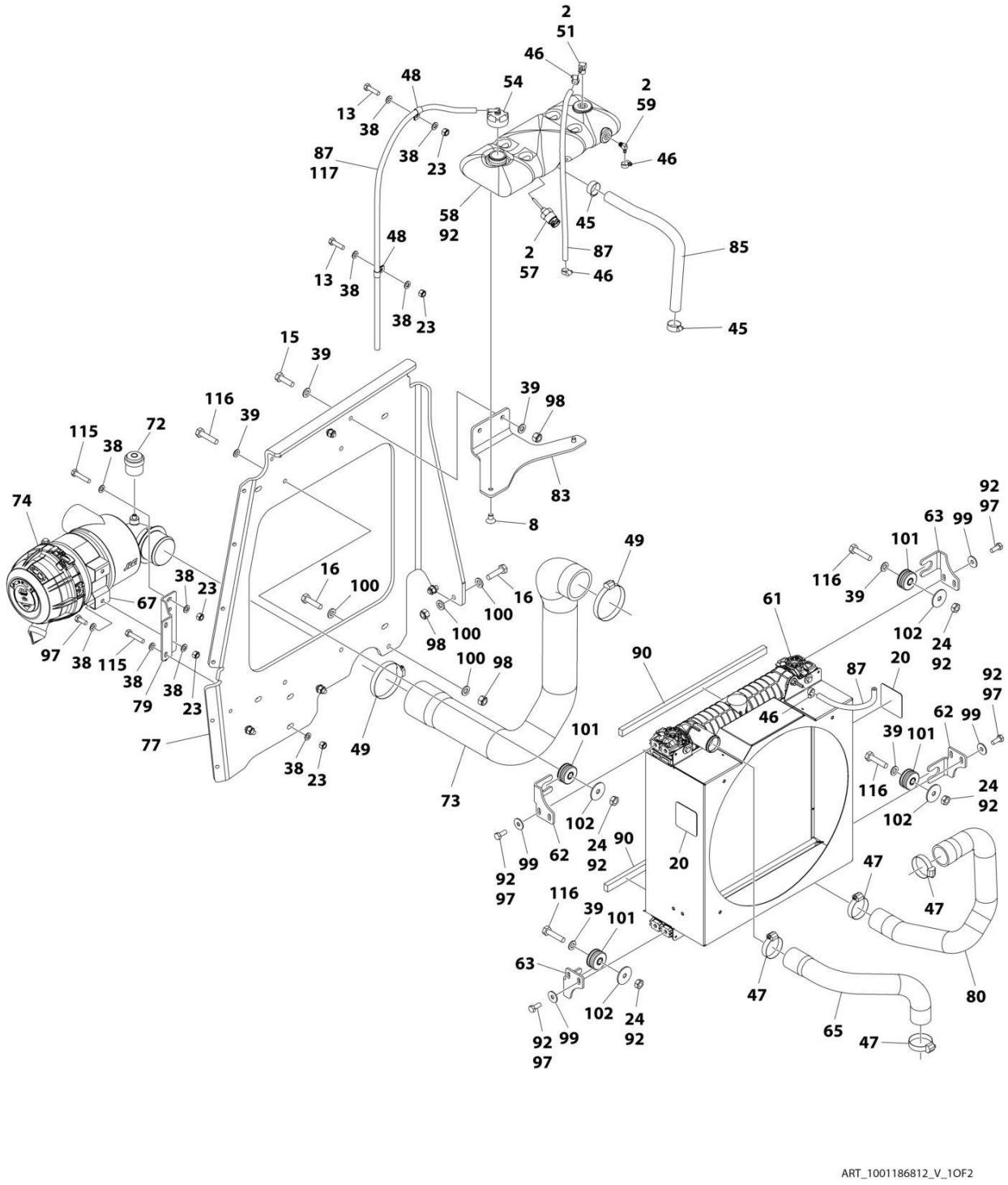


FIGURE 3-31. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186811	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	3290605	1	Nut M6	
9	3422532	1	Pin	
10	3790152	1	O-Ring	
11	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
11	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
12	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	3960469	1	Seal	
14	4811700	1	Washer M6	
15	5241000	2	Washer M10	
16	5241200	2	Washer M12	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001186812	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
20	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
21	1001239207	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
22	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 3-32. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE



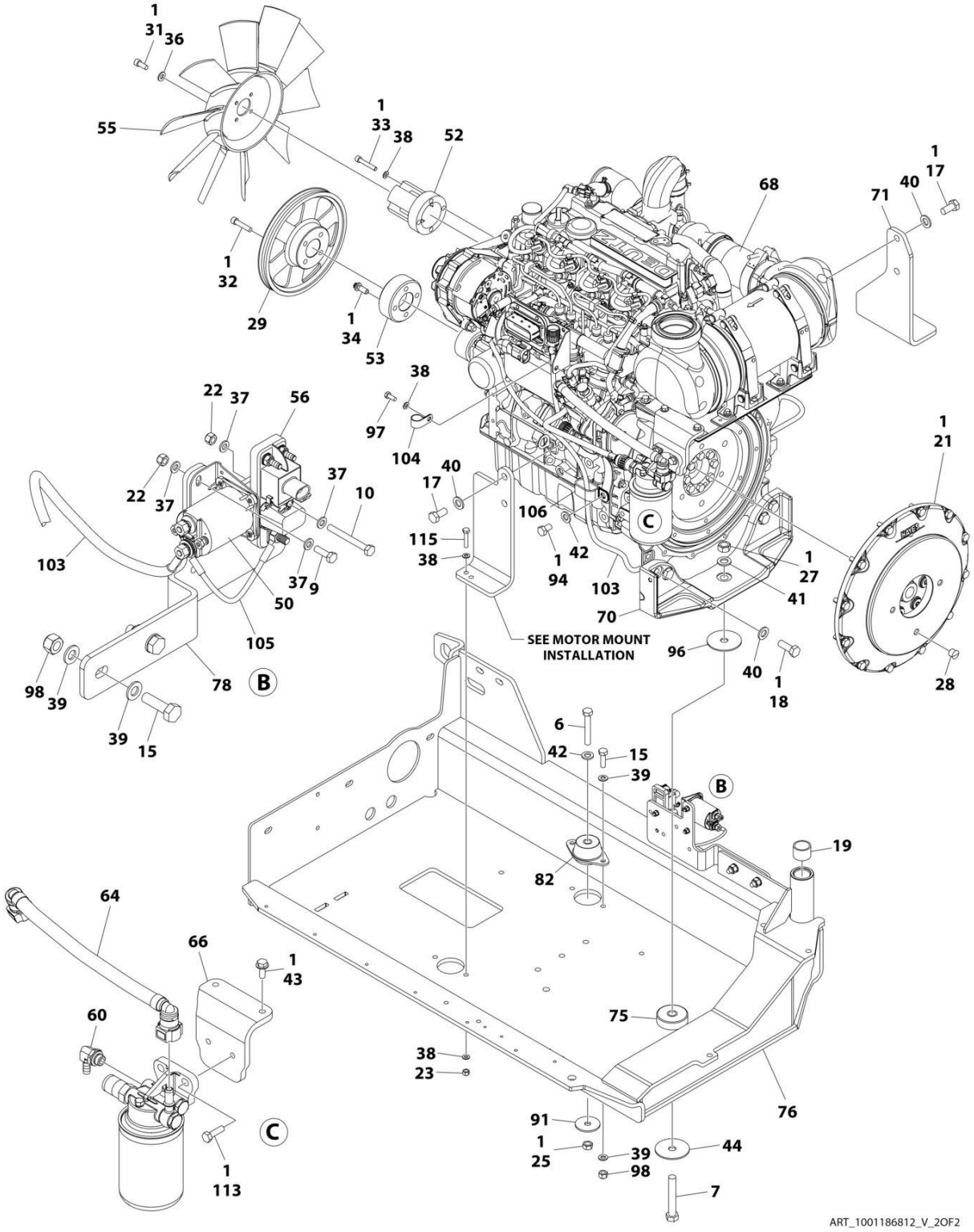

SEE MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION
ART_1001186812_V_2OF2

FIGURE 3-32. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186812	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY	V
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
6	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
7	0711627	1	Bolt M16 x 100	
8	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
9	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760619	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
13	0760814	AR	Bolt M8 x 30	
15	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	5	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30	
18	0771416	4	Bolt M14 x 40	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
21	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
23	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
24	3291001	4	Nut M10	
25	3331211	1	Nut M12	
27	3331611	1	Nut M16	
28	3520054	1	Plug	
29	3580320	1	Pulley	
31	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
32	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
33	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
34	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
36	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
37	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
38	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
39	4812000	20	Washer M10	
40	5241400	8	Washer M14	
41	4812300	1	Washer M16	
42	5241200	2	Washer M12	
43	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
44	7300435	1	Washer	
45	8405007	2	Clamp	
46	8405009	4	Clamp	
47	8405104	4	Clamp	
48	8406109	AR	Clip	
49	8410011	2	Clamp	
50	1001117308	1	Contactor	
51	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed (Part of Item 58)	
52	1001135138	1	Adapter, Fan	
53	1001135679	1	Adapter	
54	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
55	1001137276	1	Fan	
56	1001138228	1	Relay	
57	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Part of Item 58)	
58	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge (Include Items 51, 57 & 59)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed (Part of Item 58)	
60	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
61	1001167042	1	Radiator	
62	1001169967	2	Bracket	
63	1001170035	2	Bracket	
64	1001177359	1	Hose	
65	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator (Top)	
66	1001231805	1	Mount	
67	1001186426	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
68	1001249943	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	1001233895	1	Engine Harness - Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
70	1001188535	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
71	1001189026	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
72	1001166716	1	Restriction, Indicator	
73	1001189913	1	Hose	
74	1001189979	1	Filter, Air	
74	70005008	1	Element, Filter	
75	1001190164	1	Mount, Motor	
76	1001200745	1	Tray	
77	1001229091	1	Support, Radiator	
78	1001203885	1	Plate	
79	1001190942	1	Support	
80	1001191025	1	Hose, Radiator (Bottom)	
82	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
83	1001192400	1	Bracket	
85	1001193049	1	Hose	
87	2720015	AR	Hose	
90	1001168166	2	Seal	
91	1001168018	1	Washer	
92	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
94	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
96	1001197725	1	Spacer	
97	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
98	3291005	11	Nut M10	
99	4811902	8	Washer M8	
100	5241000	10	Washer M10	
101	1001169054	4	Isolator	
102	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
103	1001190442	1	Harness, Alternator Power	
103	1001098764	1	Boot - Red	
104	1320202	1	Clamp	
105	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Fuse	
106	1001181899	1	Clamp	
108	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
113	5251012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
115	0760816	3	Bolt M8 x 40	
116	0761017	4	Bolt M10 x 45	
117	1001138248	4 ft/1.25m	Tube	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-33. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

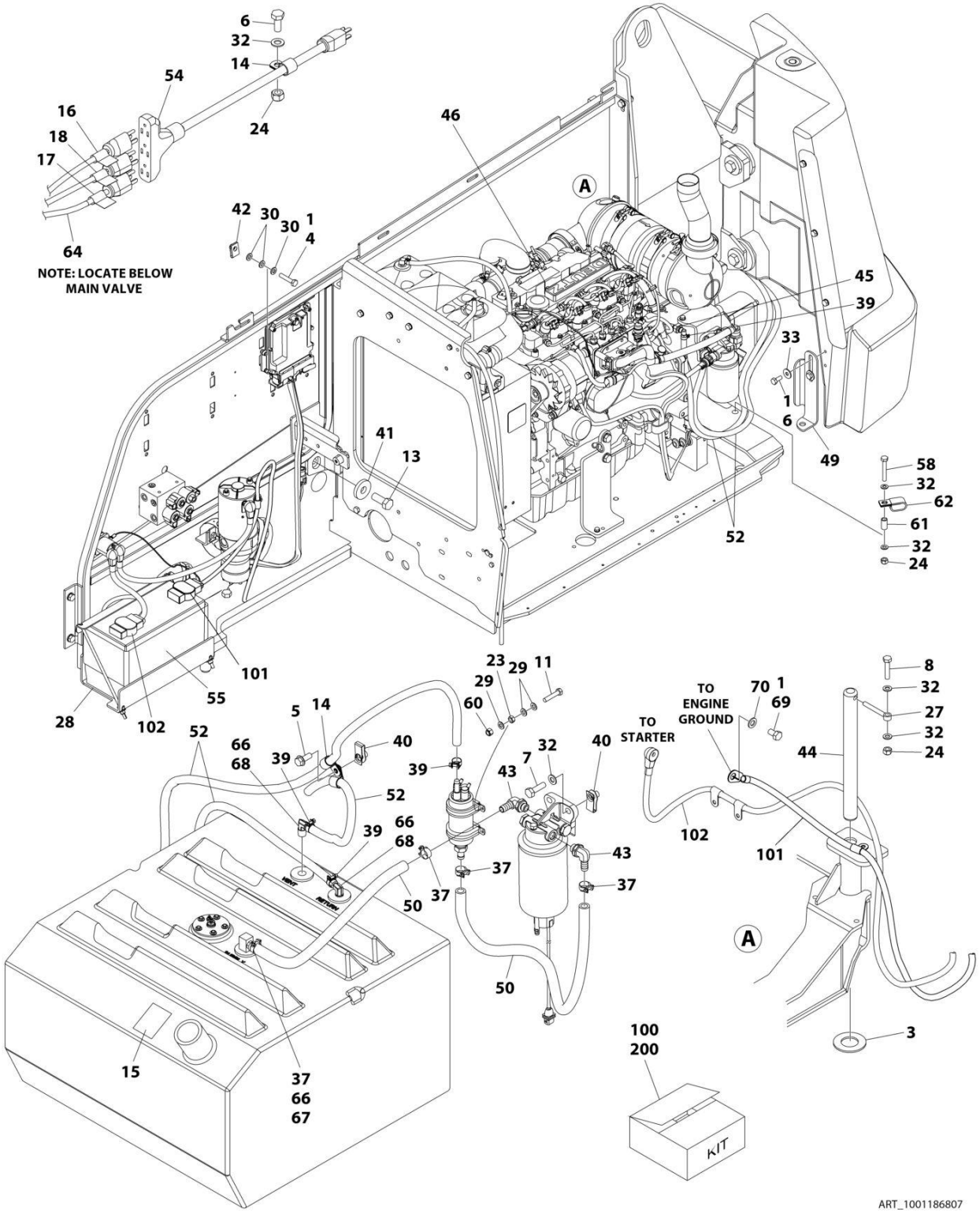


FIGURE 3-33. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186807	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
11	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
13	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
14	1320061	3	Clamp	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
16	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
17	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
18	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
22	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	
23	3290501	4	Nut M5	
24	3291005	3	Nut M10	
27	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
28	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
29	4811600	12	Washer M5	
30	4811700	12	Washer M6	
32	4812000	7	Washer M10	
33	4812002	2	Washer M10	
37	1001175568	4	Clip	
39	1001136975	5	Clamp	
40	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
41	1001119051	1	Washer	
42	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
43	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
44	1001155094	1	Pin	
45	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
46	1001186813	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001196398	1	Bracket	
50	1001154405	33 in/ 0.8cm	Hose	
52	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.2m	Hose	
54	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
55	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
58	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
60	3290505	4	Nut M5	
61	1001200731	1	Tube	
62	1001026127	1	Clamp	
63	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
64	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
65	1001190444	1	Engine Harness - Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
66	0100020	AR	Sealant	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
67	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
68	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
69	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
70	4812100	1	Washer M12	
75	1001233763	1	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
75	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
75	1001196634	1	Fuse 2amp	
75	1001232842	1	Heater, Deutz Breather Kit	
75	2400060	1	Fuse, Holder	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269919	1	Hose Assembly Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001203432	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001203433	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-34. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

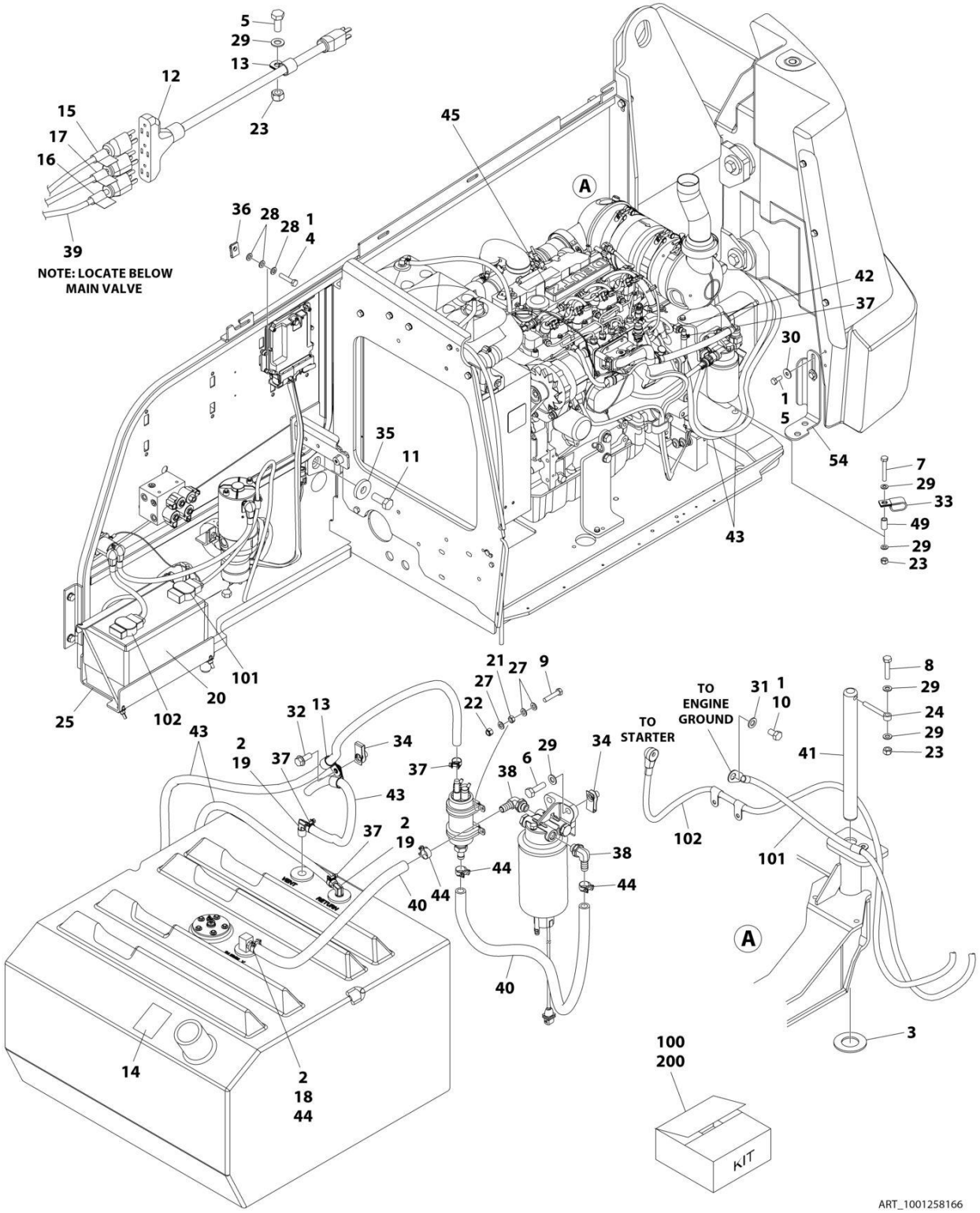


FIGURE 3-34. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258166	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0701022	1	Bolt M10 x 70	
8	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
10	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
11	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
13	1320061	3	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
15	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
16	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
17	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
18	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
19	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barb	
20	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
21	3290501	4	Nut M5	
22	3290505	4	Nut M5	
23	3291005	3	Nut M10	
24	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
25	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
26	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4811600	12	Washer M5	
28	4811700	12	Washer M6	
29	4812000	7	Washer M10	
30	4812002	2	Washer M10	
31	4812100	1	Washer M12	
32	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
33	1001026127	1	Clamp	
34	1001118972	3	Nut, Tinnerman M10	
35	1001119051	1	Washer	
36	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
37	1001136975	5	Clamp	
38	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
39	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension	
40	1001154405	33 in/ 0.8cm	Hose	
41	1001155094	1	Pin	
42	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Quick Connect	
43	1001165035	27 ft/ 8.2m	Hose	
44	1001175568	4	Clip	
45	1001186813	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	
47	1001190444	1	Engine Harness - Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
49	1001200731	1	Tube	
51	1001233763	1	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001235532	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001188668	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump and Ground	
102	1001188669	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay to Starter	
200	1001269920	1	Hose Assembly Kit	
201	1001192690	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
202	1001203431	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001258156	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258157	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-35. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

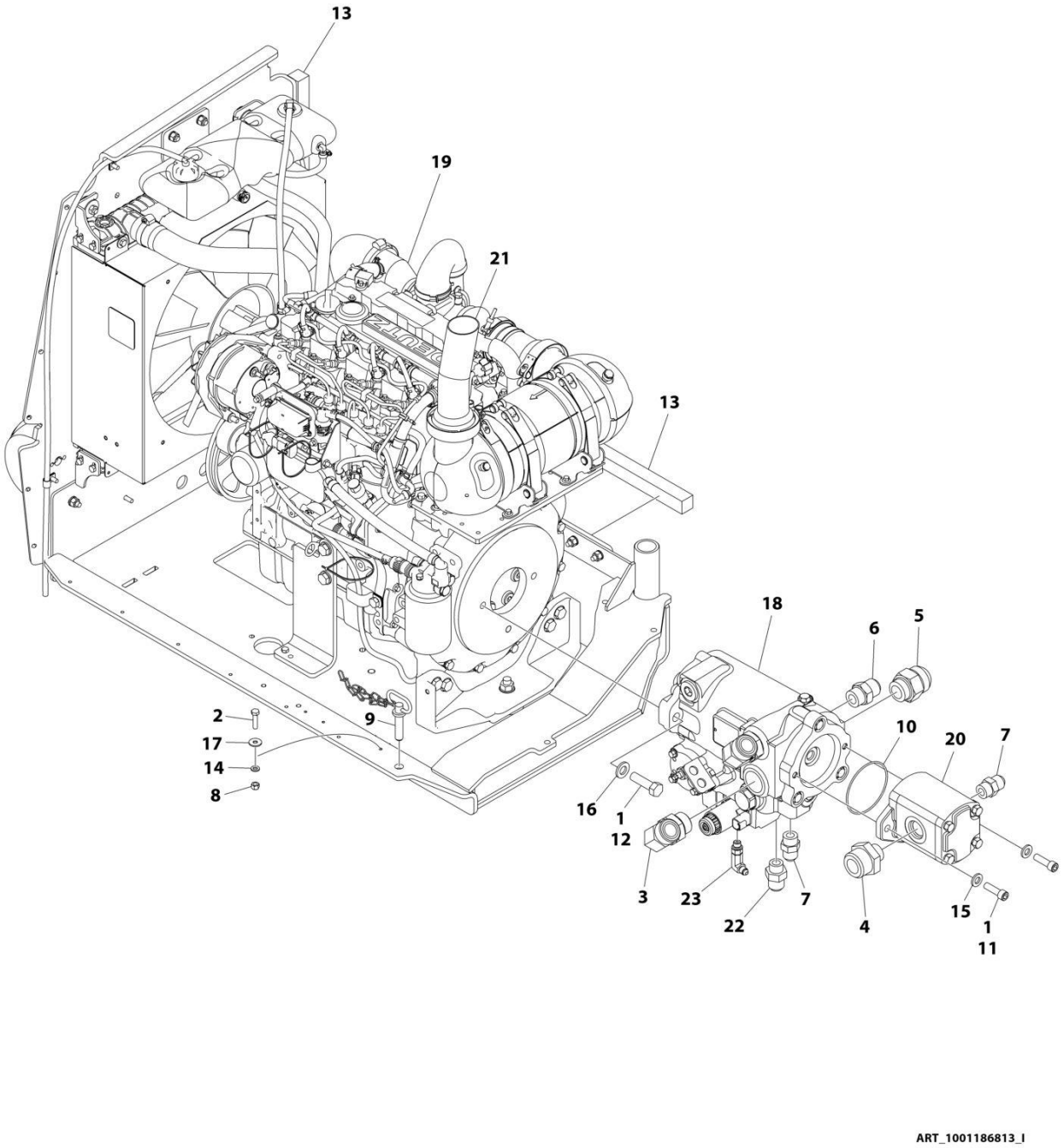
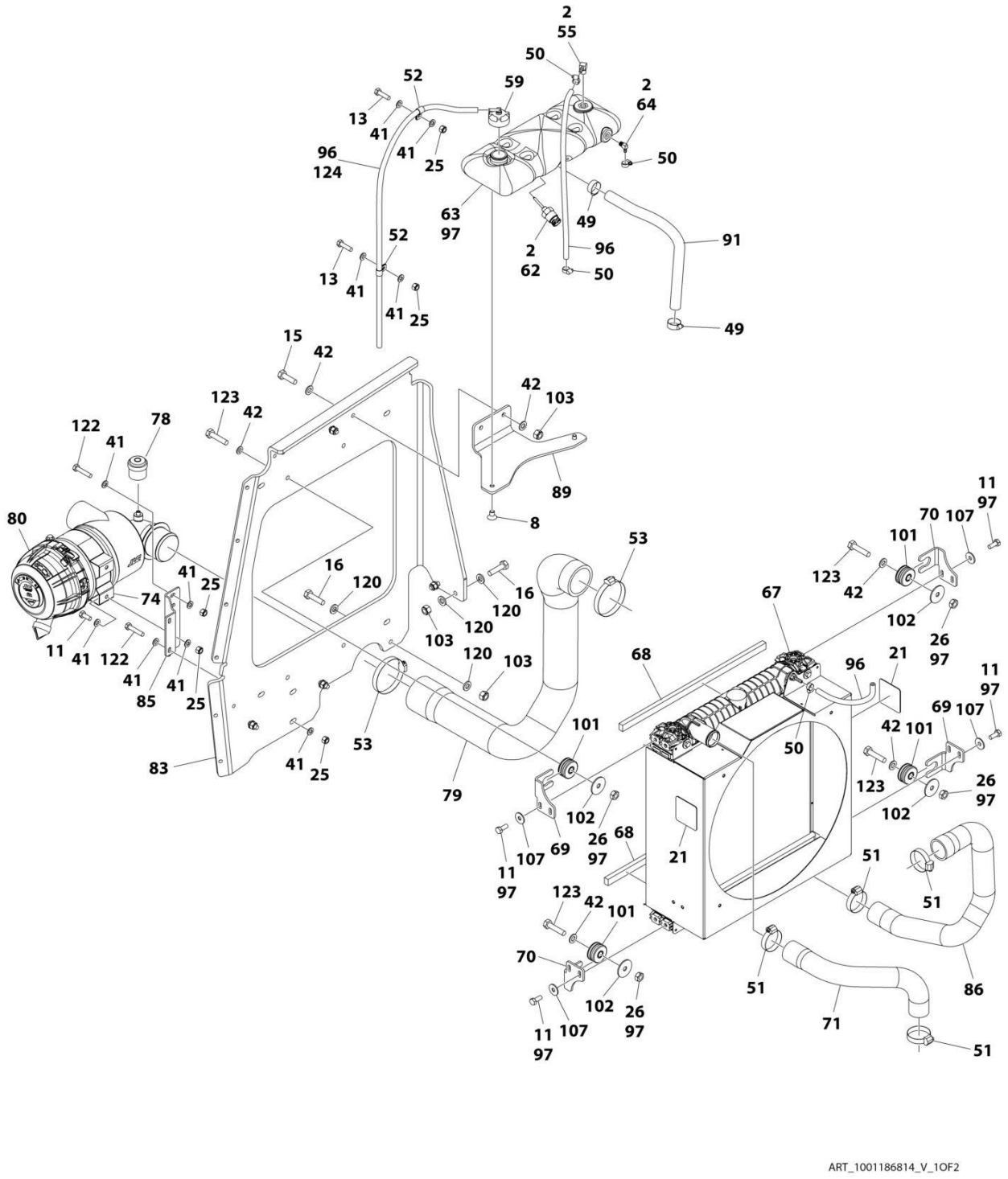


FIGURE 3-35. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186813	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	3290605	1	Nut M6	
9	3422532	1	Pin	
10	3790152	1	O-Ring	
11	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
11	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
12	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	3960469	2	Seal	
14	4811700	1	Washer M6	
15	5241000	2	Washer M10	
16	5241200	2	Washer M12	
17	4811702	1	Washer M6	
18	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001186814	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
20	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
21	1001239207	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
22	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 3-36. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE



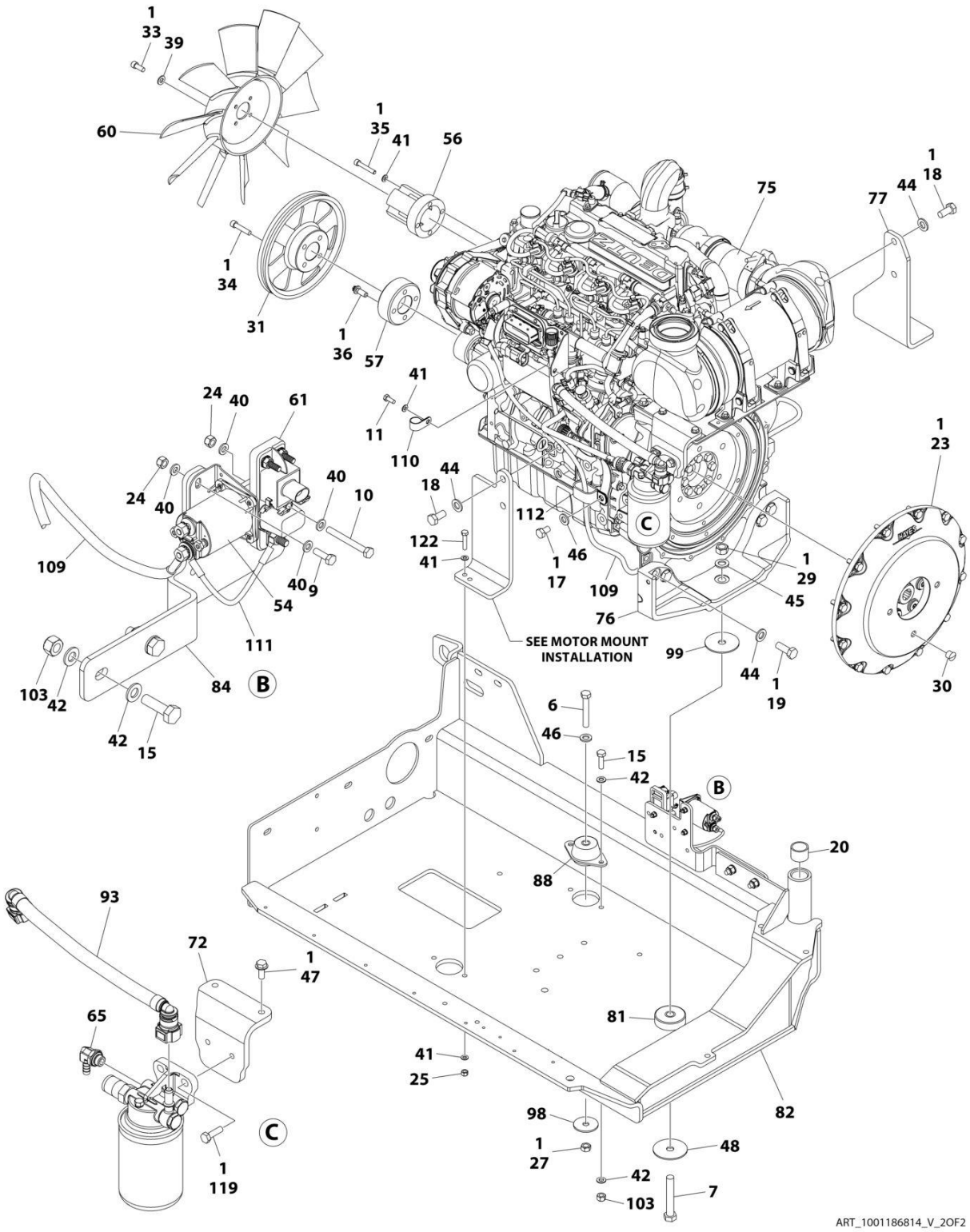

1
33
39
60
1
35
41
56
1
34
31
1
36
57
41
11
110
24
40
61
24
40
40
10
109
40
9
54
111
103
42
84
B
42
15
44
18
122
41
112
C
1
17
46
109
76
SEE MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION
99
44
1
19
1
29
45
1
23
30
1
18
44
77
75
6
46
15
42
B
20
88
93
72
1
47
65
C
1
119
41
25
81
82
98
1
27
48
42
103
7
ART_1001186814_V_2OF2

FIGURE 3-36. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186814	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE ASSEMBLY	V
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
6	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
7	0711627	1	Bolt M16 x 100	
8	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
9	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760619	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
11	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
13	0760814	AR	Bolt M8 x 30	
15	0761015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
16	0761016	5	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30	
19	0771416	4	Bolt M14 x 40	
20	0961951	2	Bushing	
21	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
25	3290805	AR	Nut M8	
26	3291001	4	Nut M10	
27	3331211	1	Nut M12	
29	3331611	1	Nut M16	
30	3520054	1	Plug	
31	3580320	1	Pulley	
33	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
34	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
35	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
36	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
39	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
40	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
41	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
42	4812000	20	Washer M10	
44	5241400	8	Washer M14	
45	4812300	1	Washer M16	
46	5241200	2	Washer M12	
47	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
48	7300435	1	Washer	
49	8405007	2	Clamp	
50	8405009	4	Clamp	
51	8405104	4	Clamp	
52	8406109	AR	Clip	
53	8410011	2	Clamp	
54	1001117308	1	Contactor	
55	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed (Part of Item 63)	
56	1001135138	1	Adapter	
57	1001135679	1	Adapter	
59	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
60	1001137276	1	Fan	
61	1001138228	1	Relay	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Part of Item 63)	
63	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge (Includes Items 55, 62 & 64)	
64	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed (Part of Item 63)	
65	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Pipe/Barbed	
67	1001167042	1	Radiator	
68	1001168166	2	Seal	
69	1001169967	2	Bracket	
70	1001170035	2	Bracket	
71	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator (Top)	
72	1001231805	1	Mount	
74	1001186426	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
75	1001249943	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 - 67HP Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
76	1001188535	1	Bracket, Engine - Rear	
77	1001189026	1	Bracket, Engine - Right	
78	1001166716	1	Restriction, Indicator	
79	1001189913	1	Hose	
80	1001189979	1	Filter, Air	
80	70005008	1	Element, Filter	
81	1001190164	1	Mount, Motor	
82	1001200745	1	Tray	
83	1001229091	1	Support, Radiator	
84	1001203885	1	Plate	
85	1001190942	1	Support	
86	1001191025	1	Hose, Radiator (Bottom)	
88	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
89	1001192400	1	Bracket	
91	1001193049	1	Hose	
92	1001140312	1	Heater, Engine Block	
93	1001177359	1	Hose	
96	2720015	AR	Hose	
97	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
98	1001168018	1	Washer	
99	1001197725	1	Spacer	
101	1001169054	4	Isolator	
102	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
103	3291005	11	Nut M10	
107	4811902	8	Washer M8	
108	1001181895	AR	Adhesive	
109	1001190442	1	Harness, Alternator Power	
109	1001098764	1	Boot - Red	
110	1320202	1	Clamp	
111	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Fuse	
112	1001181899	1	Clamp	
114	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
119	5251012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
120	5241000	10	Washer M10	
122	0760816	3	Bolt M8 x 40	
123	0761017	4	Bolt M10 x 45	
124	1001138248	4 ft/1.25m	Tube	

FIGURE 3-37. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE COMPONENTS

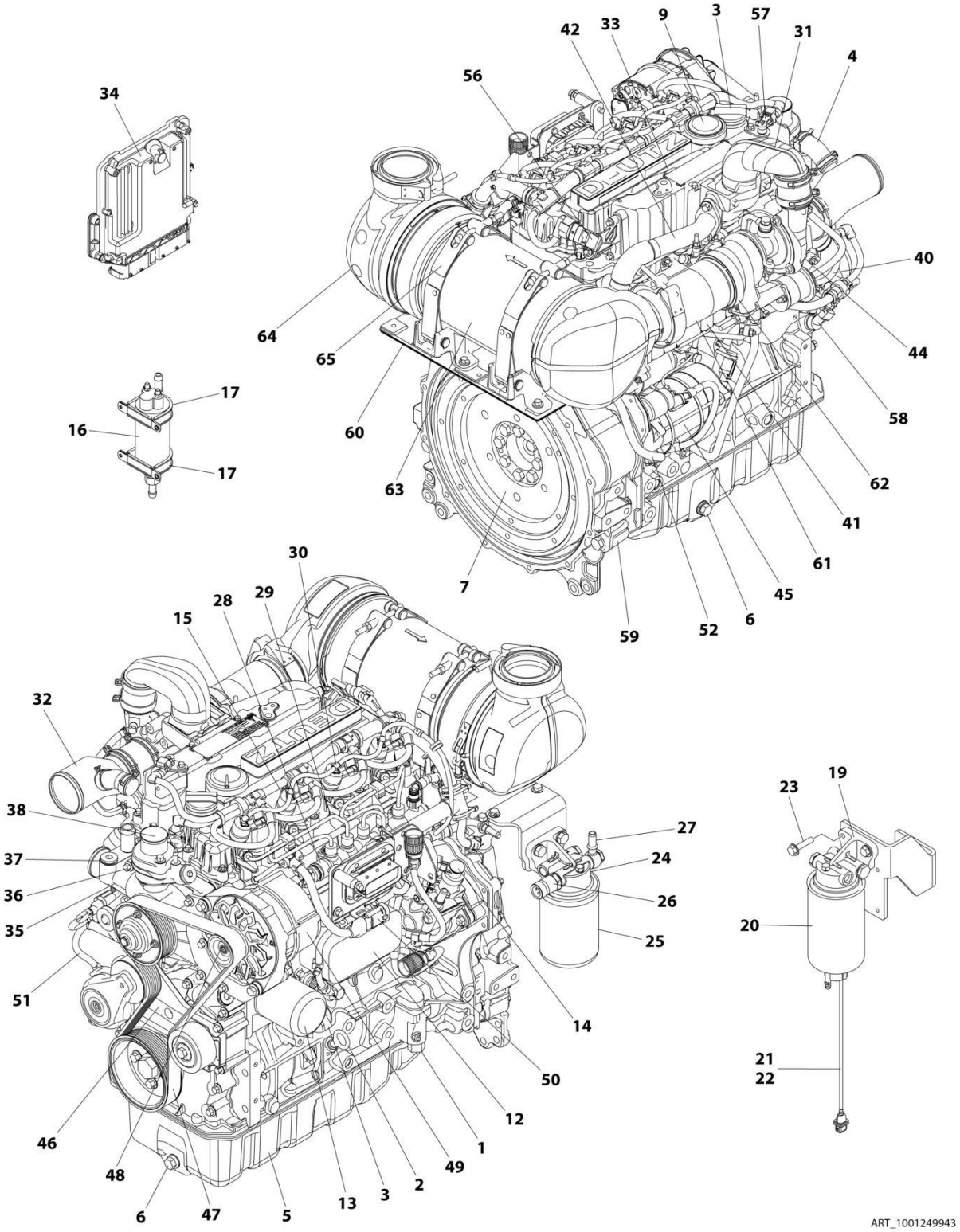


FIGURE 3-37. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249943	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	A
1	70006265	1	Spring	
1	70006266	1	Seal	
1	70025660	1	Plug	
1	70006264	1	Valve, Plunger	
2	70024904	1	Dipstick	
2	70024905	2	Seal	
3	7020465	1	Cap, Fill	
4	70005920	1	Line, Breather	
4	70025111	2	Clamp	
5	70025162	1	Oil Pan	
6	70005942	1	Seal	
6	70005941	1	Plug	
7	70001870	1	Flywheel	
7	7024579	1	Ring Gear	
7	70025139	8	Bolt	
8	70024906	1	Gasket, Cylinder Head (Not Shown)	
9	70005921	1	Valve Cover	
9	70025205	1	Gasket	
10		Ref	Gasket & Seal Options (Not Shown)	
10	70005938	1	Gasket Kit	
10	70005171	1	Gasket	
10	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
10	70028185	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
10	70004280	1	Seal, Front Main	
11	70005172	1	Pump, Lube (Not Shown - Located RH Rear)	
11	70025125	4	Bolt	
11	70025135	1	O-Seal	
11	70005173	1	Gasket	
12	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
12	70024925	1	Gasket, Oil Filter	
12	70025125	6	Bolt	
13	70025137	1	Bushing, Oil Filter	
13	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
14	70024924	1	Pump, High Pressure	
14	70024517	1	Gasket (Spacer to Block)	
14	70025104	3	Nut	
14	70025152	1	Gasket (Spacer to Pump)	
14	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
14	70004506	1	Gasket, Overflow	
14	70004507	1	Gasket, Overflow	
14	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
14	70004509	1	Seal, Ring	
14	70004510	1	Gasket	
14	70027415	2	Bolt	
15	70025181	4	Injector	
15	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
15	70025146	4	Clamp	
15	70025145	4	O-Seal	
15	70025154	4	Shoe/Pad, Clamping	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	70025147	4	Bolt	
16	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
17	70025144	2	Clip, Clamp	
18	70029393	2	Receptacle Plug (Not Shown)	
19	70024961	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
20	1001225430	1	Element, Filter	
21	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
22	70025239	1	Seal, Ring	
23	70025121	4	Bolt	
24	70029451	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
25	1001225431	1	Element, Filter	
26	70028538	1	Cable, Sensor	
26	70024920	1	O-Seal	
27	70004513	2	Seal (at Hollow Bolt)	
28	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
28	70028186	2	Bolt	
28	70025235	1	Repair Kit - Fuel Rail	
28	70025240	1	O-Ring	
29	70025182	1	Tube, Fuel - Cylinders 1 & 2	
29	70025183	1	Tube, Fuel - Cylinders 3 & 4	
29	70025184	1	Tube, Fuel	
30	70024502	1	Pipe, Fuel Leakage	
30	70025185	1	Hose, Fuel	
30	70025158	1	Manifold	
30	70025109	2	Clamp, Spring	
30	70025115	1	Clamp	
30	70001655	1	Bolt	
30	70025101	2	Clamp	
30	70025148	1	Connector, Plug-in	
31	70005928	1	Elbow, Air Charge	
31	70025122	2	Bolt	
32	70004501	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
32	70025112	2	Clamp	
32	70005926	1	Elbow	
33	70005176	1	O-Ring	
33	70005177	1	Gasket, Charger Air Manifold	
33	70005178	2	Bolt	
33	70005179	9	Bolt	
34	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
35	70029797	1	Pump, Coolant	
35	70025200	1	Ring, Sealing (Pump to Block)	
35	70007325	1	Gasket, Coolant Pump	
36	70025129	4	Bolt	
37	7020492	2	Ring, Sealing	
38	70005929	1	Thermostat	
38	70005184	1	O-Seal (Thermostat to Housing)	
38	70025142	1	Cover, Thermostat	
38	70025124	2	Bolt	
38	70005931	1	O-Seal (Thermostat to Pump)	
39	70004282	1	Manifold, Exhaust (Not Shown)	
39	70025130	8	Bolt, Manifold (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	70025164	1	Gasket, Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
40	70025179	1	Gasket, Manifold to Elbow	
40	70007354	1	Gasket, Elbow End	
41	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR	
41	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Control	
41	70027428	4	Bolt	
41	70025106	4	Bolt, EGR Module	
41	70025155	2	Plug, EGR	
41	70025696	2	Bolt, EGR Valve Housing	
42	70029557	2	Gasket, Exhaust Pipe	
42	70025098	4	Bolt, Exhaust Pipe	
43	70024912	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
43	70025676	4	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold (Not Shown)	
44	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
44	70024509	1	Gasket (Turbocharger to Oil Return Tube Housing)	
44	70025095	2	Bolt, Turbocharger	
44	70006294	1	O-Seal	
45	70024915	1	Starter	
45	70005647	1	Switch, Solenoid	
45	70005648	1	Relay	
45	70025099	2	Starter Bolt	
46	70028699	1	Belt Tensioner	
47	70004277	1	Belt	
48	70025733	1	Pulley, Alternator	
49	70006652	1	Generator	
49	70006653	1	Voltage, Regulator	
49	70029015	1	Fan	
49	70029402	1	Nut, Pulley	
49	70029403	1	Nut	
49	70029404	1	Washer	
50	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
50	70025233	1	Connector, Plug-in	
50	70000345	4	Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
51	70025226	1	Plug-In Connector	
51	70007086	4	Plug-In Connector	
51	70007087	5	Plug-In Connector	
51	70007088	1	Plug-In Connector	
51	70007089	1	Plug-In Connector	
51	70027440	1	Plug-In Connector	
51	70025221	2	Plug-In Connector	
51	70025327	1	Plug-In Connector	
51	70025216	1	Adapter	
51	70025215	1	Fixing, Bracket	
51	70025134	4	Screw	
51	70025165	1	Retaining Plate	
51	70025228	2	Bracket	
51	70025229	1	Wire Fastener	
51	70025217	4	Clamping Band	
51	70025224	3	Clamping Band	
51	70025225	2	Support, Cable	
51	70027446	1	Clamp, Support	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	70025214	1	Cover, Cap	
52	70025166	1	Angle, Support	
52	70001655	1	Bolt	
52	70025126	6	Bolt	
53	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (Not Shown)	
54	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure (Not Shown)	
54	70024920	1	O-Seal	
55	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator (Not Shown)	
55	70005191	1	Ring, Seal	
56	70005179	2	Bolt	
56	70005933	1	Adapter	
56	70005934	1	O-Seal	
56	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
56	70025120	1	O-Seal	
56	70001655	2	Bolt	
57	70024922	1	Sender, Temperature	
57	70025212	1	O-Seal	
58	70025128	1	Bolt	
58	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed	
58	70024917	1	O-Seal	
59	70025192	1	Housing	
59	70025113	2	Straight, Pin	
59	70025108	4	Bolt	
60	70005935	1	Bracket	
60	70005936	4	Bolt	
61	70004504	1	Compensator	
61	70025242	1	Gasket	
62	70005527	1	Clip	
62	70029433	1	Clip	
62	70025788	1	Nut, Clip	
63	70007355	1	Inlet, Muffler	
63	70029517	1	Clip	
63	70029250	1	Gasket, Inlet	
64	70007331	1	Outlet, Muffler	
64	70029517	1	Clip	
64	70029250	1	Gasket, Outlet	
65	70029415	2	Bracket, Muffler	
65	70025098	8	Bolt	

FIGURE 3-38. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

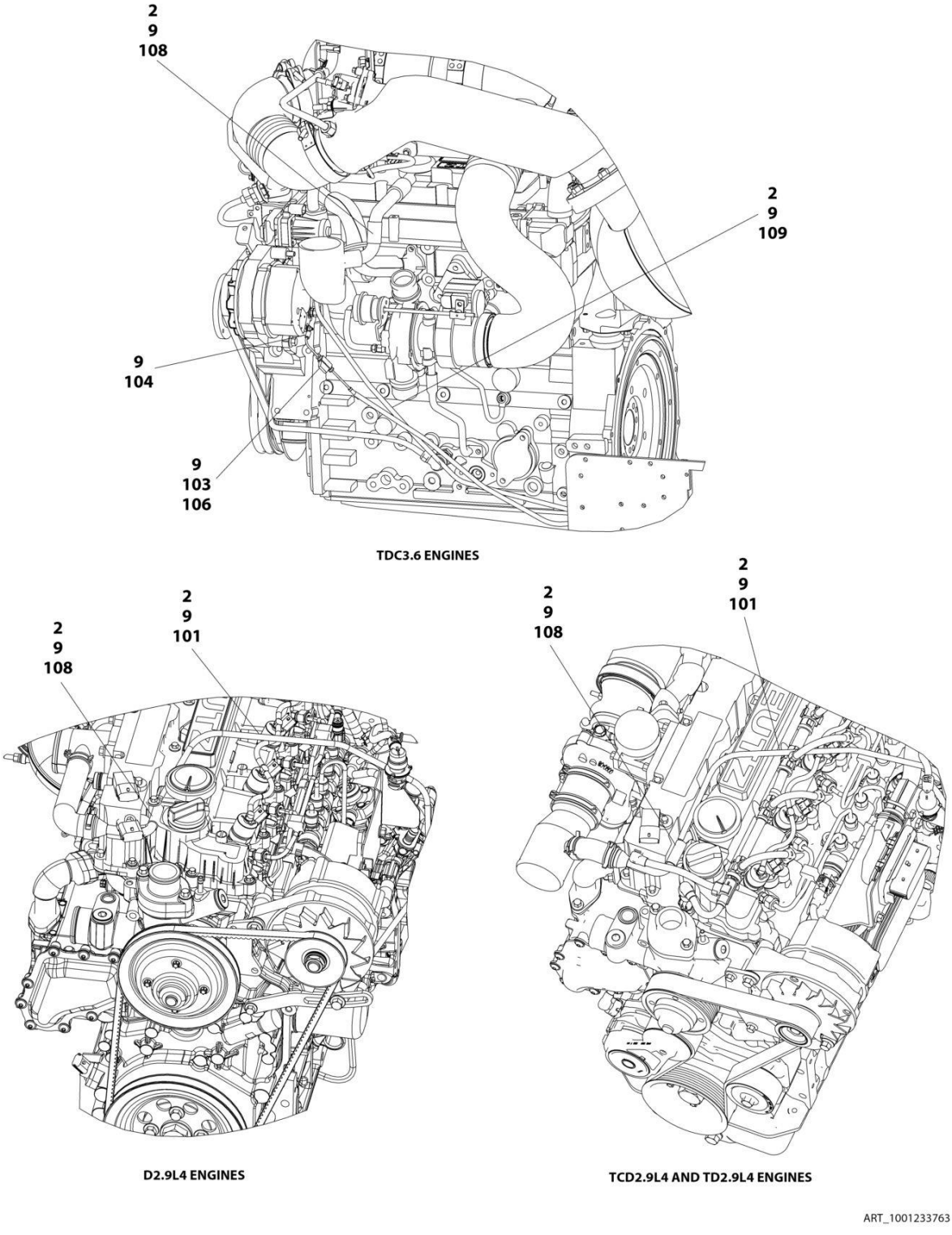


FIGURE 3-38. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	D
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	C
101	2820035	AR	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

FIGURE 3-39. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

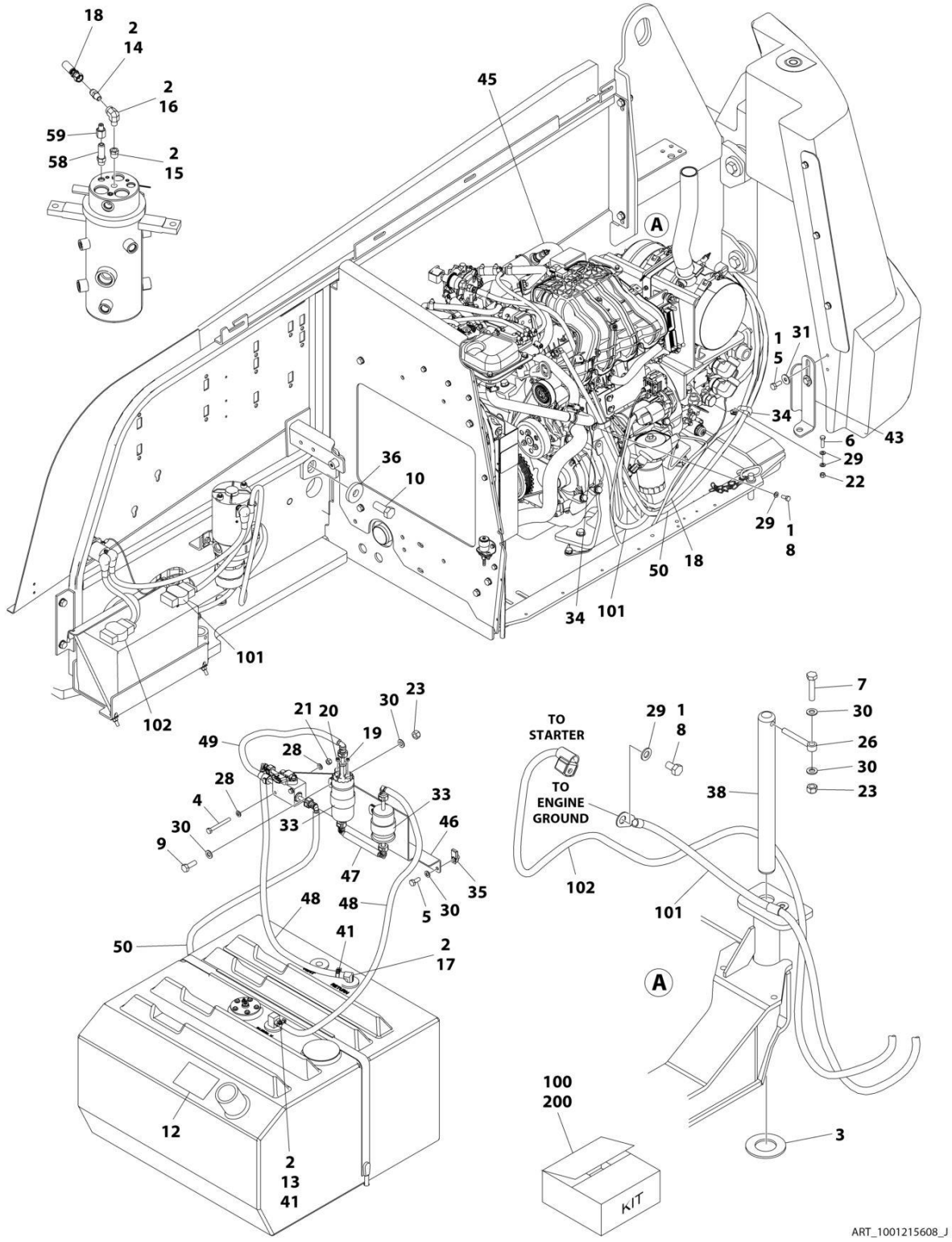


FIGURE 3-39. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215608	Ref	FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0701012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1701542	1	Decal - Gas	
13	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/BARB	
14	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	2221197	1	Fitting, Straight NPT	
16	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90	
17	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
18	1001222133	1	Hose	
19	3290405	1	Nut M4	
20	3290505	1	Nut M5	
21	3290605	2	Nut M6	
22	3290805	1	Nut M8	
23	3291005	3	Nut M10	
25	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
26	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
27	4740397	1	Spacer (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
28	4811700	4	Washer M6	
29	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	4812000	8	Washer M10	
31	4812002	2	Washer M10	
33	85941018	2	Clamp	
34	1321283	2	Clamp	
35	1001118972	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
36	1001119051	1	Washer	
37	1001115044	1	Nut 15/32 (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
38	1001155094	1	Pin	
39	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
41	1001174486	2	Clamp	
43	1001196398	1	Bracket	
45	1001215610	1	Ford Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001219005	1	Bracket	
47	1001219015	1	Hose	
48	1001219021	2	Hose	
49	1001219022	1	Hose	
50	1001219024	1	Hose	
56	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown - See DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for Locations)	
57	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
58	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	2220609	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
100	1001236136	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001215220	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
102	1001215219	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Ready to Starter	
200	1001269921	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001203432	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	
202	1001221942	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
203	1001221943	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
204	1001221944	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-40. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

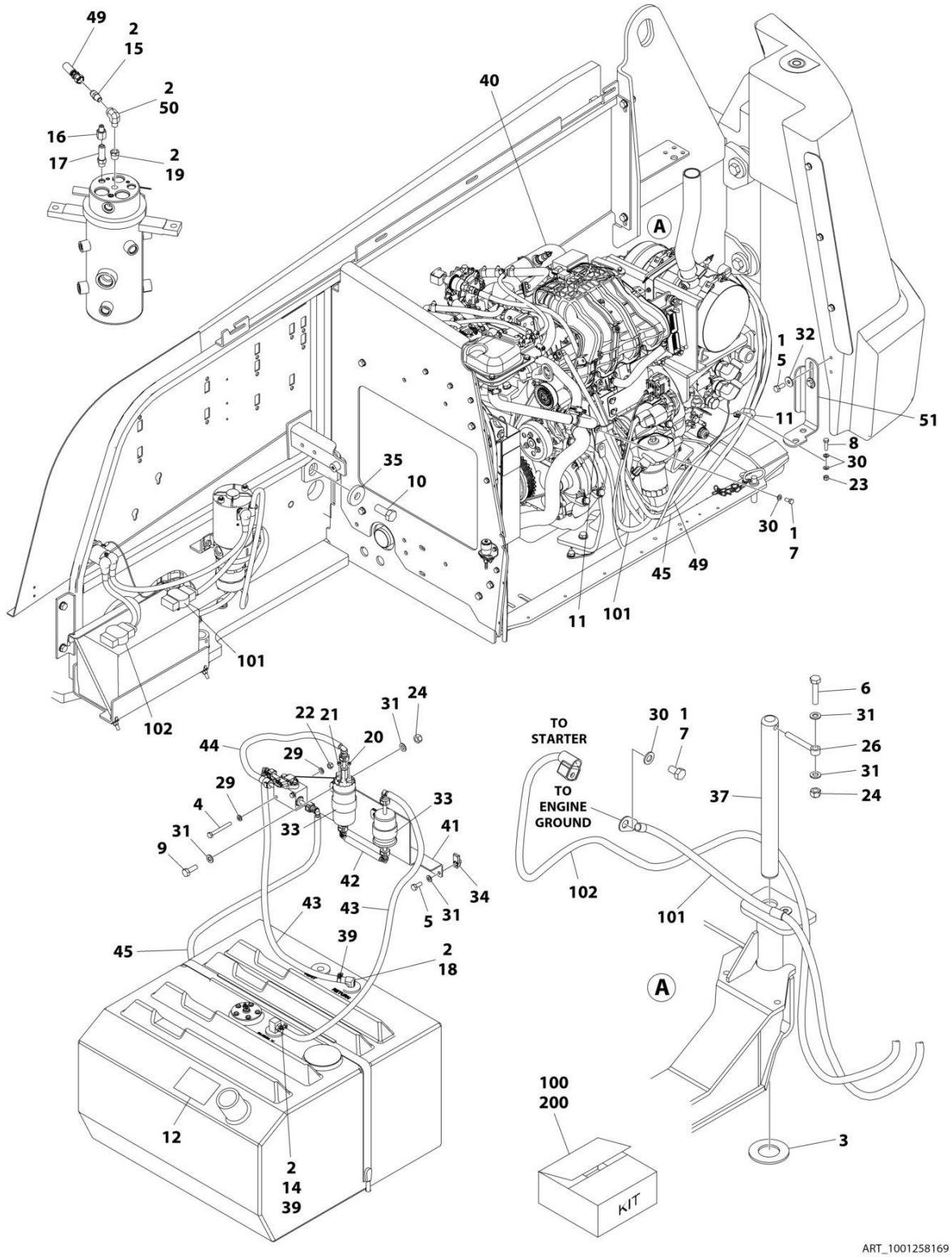


FIGURE 3-40. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258169	Ref	FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0701012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
7	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
8	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
11	1321283	2	Clamp	
12	1701542	1	Decal - Gas	
13	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown - See DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for Locations)	
14	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/BARB	
15	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
16	2220609	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
17	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
19	2221197	1	Fitting, Straight NPT	
20	3290405	1	Nut M4	
21	3290505	1	Nut M5	
22	3290605	2	Nut M6	
23	3290805	1	Nut M8	
24	3291005	3	Nut M10	
25	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
26	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
27	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4740397	1	Spacer (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
29	4811700	4	Washer M6	
30	4811900	4	Washer M8	
31	4812000	8	Washer M10	
32	4812002	2	Washer M10	
33	85941018	2	Clamp	
34	1001118972	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
35	1001119051	1	Washer	
36	1001115044	1	Nut 15/32 (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
37	1001155094	1	Pin	
38	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
39	1001174486	2	Clamp	
40	1001215610	1	Ford Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001219005	1	Bracket	
42	1001219015	1	Hose	
43	1001219021	2	Hose	
44	1001219022	1	Hose	
45	1001219024	1	Hose	
49	1001222133	1	Hose	
50	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001236136	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001215220	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
102	1001215219	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Ready to Starter	
200	1001269922	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001221942	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
202	1001221943	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001221944	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258263	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-41. FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

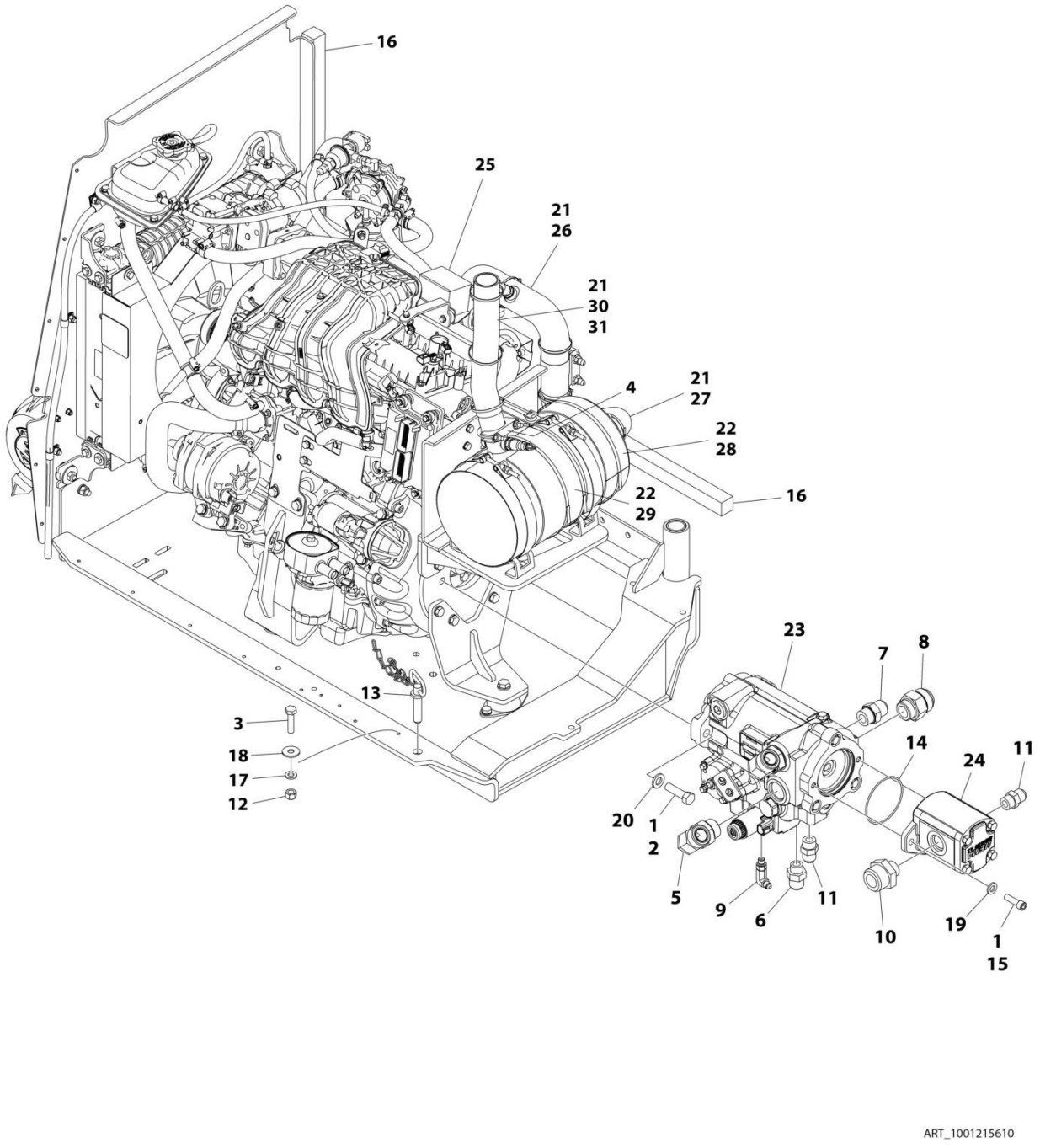
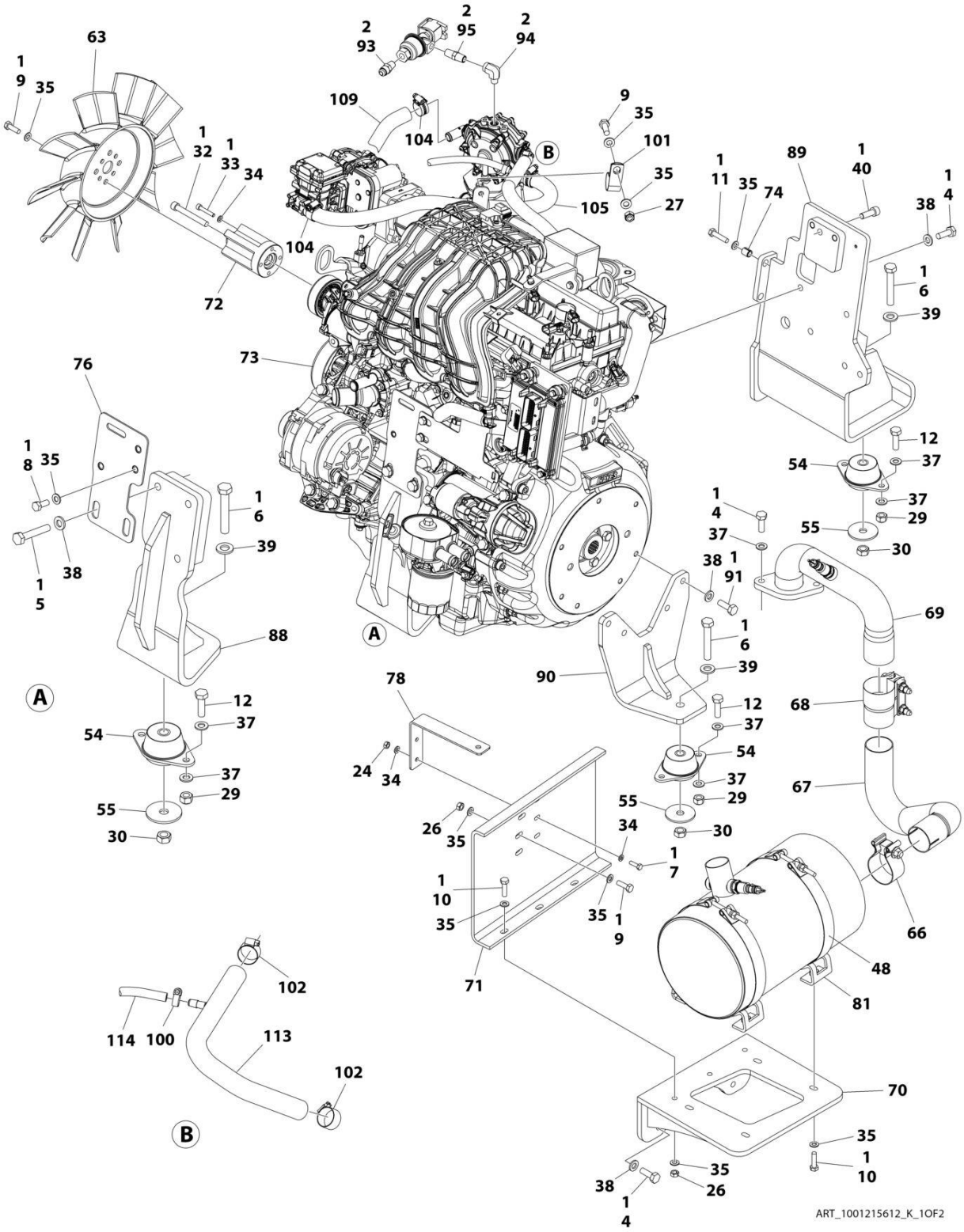


FIGURE 3-41. FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215610	Ref	FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
4	1001221397	1	Clamp	
5	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
6	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
8	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	3290605	1	Nut M6	
13	3422532	1	Pin	
14	3790152	1	O-Ring	
15	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
15	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
16	3960469	2	Seal	
17	4811700	1	Washer M6	
18	4811702	1	Washer M6	
19	5241000	2	Washer M10	
20	5241200	2	Washer M12	
21	1001100825	9	Strap	
22	1001221464	3	Strap	
23	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
24	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
25	1001215612	1	Ford Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001216532	1	Insulate, Exhaust	
27	1001216533	1	Insulate, Exhaust	
28	1001216534	1	Insulate, Muffler	
29	1001216535	1	Insulate, Muffler	
30	1001216947	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
31	1001217563	1	Insulate, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-42. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE



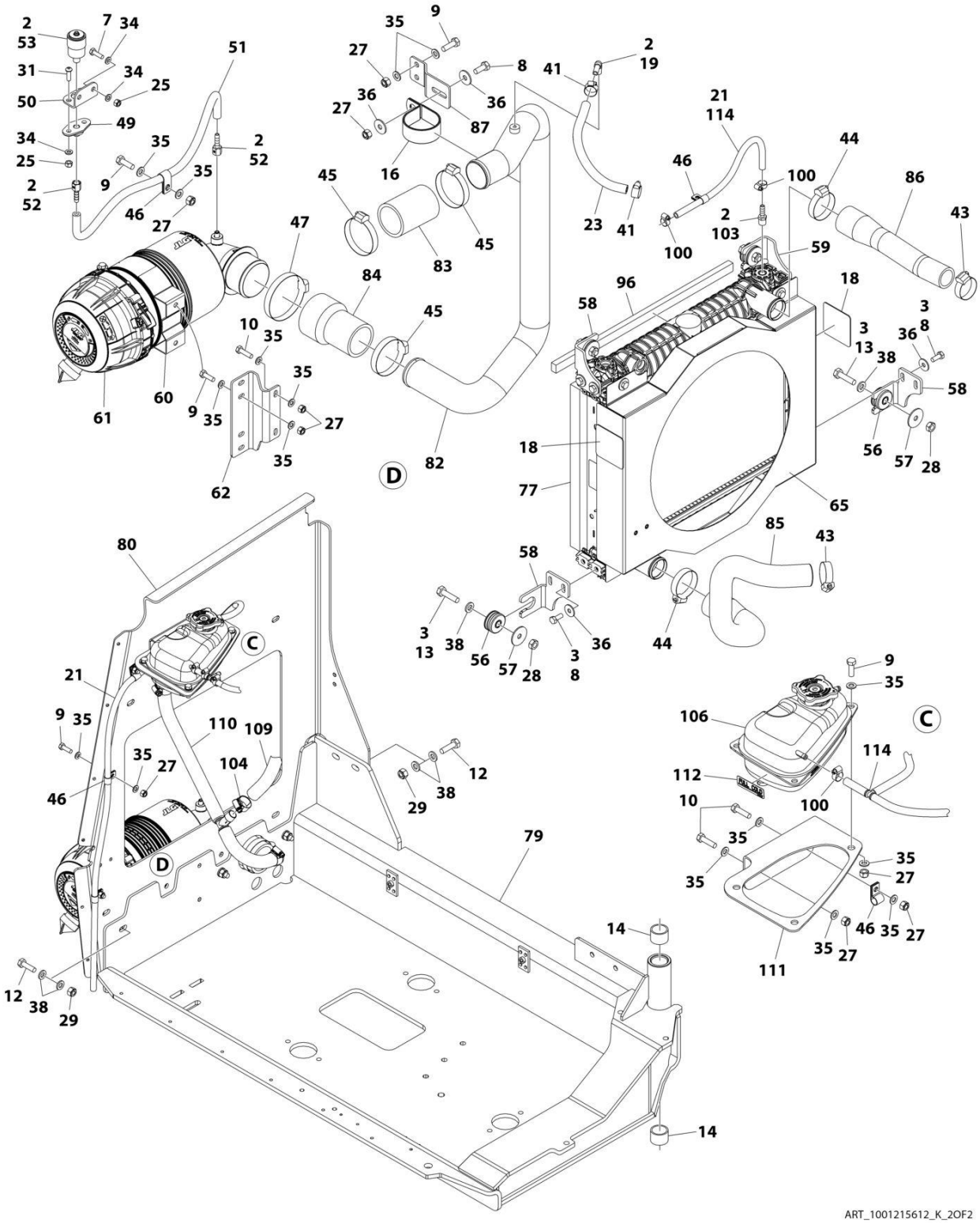

ART_1001215612_K_2OF2

FIGURE 3-42. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215612	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
4	0711014	10	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0711020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
6	0711223	3	Bolt M12 x 75	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0760812	18	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0760814	11	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
12	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
14	0961951	2	Bushing	
16	1320110	1	Clamp	
18	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
19	2180467	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barb	
21	2720058	AR	Hose, Fuel	
23	1001165035	11 in/ 28cm	Hose	
24	3290601	2	Nut M6	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3290801	5	Nut M8	
27	3290805	17	Nut M8	
28	3291001	4	Nut M10	
29	3291005	11	Nut M10	
30	3331211	3	Nut M12	
31	3900364	2	Capscrew M6 x 20	
32	3931648	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 3	
33	4031711	1	Capscrew M6 x 35	
34	4811700	14	Washer M6	
35	4811900	54	Washer M8	
36	4811902	10	Washer M8	
37	4812000	14	Washer M10	
38	5241000	30	Washer M10	
39	5241200	3	Washer M12	
40	5272010	1	Capscrew M10 x 30	
41	8405006	2	Clamp	
43	8405102	2	Clamp	
44	8405104	2	Clamp	
45	8405203	3	Clamp	
46	8406109	AR	Clip	
47	8410011	1	Clamp	
48	1001128901	2	Strap	
49	1001138173	1	Support	
50	1001138175	1	Bracket	
51	1001138248	23 in/.6m	Hose	
52	1001141995	2	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
53	1001149639	1	Indicator, Restriction	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001191610	3	Mount, Motor	
55	1001168018	3	Washer	
56	1001169054	4	Isolator	
57	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
58	1001169967	3	Bracket	
59	1001170035	1	Bracket	
60	1001186426	1	Clamp	
61	1001189979	1	Filter, Air	
61	70005008	1	Element, Filter	
62	1001190942	1	Support	
63	1001223042	1	Fan	
64	1001215218	1	Engine Harness - Ford Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
65	1001223923	1	Radiator	
66	1001215681	1	Clamp	
67	1001215899	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
68	1001215974	1	Clamp	
69	1001216075	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
70	1001216086	1	Bracket	
71	1001216092	1	Shield, Heat	
72	1001216201	1	Adapter	
73	1001216910	1	Ford Engine Prep Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
74	1001216919	2	Sleeve	
76	1001222033	1	Plate	
77	1001217185	2	Seal	
78	1001217186	1	Support	
79	1001217450	1	Tray	
80	1001217453	1	Support, Radiator	
81	1001217543	2	Mount	
82	1001217593	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
83	1001217594	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
84	1001217595	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
85	1001217647	1	Hose, Radiator (Lower)	
86	1001217648	1	Hose, Radiator (Upper)	
87	1001218471	1	Bracket	
88	1001218559	1	Mount, Engine (RH Front)	
89	1001218565	1	Mount, Engine (LH Front)	
90	1001218575	1	Mount, Engine (Rear)	
91	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
92	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
93	2180418	1	Fitting	
94	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90	
95	2220261	1	Fitting	
96	1001217183	2	Seal	
100	8405009	AR	Gear	
101	8406201	1	Clip	
102	8410009	AR	Clamp	
103	8420231	1	Fitting, Barb	
104	1001173535	6	Clamp	
105	1001216531	25 in/ 63cm	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	1001223584	1	Tank, Surge	
109	1001224486	1	Hose	
110	1001224489	1	Hose	
111	1001225442	1	Bracket	
112	1001225510	1	Decal - Full Cold, Surge Tank	
113	1001227666	1	Hose	
114	1001227667	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-43. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

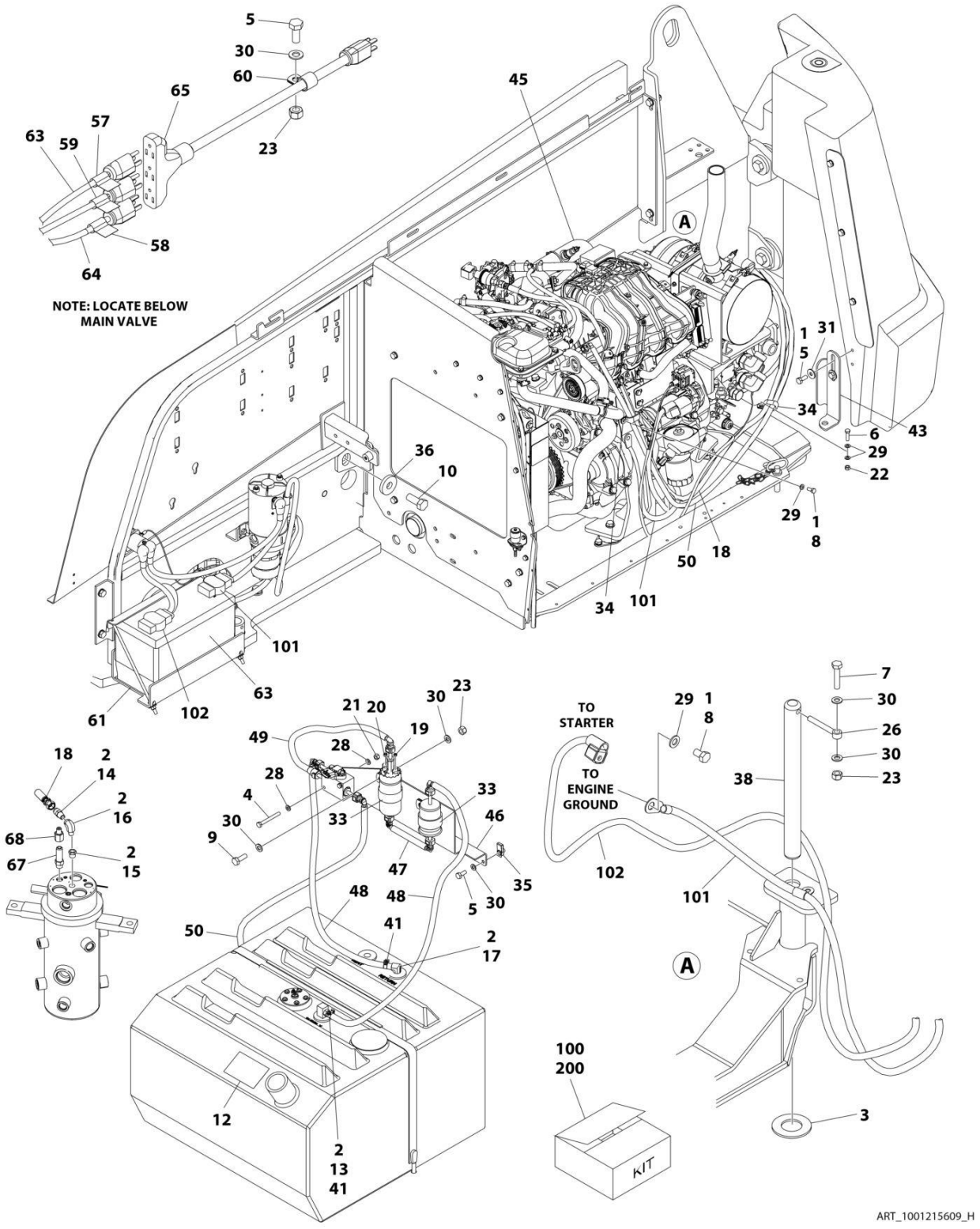


FIGURE 3-43. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215609	Ref	FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0701012	5	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
12	1701542	1	Decal - Gas	
13	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/BARB	
14	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	2221197	1	Fitting, Straight NPT	
16	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90	
17	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
18	1001222133	1	Hose	
19	3290405	1	Nut M4	
20	3290505	1	Nut M5	
21	3290605	2	Nut M6	
22	3290805	1	Nut M8	
23	3291005	4	Nut M10	
25	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
26	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
27	4740397	1	Spacer (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
28	4811700	4	Washer M6	
29	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	4812000	9	Washer M10	
31	4812002	2	Washer M10	
33	85941018	2	Clamp	
34	1321283	2	Clamp	
35	1001118972	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
36	1001119051	1	Washer	
37	1001115044	1	Nut 15/32 (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
38	1001155094	1	Pin	
39	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
41	1001174486	2	Clamp	
43	1001196398	1	Bracket	
45	1001215611	1	Ford Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001219005	1	Bracket	
47	1001219015	1	Hose	
48	1001219021	2	Hose	
49	1001219022	1	Hose	
50	1001219024	1	Hose	
56	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown - See DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for Locations)	
57	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
58	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
60	1320061	1	Clamp	
61	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
62	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	
63	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
64	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
65	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
66	4240099	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
67	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
68	2220609	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
100	1001236136	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001215220	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
102	1001215219	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Ready to Starter	
200	1001269921	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001203432	1	Hose (Drive Suction) (Not Shown)	
202	1001221942	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
203	1001221943	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
204	1001221944	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-44. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

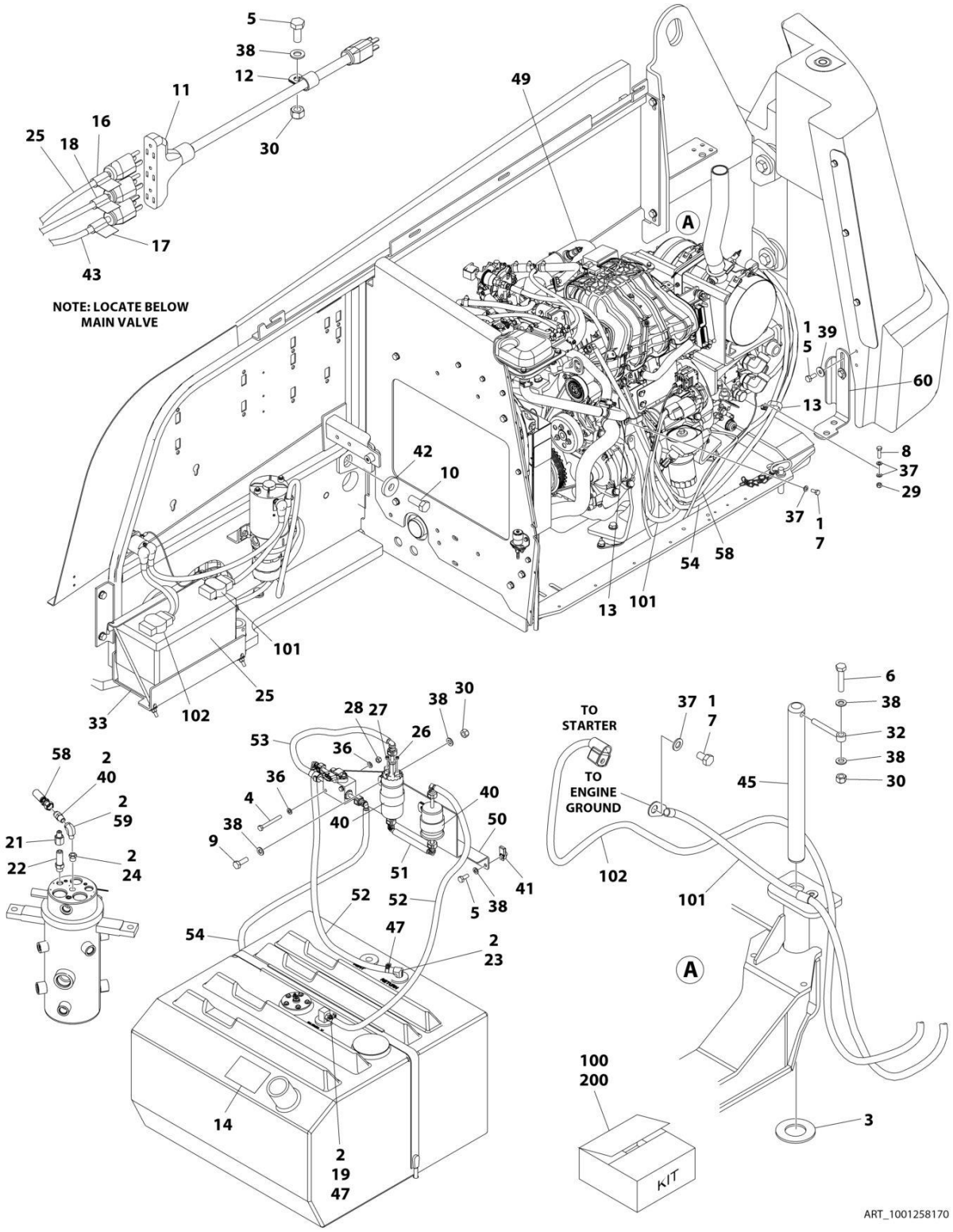


FIGURE 3-44. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258170	Ref	FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0700619	2	Bolt M6 x 55	
5	0701012	5	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	0711018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0772018	1	Bolt M20 x 50	
11	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
12	1320061	1	Clamp	
13	1321283	2	Clamp	
14	1701542	1	Decal - Gas	
15	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown - See DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS for Locations)	
16	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
17	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
18	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
19	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/BARB	
20	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	2220609	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
22	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
24	2221197	1	Fitting, Straight NPT	
25	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
26	3290405	1	Nut M4	
27	3290505	1	Nut M5	
28	3290605	2	Nut M6	
29	3290805	1	Nut M8	
30	3291005	4	Nut M10	
31	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
32	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
33	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
34	4240099	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4740397	1	Spacer (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
36	4811700	4	Washer M6	
37	4811900	4	Washer M8	
38	4812000	9	Washer M10	
39	4812002	2	Washer M10	
40	85941018	2	Clamp	
41	1001118972	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
42	1001119051	1	Washer	
43	1001150918	1	Cable, Extension Cord	
44	1001115044	1	Nut 15/32 (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
45	1001155094	1	Pin	
46	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console)	
47	1001174486	2	Clamp	
48	1001188972	1	Heater, Immersion (Not Shown - Located on Hydraulic Tank)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001215611	1	Ford Engine and Pumps Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001219005	1	Bracket	
51	1001219015	1	Hose	
52	1001219021	2	Hose	
53	1001219022	1	Hose	
54	1001219024	1	Hose	
58	1001222133	1	Hose	
59	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90	
60	1001258175	1	Bracket	
100	1001236136	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1001215220	1	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
102	1001215219	1	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Ready to Starter	
200	1001269922	1	Engine Hose Kit	
201	1001221942	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	
202	1001221943	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Outlet Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
203	1001221944	1	Hose (Case Drain) (Drive Pump Case Gauge Port to Tank) (Not Shown)	
204	1001258263	1	Hose (Function Suction) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-45. FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

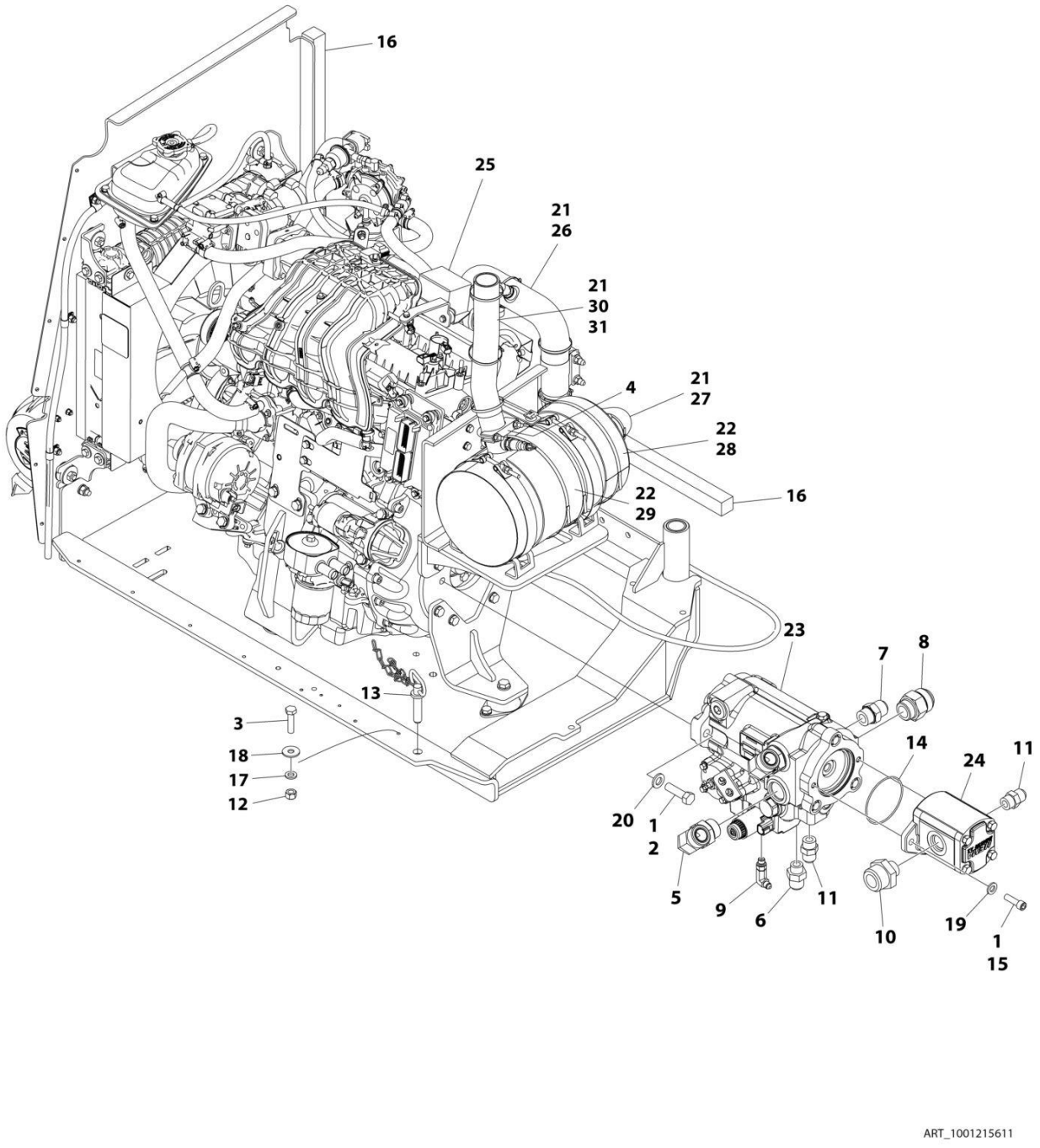
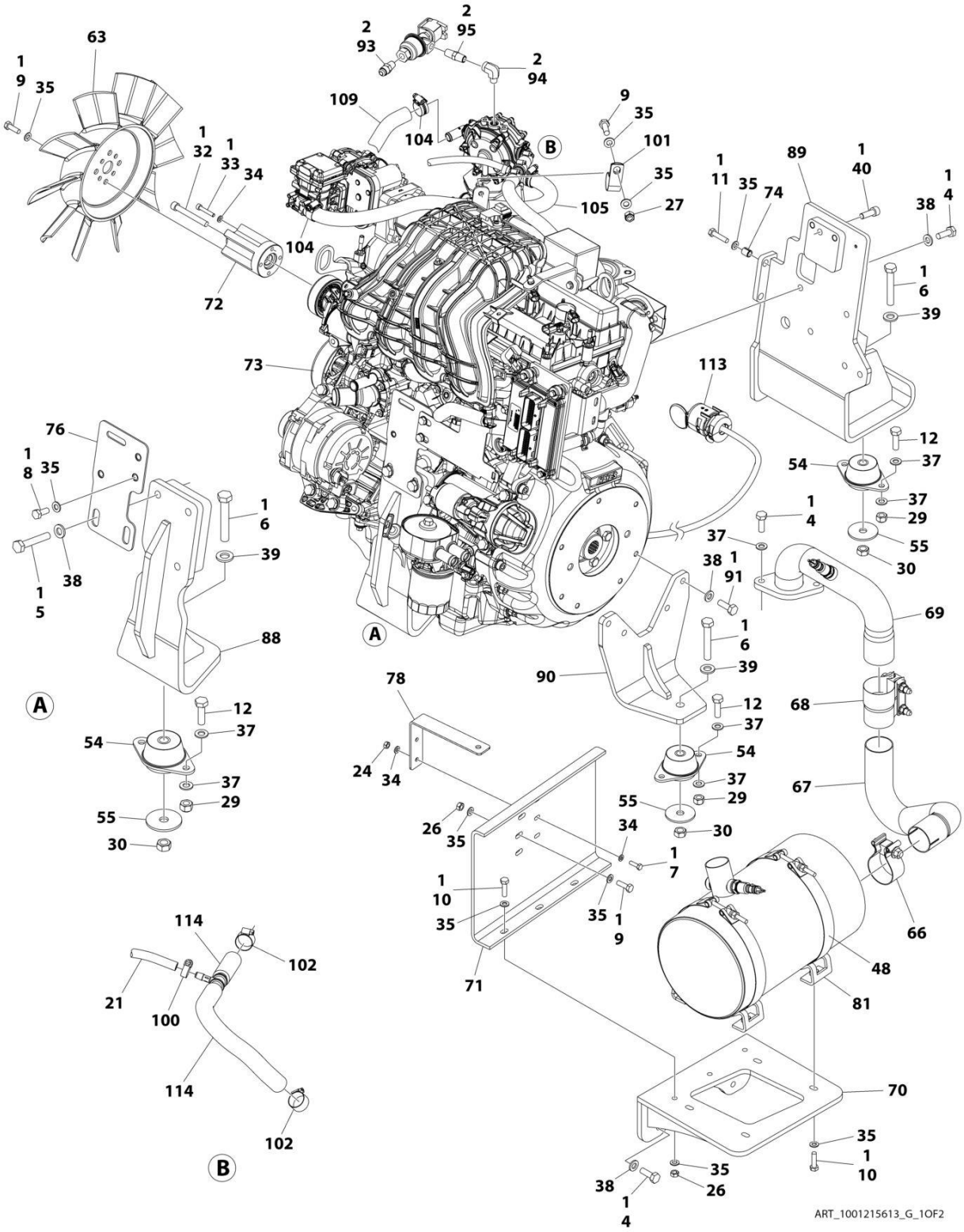


FIGURE 3-45. FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215611	Ref	FORD ENGINE AND PUMPS SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
3	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
4	1001221397	1	Clamp	
5	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
6	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
8	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2220946	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	3290605	1	Nut M6	
13	3422532	1	Pin	
14	3790152	1	O-Ring	
15	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
15	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
16	3960469	2	Seal	
17	4811700	1	Washer M6	
18	4811702	1	Washer M6	
19	5241000	2	Washer M10	
20	5241200	2	Washer M12	
21	1001100825	9	Strap	
22	1001221464	3	Strap	
23	1001184930	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001190143	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
24	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001190143 Pump	
25	1001215613	1	Ford Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001216532	1	Insulate, Exhaust	
27	1001216533	1	Insulate, Exhaust	
28	1001216534	1	Insulate, Muffler	
29	1001216535	1	Insulate, Muffler	
30	1001216947	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
31	1001217563	1	Insulate, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-46. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE



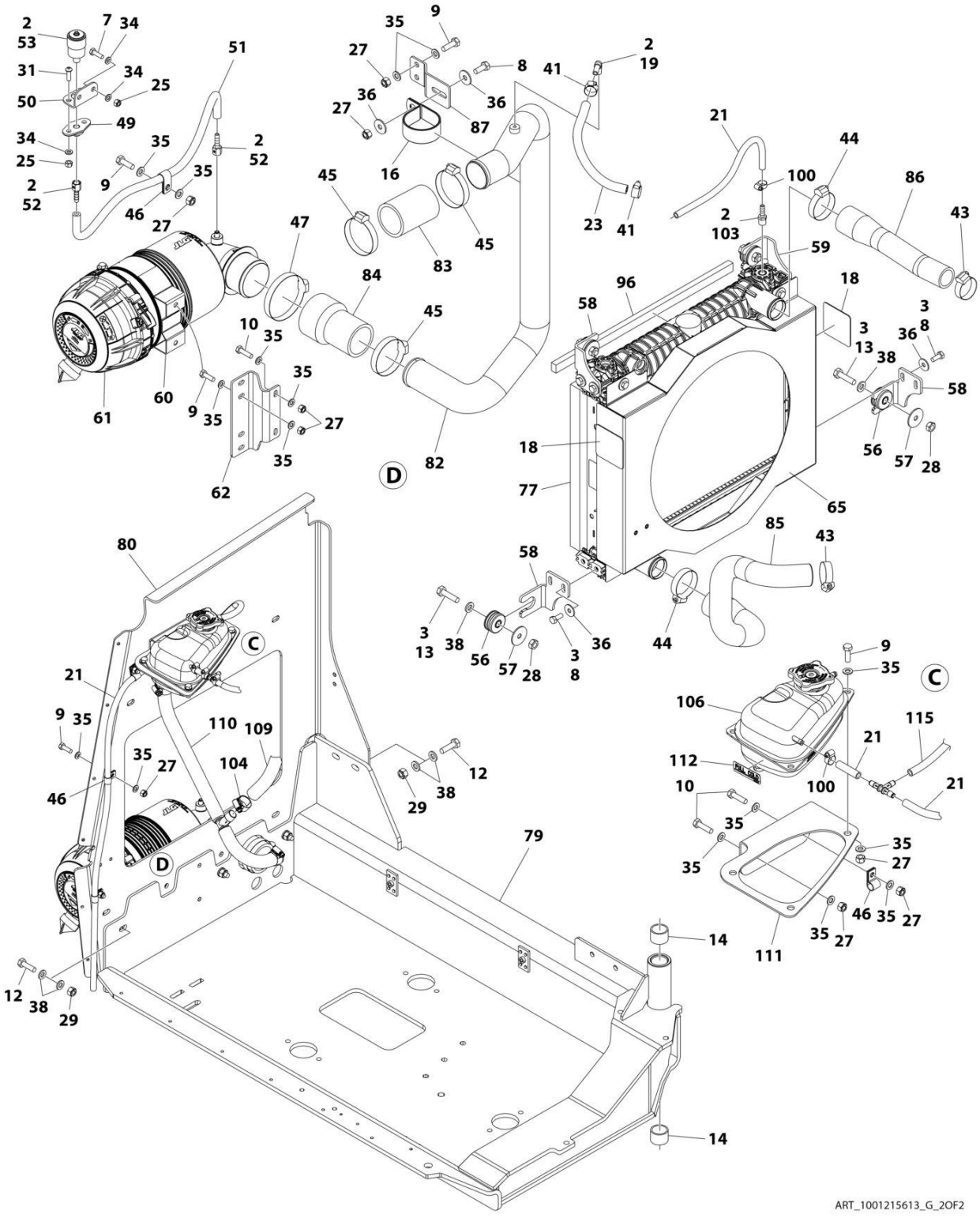

ART_1001215613_G_2OF2

FIGURE 3-46. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215613	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
4	0711014	10	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0711020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
6	0711223	3	Bolt M12 x 75	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0760812	18	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0760814	11	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
12	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
14	0961951	2	Bushing	
16	1320110	1	Clamp	
18	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
19	2180467	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barb	
21	2720058	95 in/2.5m	Hose, Fuel	
23	1001165035	1	Hose	
24	3290601	2	Nut M6	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3290801	5	Nut M8	
27	3290805	17	Nut M8	
28	3291001	4	Nut M10	
29	3291005	11	Nut M10	
30	3331211	3	Nut M12	
31	3900364	2	Capscrew M6 x 20	
32	3931648	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 3	
33	4031711	4	Capscrew M6 x 35	
34	4811700	14	Washer M6	
35	4811900	54	Washer M8	
36	4811902	10	Washer M8	
37	4812000	14	Washer M10	
38	5241000	30	Washer M10	
39	5241200	3	Washer M12	
40	5272010	1	Capscrew M10 x 30	
41	8405006	2	Clamp	
43	8405102	2	Clamp	
44	8405104	2	Clamp	
45	8405203	3	8405203	
46	8406109	6	Clip	
47	8410011	1	Clamp	
48	1001128901	2	Strap	
49	1001138173	1	Support	
50	1001138175	1	Bracket	
51	1001138248	23 in/.6m	Hose	
52	1001141995	2	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
53	1001149639	1	Indicator, Restriction	
54	1001191610	3	Mount, Motor	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001168018	3	Washer	
56	1001169054	4	Isolator	
57	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
58	1001169967	3	Bracket	
59	1001170035	1	Bracket	
60	1001186426	1	Clamp	
61	1001189979	1	Filter, Air	
61	70005008	1	Element, Filter	
62	1001190942	1	Support	
63	1001223042	1	Fan	
64	1001215218	1	Engine Harness - Ford Engines (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
65	1001223923	1	Radiator	
66	1001215681	1	Clamp	
67	1001215899	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
68	1001215974	1	Clamp	
69	1001216075	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
70	1001216086	1	Bracket	
71	1001216092	1	Shield, Heat	
72	1001216201	1	Adapter	
73	1001216910	1	Ford Engine Prep Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
74	1001216919	2	Sleeve	
76	1001222033	1	Plate	
77	1001217185	2	Seal	
78	1001217186	1	Support	
79	1001217450	1	Tray	
80	1001217453	1	Support, Radiator	
81	1001217543	2	Mount	
82	1001217593	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
83	1001217594	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
84	1001217595	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
85	1001217647	1	Hose, Radiator (Lower)	
86	1001217648	1	Hose, Radiator (Upper)	
87	1001218471	1	Bracket	
88	1001218559	1	Mount, Engine (RH Front)	
89	1001218565	1	Mount, Engine (LH Front)	
90	1001218575	1	Mount, Engine (Rear)	
91	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
92	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
93	2180418	1	Fitting	
94	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90	
95	2220261	1	Fitting	
96	1001217183	2	Seal	
100	8405009	3	Gear	
101	8406201	1	Clip	
102	8410009	2	Clamp	
103	8420231	1	Fitting, Barb	
104	1001173535	6	Clamp	
105	1001216531	25 in/ 63cm	Hose	
106	1001223584	1	Tank, Surge	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
109	1001224486	1	Hose	
110	1001224489	1	Hose	
111	1001225442	1	Bracket	
112	1001225510	1	Decal - Full Cold, Surge Tank	
113	1001216393	1	Heater, Block	
114	1001227666	1	Hose	
115	1001227667	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-47. FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY

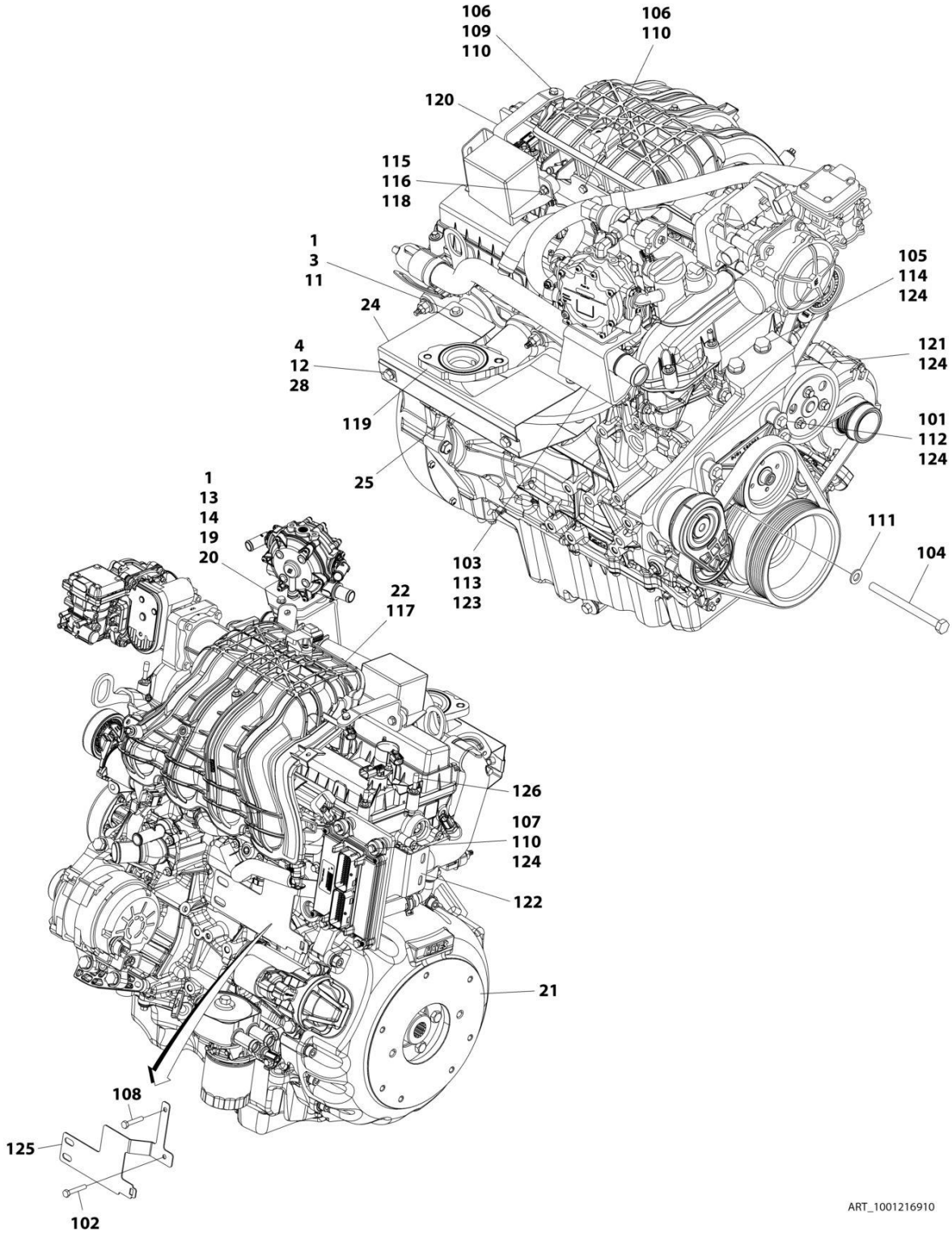


FIGURE 3-47. FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216910	Ref	FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
11	4811702	4	Washer M6	
12	4811900	2	Washer M8	
13	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	
14	5260600	1	Nut M6 Class 10	
19	1001211794	3	Mount, Isolator	
20	1001227769	1	Plate	
21	1001213810	1	Pump Coupling Kit	
21	70006134	1	Coupling	
21	70006135	1	Housing	
21	70006136	1	Hardware Kit	
22	1001216065	1	Ford Engine Assembly (See Items 101-126 for Breakdown)	
24	1001216768	1	Bracket	
25	1001216769	1	Bracket	
28	1001149160	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
	1001216065	Ref	FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY - BRACKETS/EXHAUST MANIFOLD	M
101	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
102	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
103	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
104	0710827	1	Bolt M8 x 100 Grade 10.9	
105	0711216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
106	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
107	0760615	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
108	0760817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
109	3290601	1	Nut M6	
110	4811700	8	Washer M6	
111	4811900	1	Washer M8	
112	4811902	4	Washer M8	
113	4812000	1	Washer M10	
114	4812100	2	Washer M12	
115	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
116	5260600	2	Nut M6 Class 10	
117	1001210448	1	Engine, Ford 2.5L (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
118	1001211794	2	Mount	
119	1001214827	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
120	1001215384	1	Bracket	
121	1001216071	1	Bracket	
122	1001216144	1	Support, Muffler	
123	1001227772	1	Mount, Vaporizer	
124	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
125	1001221545	1	Plate	
126	1001222641	6	Cap	

FIGURE 3-48. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS

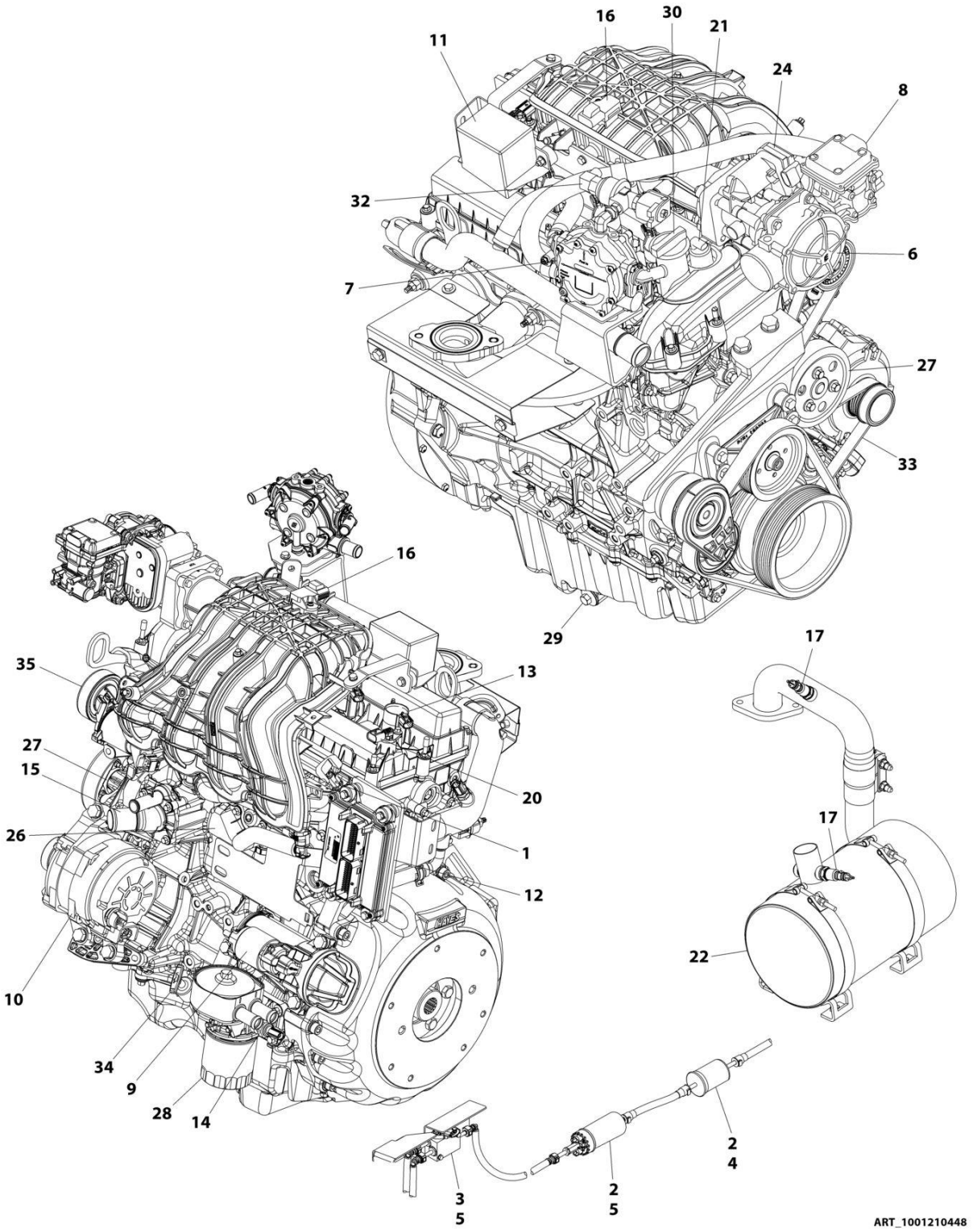


FIGURE 3-48. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210448	Ref	FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS	H
1	70006145	4	Injector, Fuel	
1	70006147	1	Rail, Fuel	
2	70006150	1	Pump, Fuel	
2	70006154	1	Fitting M10	
3	70006151	1	Block, Fuel	
3	70006152	2	Fitting SAE6	
3	70006153	1	Fitting SAE3	
3	70006189	1	Harness, Fuel Block	
4	70006155	1	Filter, Fuel	
5	7022162	8	Clamp	
5	70006157	8	Clip, Fuel Quick Disconnect	
6	70006158	1	Mixer, LP	
6	70006168	1	Mixer Diaphragm Replacement Kit	
6	70006159	1	Adapter, Mixer to Governor	
6	70006160	1	O-Ring, Mixer to Adapter	
6	70006161	1	Seal, Mixer to Adapter	
7	70006162	1	Regulator, LP Vapor	
7	70006166	2	Fitting	
7	70006167	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	70006165	2	Isolator, Rubber	
8	70006163	1	Regulator, Direct Electronic Pressure	
8	70006164	1	Adapter, Fitting 90	
9	70006169	1	Starter	
9	70006233	1	Harness, Alternator/Starter	
10	70006170	1	Alternator	
11	70006173	1	Cover, Relay Box	
11	70006171	2	Relay (Fuel Pump & Power)	
11	70006172	1	Relay (Starter)	
11	70006175	1	Fuse - 20Amp (Starter)	
11	70006174	1	Decal - Relay Box Cover	
11	70006188	1	Harness, Engine	
11	70006165	2	Isolator, Rubber	
12	70006176	1	Module - Engine Control Unit (ECU/GCP)	
12	70006191	1	Software & Diagnostic Cable	
13	70006177	4	Coil and Boot Assembly	
13	70006178	4	Plug, Spark	
14	70006179	1	Switch, Oil Pressure	
15	70006180	1	Sensor, Knock	
16	70006181	1	Sensor, TMAP	
17	70006182	2	Sensor, O2	
18	70006183	1	Sensor, Coolant Temperature (Not Shown - Located Rear of Engine Block)	
19	70006184	1	Sensor, Crank Position (Not Shown - Located at Front RH Side of Block)	
20	70006185	1	Sensor, Cam Position	
21	70006186	1	Solenoid, Timing	
21	70006187	1	Grommet, Rubber	
22	70006194	1	Muffler	
22	70006195	1	Plug (Located at Muffler Outlet)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23		Ref	Gasket Options (Not Shown)	
23	70006196	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
23	70006197	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold Outlet	
23	70006200	1	Gasket, Intake Manifold to Head	
23	70006219	1	Gasket Set - Camshaft Cover	
23	70006225	1	Gasket, Cylinder Head	
24	70006198	1	Governor	
24	7027404	1	Gasket, Governor Actuator	
24	70006199	1	Gasket, Governor to Intake Manifold Adapter	
25	70006203	1	Flywheel (Not Shown)	
26	70006205	1	Thermostat (Includes Housing)	
26	70006206	1	Gasket, Water Inlet	
27	70006207	1	Pump, Water	
27	70006208	1	O-Ring, Water Pump	
27	See Note	NSS	Pulley, Water Pump (Note: Not Available for Purchase at This Time)	
28	70006213	1	Filter, Oil	
29	70006215	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
29	70006217	1	Gasket, Oil Drain Plug	
30	70006221	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
31	70006232	1	Sensor, Crank (Not Shown)	
32	70006235	1	Valve, Lock-Off (Includes Filter)	
33	70006202	1	Belt	
34	70006236	1	Dipstick	
35	70007108	1	Belt Tensioner	

FIGURE 3-49. PUMP COUPLING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)

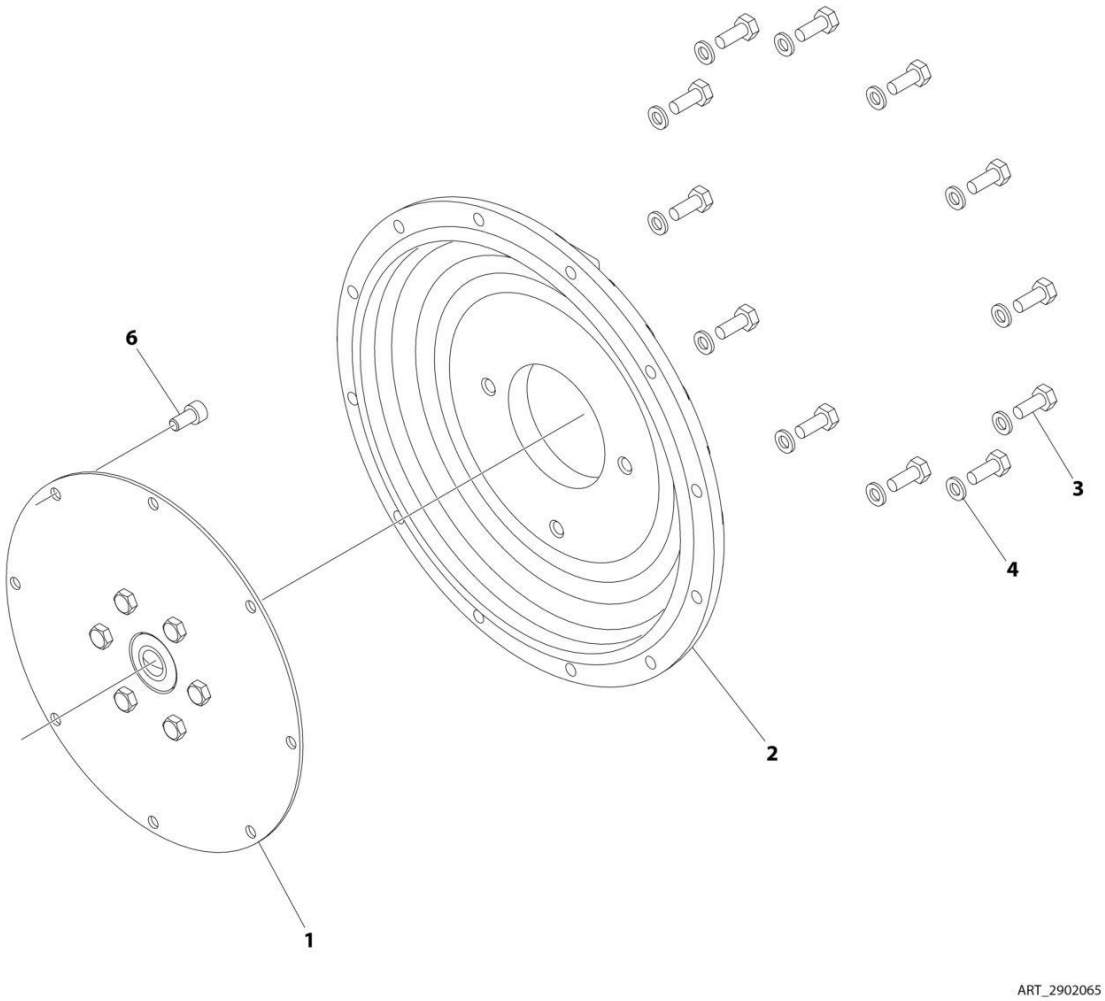
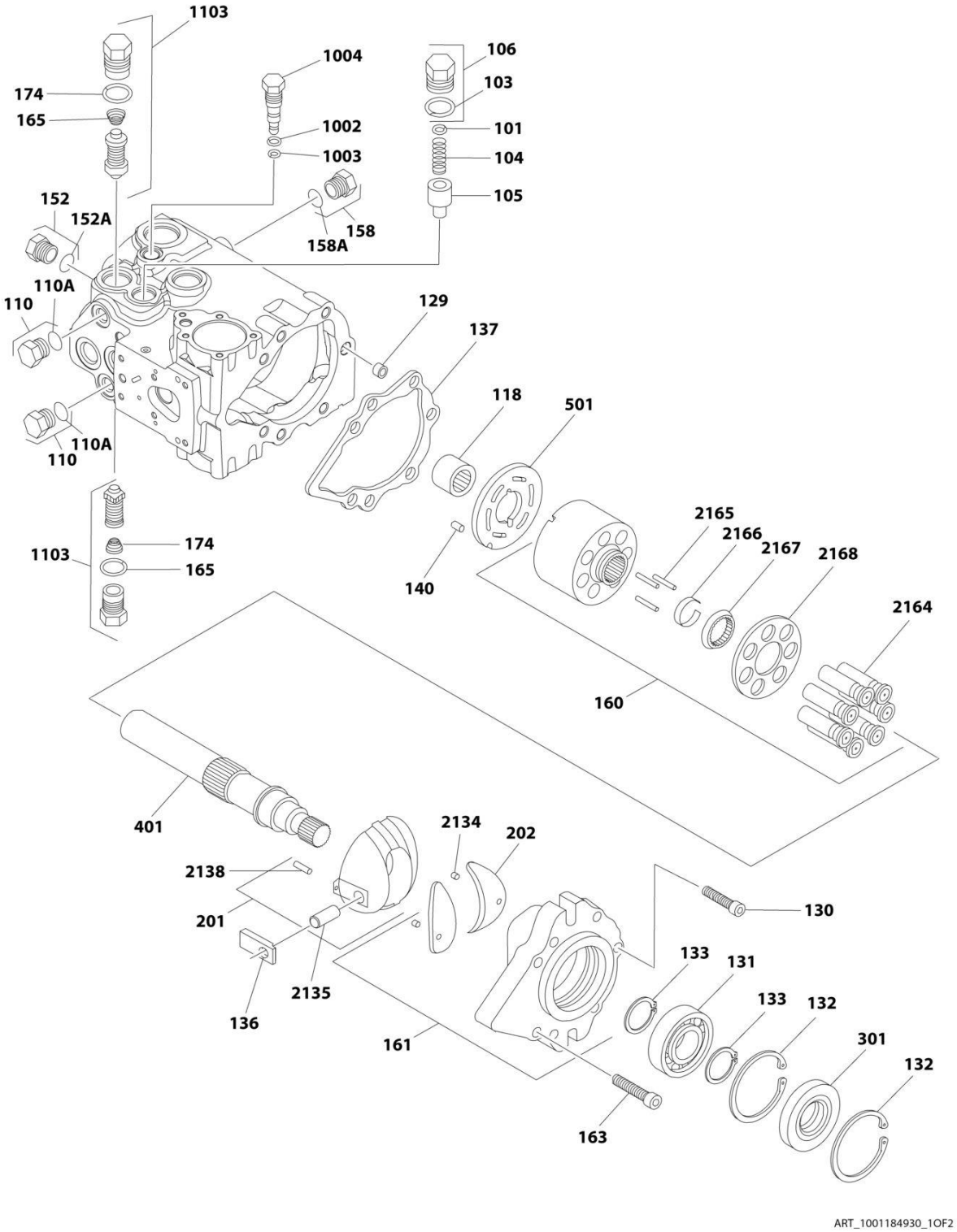


FIGURE 3-49. PUMP COUPLING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	L
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	

FIGURE 3-50. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - ALL ENGINES EXCEPT DUETZ D2011 ENGINES ON MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3



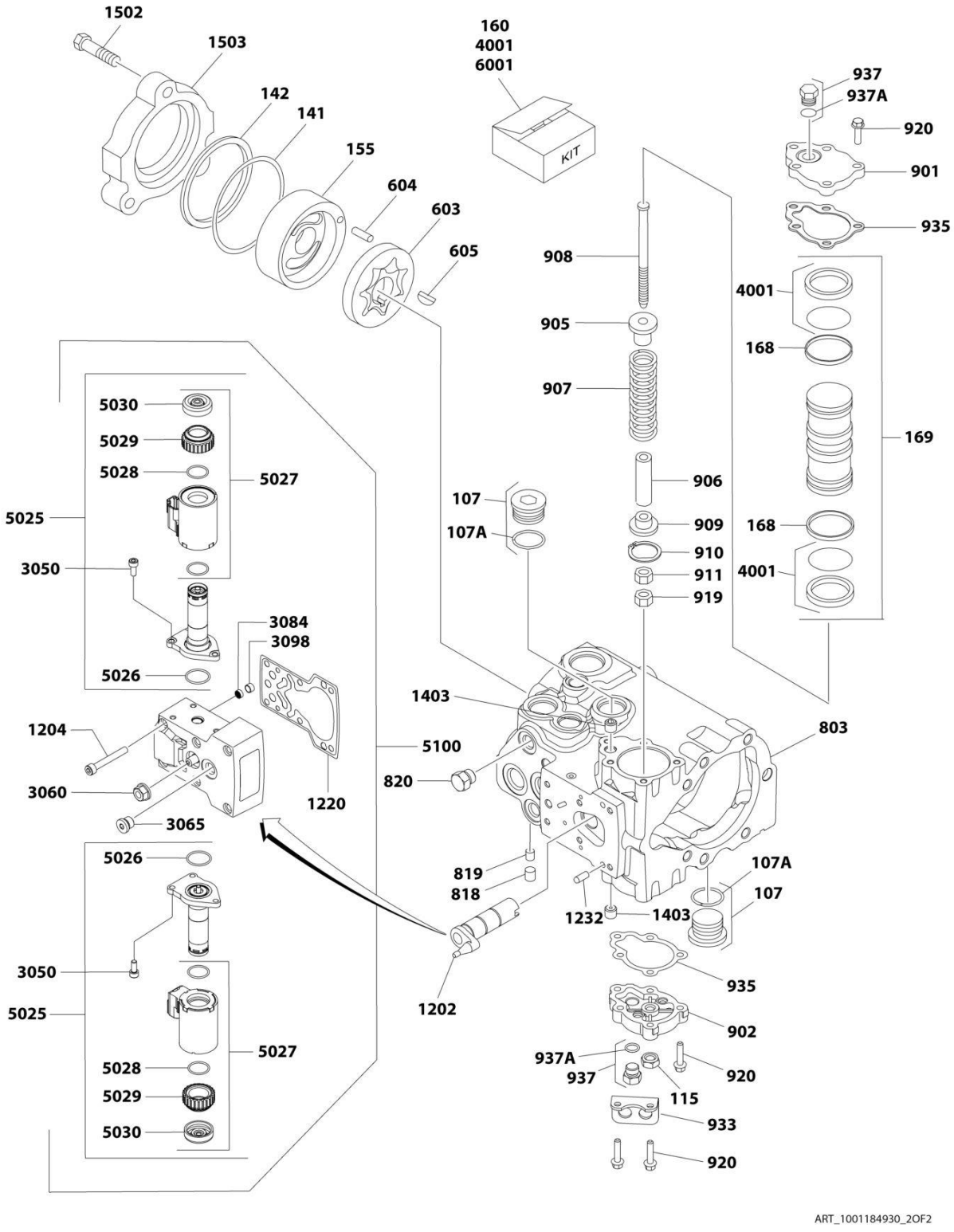

1502
1503
142
141
155
604
603
605
160
4001
6001
KIT
937
937A
920
901
935
908
905
907
906
909
910
911
919
4001
168
169
168
4001
107
107A
5030
5029
5028
5027
5025
3050
3084
3098
5026
1204
3060
3065
1220
5100
1403
820
803
819
818
1232
1403
107A
107
935
902
937A
937
920
115
933
920
1202
5026
3050
5025
5027
5028
5029
5030
ART_1001184930_2OF2

FIGURE 3-50. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - ALL ENGINES EXCEPT DUETZ D2011 ENGINES ON MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184930	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	C
101	7007413	1	Shim Kit	
103	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 106)	
104	7021200	1	Spring, Relief Valve	
105	7007417	1	Valve, Relief	
106	7024874	2	Plug (Includes Item 103)	
107	7007419	2	Plug	
107A	7007418	2	O-Ring	
110	7007420	2	Plug	
110A	7021256	2	O-Ring	
115	7007423	1	Nut, Special	
118	7007425	1	Bearing, Needle	
129	7007435	1	Pin, Spring	
130	7021202	1	Screw	
131	70002176	1	Bearing, Ball	
132	7007438	2	Ring, Retainer	
133	7007439	2	Ring	
136	7007442	1	Sleeve, Bearing	
137	7007443	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
140	7007446	1	Pin	
141	7021233	1	O-Ring	
142	7007448	1	Ring, Load Temper	
152	7007420	1	Plug, Assembly	
152A	7021256	1	O-Ring	
155	70005466	1	Cover, Gerotor	
158	7007208	1	Plug	
158A	7007207	1	O-Ring	
160	7010116	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 2164-2168)	
161	7024875	1	Cover Assembly - Front (Includes Items 202 & 2134)	
163	7021207	6	Screw	
165	70005467	2	Spring	
168	7021210	2	Bearing	
169	70005468	1	Servo Piston Assembly (Includes Items 168 & QB)	
174	7007418	2	O-Ring	
201	7007457	1	Swash Plate Assembly (Includes Items 2135 & 2138)	
202	7021212	1	Journal, Bearing	
301	7007459	1	Seal, Lip	
401	7010121	1	Shaft, Main Pump	
501	7021214	1	Plate, Valve	
603	7007463	1	Gerotor Assembly	
604	7007464	1	Pin	
605	7007465	1	Key, Woodruff	
803	See Note	NSS	Housing, Pump (Note: Use p/n 1001184930)	
818	70005469	1	Plug	
819	70005470	1	Plug	
820	70005469	1	Plug	
901	7021219	1	Cover, Servo (With Adjuster)	
902	7021220	1	Cover, Servo (Without Adjuster)	
905	7023979	1	Guide, Spring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
906	7007484	1	Stop, Servo	
907	7007485	1	Spring	
908	7021221	1	Screw	
909	7007487	1	Guide, Spring	
910	7007488	1	Ring, Retaining	
911	7021222	1	Locknut	
919	7021206	1	Nut	
920	7021223	10	Screw	
933	7021201	1	Bracket, Lifting	
935	7007422	2	Gasket, Servo Cover	
937	7007420	2	Plug	
937A	7021256	2	O-Ring	
1002	7007450	1	Ring, Back-up	
1003	70005471	1	O-Ring	
1004	7024877	1	Valve, Bypass	
1103	7024851	2	Valve, Pressure Relief (Includes Items 165 & 174)	
1202	70005472	1	Sleeve	
1204	70002156	6	Screw	
1220	70002154	1	Gasket	
1232	70002157	2	Pin	
1403	7007477	2	Plug, Orifice	
1502	7007453	3	Bolt, Hex	
1503	7007476	1	Adapter, Auxiliary Pump	
2134	7021203	2	Pin, Spring	
2135	7007441	1	Handle, Pin	
2138	7007444	1	Pin	
2164	7010117	7	Piston Assembly	
2165	7007431	3	Pin, Slipper Holddown	
2166	7007430	1	Retainer	
2167	7007434	1	Guide, Retainer	
2168	7010119	1	Retainer, Slipper	
3050	70002150	6	Screw	
3060	7022301	1	Nut, Seal	
3065	70002151	1	Plug	
3084	70002134	1	Screen	
3098	70002153	1	Ring	
4001	7007412	1	Seal Kit - Servo Piston	
5025	70002147	2	Solenoid Assembly (Includes Items 5026-5030)	
5026	70002148	2	O-Ring	
5027	70002149	2	Coil Assembly (Includes Items 5028-5030)	
5028	70005474	2	O-Ring	
5029	70005475	2	Screw	
5030	70005476	2	Cap	
5100	70002146	1	EDC Assembly (Includes Items 1204, 1220, 3050-3098 & 5025-5030)	
6001	7021232	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 103, 137, 141, 142, 168, 174, 301, 935, 1002, 1003, 4001 and Plug O-Ring)	

FIGURE 3-51. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - DUETZ D2011 ENGINES ON MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3

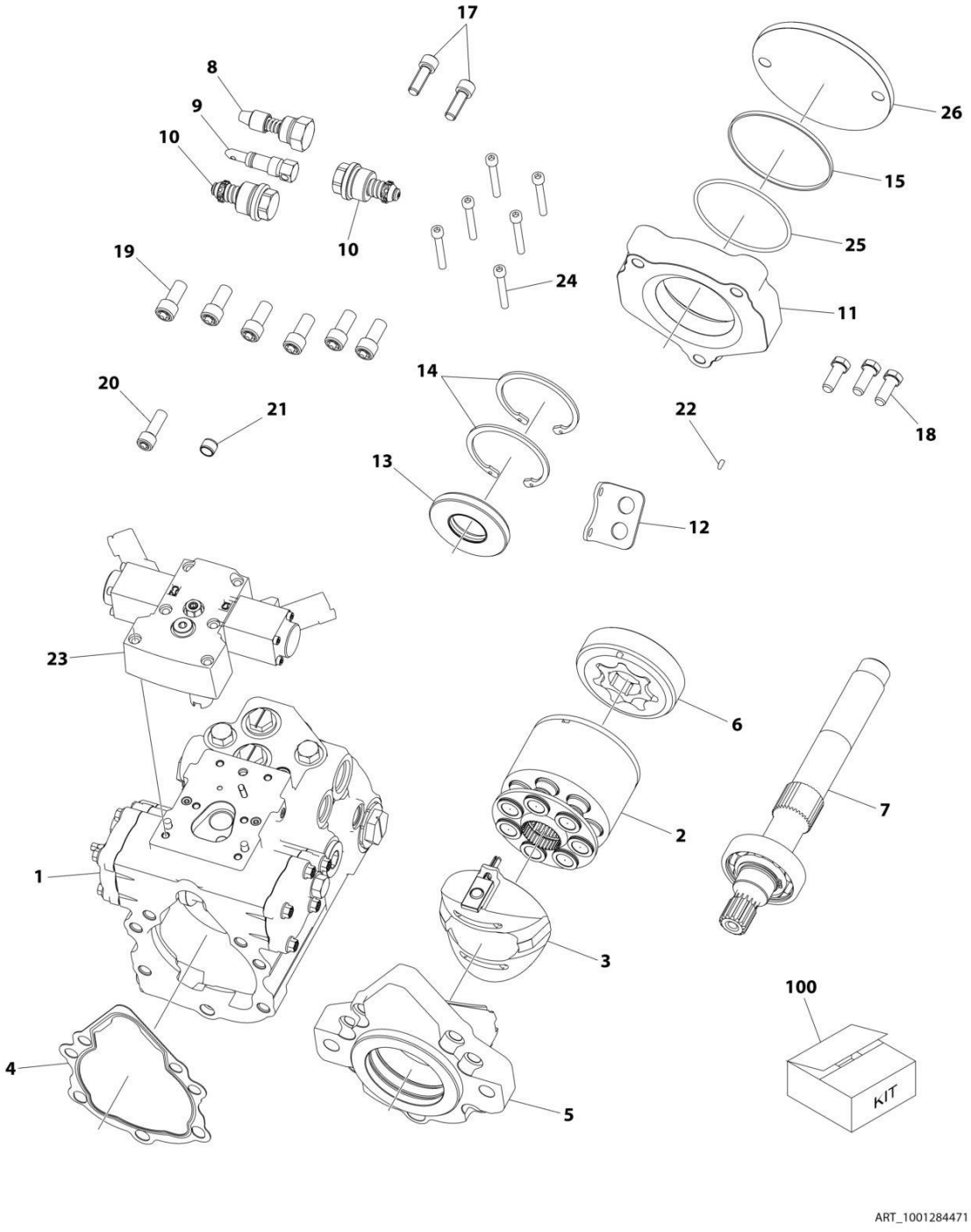


FIGURE 3-51. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - DUETZ D2011 ENGINES ON MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284471	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	70007804	1	Housing, Pump	
2	70007805	1	Block, Cylinder	
3	70007806	1	Swash Plate	
4	70007807	1	Gasket	
5	70007808	1	Cover, Front	
6	70007809	1	Pump, Charge	
7	70007810	1	Shaft	
8	70007811	1	Valve, Relief	
9	70007812	1	Valve, Bypass	
10	70007813	2	Valve, Relief	
11	70007814	1	Plate, Adapter	
12	70007815	1	Bracket, Lifting	
13	70007816	1	Seal	
14	70007817	2	Seal, Ring	
15	70007818	1	Ring	
17	70007819	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
18	70007820	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
19	70007821	6	Bolt M12 x 25	
20	70007822	3	Bolt M10 x 30	
21	70007823	1	Pin	
22	70007824	1	Key	
23	70007825	1	Valve, Control	
24	70007826	6	Bolt M6 x 45	
25	70007827	1	O-Ring	
26	70007828	1	Plate, Cover	
100	70007829	1	Seal Kit	

FIGURE 3-52. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (POLY FUEL TANK)

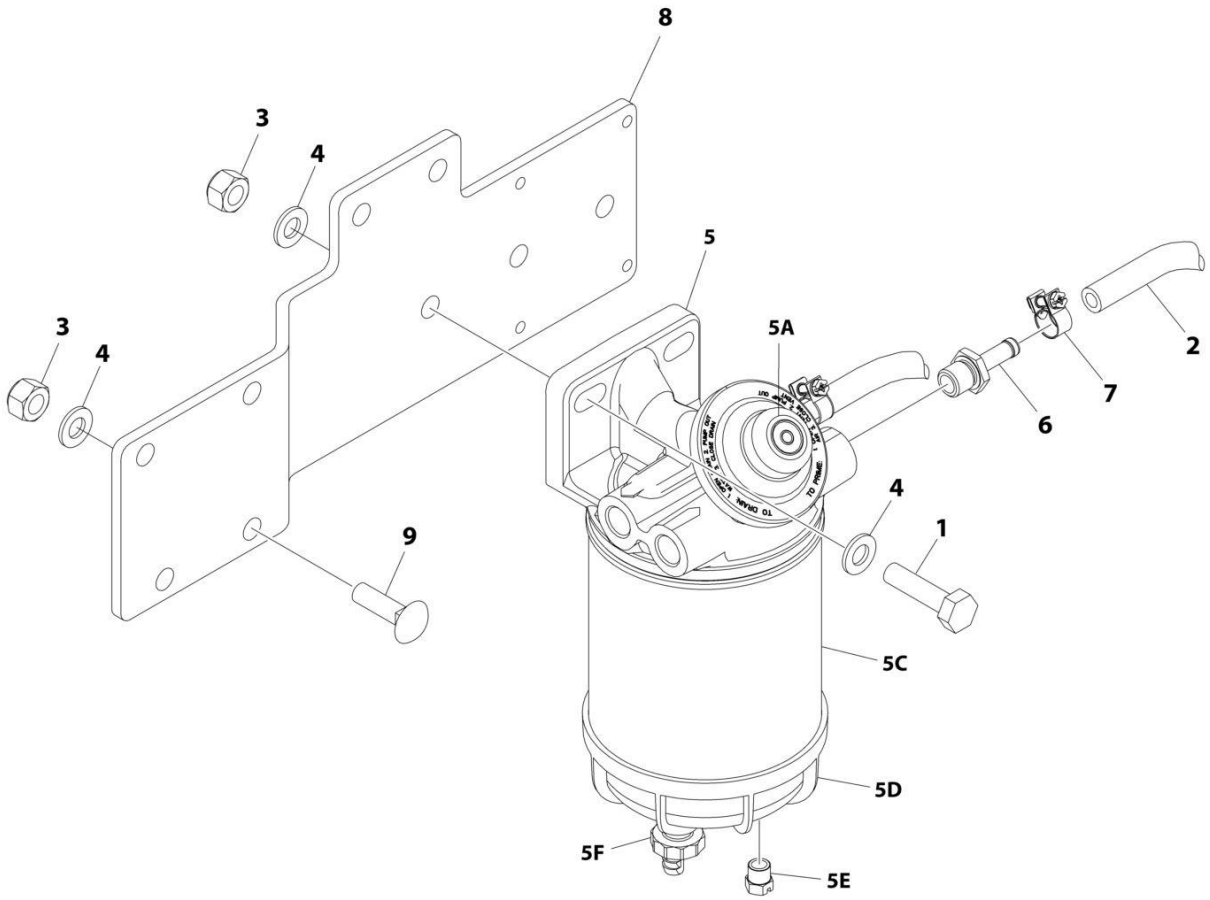


FIGURE 3-52. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (POLY FUEL TANK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224200	Ref	FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION	B
1	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	2720058	46 in/1.2m	Hose, Fuel Line	
3	3291005	4	Nut M10	
4	4812000	6	Washer M10	
5	1001149452	1	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Assembly	
5A	See Note	NSS	Indicator, Restriction (Note: Use p/n 1001149452)	
5B	70004064	1	Bypass Valve Kit (Not Shown)	
5C	70004065	1	Gasket, Head to Element	
5C	70004066	1	Element, Filter	
5D	70004067	1	Gasket Element to Bowl	
5D	70004068	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Bowl, Element and Plug)	
5E	70004069	1	Plug	
5F	70004070	1	Drain	
6	1001149469	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
7	1001174486	2	Clamp	
8	1001224967	1	Bracket	
9	1001228406	2	Bolt M10 x 35	

FIGURE 3-53. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (STEEL FUEL TANK) (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

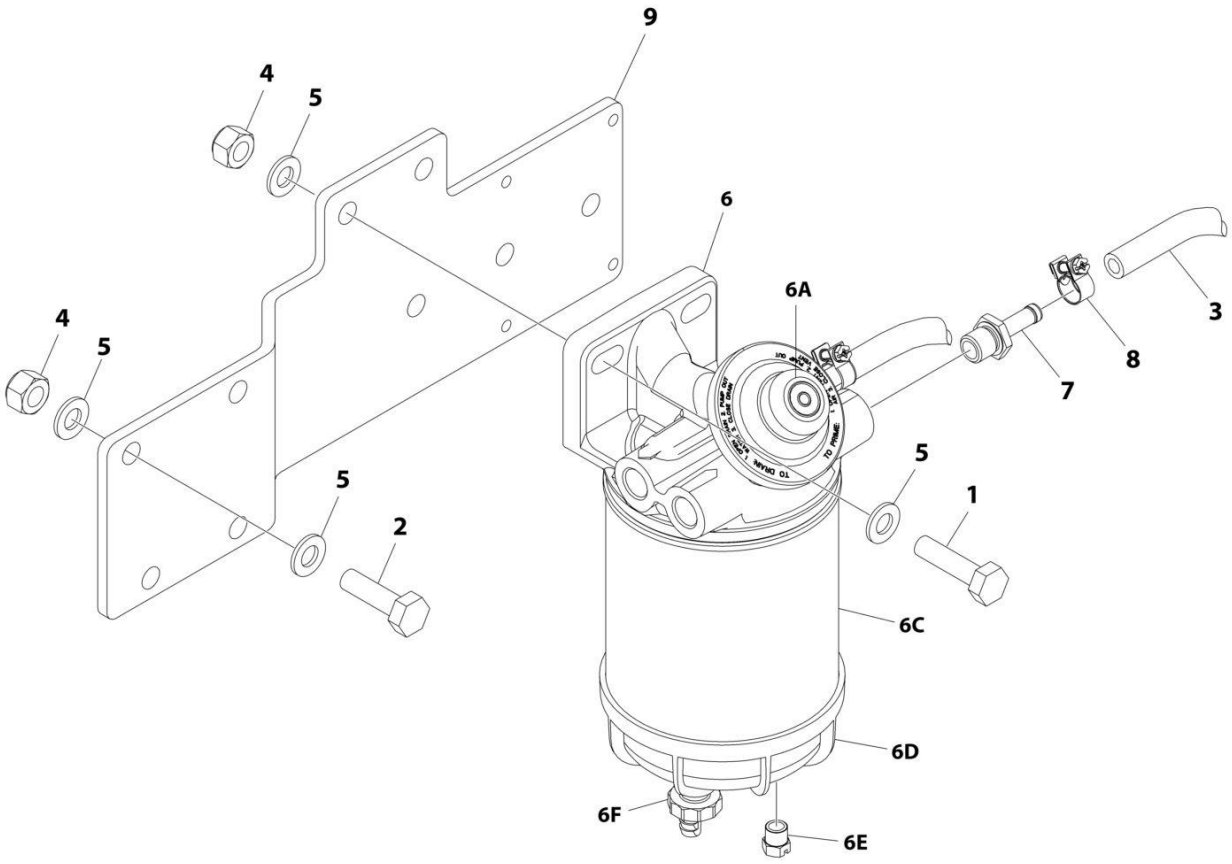


FIGURE 3-53. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (STEEL FUEL TANK) (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225054	Ref	FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION	B
1	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
2	1001228406	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	2720058	32 in/ 80cm	Hose, Fuel Line	
4	3291005	4	Nut M10	
5	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
6	1001149452	1	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Assembly	
6A	See Note	NSS	Indicator, Restriction (Note: Use p/n 1001149452)	
6B	70004064	1	Bypass Valve Kit (Not Shown)	
6C	70004065	1	Gasket, Head to Element	
6C	70004066	1	Element, Filter	
6D	70004067	1	Gasket, Element to Bowl	
6D	70004068	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Bowl, Element and Plug)	
6E	70004069	1	Plug	
6F	70004070	1	Drain	
7	1001149469	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
8	1001174486	2	Clamp	
9	1001224967	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-54. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (STEEL FUEL TANK) (DEUTZ DT2.9L4 ENGINES)

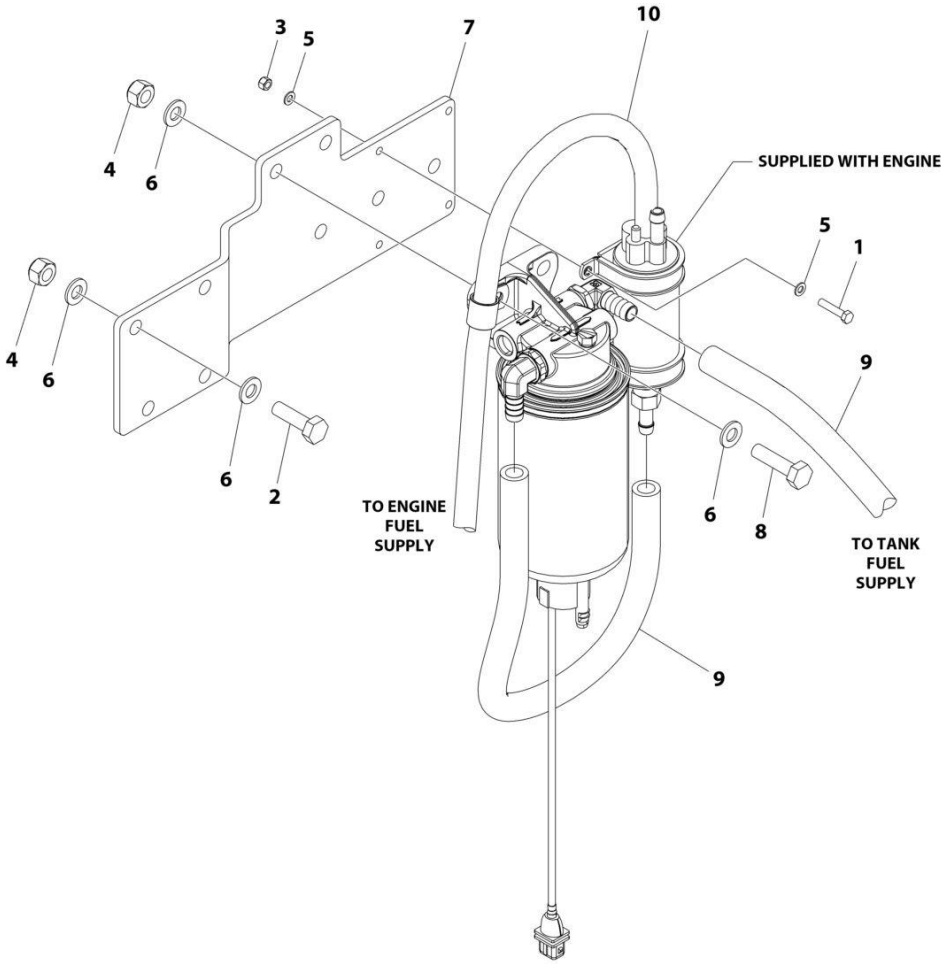
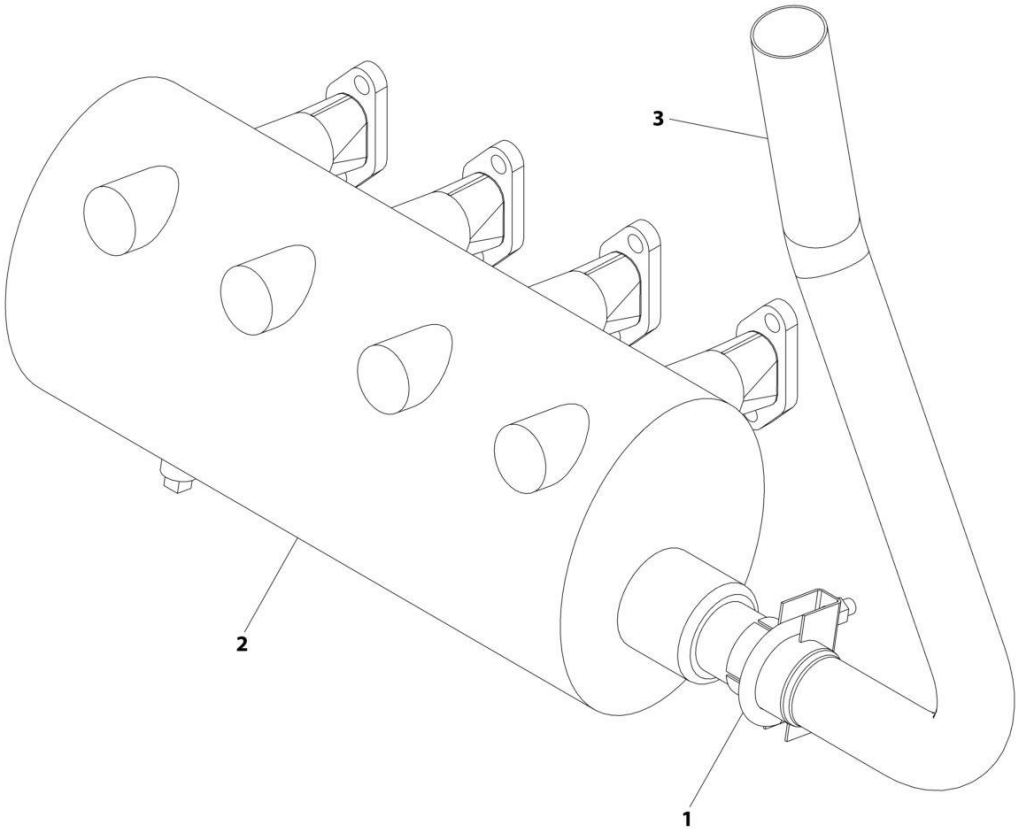


FIGURE 3-54. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (STEEL FUEL TANK) (DEUTZ DT2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204902	Ref	FUEL PUMP AND FILTER INSTALLATION	D
1	0760512	4	Bolt M5 x 25	
2	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
2	1001228406	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	3290505	4	Nut M5	
4	3291005	4	Nut M10	
5	4811600	8	Washer M5	
6	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
7	1001224967	1	Bracket	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	1001154405	2.3 ft/ 70cm	Hose	
10	1001165035	2.5 ft/ 75cm	Hose	

FIGURE 3-55. MUFFLER INSTALLATION - SPARK ARRESTING (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)



ART_1001192284

FIGURE 3-55. MUFFLER INSTALLATION - SPARK ARRESTING (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192284	Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION	B
1	1320176	1	Clamp	
2	1001191156	1	Muffler, Spark Arresting	
3	1001195763	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-56. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

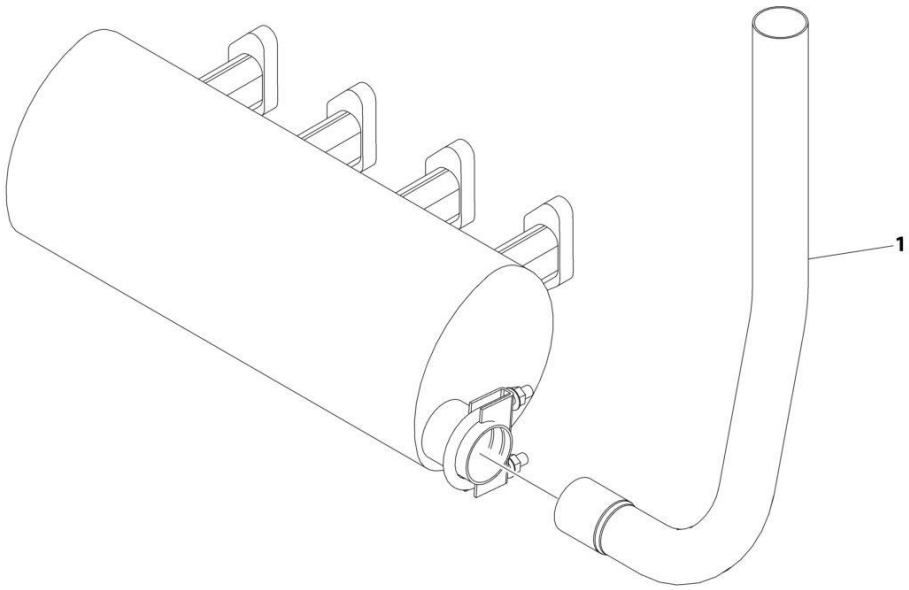


FIGURE 3-56. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239563	Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION	A
1	1001191273	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-57. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

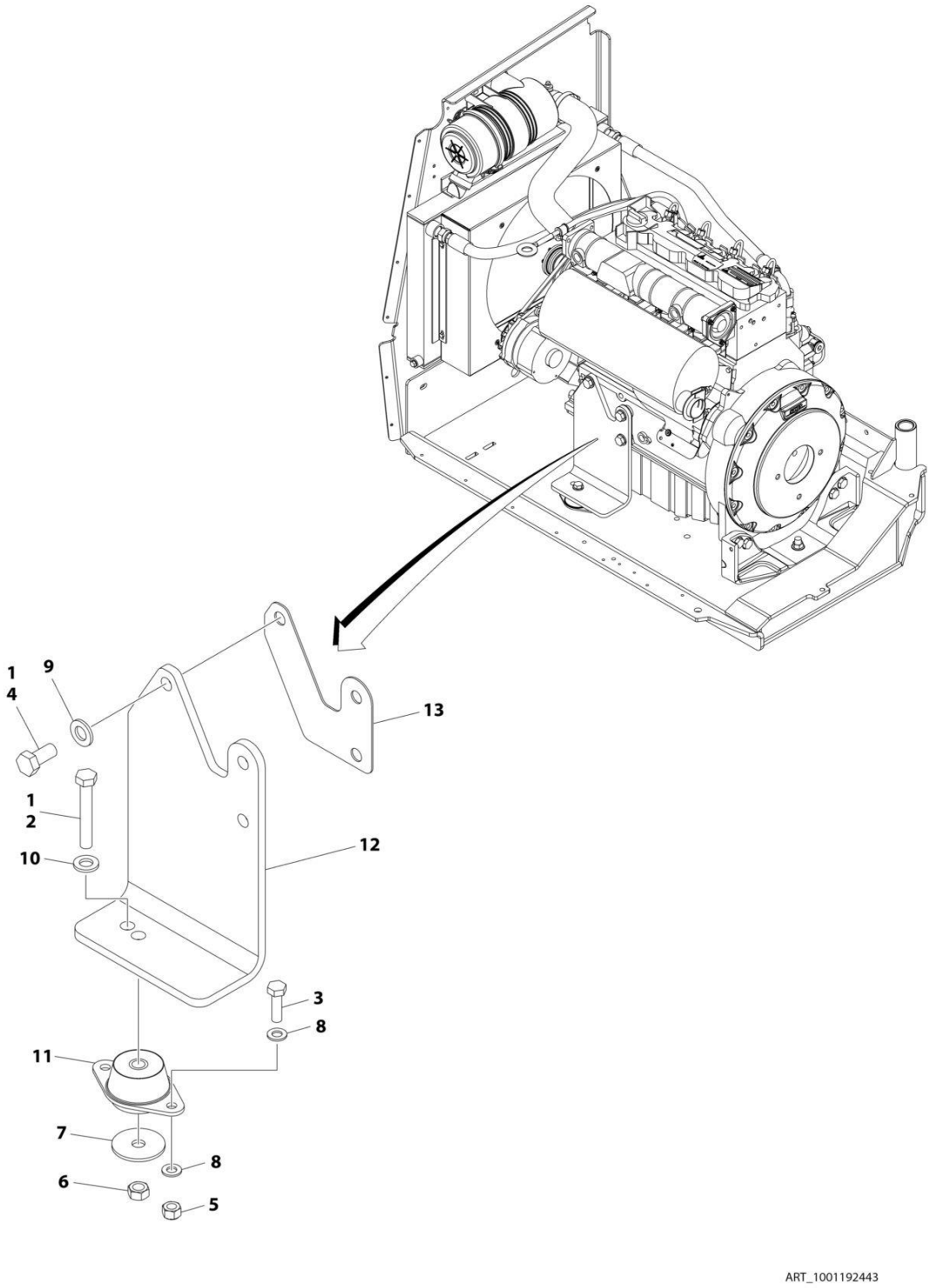


FIGURE 3-57. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192443	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
5	3291005	2	Nut M10	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	1001168018	1	Washer	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	5241400	3	Washer M14	
10	5241200	1	Washer M12	
11	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
12	1001189227	1	Mount	
13	1001201843	1	Shim	

FIGURE 3-58. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 ENGINES)

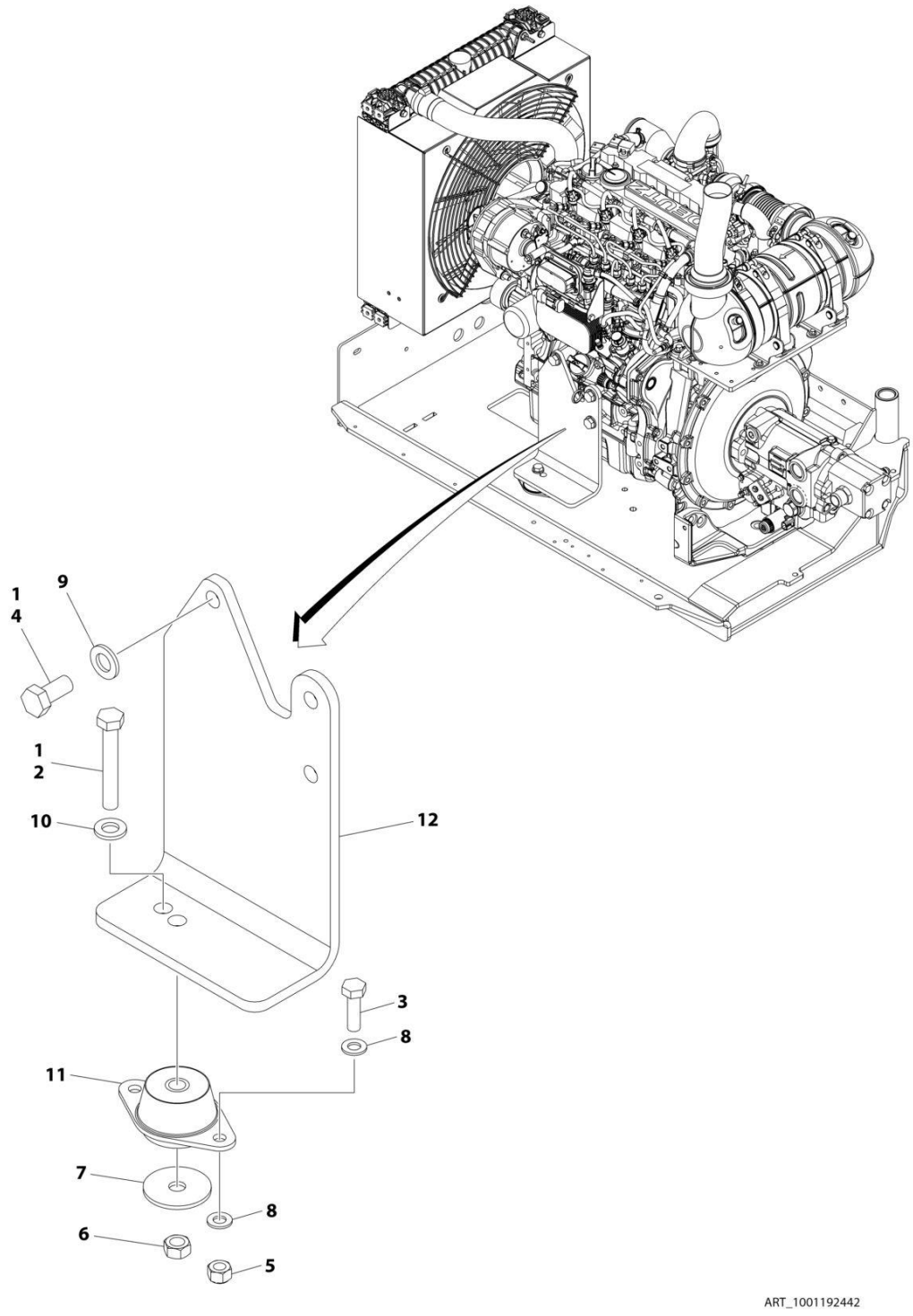


FIGURE 3-58. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192442	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
5	3291005	2	Nut M10	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	1001168018	1	Washer	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	5241400	3	Washer M14	
10	5241200	1	Washer M12	
11	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
12	1001189227	1	Mount	

FIGURE 3-59. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

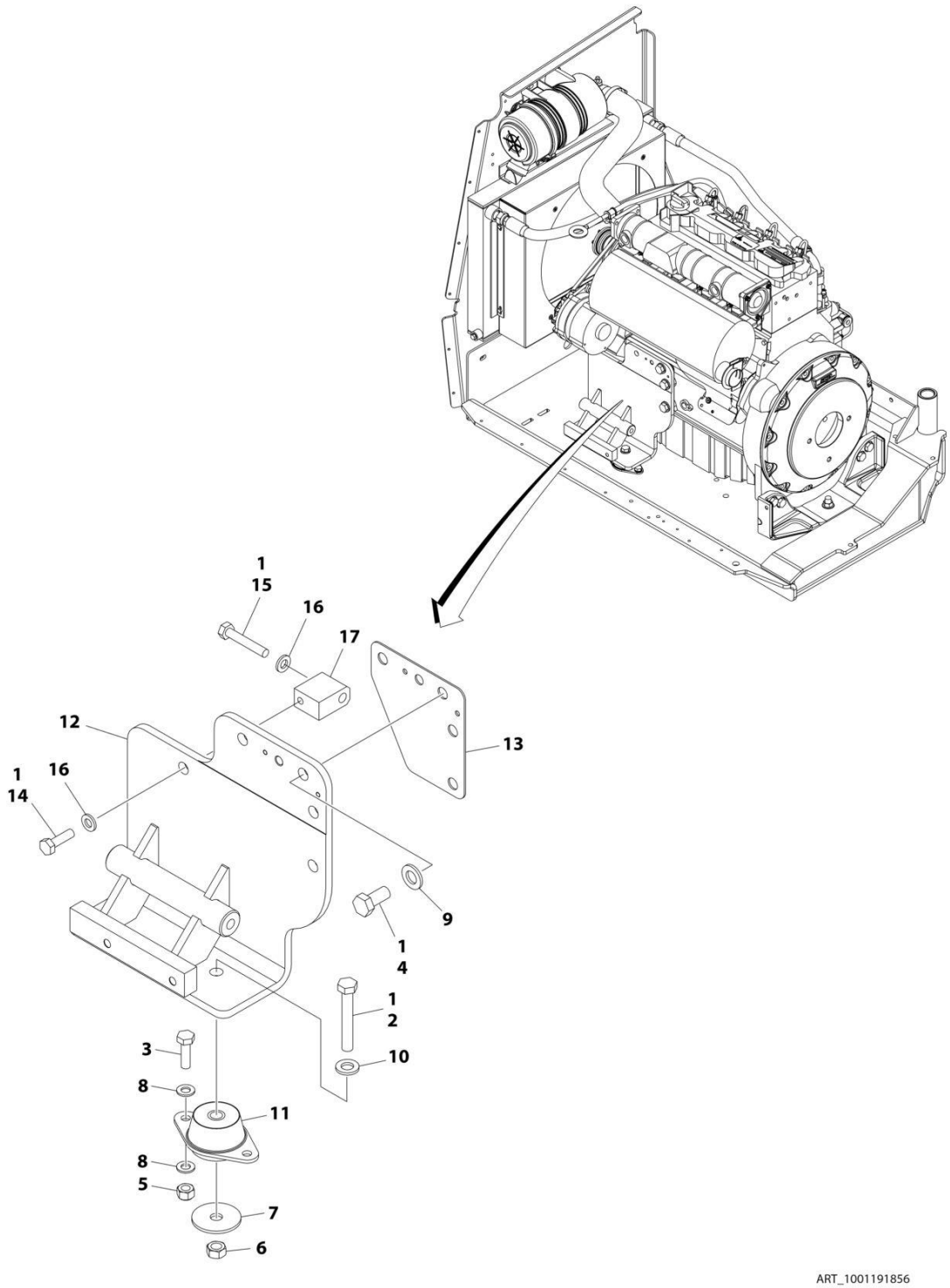


FIGURE 3-59. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191856	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35	
5	3291005	2	Nut M10	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	1001168018	1	Washer	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	5241400	3	Washer M14	
10	5241200	1	Washer M12	
11	1001191610	1	Mount, Engine	
12	1001239710	1	Bracket	
13	1001205957	1	Shim	
14	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
15	0711020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
16	5241000	2	Washer M10	
17	1001239715	1	Block	

FIGURE 3-60. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 ENGINES)

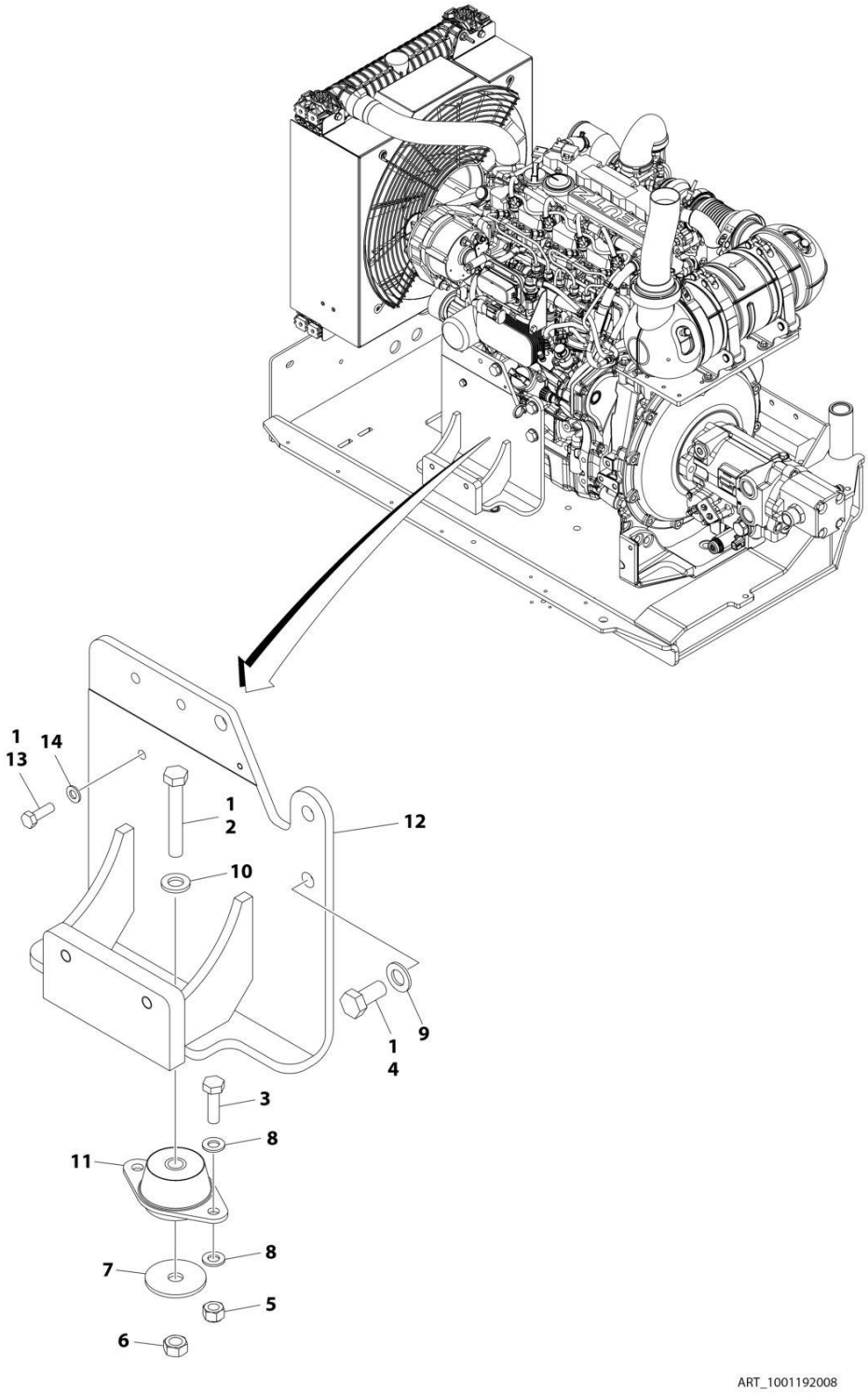


FIGURE 3-60. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192008	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35	
5	3291005	2	Nut M10	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	1001168018	1	Washer	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	5241400	3	Washer M14	
10	5241200	1	Washer M12	
11	1001191610	1	Mount, Motor	
12	1001209016	1	Mount	
13	0770814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
14	5240800	1	Washer M8	

FIGURE 3-61. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (STAGE V) (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES)

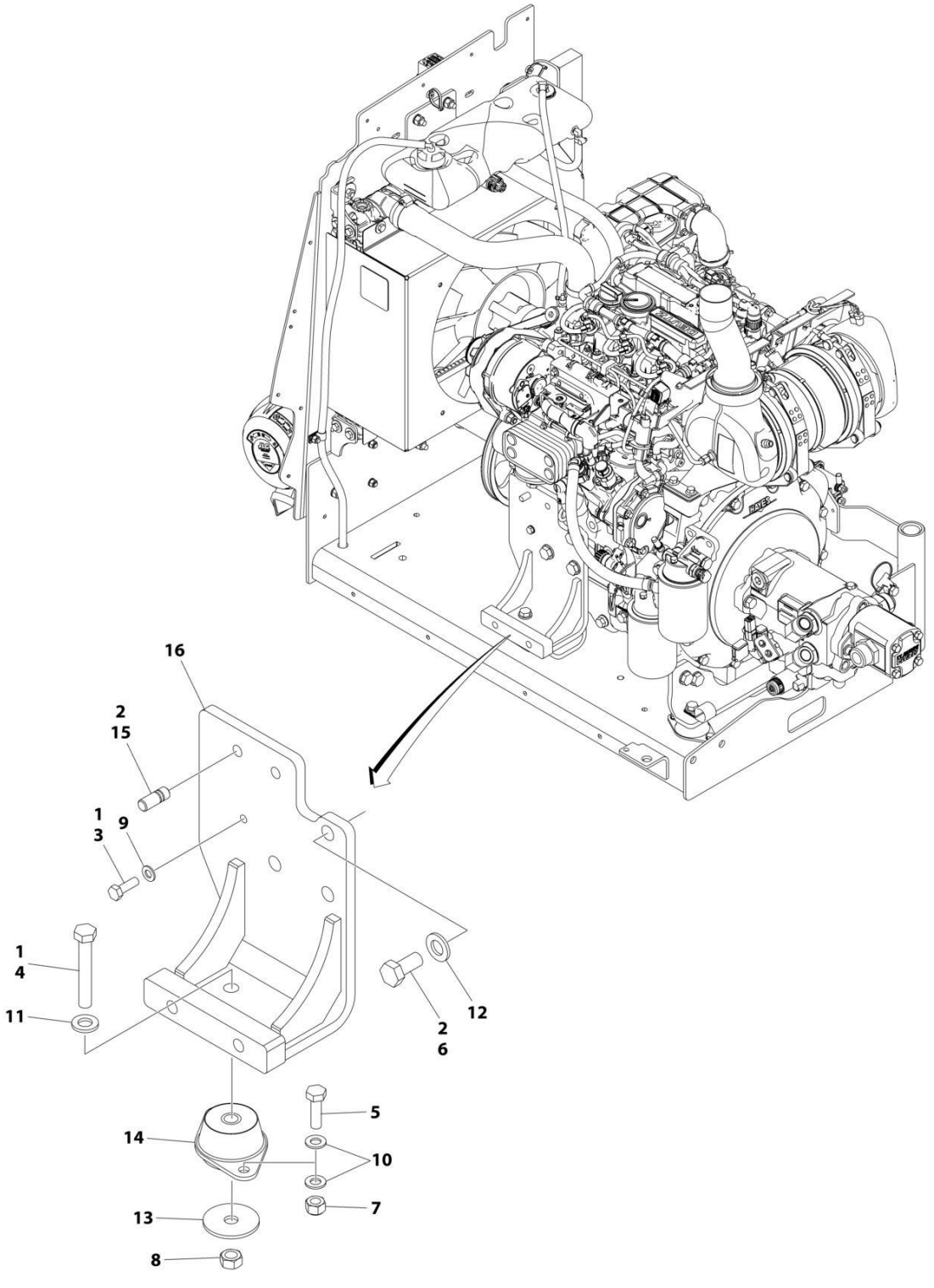


FIGURE 3-61. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (STAGE V) (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255280	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
5	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
7	3291005	2	Nut M10	
8	3331211	1	Nut M12	
9	4811900	1	Washer M8	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
11	5241200	1	Washer M12	
12	5241400	1	Washer M14	
13	1001168018	1	Washer	
14	1001166718	1	Mount, Motor	
15	1001196382	1	Stud	
16	1001254899	1	Mount	

FIGURE 3-62. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (STAGE V) (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES)

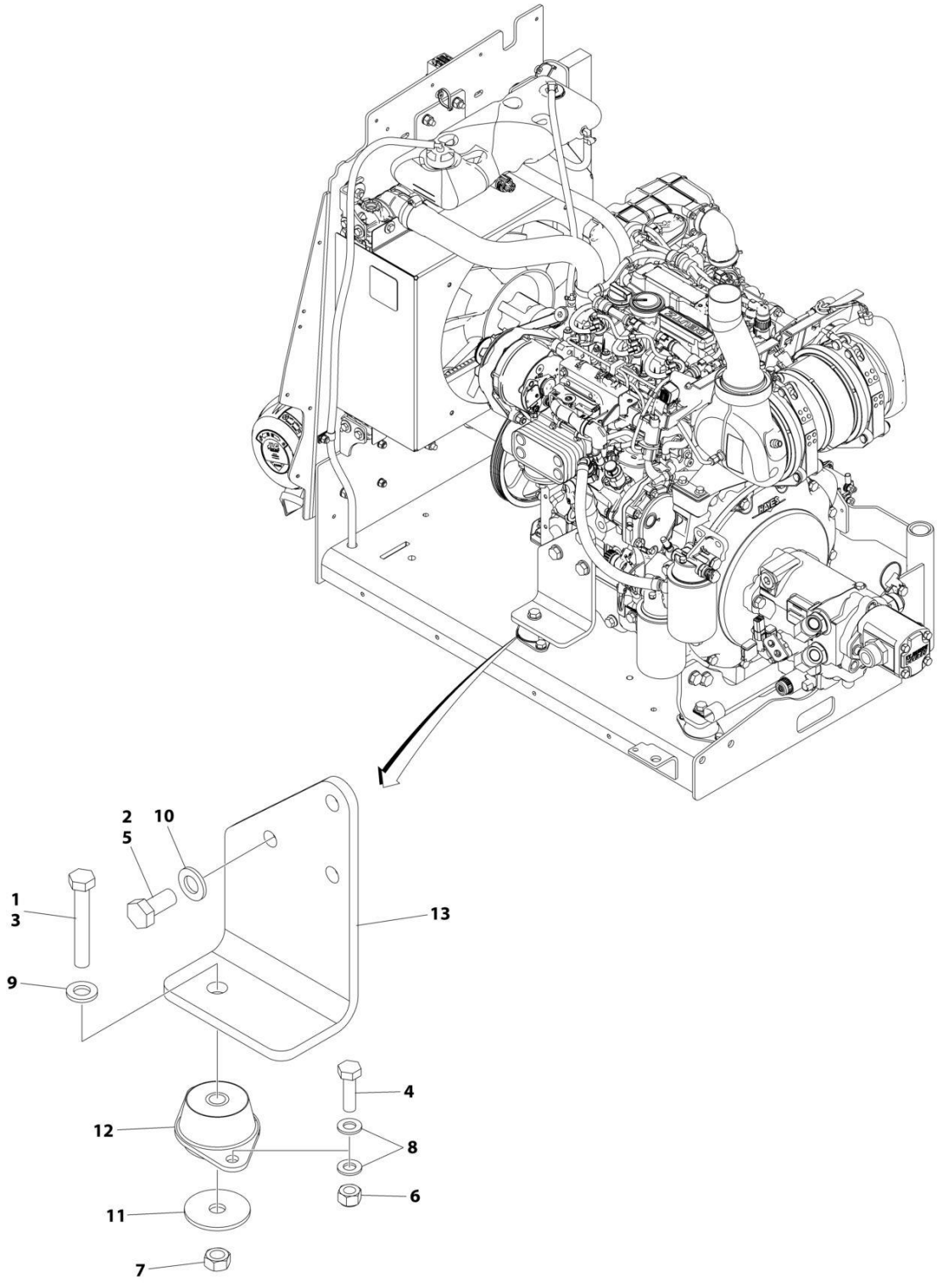


FIGURE 3-62. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (STAGE V) (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255281	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
4	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
6	3291005	2	Nut M10	
7	3331211	1	Nut M12	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	5241200	1	Washer M12	
10	5241400	3	Washer M14	
11	1001168018	1	Washer	
12	1001166718	1	Mount, Motor	
13	1001254423	1	Mount	

FIGURE 3-63. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

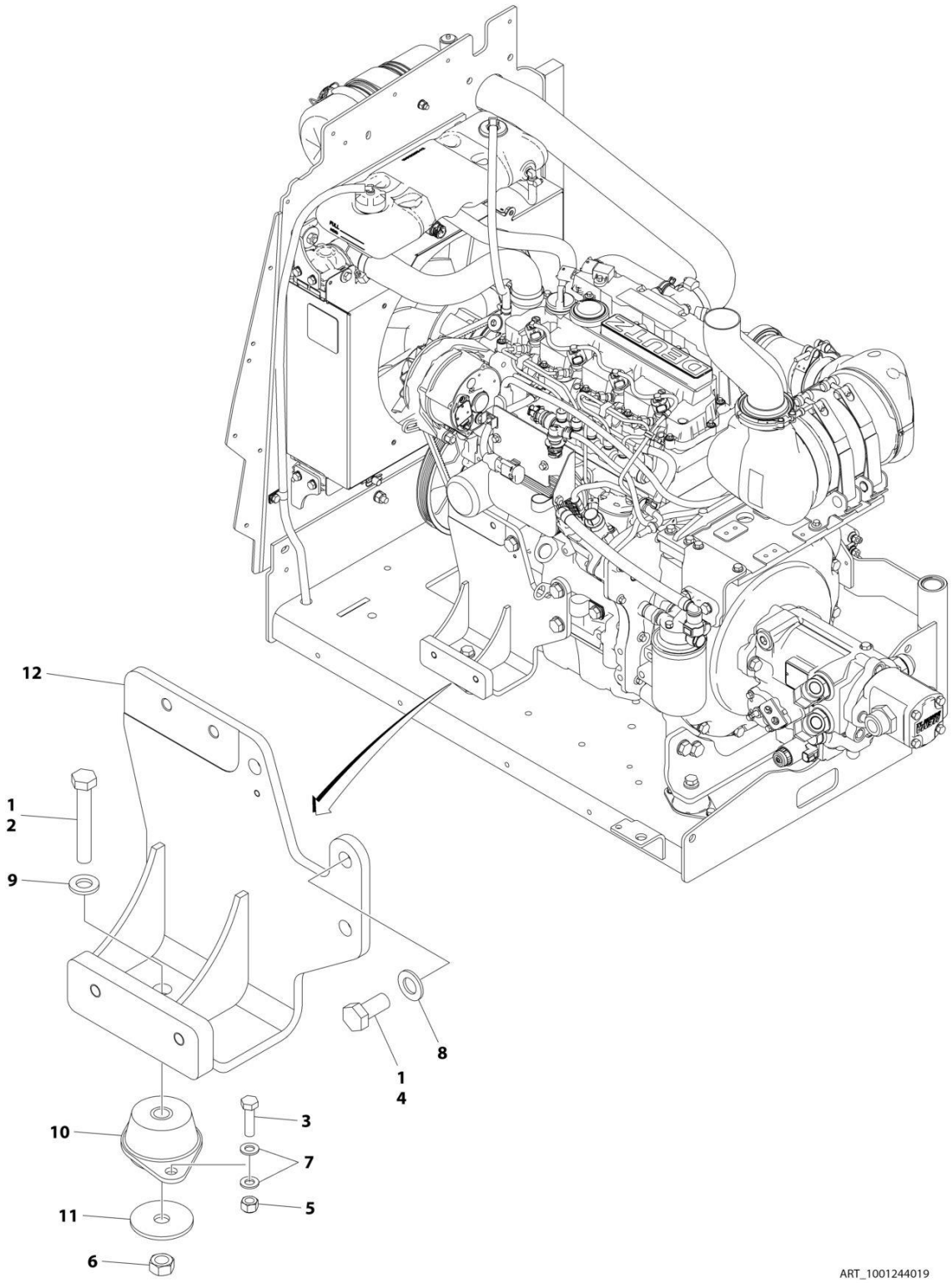


FIGURE 3-63. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITH GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244019	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	4811900	4	Washer M8	
8	4812200	3	Washer M14	
9	5241200	1	Washer M12	
10	1001166718	1	Mount, Motor	
11	1001168018	1	Washer	
12	1001168207	1	Mount	

FIGURE 3-64. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

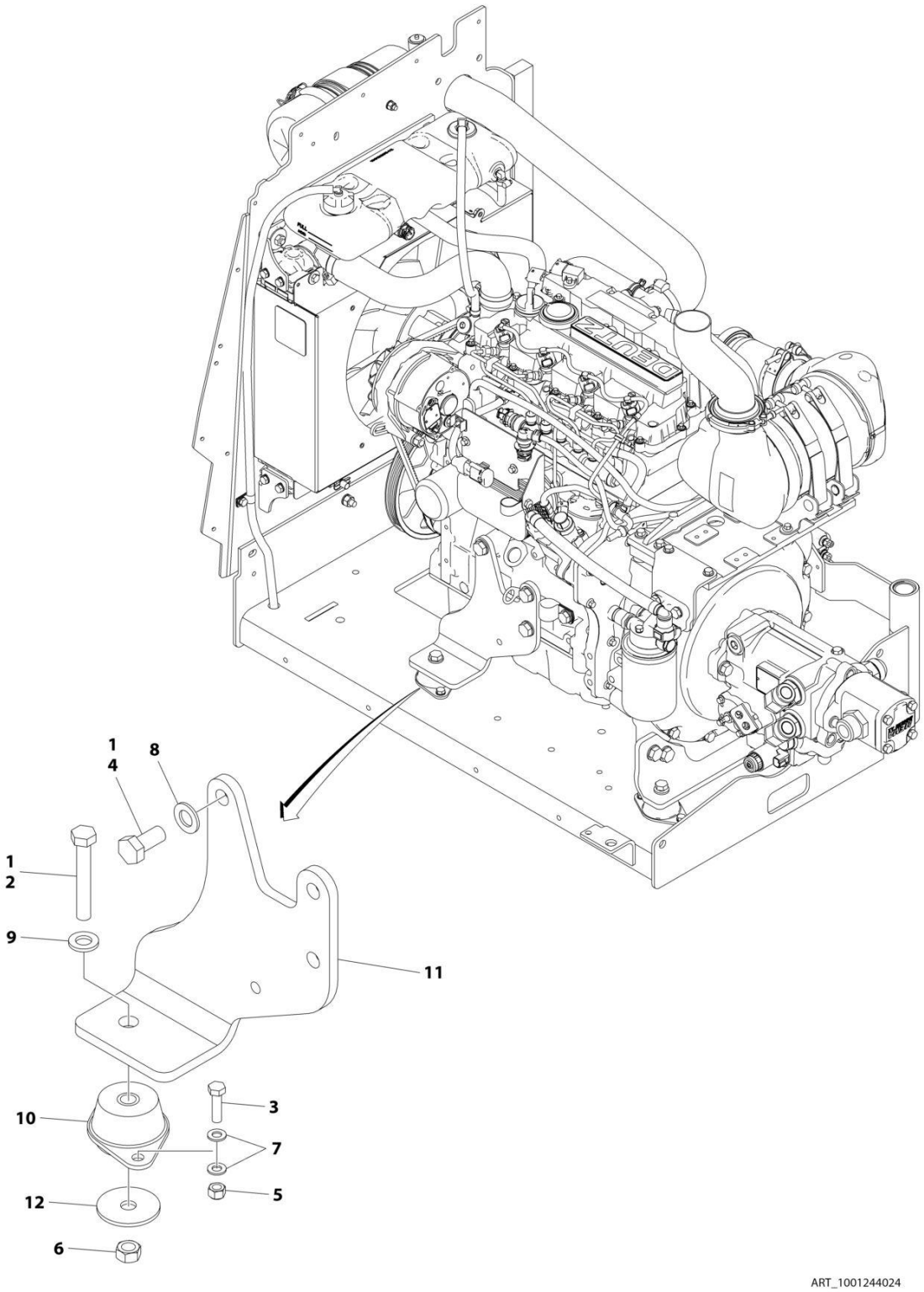


FIGURE 3-64. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (DEUTZ TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244024	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	4811900	4	Washer M8	
8	4812200	3	Washer M14	
9	5241200	1	Washer M12	
10	1001166718	1	Mount, Motor	
11	1001166922	1	Mount	
12	1001168018	1	Washer	

FIGURE 3-65. BELT WITHOUT GENERATOR INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES)

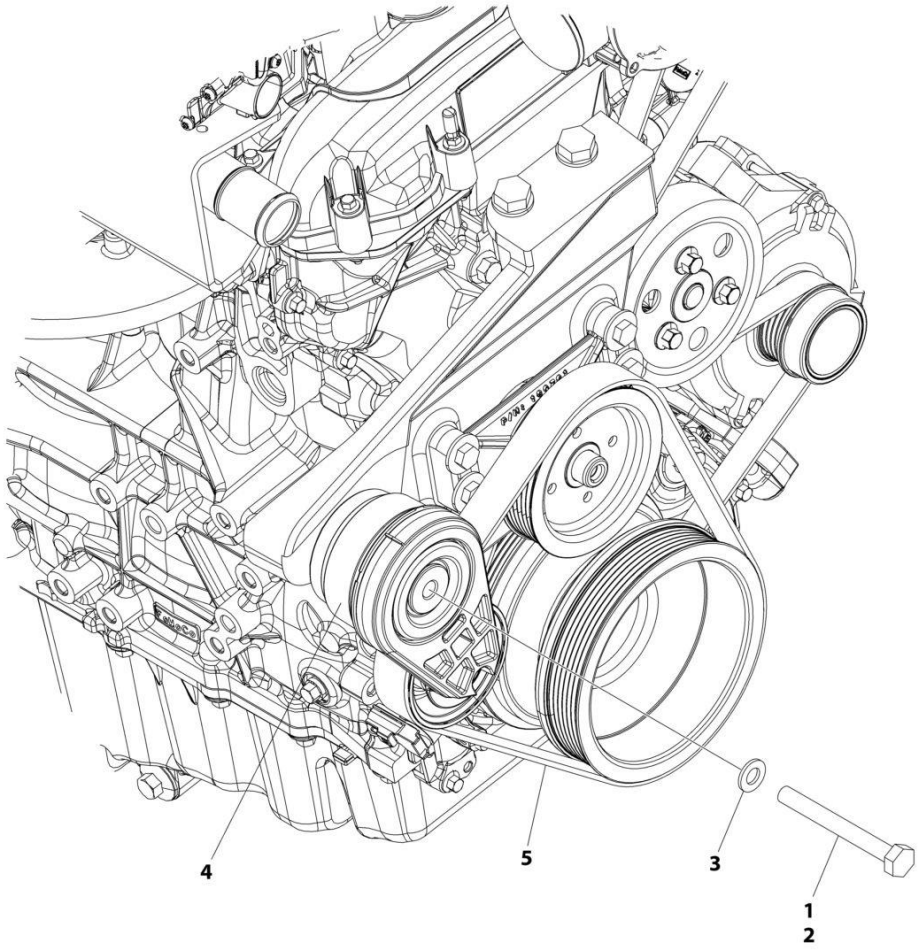


FIGURE 3-65. BELT WITHOUT GENERATOR INSTALLATION (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220404	Ref	DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701026	1	Bolt M10 x 90	
3	4812002	1	Washer M10	
4	1001216300	1	Pulley	
5	1001216619	1	V-Belt	

FIGURE 3-66. TRAY JACK INSTALLATION

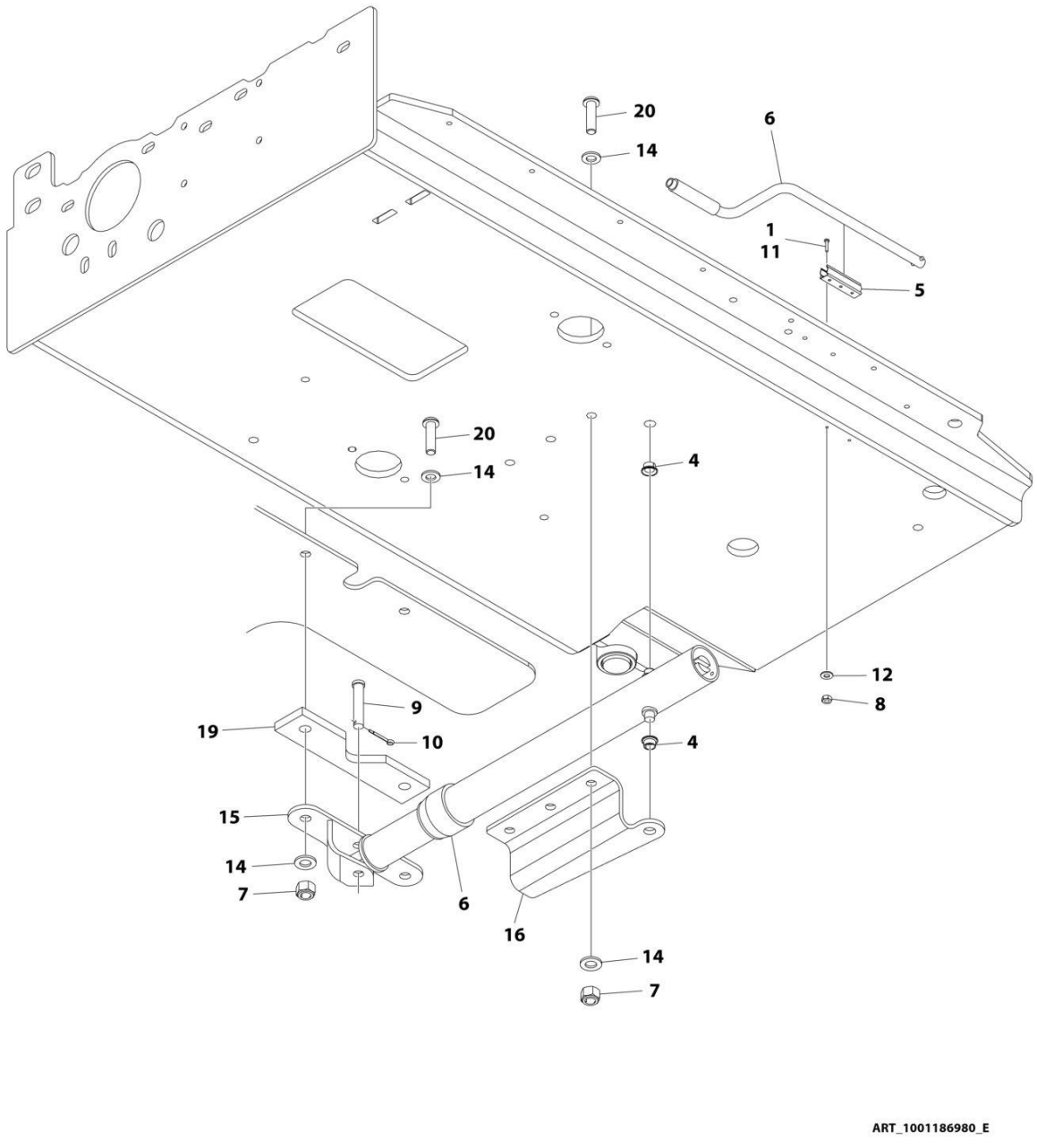


FIGURE 3-66. TRAY JACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186980	Ref	TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0962051	2	Bearing	
5	1380147	1	Clip	
6	2840016	1	Jack and Handle Assembly	
6	7024598	1	Handle	
7	3291205	5	Nut M12	
8	3290301	2	Nut M3	
9	3430820	1	Pin	
10	1001236121	1	Pin	
11	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
12	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4812100	10	Washer M12	
15	1001166894	1	Support	
16	1001175073	1	Support	
19	1001186981	1	Plate	
20	1001102978	5	Screw M12 x 45 Grade 10.9	

FIGURE 3-67. TRAY JACK INSTALLATION (STAGE V)

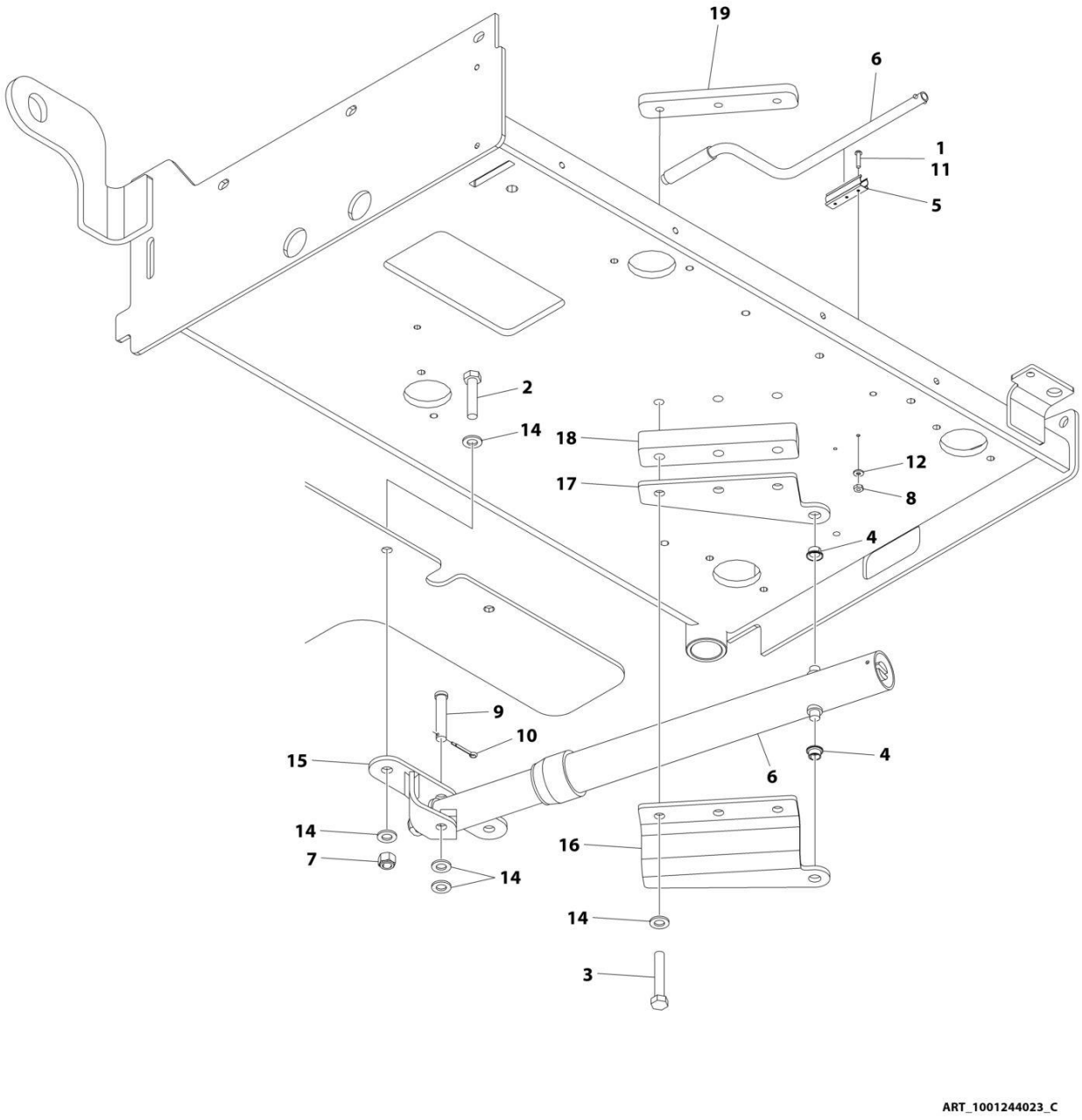


FIGURE 3-67. TRAY JACK INSTALLATION (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244023	Ref	TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001102978	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0701222	3	Bolt M12 x 70	
4	0962051	2	Bearing	
5	1380147	1	Clip	
6	2840016	1	Jack and Handle Assembly	
6	7024598	1	Handle	
7	3291205	2	Nut M12	
8	3290301	2	Nut M3	
9	3430820	1	Pin	
10	1001236121	1	Pin	
11	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
12	4811400	1	Washer M4	
14	4812100	9	Washer M12	
15	1001166894	1	Support	
16	1001175073	1	Support	
17	1001175074	1	Support	
18	1001244025	1	Shim	
19	1001254719	1	Plate, Nut	

FIGURE 3-68. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS

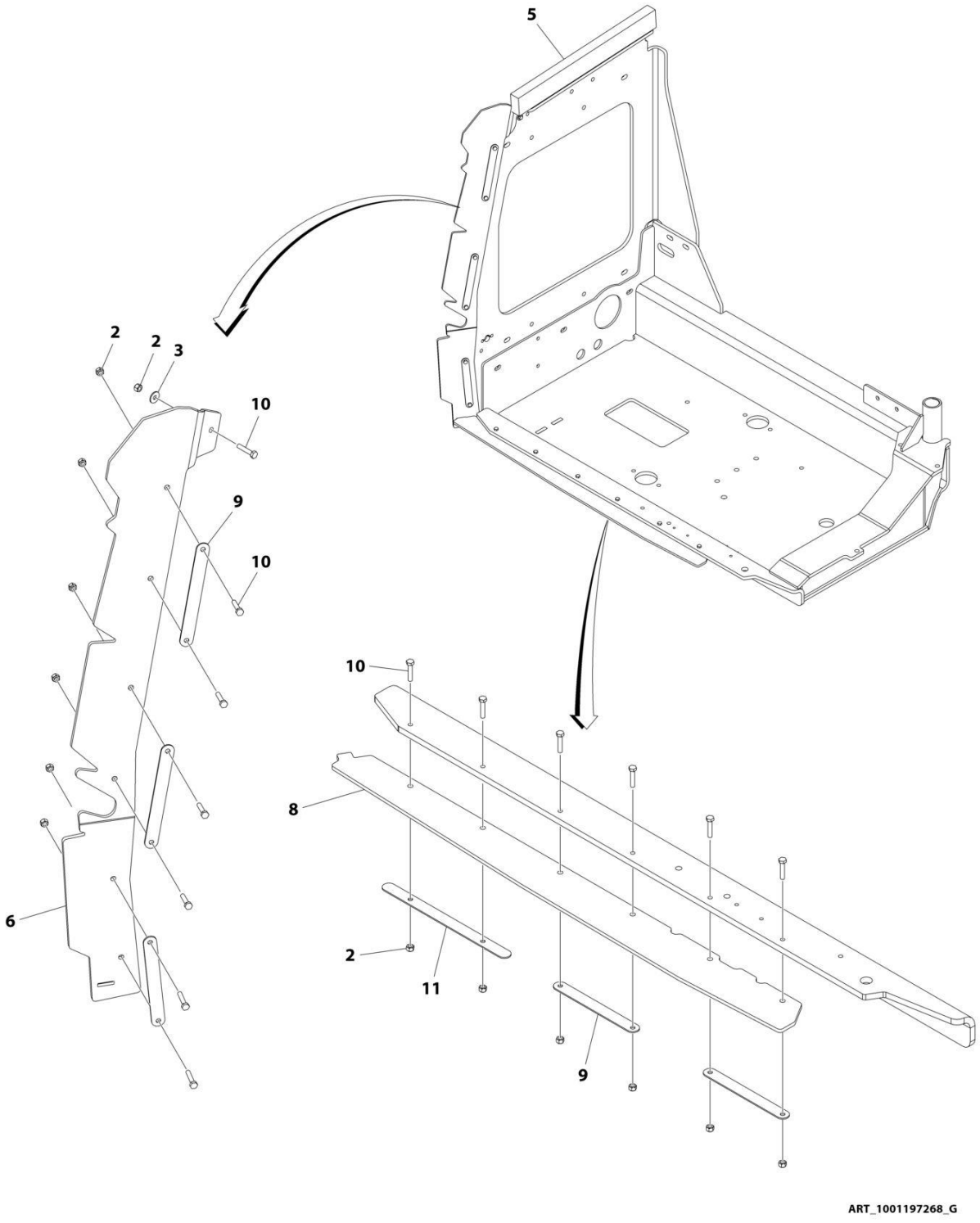


FIGURE 3-68. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197268	Ref	ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION	G
2	3290605	13	Nut M6	
3	4811702	8	Washer M6	
5	1001197389	1	Seal	
6	1001234370	1	Seal	
8	1001234371	1	Seal	
9	1001167164	5	Support	
10	0760614	13	Bolt M6 x 30	
11	1001233429	1	Support	

FIGURE 3-69. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS

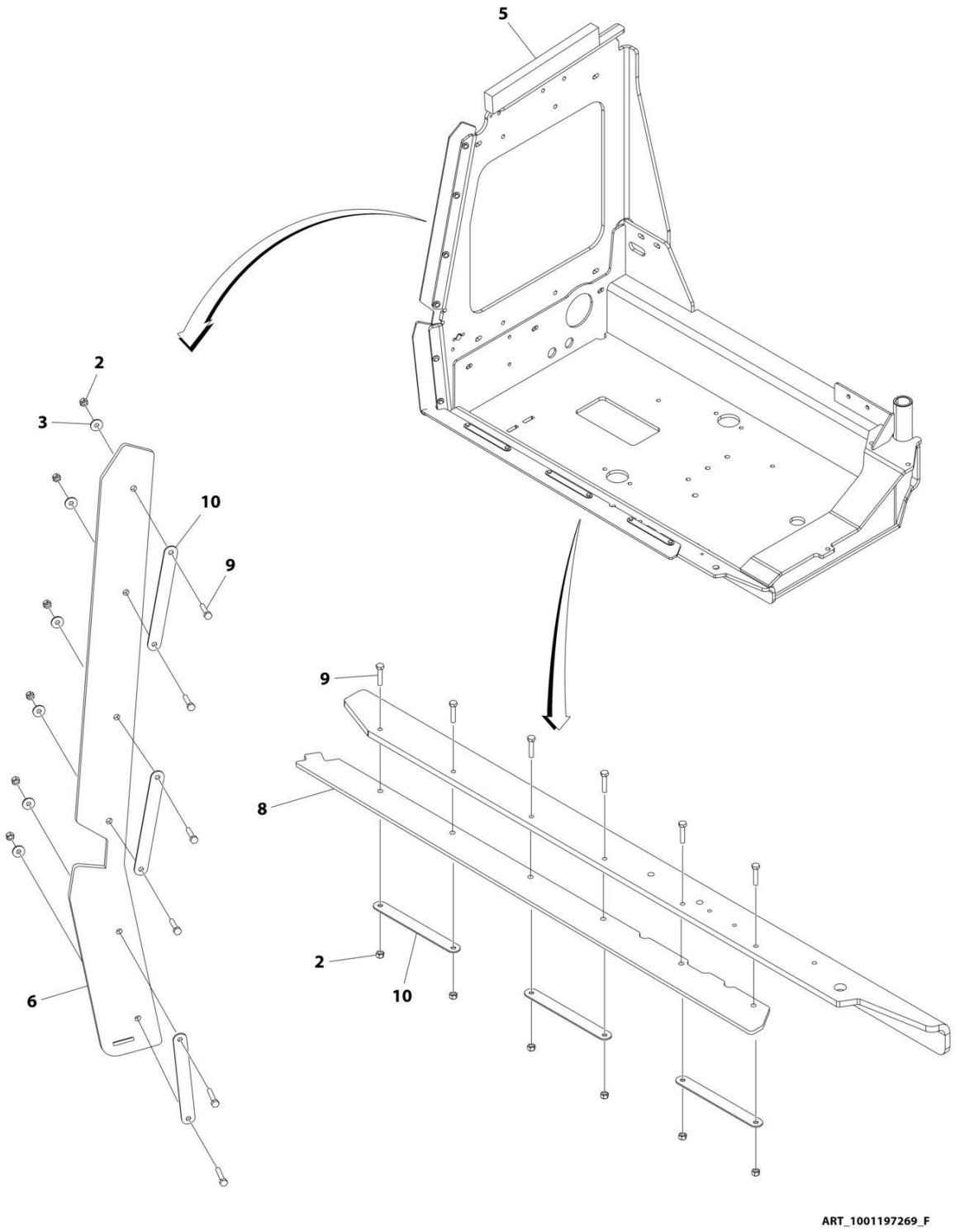


FIGURE 3-69. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197269	Ref	ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION	F
2	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
3	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
5	1001234281	1	Seal	
6	1001234299	1	Seal	
8	1001234283	1	Seal	
9	0760614	AR	Bolt M6 x 30	
10	1001167164	6	Support	

FIGURE 3-70. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES AND TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

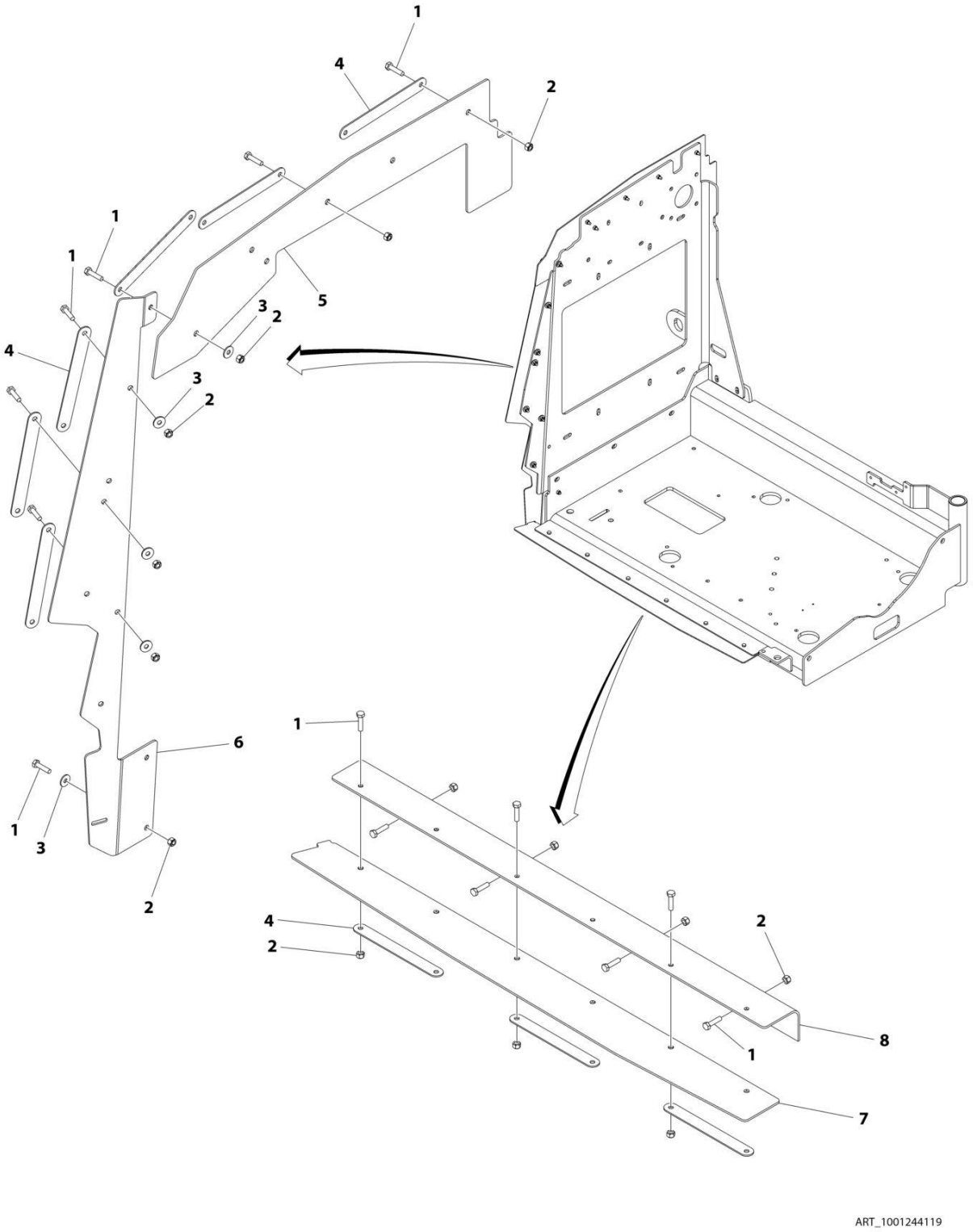


FIGURE 3-70. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - ABS HOODS (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES AND TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244119	Ref	ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION	B
1	0760612	24	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	3290605	24	Nut M6	
3	4811702	30	Washer M6	
4	1001167164	9	Support	
5	1001244120	1	Seal	
6	1001244121	1	Seal	
7	1001244122	1	Seal	
8	1001244123	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-71. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES AND TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

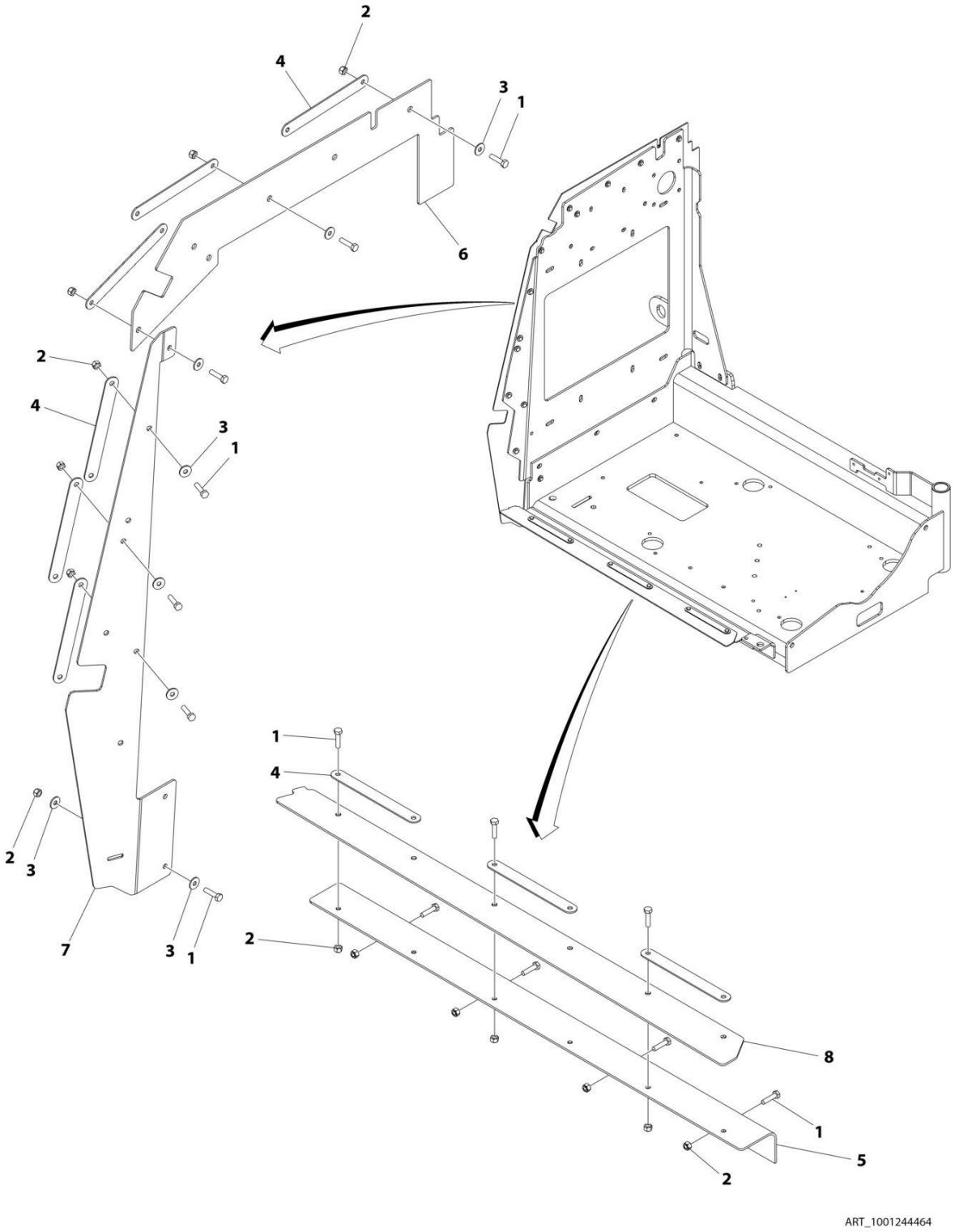


FIGURE 3-71. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD 2.2L3 ENGINES AND TD 2.9L4 49HP ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244464	Ref	ENGINE HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION	B
1	0760612	24	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	3290605	24	Nut M6	
3	4811702	30	Washer M6	
4	1001167164	9	Support	
5	1001244123	1	Plate	
6	1001244468	1	Seal	
7	1001244469	1	Seal	
8	1001244470	1	Seal	

FIGURE 3-72. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

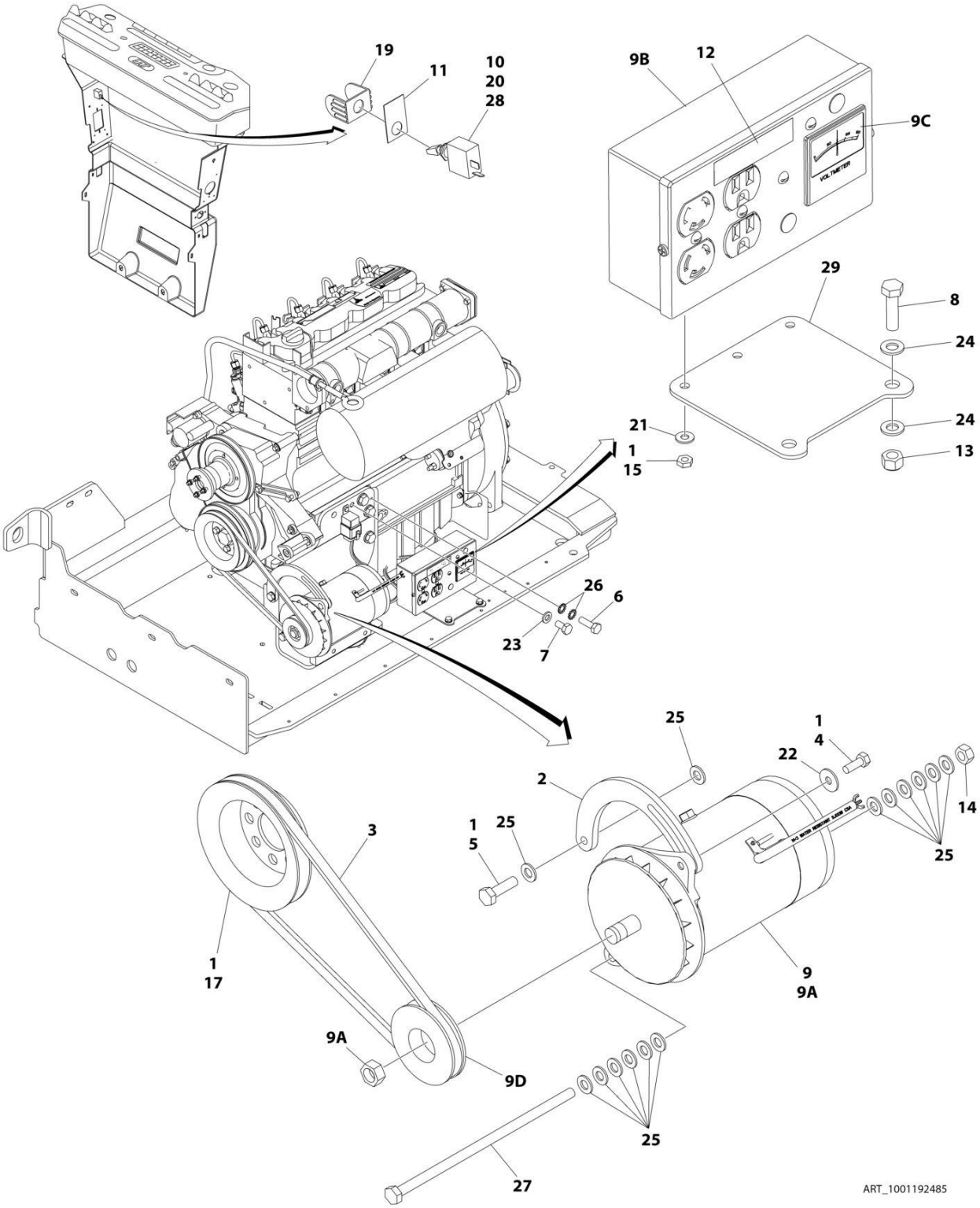


FIGURE 3-72. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192485	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001239716	1	Arm, Adjusting	
3	0480124	1	Belt	
4	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	2460055	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
9A	7012558	1	Generator, Replacement	
9A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
9A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
9A	7020108	4	Brush	
9A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
9A	7012514	1	Fan	
9A	7020190	2	Bearing	
9A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
9A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
9B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
9B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
9B	4460190	AR	Receptacle, Standard	
9B	4460027	AR	Receptacle, Twistlock	
9C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
9D	3580276	1	Pulley	
9D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
10	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
11	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
12	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
13	3290805	2	Nut M8	
14	3291007	1	Nut M10	
15	3311001	2	Nut #10	
17	3580158	1	Pulley	
19	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
20	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
21	4751000	1	Washer #10	
22	4811902	1	Washer M8	
23	4811700	1	Washer M6	
24	4811900	4	Washer M8	
25	4812000	14	Washer M10	
26	4871700	2	Washer M6	
27	1001119280	1	Bolt M10 x 260	
28	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
29	1001193167	1	Plate, Mounting	
30	1001194114	1	Generator Harness - 2500W (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-73. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

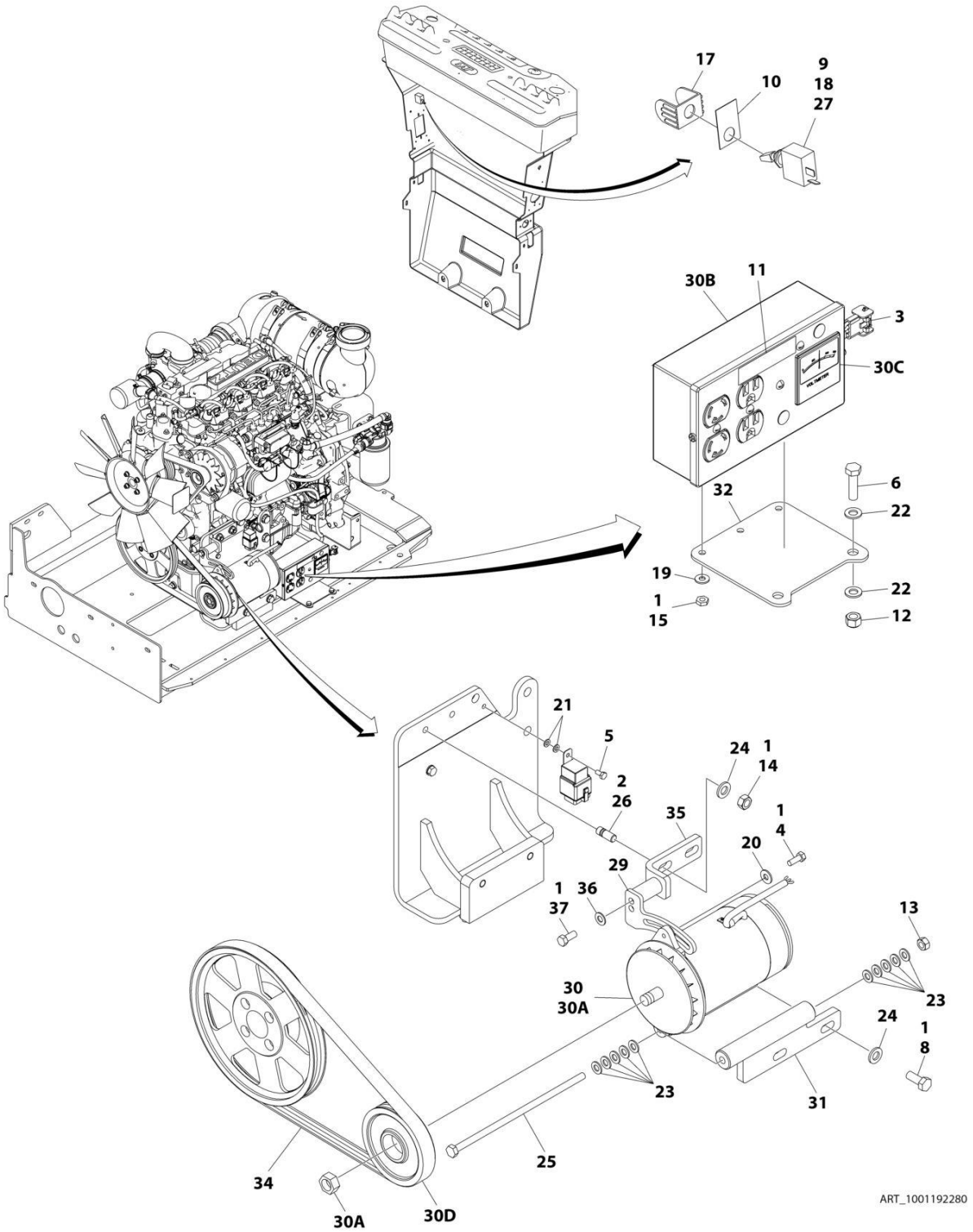


FIGURE 3-73. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192280	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Silicone	
4	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
5	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
8	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
9	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
10	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
11	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
12	3290805	2	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3291201	2	Nut M12	
15	3311001	2	Nut #10	
17	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
18	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	
20	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
21	4811700	2	Washer M6	
22	4811900	4	Washer M8	
23	4812000	10	Washer M10	
24	5241200	4	Washer M12	
25	1001119280	1	Bolt M10 x 260	
26	1001196382	2	Stud	
27	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
29	1001179837	1	Arm, Adjusting	
30	1001180001	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
30A	7012558	1	Generator, Replacement	
30A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This Pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to Pulley options below.	
30A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
30A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
30A	7020108	4	Brush	
30A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
30A	7012514	1	Fan	
30A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
30A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
30A	7020190	2	Bearing	
30B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
30B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
30B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
30B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
30B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
30B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
30C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
30D	3580276	1	Pulley	
30D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
31	1001181243	1	Mount (Lower)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	1001193167	1	Plate	
33	1001194114	1	Generator Harness - 2500W (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
34	1001148138	1	Belt	
35	1001216015	1	Mount (Upper)	
36	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
37	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	

FIGURE 3-74. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (FORD ENGINES)

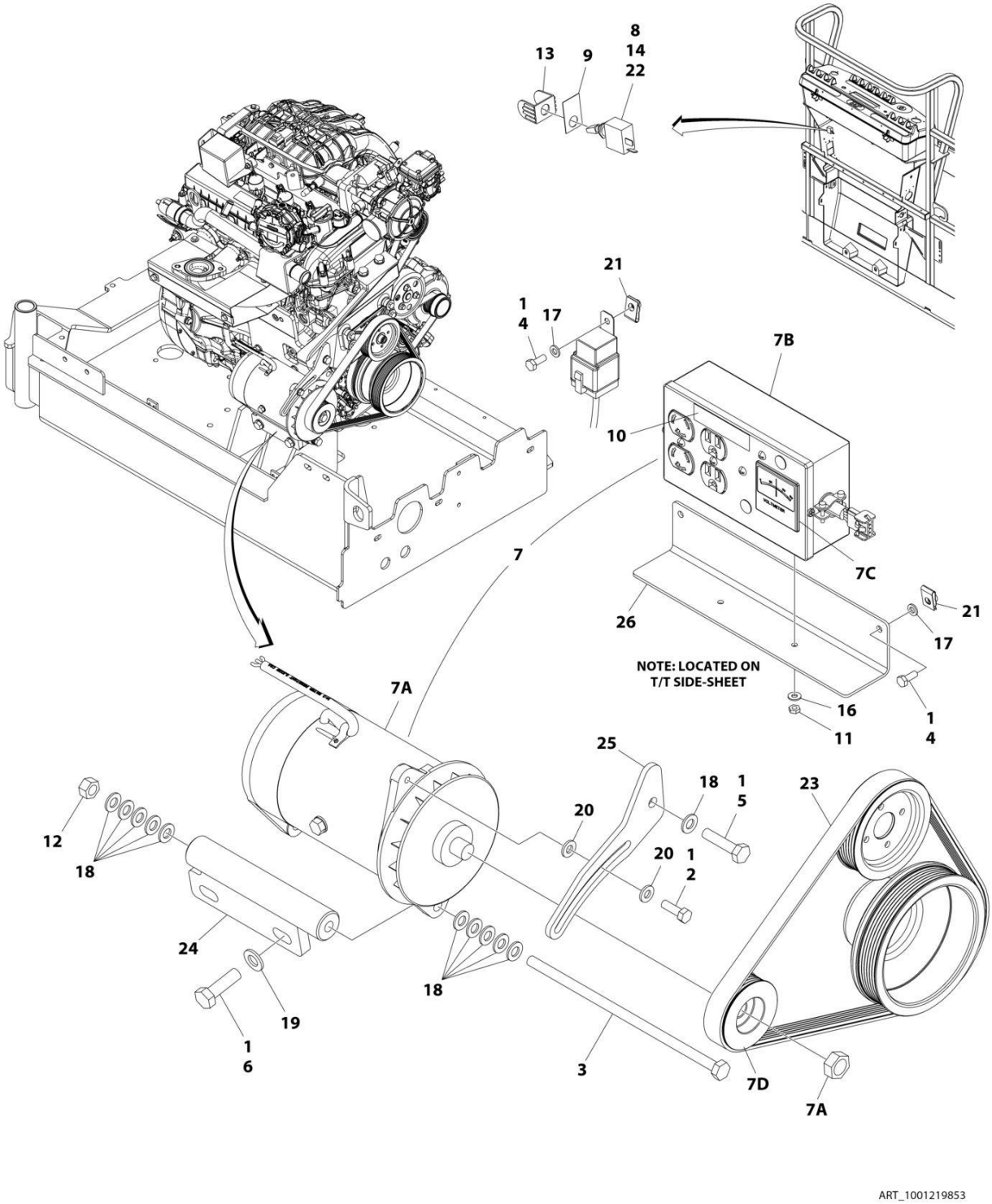


FIGURE 3-74. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219853	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
3	1001119280	1	Bolt M10 x 260	
4	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0761016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	0761216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
7	2460051	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
7A	7012558	1	Generator, Replacement	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
7A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
7A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
7A	7020108	4	Brush	
7A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
7A	7012514	1	Fan	
7A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
7A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
7A	7020190	2	Bearing	
7B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
7B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
7B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
7B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
7B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
7B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
7C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
7D	3580324	1	Pulley	
7D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
8	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
9	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
10	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
11	3311005	2	Nut #10	
12	3291007	1	Nut M10	
13	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
14	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4812000	11	Washer M10	
19	4812100	2	Washer M12	
20	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	1001130220	3	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
22	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
23	1001216391	1	Belt	
24	1001219630	1	Mount (Lower)	
25	1001219632	1	Arm, Adjusting	
26	1001220728	1	Bracket	
27	1001194114	1	Generator Harness - 2500W (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-75. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

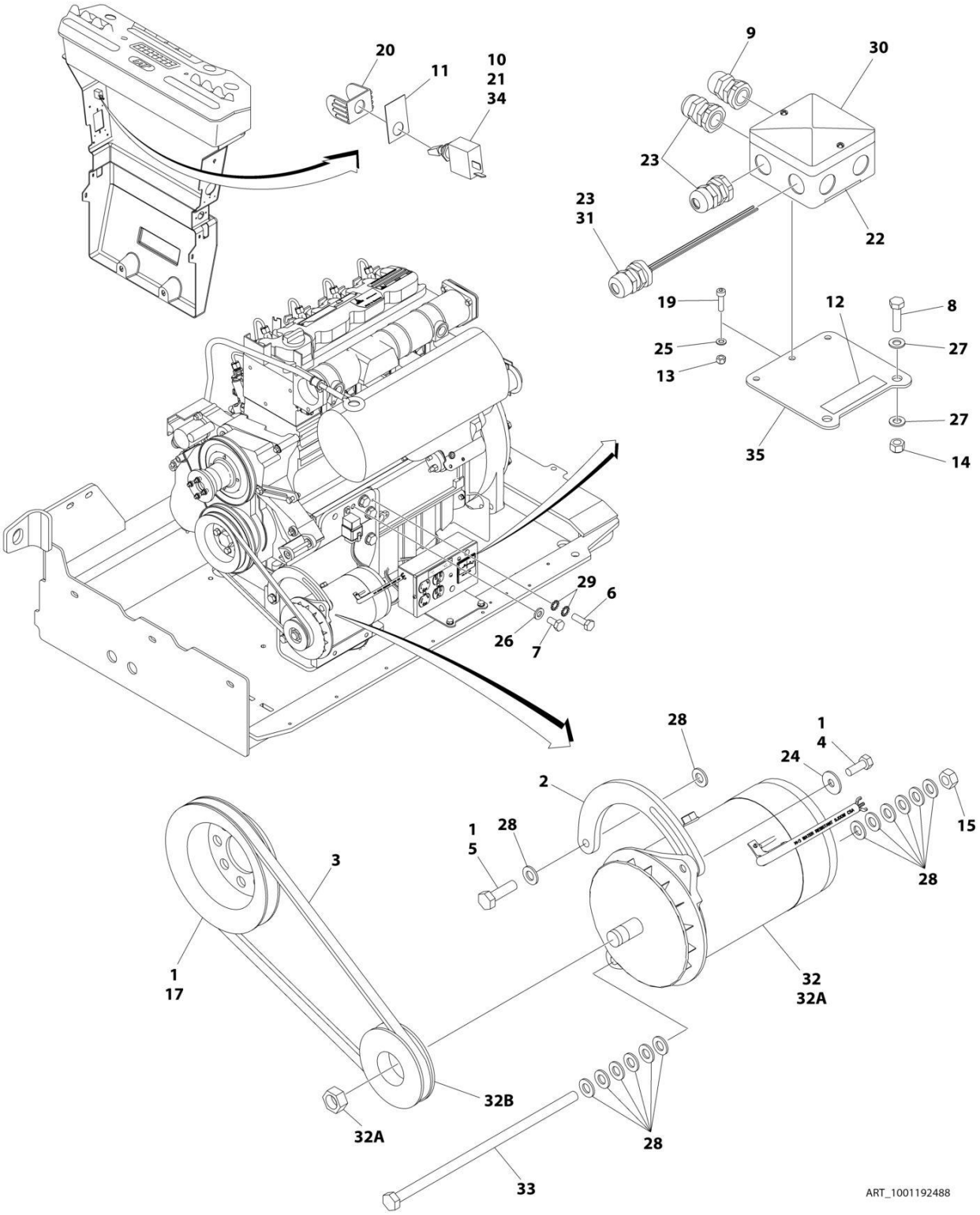


FIGURE 3-75. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192488	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001239716	1	Arm, Adjusting	
3	0480124	1	Belt, Generator	
4	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	0962449	1	Bushing	
10	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
11	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
12	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	
13	3290505	1	Nut M5	
14	3290805	2	Nut M8	
15	3291007	1	Nut M10	
17	3580158	1	Pulley	
19	4031608	1	Capscrew M5 x 20	
20	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
21	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
22	4420060	1	Tape	
23	4460968	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4811902	1	Washer M8	
25	4811600	1	Washer M5	
26	4811700	1	Washer M6	
27	4811900	4	Washer M8	
28	4812000	14	Washer M10	
29	4871700	2	Washer M6	
30	1001099869	1	Box, Junction	
31	1001100234	1	Lamp, Red	
32	1001100321	1	Generator Assembly	
32A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
32A	70000123	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
32A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
32A	7020108	4	Brush	
32A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
32A	7012514	1	Fan	
32A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
32A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
32A	7020190	2	Bearing	
32B	3580134	1	Pulley	
32B	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
33	1001119280	1	Bolt M10 x 260	
34	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
35	1001193167	1	Plate	
36	1001194114	1	Generator Harness - 2500W (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-76. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 120V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

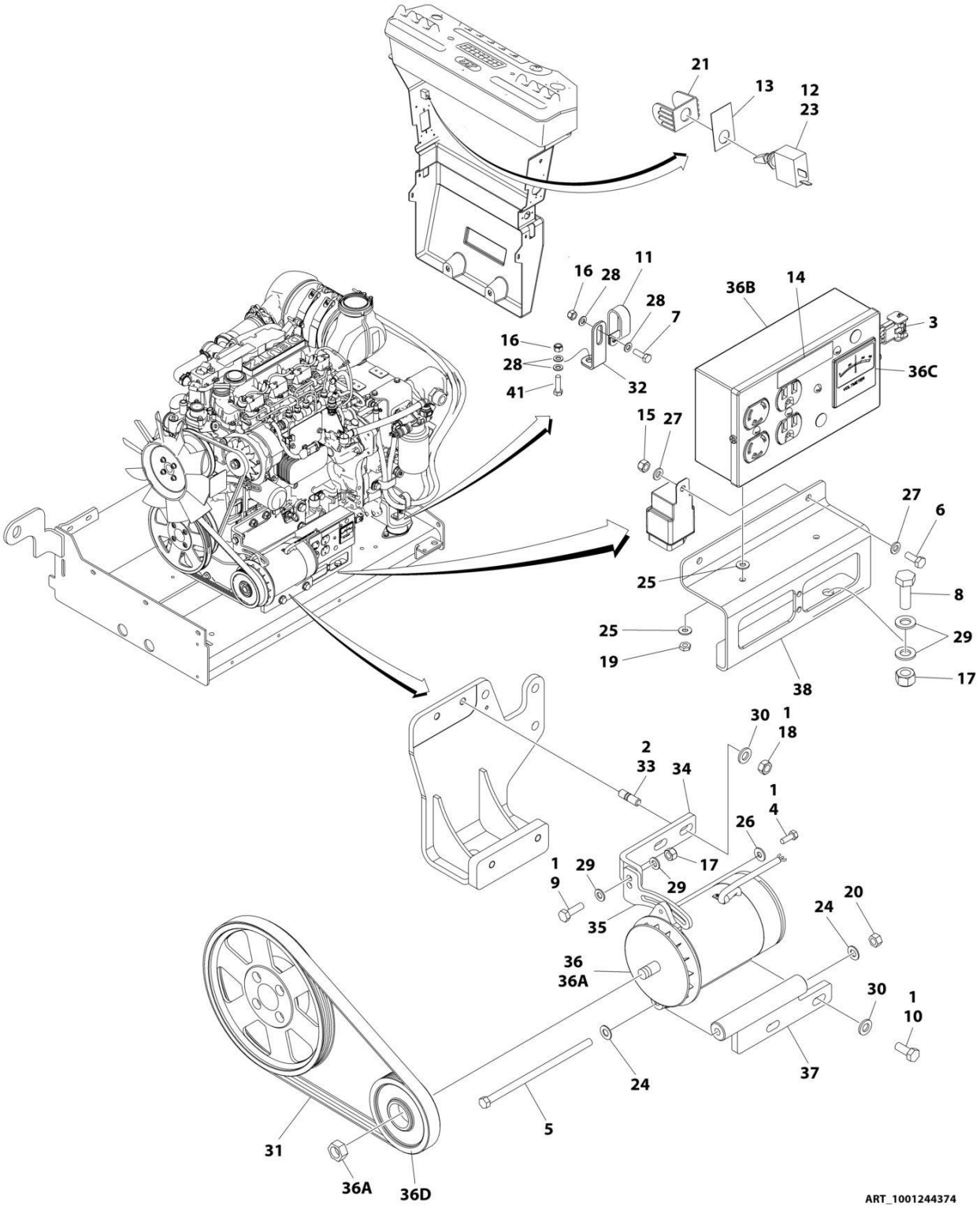


FIGURE 3-76. 2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 120V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244374	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Silicone	
4	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
11	1321716	1	Clamp	
12	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
13	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
14	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6	
16	3290805	2	Nut M8	
17	3291005	3	Nut M10	
18	3291201	2	Nut M12	
19	3311001	2	Nut #10	
20	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
24	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
25	4751000	4	Washer #10	
26	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
27	4811700	2	Washer M6	
28	4811900	4	Washer M8	
29	4812000	6	Washer M10	
30	5241200	4	Washer M12	
31	1001148138	1	Belt	
32	1001223122	1	Bracket	
33	1001155041	2	Stud	
34	1001179836	1	Mount (Upper)	
35	1001179837	1	Arm, Adjusting	
36	1001180001	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
36A	7012558	1	Generator, Replacement	
36A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This Pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to Pulley options below.	
36A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
36A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
36A	7020108	4	Brush	
36A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
36A	7012514	1	Fan	
36A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
36A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
36A	7020190	2	Bearing	
36B	7019680	1	Box, Control	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
36B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
36B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
36B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
36B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
36C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
36D	3580276	1	Pulley	
36D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
37	1001181243	1	Mount (Lower)	
38	1001183477	1	Support	
40	1001194114	1	Generator Harness - 2500W (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	

FIGURE 3-77. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

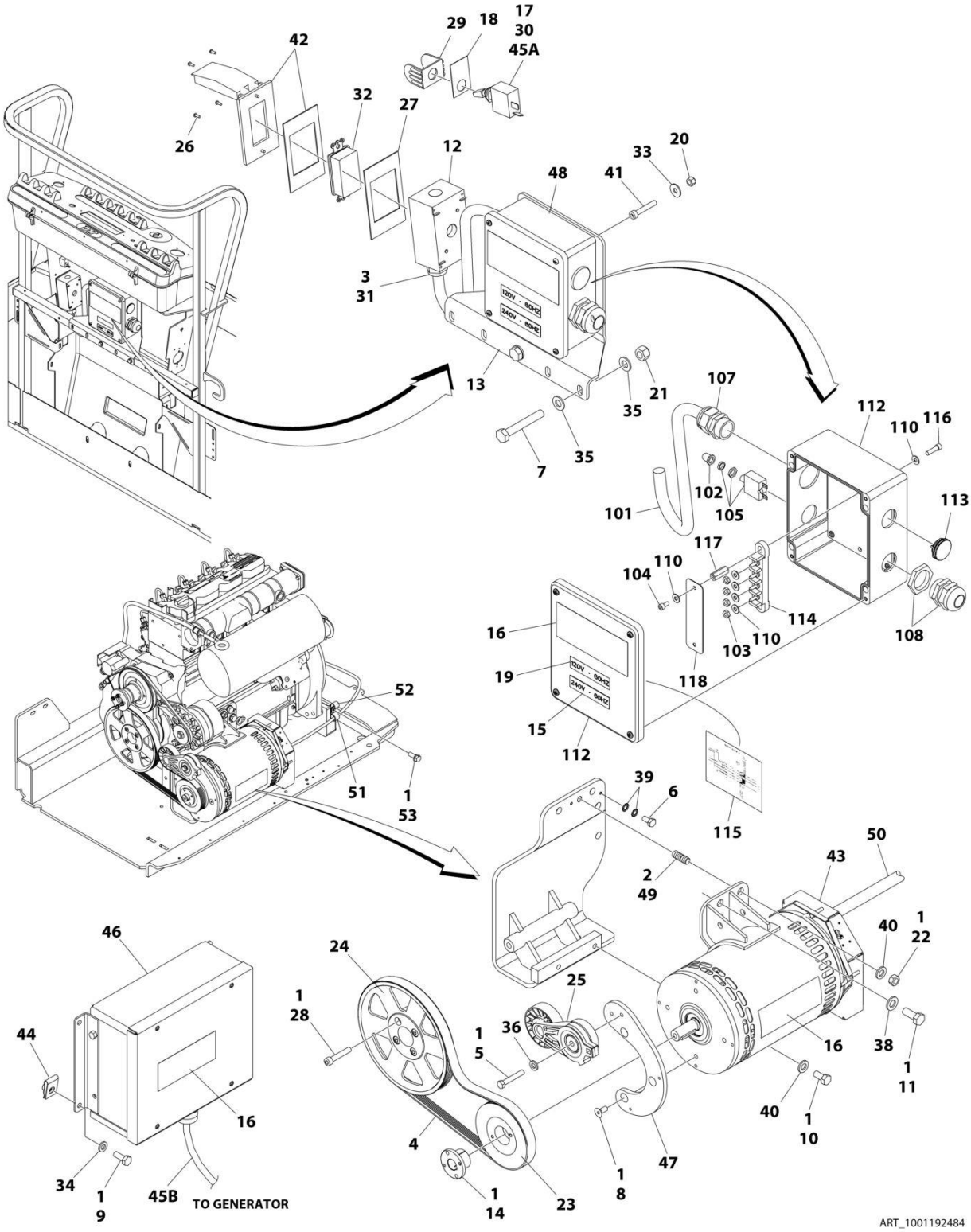


FIGURE 3-77. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192484	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100079	AR	Sealant	
4	1001136356	1	Belt	
5	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
7	0700819	1	Bolt M8 x 55	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
12	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
13	0902888	1	Bracket	
14	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
15	1705374	1	Decal - 240V-60Hz	
16	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
17	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
18	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
19	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	
21	3290805	2	Nut M8	
22	3291201	1	Nut M12	
23	3580318	1	Pulley	
24	3580320	1	Pulley	
25	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
26	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
27	3960422	1	Gasket	
28	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
29	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
30	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
32	4460346	1	Receptacle	
33	4811602	4	Washer M5	
34	4811700	4	Washer M6	
35	4811900	4	Washer M8	
36	5241000	1	Washer M10	
38	5241400	1	Washer M14	
39	4871700	2	Washer M6	
40	5241200	3	Washer M12	
41	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
42	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
43	1001129858	1	Generator Assembly (60Hz)	
43	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
43	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
43	70001966	1	Bearing	
43	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
43	70004171	1	Key	
43	70004676	1	Rotor	
43	70004684	1	Stator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
43	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
43	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
43	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
43	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
43	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
44	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
45A	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
45B	1001153197	1	Generator to Engine Harness	
45B	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
45B	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
46	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
46	70006552	1	Capacitor	
46	70006553	1	Relay	
47	1001139357	1	Mount	
48	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-118 for Breakdown)	
49	1001196382	1	Stud	
50	1001152532	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
51	7274000040	1	Clamp	
52	1320061	1	Clamp	
53	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
	1001152457	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
102	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
103	3311001	4	Nut #10	
104	3900300	2	Screw	
105	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
108	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
110	4711000	8	Washer #10	
112	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block	
115	1001153260	1	Decal - Wiring Diagram	
116	3900267	2	Screw	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
118	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	

FIGURE 3-78. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

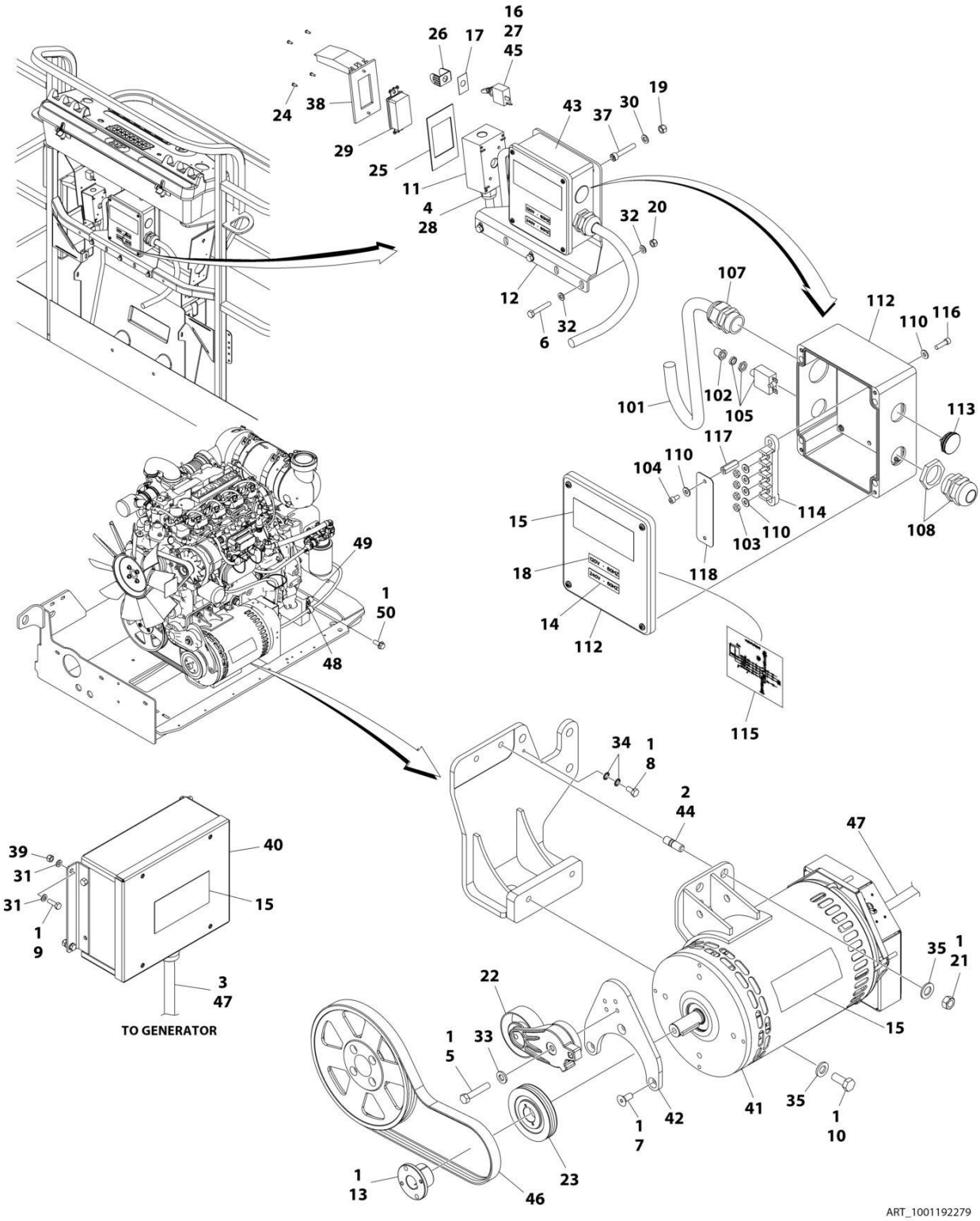


FIGURE 3-78. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192279	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
7	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
9	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
12	0902888	1	Bracket	
13	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
14	1705374	1	Decal - 240V-60Hz	
15	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
18	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
19	3290505	4	Nut M5	
20	3290805	2	Nut M8	
21	3291201	2	Nut M12	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
23	3580318	1	Pulley	
24	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
25	3960422	1	Gasket	
26	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Receptacle	
30	4811602	4	Washer M5	
31	4811700	4	Washer M6	
32	4811900	4	Washer M8	
33	5241000	1	Washer M10	
34	4871700	2	Washer M6	
35	5241200	4	Washer M12	
37	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
38	1001110873	1	Cover	
39	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
40	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
40	70006552	1	Capacitor	
40	70006553	1	Relay	
41	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly (60Hz)	
41	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
41	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
41	70001966	1	Bearing	
41	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
41	70004099	1	Key	
41	70004676	1	Rotor	
41	70004687	1	Stator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
41	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
41	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
41	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
41	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
41	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
42	1001142643	1	Support	
43	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-118 for Breakdown)	
44	1001196382	2	Stud	
45	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
46	1001142646	1	Belt	
47	1001152532	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	7274000040	1	Clamp	
49	1320061	1	Clamp	
50	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
	1001152457	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
102	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
103	3311001	4	Nut #10	
104	3900300	2	Screw	
105	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
108	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
110	4711000	8	Washer #10	
112	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block	
115	1001153260	1	Decal - Wiring Diagram	
116	3900267	2	Screw	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
118	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	

FIGURE 3-79. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

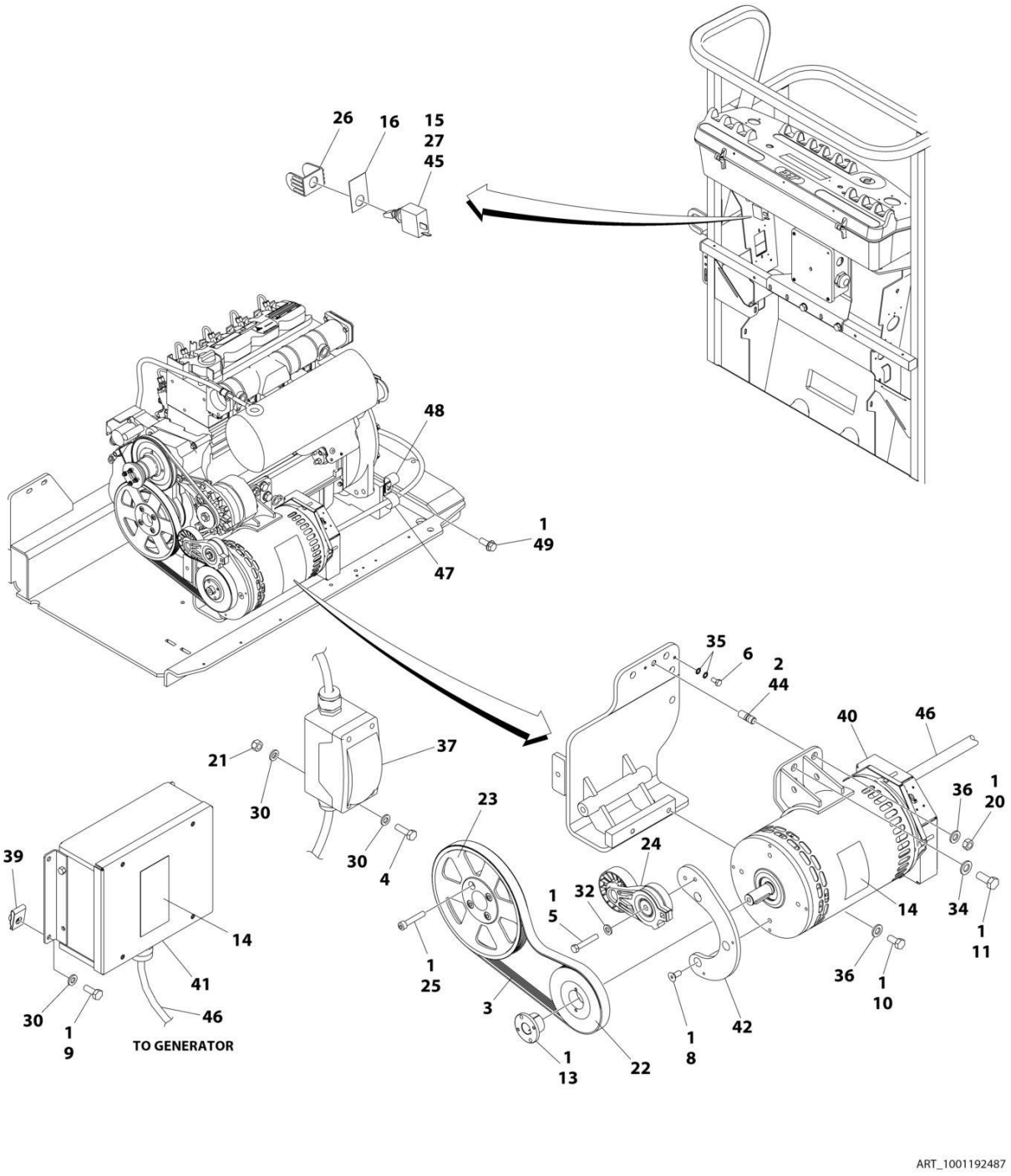


FIGURE 3-79. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192487	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001141814	1	Belt	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0771415	1	Bolt 14 x 35	
13	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
14	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
15	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
16	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
20	3291201	1	Nut M12	
21	3290605	2	Nut M6	
22	3580319	1	Pulley	
23	3580320	1	Pulley	
24	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
25	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
26	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
30	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	5241000	1	Washer M10	
34	5241400	1	Washer M14	
35	4871700	2	Washer M6	
36	5241200	3	Washer M12	
37	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
39	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
40	1001138565	1	Generator Assembly (50Hz)	
40	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
40	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
40	70001966	1	Bearing	
40	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
40	70004171	1	Key	
40	70004676	1	Rotor	
40	70004677	1	Stator	
40	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
40	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
40	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
40	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
40	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
40	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
41	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
41	70006552	1	Capacitor	
41	70006553	1	Relay	
42	1001139357	1	Mount	
44	1001196382	1	Stud	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
46	1001152532	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
47	7274000040	1	Clamp	
48	1320061	1	Clamp	
49	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	

FIGURE 3-80. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER)

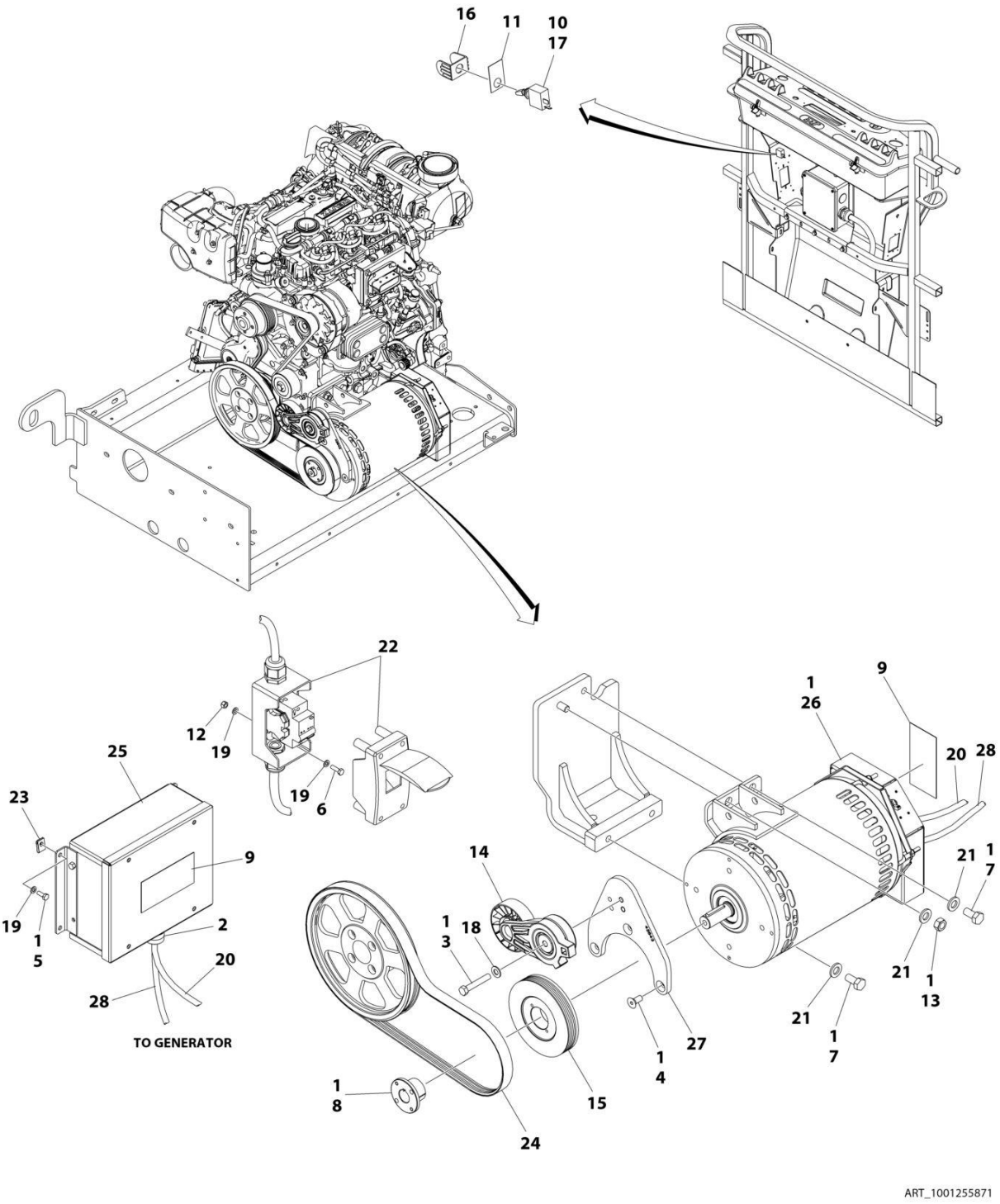


FIGURE 3-80. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255871	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Terminal	
3	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0761212	3	Bolt M12 x 25	
8	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
9	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
10	2820031	AR	Heatshrink	
11	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
12	3290605	2	Nut M6	
13	3291201	1	Nut M12	
14	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
15	3580319	1	Pulley	
16	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
17	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	4811700	8	Washer M6	
20	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
21	5241200	4	Washer M12	
22	1001096070	1	Box & Breaker Kit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
23	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
24	1001136356	1	Belt	
25	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
25	70006552	1	Capacitor	
25	70006553	1	Relay	
26	1001140347	1	Generator Assembly - 50Hz	
26	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
26	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
26	70001966	1	Bearing	
26	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
26	70004099	1	Key	
26	70004676	1	Rotor	
26	70004686	1	Stator	
26	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
26	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
26	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
26	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
26	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
26	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
26	4460224	1	Connector - 6 Position (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
26	4460294	1	Pin, Male (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
27	1001142643	1	Support	
28	1001152532	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-81. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER)

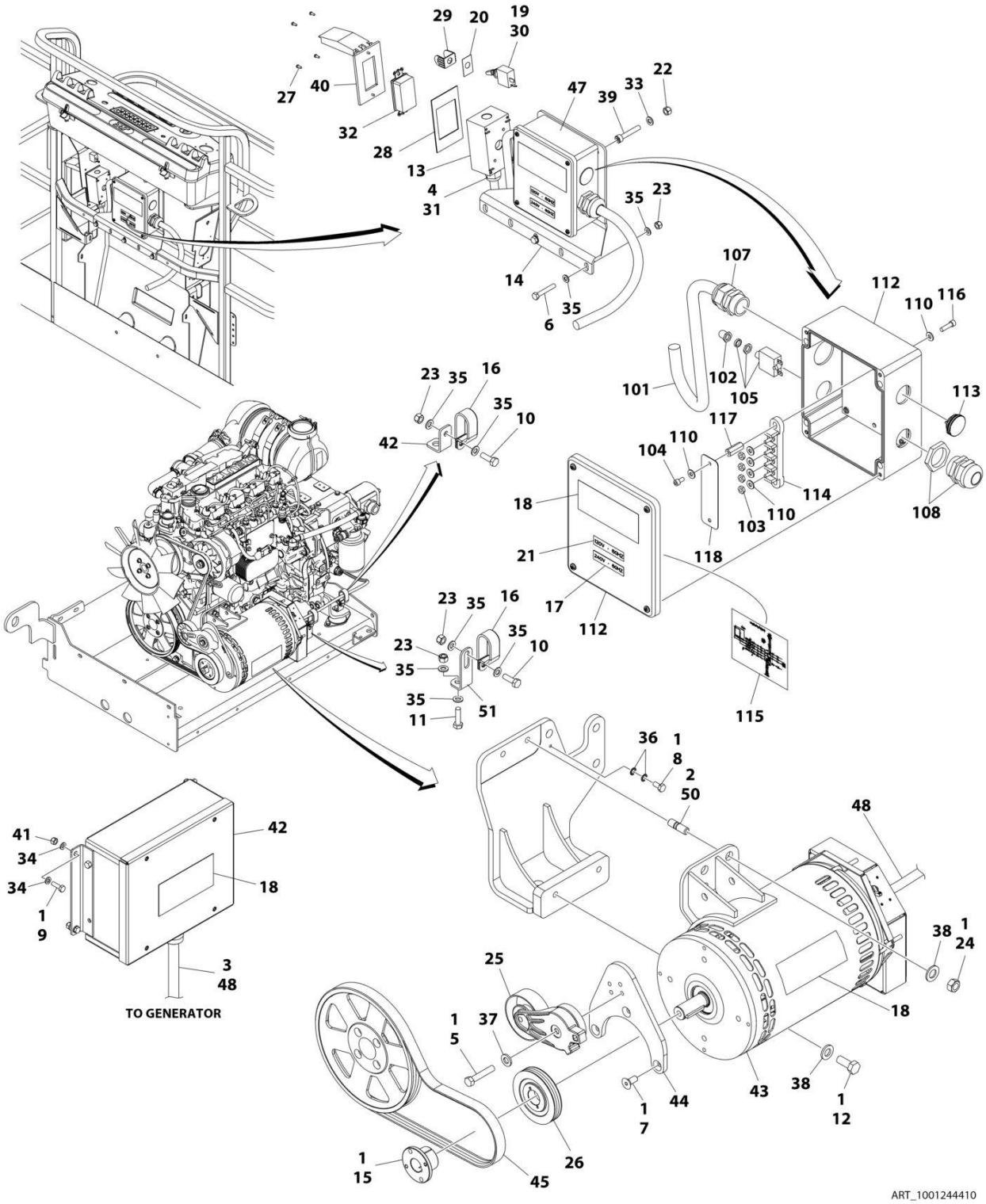


FIGURE 3-81. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244410	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
7	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
9	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
11	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
12	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
13	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
14	0902888	1	Bracket	
15	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
16	1321716	1	Clamp	
17	1705374	1	Decal - 240V-60Hz	
18	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
19	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
20	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator On/Off	
21	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
22	3290505	4	Nut M5	
23	3290805	4	Nut M8	
24	3291201	2	Nut M12	
25	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
26	3580318	1	Pulley	
27	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
28	3960422	1	Gasket	
29	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
30	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
32	4460346	1	Receptacle	
33	4811602	4	Washer M5	
34	4811700	4	Washer M6	
35	4811900	8	Washer M8	
36	4871700	2	Washer M6	
37	5241000	1	Washer M10	
38	5241200	4	Washer M12	
39	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
40	1001110873	1	Cover	
41	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
42	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
42	70006552	1	Capacitor	
42	70006553	1	Relay	
43	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly (60Hz)	
43	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
43	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
43	70001966	1	Bearing	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
43	70004099	1	Key	
43	70004676	1	Rotor	
43	70004687	1	Stator	
43	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
43	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
43	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
43	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
43	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
43	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
44	1001142643	1	Support	
45	1001142646	1	Belt	
47	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-118 for Breakdown)	
48	1001152532	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001196382	2	Stud	
51	1001223122	1	Support	
	1001152457	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
102	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
103	3311001	4	Nut #10	
104	3900300	2	Screw	
105	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
108	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
110	4711000	8	Washer #10	
112	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block	
115	1001153260	1	Decal - Wiring Diagram	
116	3900267	2	Screw	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
118	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	

FIGURE 3-82. 7500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER)

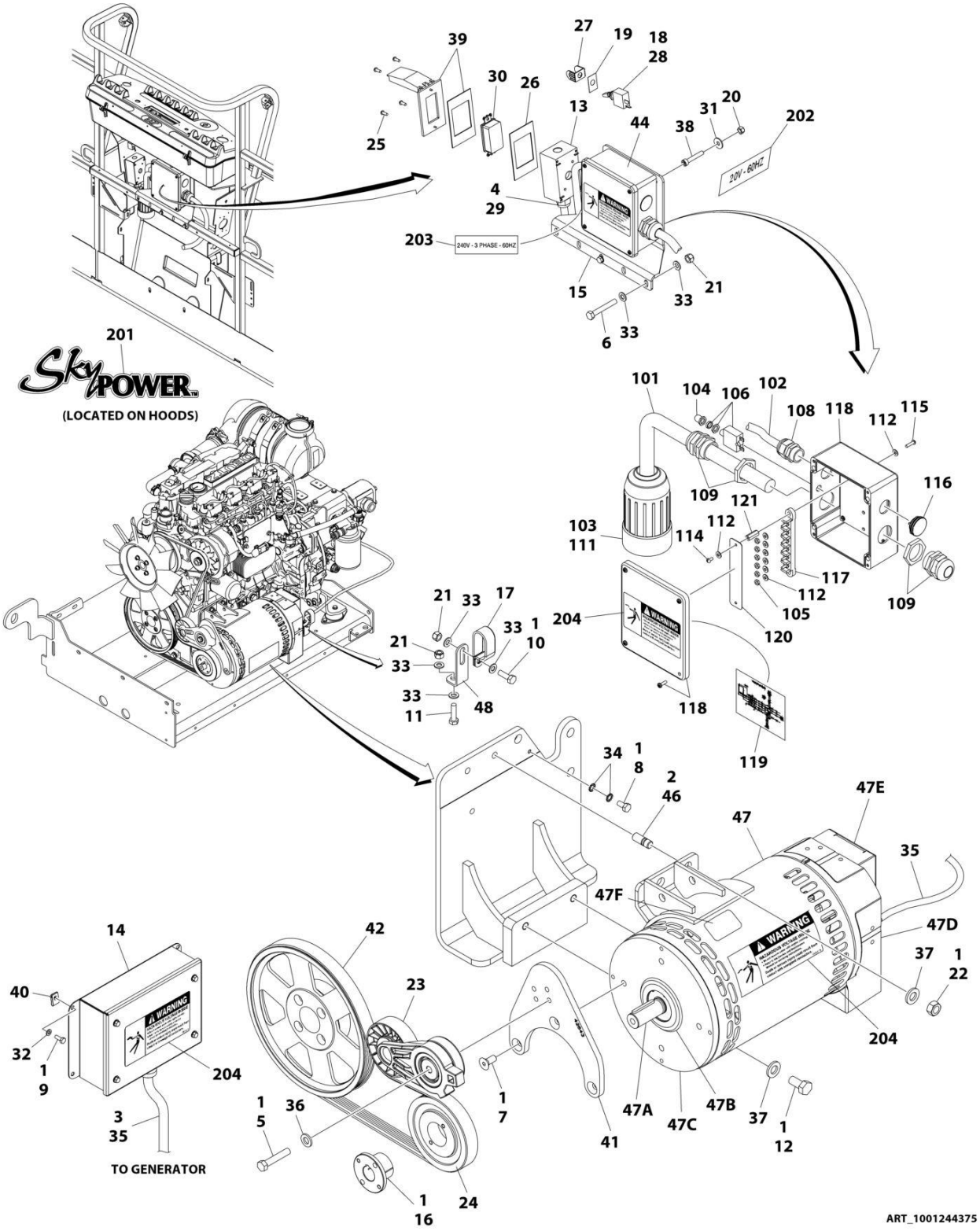


FIGURE 3-82. 7500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (SKYPOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244375	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound Terminal	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
7	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
9	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
11	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
12	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
13	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
14	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
14	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
14	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
14	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
14	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz and 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
15	0902888	1	Bracket	
16	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
17	1321716	1	Clamp	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	
21	3290805	4	Nut M8	
22	3291201	2	Nut M12	
23	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
24	3580318	1	Pulley	
25	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
26	3960422	1	Gasket	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
29	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4460346	1	Receptacle	
31	4811602	4	Washer M5	
32	4811700	4	Washer M6	
33	4811900	8	Washer M8	
34	4871700	2	Washer M6	
35	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	5241000	1	Washer M10	
37	5241200	4	Washer M12	
38	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
39	1001110873	1	Cover	
40	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	1001142643	1	Support	
42	1001142646	1	Belt	
44	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
46	1001196382	2	Stud	
47	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	
47	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
47	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
47	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
47	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
47	70002297	1	Stud	
47	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
47A	70004099	1	Key	
47B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
47B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
47B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
47C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
47D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
47E	70006094	1	Shroud	
47E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
47E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
47E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
47E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
47E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
47E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 45)	
47E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
47E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
47E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
47E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
47F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
48	1001223122	1	Support	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 76cm	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	4	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	1	Stand-Off	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-83. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

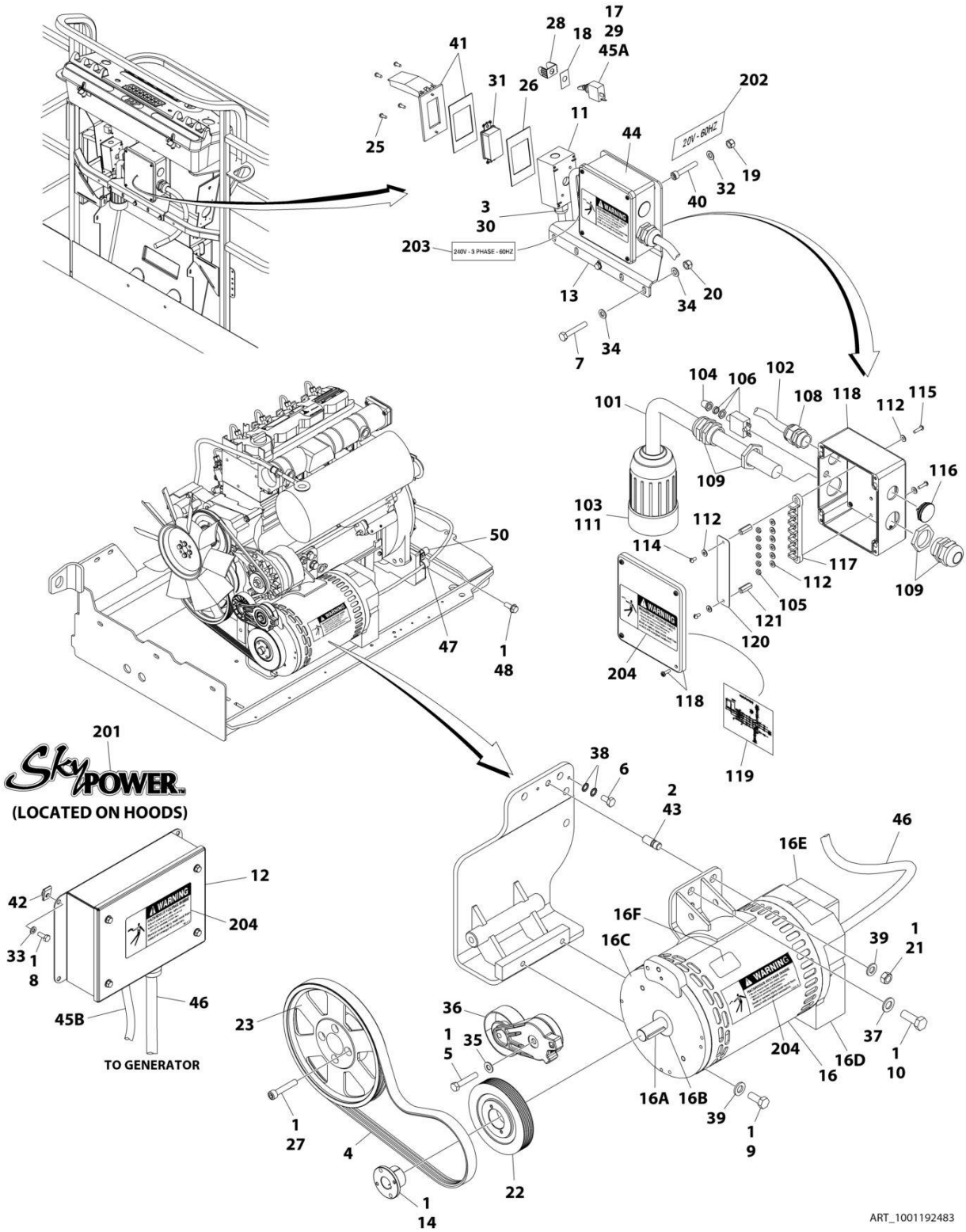


FIGURE 3-83. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110/60HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192483	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100079	AR	Sealant	
4	1001136356	1	Belt	
5	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
7	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
8	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
10	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
12	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
12	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
12	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
13	0902888	1	Bracket	
14	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
16	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
16	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
16	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
16	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
16	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
16	70002297	1	Stud	
16	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
16A	70004171	1	Key	
16B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
16B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
16B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
16C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
16D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
16E	70004169	1	Shroud	
16E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
16E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
16E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
16E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
16E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
16E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
16E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
16E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
16E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
16F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
17	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
18	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
19	3290505	4	Nut M5	
20	3290805	2	Nut M8	
21	3291201	1	Nut M12	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	3580318	1	Pulley	
23	3580320	1	Pulley	
25	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
26	3960422	1	Gasket	
27	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
28	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
29	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
30	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
31	4460346	1	Receptacle	
32	4811602	4	Washer M5	
33	4811700	4	Washer M6	
34	4811900	4	Washer M8	
35	5241000	1	Washer M10	
36	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
37	5241400	1	Washer M14	
38	4871700	2	Washer M6	
39	5241200	3	Washer M12	
40	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
41	1001110873	1	Cover	
42	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
43	1001196382	1	Stud	
44	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
45A	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
45B	1001152429	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
46	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
47	7274000040	1	Clamp	
48	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
50	1320061	1	Clamp	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-84. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

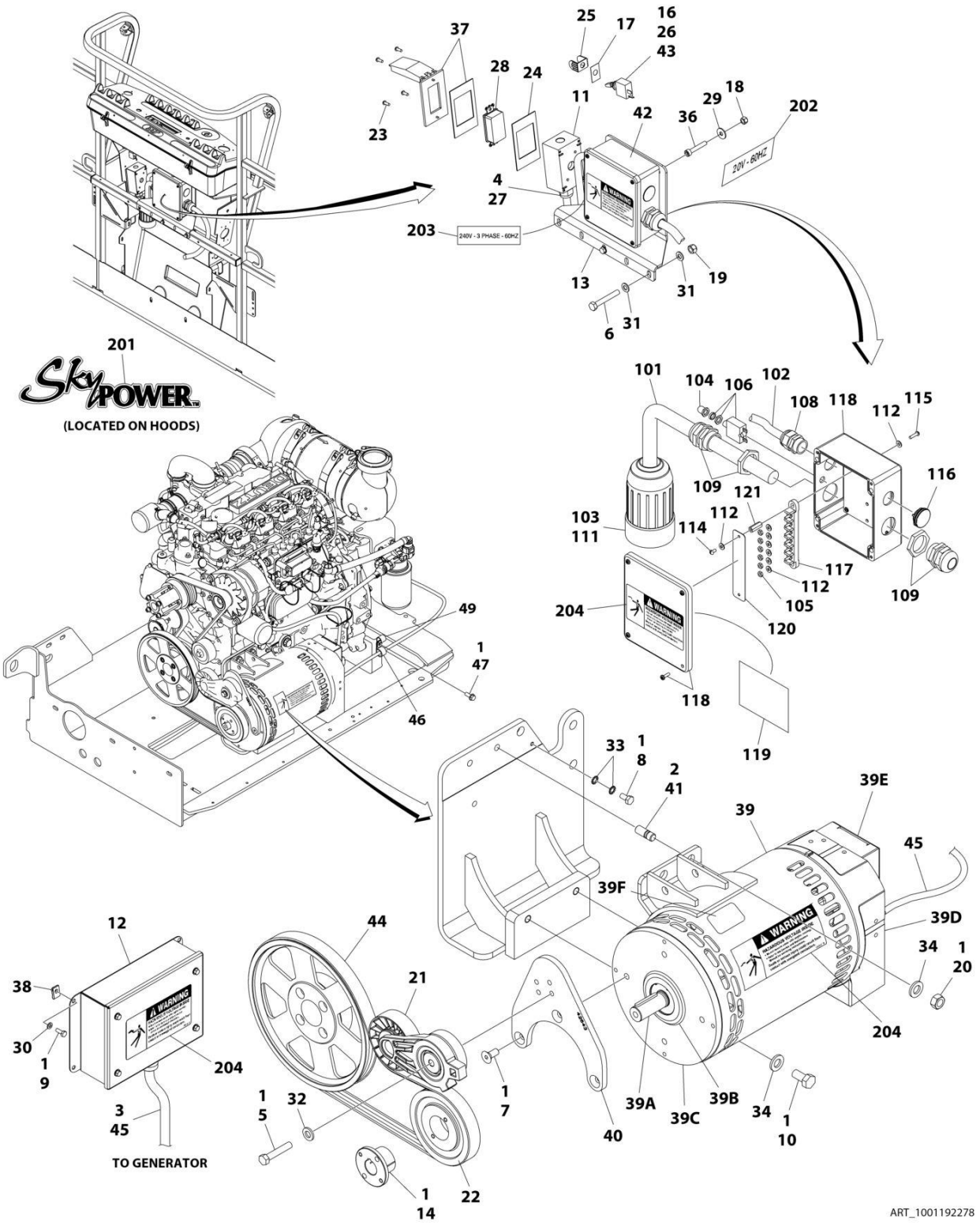


FIGURE 3-84. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192278	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound Terminal	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
7	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
9	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
12	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
12	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
12	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz and 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
13	0902888	1	Bracket	
14	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
18	3290505	4	Nut M5	
19	3290805	2	Nut M8	
20	3291201	2	Nut M12	
21	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
22	3580318	1	Pulley	
23	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
24	3960422	1	Gasket	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
27	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460346	1	Receptacle	
29	4811602	4	Washer M5	
30	4811700	4	Washer M6	
31	4811900	4	Washer M8	
32	5241000	1	Washer M10	
33	4871700	2	Washer M6	
34	5241200	4	Washer M12	
36	1001104029	1	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
37	1001110873	1	Cover	
38	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
39	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	
39	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
39	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
39	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
39	70002297	1	Stud	
39	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
39A	70004099	1	Key	
39B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
39D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
39E	70006094	1	Shroud	
39E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
39E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
39E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
39E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
39E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
39E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 45)	
39E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
39E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
39E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
39E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
39F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
40	1001142643	1	Support	
41	1001196382	2	Stud	
42	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
43	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
44	1001142646	1	Belt	
45	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
46	7274000040	1	Clamp	
47	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
49	1320061	1	Clamp	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 76cm	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	4	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
121	1001158008	1	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-85. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (FORD ENGINES)

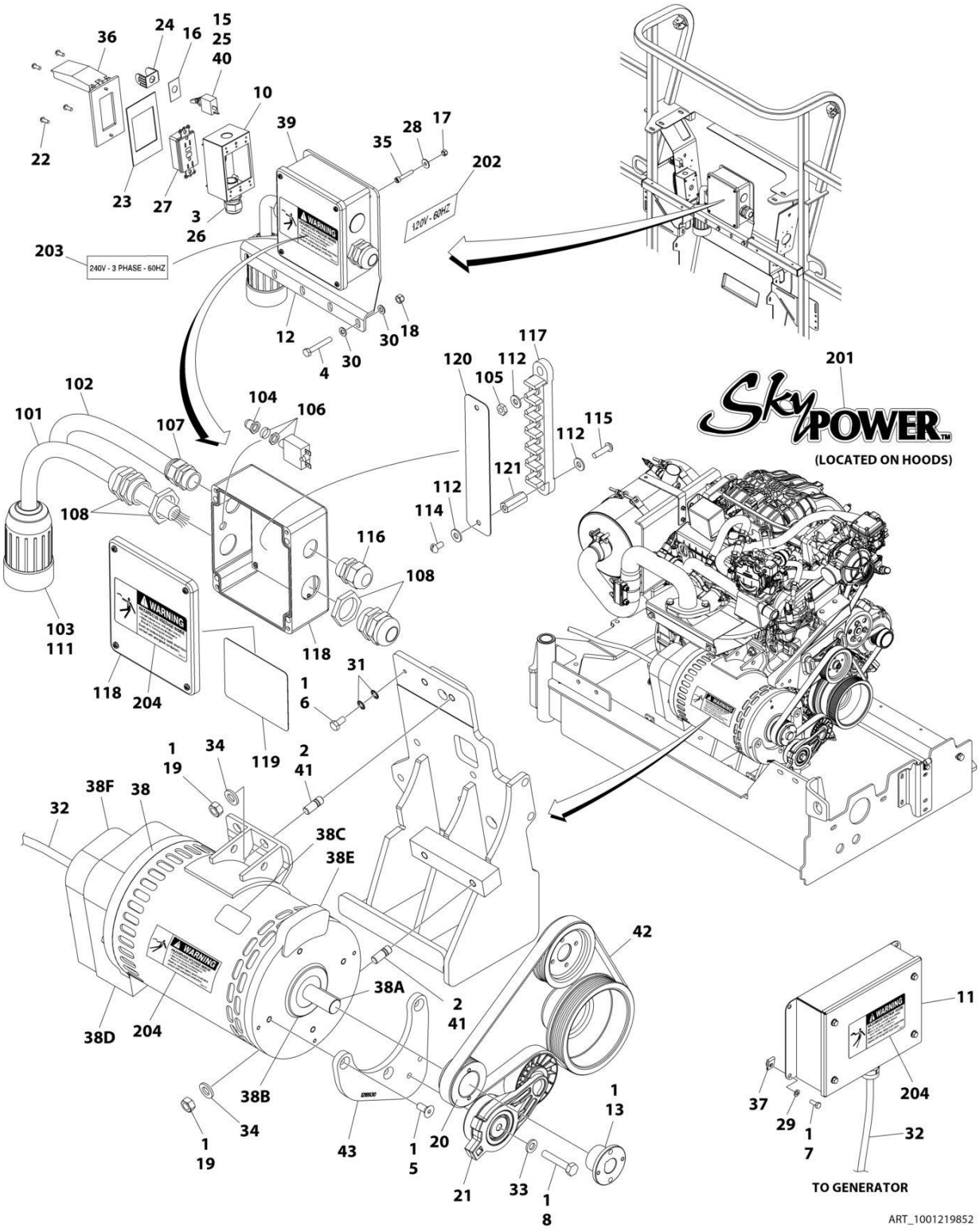


FIGURE 3-85. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219852	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100079	AR	Sealant	
4	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
5	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
7	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	0761019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
10	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
11	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
11	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
11	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
11	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
11	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
12	0902888	1	Bracket	
13	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
15	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
16	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
17	3290505	4	Nut M5	
18	3290805	2	Nut M8	
19	3291201	4	Nut M12	
20	3580314	1	Pulley	
21	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
22	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
23	3960422	1	Gasket	
24	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
26	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
27	4460346	1	Receptacle	
28	4811602	4	Washer M5	
29	4811700	4	Washer M6	
30	4811900	4	Washer M8	
31	4871700	2	Washer M6	
32	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	5241000	1	Washer M10	
34	5241200	4	Washer M12	
35	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
36	1001110873	1	Cover	
37	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
38	1001136104	1	Generator Assembly	
38	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
38	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
38	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (was p/n 7024486 - Not Shown)	
38	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell - Not Shown)	
38	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
38	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
38	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
38	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
38	7026626	1	Connector - 6 Position with Seal (Not Shown)	
38	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
38	70004169	1	Panel, End (Not Shown) (was p/n 70002255)	
38	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
38	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
38	70002297	4	Stud (Not Shown)	
38A	70004171	1	Key (was p/n 7024561)	
38A	70001100	1	Armature, Generator (Includes Radial Ball Bearing on End with Brushes and Fan)	
38A	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial	
38B	70001966	1	Bearing, Radial Ball	
38B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
38B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
38C	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block (was p/n 70001385)	
38E	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
38F	70004169	1	Endbell, Shroud Assembly (was p/n 70002290)	
39	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
40	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
41	1001196382	4	Stud	
42	1001216390	1	Belt	
43	1001218930	1	Mount	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical - 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 0.8m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
108	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Receptacle	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug, Hole	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal Pole	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Box Junction	
120	1001158007	1	Cover	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz (Located on Opposite Side)	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-86. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

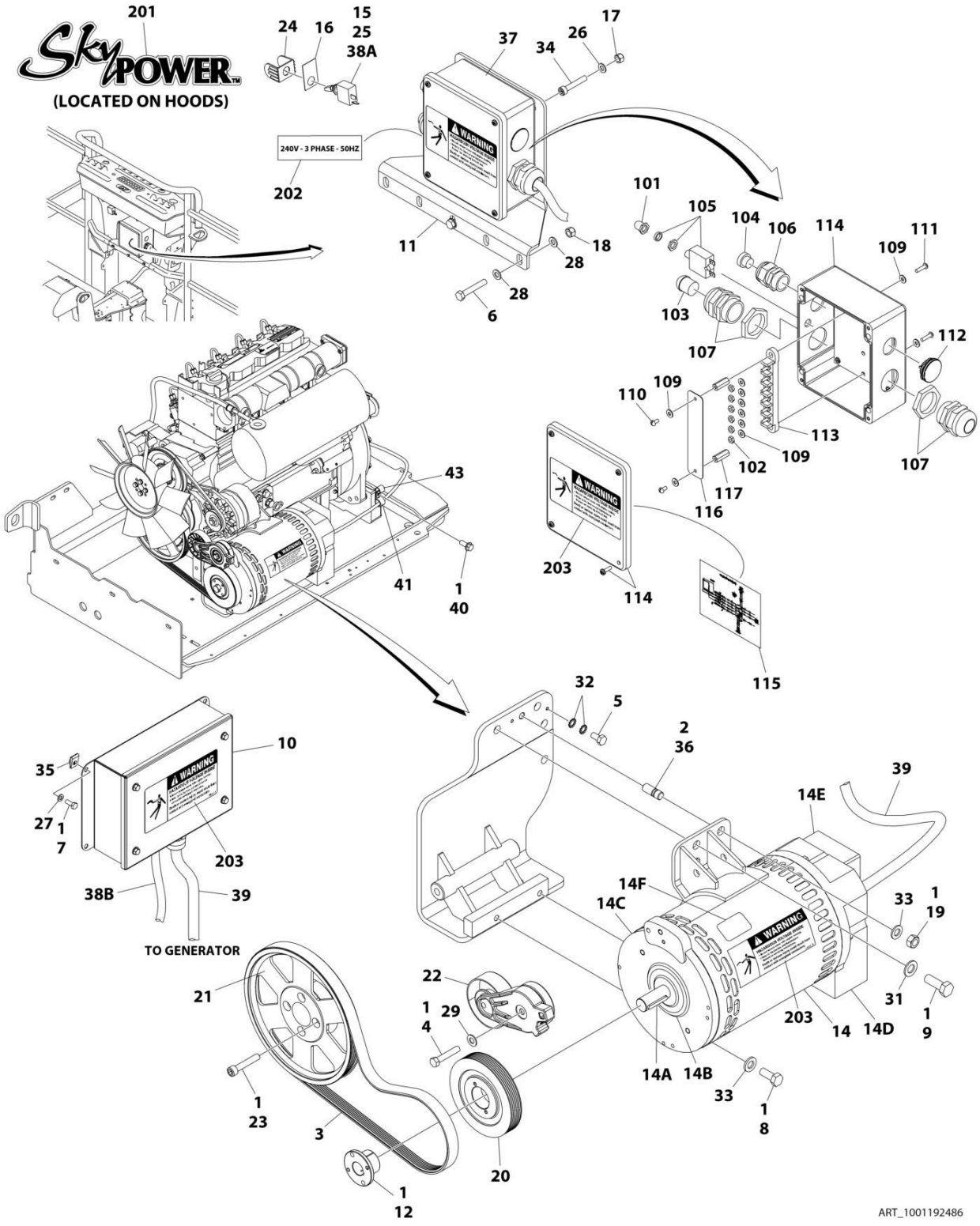


FIGURE 3-86. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192486	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001141814	1	Belt	
4	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
6	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
7	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
9	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
10	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
10	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
10	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
10	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
10	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
11	0902888	1	Bracket	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
14	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
14	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
14	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
14	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
14	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
14	70002297	1	Stud	
14	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
14A	70004171	1	Key	
14B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
14B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
14B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
14C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
14D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
14E	70004169	1	Shroud	
14E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
14E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
14E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
14E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
14E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
14E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
14E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
14E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
14E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
14E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
14F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
15	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
16	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
17	3290505	4	Nut M5	
18	3290805	2	Nut M8	
19	3291201	1	Nut M12	
20	3580319	1	Pulley	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	3580320	1	Pulley	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
23	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
24	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
26	4811602	4	Washer M5	
27	4811700	4	Washer M6	
28	4811900	4	Washer M8	
29	5241000	1	Washer M10	
31	5241400	1	Washer M14	
32	4871700	2	Washer M6	
33	5241200	3	Washer M12	
34	1001104029	4	Capscrew M5 x 30 Grade 12.9	
35	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
36	1001196382	1	Stud	
37	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
38A	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
38B	1001152429	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
39	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	5251012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
41	7274000040	1	Clamp	
43	1320061	1	Clamp	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001152520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 50Hz	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-87. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN (DEUTZ ENGINES)

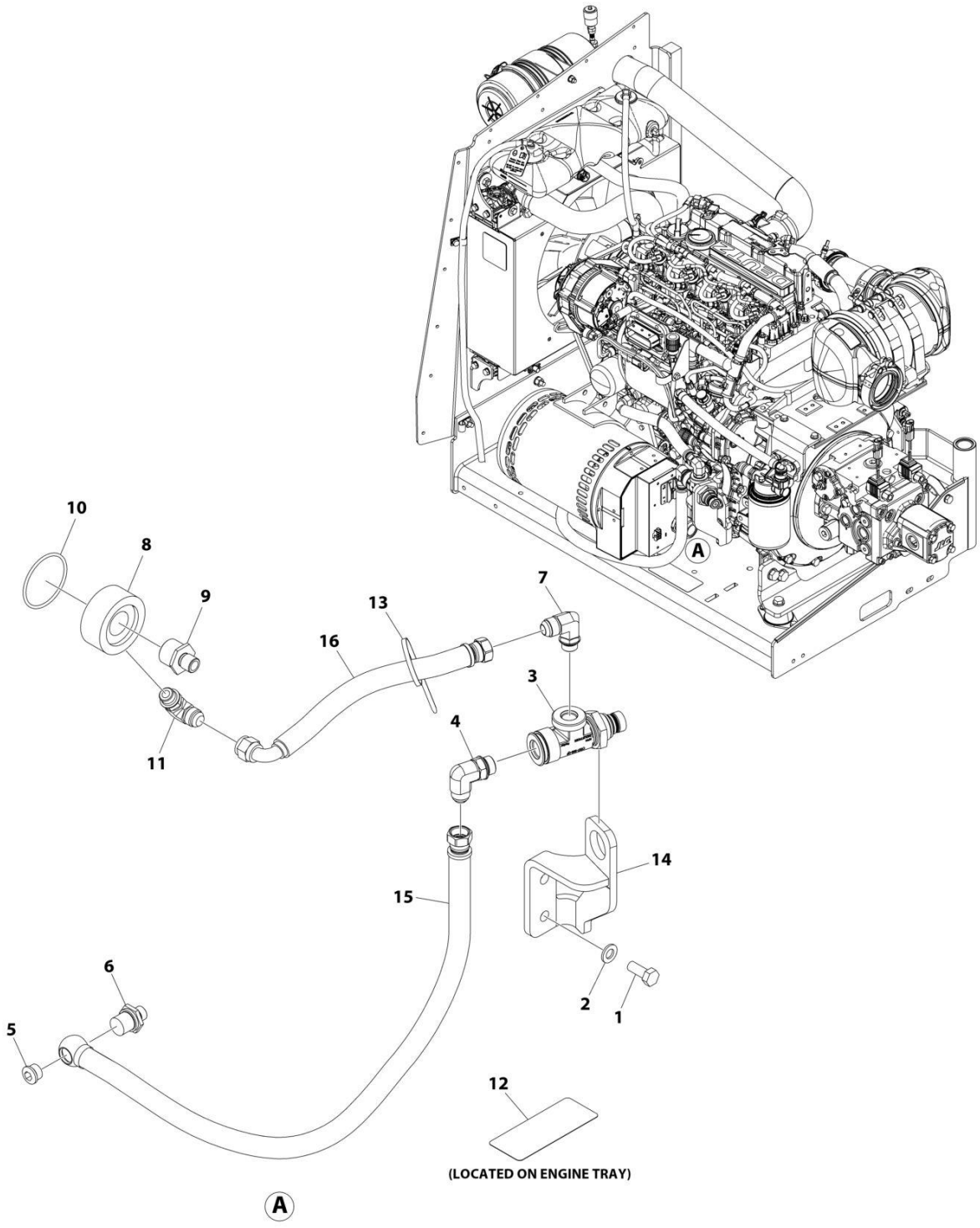


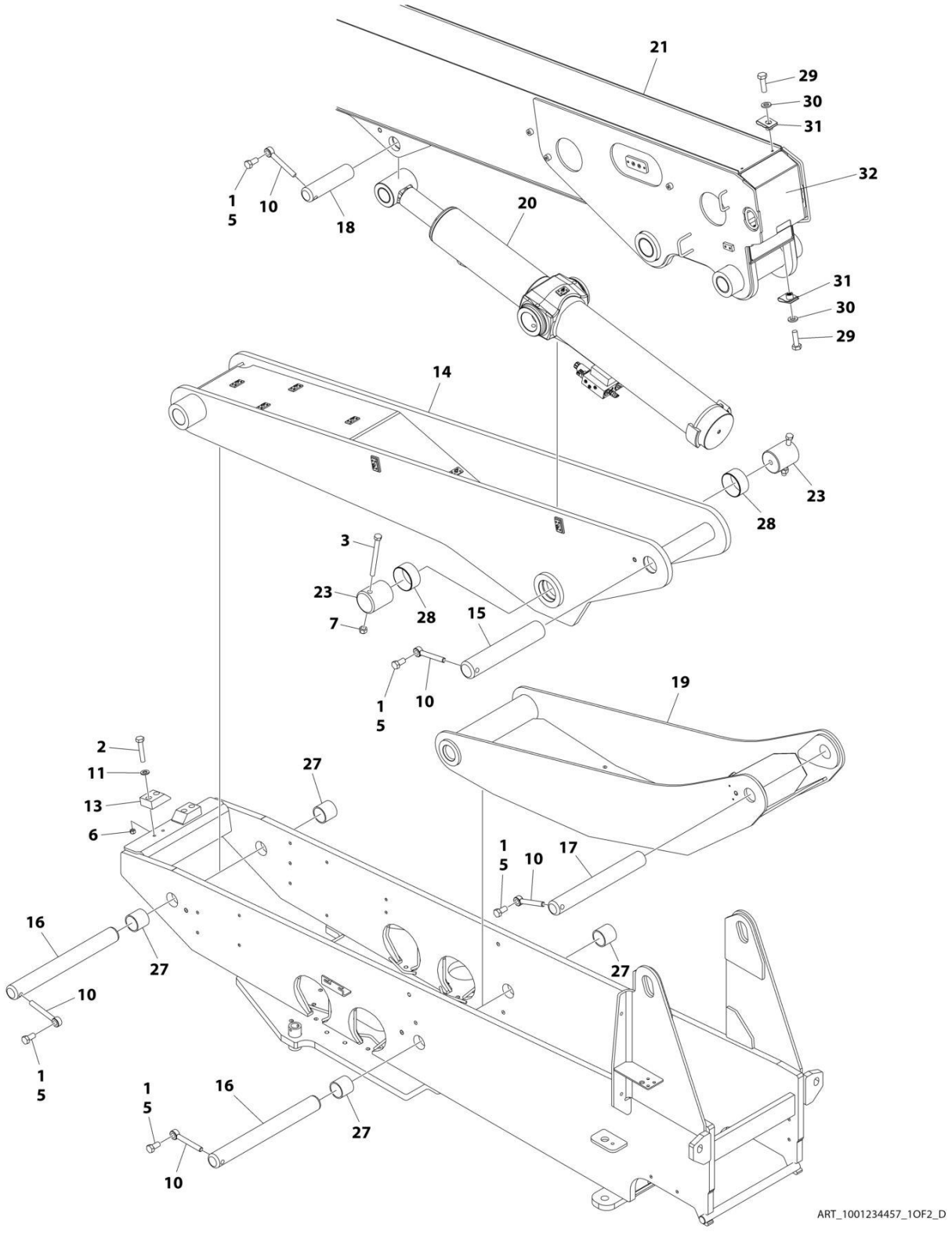
FIGURE 3-87. QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN (DEUTZ ENGINES)

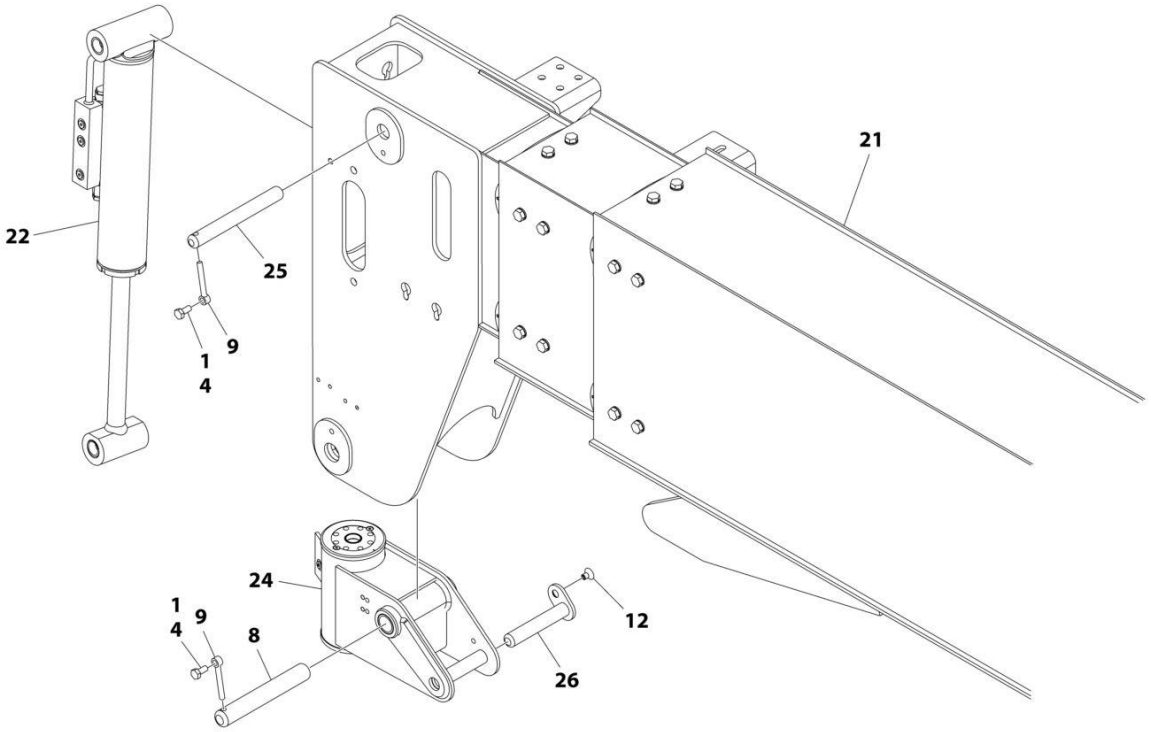
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285636	Ref	QUICKFIT OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
2	4812100	2	Washer M12	
3	1001281298	1	Valve, Quickfit	
4	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001281304	1	Plug	
6	1001281305	1	Fitting, Banjo	
7	1001281307	1	Fitting, 90	
8	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
9	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
10	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
11	1001281359	1	Valve, Check	
12	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
13	1001281656	1	Tie-Strap	
14	1001287536	1	Bracket	
15	1001287552	1	Hose	
16	1001288113	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (600S HC3)





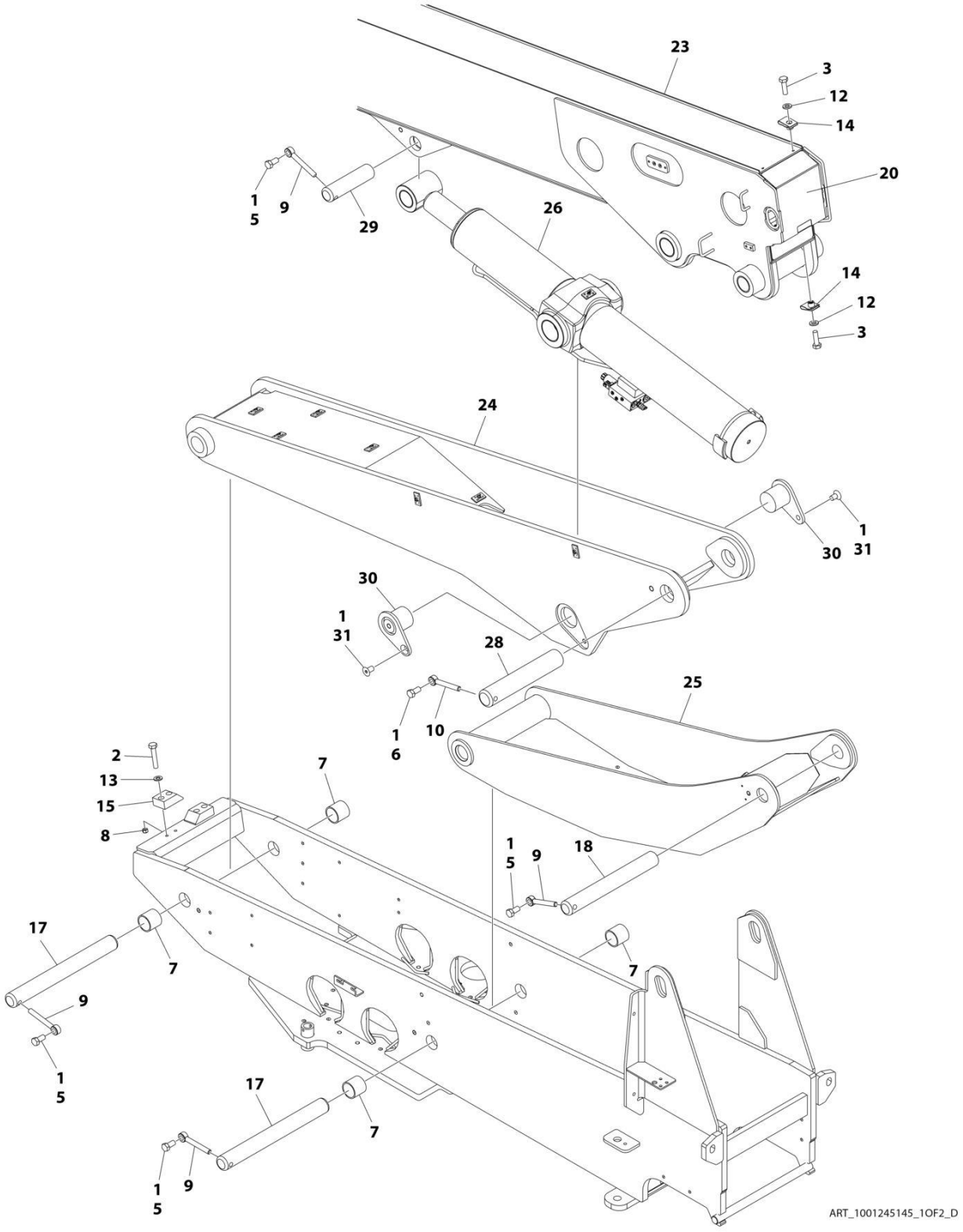
ART_1001234457_2OF2_D

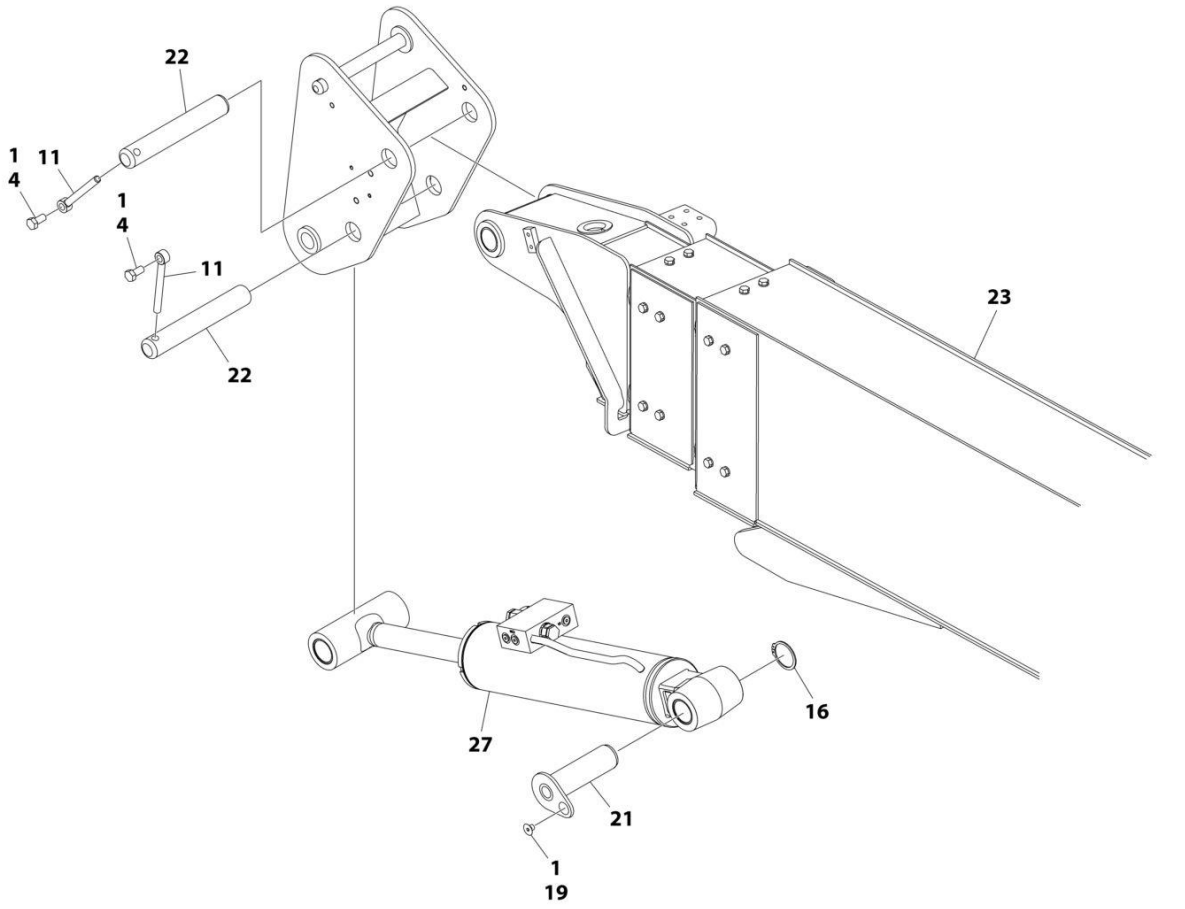
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234457	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
3	0711635	2	Bolt M16 x 180	
4	0761011	2	Bolt M10 x 22	
5	0762016	5	Bolt M20 x 40	
6	3291005	4	Nut M10	
7	3291605	2	Nut M16	
8	3422582	1	Pin	
9	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001137032	1	Screw M10 x 16	
13	1001138459	2	Pad	
14	1001174231	1	Link	
15	1001174250	1	Pin	
16	1001174252	2	Pin	
17	1001174253	1	Pin	
18	1001174254	1	Pin	
19	1001174256	1	Link	
20	1001272076	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
21	1001234458	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001184954	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
23	1001183926	2	Pin	
24	1001187348	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001192910	1	Pin	
26	1001192991	1	Pin	
27	0962423	4	Bearing	
28	1001174251	2	Bearing	
29	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
30	4811700	4	Washer M6	
31	1001130220	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
32	1001228177	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)



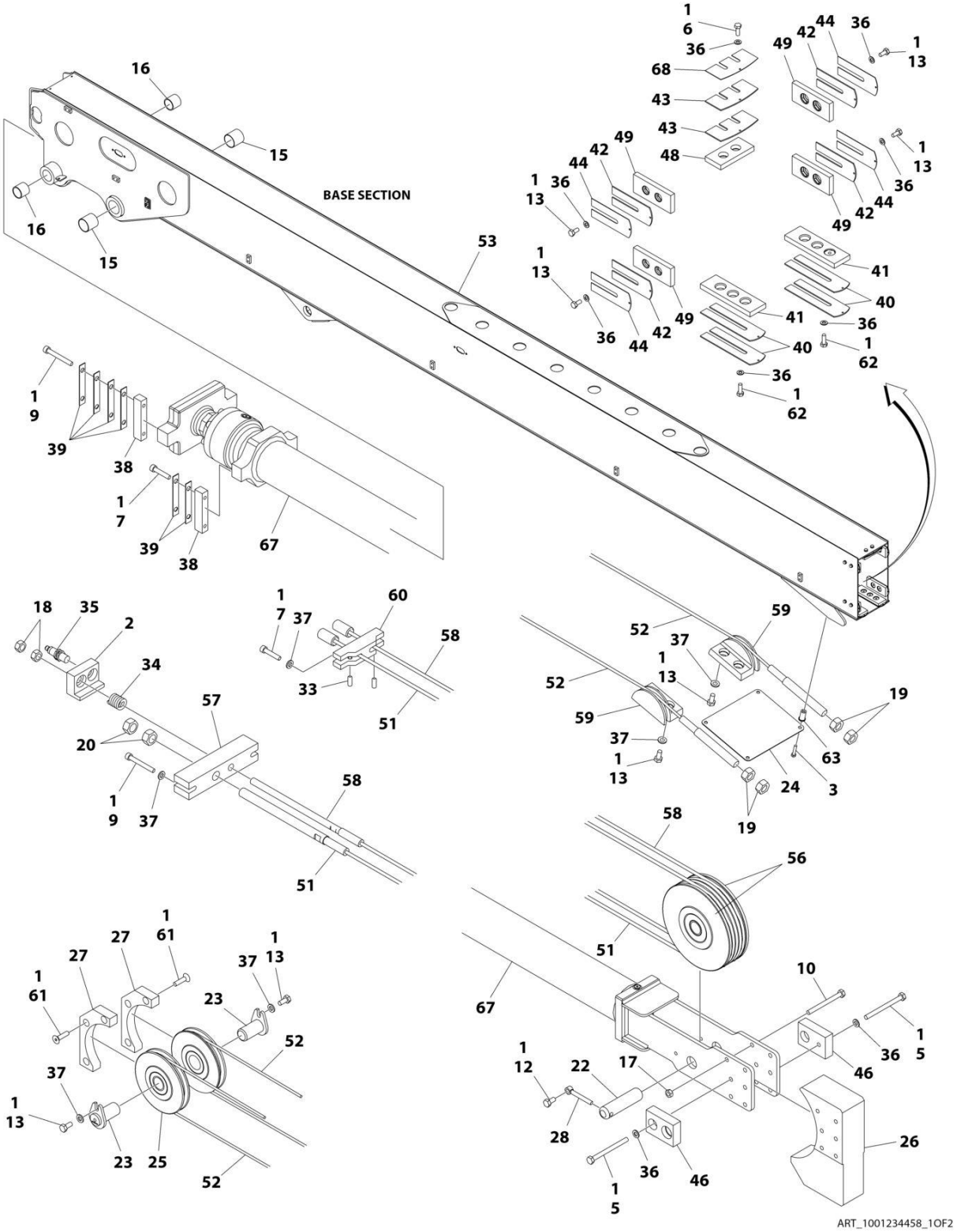


ART_1001245145_2OF2_D

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245145	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
3	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
5	0762016	4	Bolt M20 x 40	
6	0762418	1	Bolt M24 x 50	
7	0962423	4	Bearing	
8	3291005	4	Nut M10	
9	3841287	4	Keeper, Pin	
10	3841356	1	Keeper, Pin	
11	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	1001130220	4	Nut - Tinnerman M6	
15	1001138459	2	Pad	
16	1001138671	1	Ring, Retaining	
17	1001174252	2	Pin	
18	1001174253	1	Pin	
19	1001192027	1	Screw M10 x 12	
20	1001228177	1	Cover	
21	1001237142	1	Pin	
22	1001237949	2	Pin	
23	1001244771	1	Boom assembly (See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001246502	1	Link	
25	1001247260	1	Link	
26	1001272100	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
27	1001247466	1	Level Cylinder Assembly Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
28	1001249454	1	Pin	
29	1001249455	1	Pin	
30	1001249458	2	Pin	
31	1001249774	2	Bolt M20 x 35	

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)



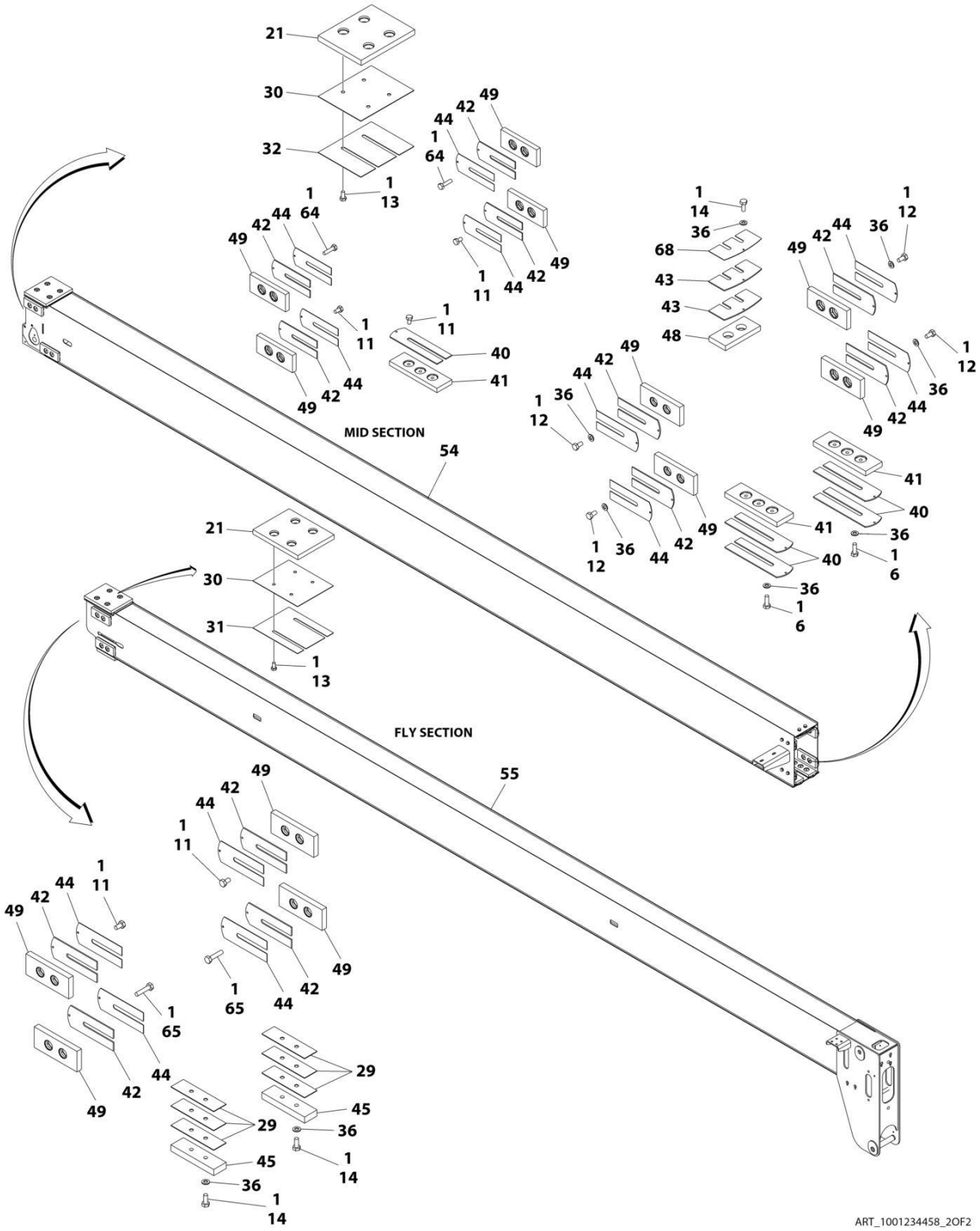
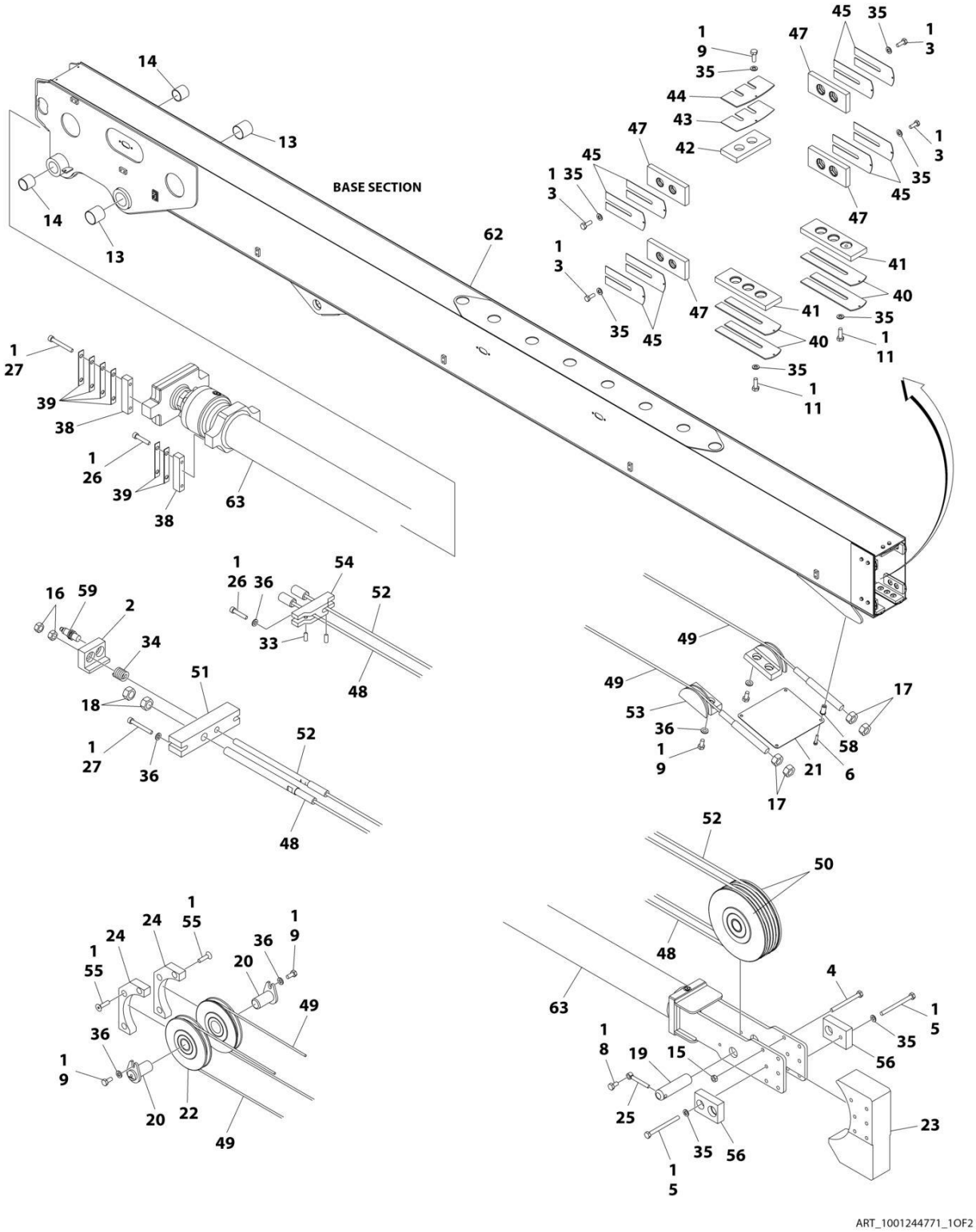

MID SECTION
FLY SECTION
ART_1001234458_2OF2

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234458	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561508	1	Block	
3	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
6	0701013	8	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	4032014	6	Capscrew M10 x 50	
9	4032020	6	Capscrew M10 x 80	
10	0701028	4	Bolt M10 x 110	
11	0761009	10	Bolt M10 x 18	
12	0761010	9	Bolt M10 x 20	
13	0761011	22	Bolt M10 x 22	
14	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
15	0962033	2	Bushing	
16	0962423	2	Bearing	
17	3291001	4	Nut M10	
18	3291601	2	Nut M16	
19	3292001	4	Nut M20	
20	3292201	2	Nut M22	
21	1001191385	2	Pad, Wear	
22	3422417	1	Pin	
23	3422424	2	Pin	
24	3539622	1	Cover	
25	3580243	2	Sheave, Retract	
25	0961951	2	Bushing (1 Per Sheave)	
26	3580248	1	Guard, Sheave (Extend)	
27	3580249	2	Guard, Sheave (Retract)	
28	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
29	4070895	6	Shim 16Ga	
30	4070896	2	Shim .06	
31	4070939	1	Shim 16Ga	
32	4070940	1	Shim 16Ga	
33	4092009	2	Setscrew M10 x 25	
34	4160149	1	Spring	
35	1001285877	1	Switch, Proximity	
36	4812000	38	Washer M10	
37	5241000	10	Washer M10	
38	1001135488	4	Block	
39	1001136571	12	Shim 16Ga	
40	1001136575	9	Shim 11Ga	
41	1001136583	5	Pad, Wear	
42	4070898	16	Shim 11Ga	
43	1001138436	4	Shim 11Ga	
44	4070897	16	Shim 18Ga	
45	1001148650	2	Pad, Wear	
46	1001191384	2	Pad, Wear	
48	1001136587	2	Pad, Wear	
49	1001153398	16	Pad, Wear	
51	1001175998	1	Rope, Wire (Extend)	
52	1001175999	2	Rope, Wire (Retract)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	1001234459	1	Base Boom	
54	1001176212	1	Mid, Boom	
55	1001180882	1	Fly, Boom	
56	1001184913	2	Sheave, Extend	
56	1001184918	2	Bushing (1 Per Sheave)	
56	1001184917	2	Sleeve, Bronze (1 Per Sheave)	
56	1001184915	2	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Sheave)	
57	1001186541	1	Block	
58	1001189859	1	Rope, Wire (Extend)	
59	1001191048	2	Sheave, Block	
60	1001191202	1	Block	
61	1001191205	6	Screw M10 x 40	
62	0761014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
63	1001203719	4	Wellnut M6	
64	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
65	0761017	4	Bolt M10 x 45	
67	1001251079	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
68	1001136590	2	Shim	

FIGURE 4-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)



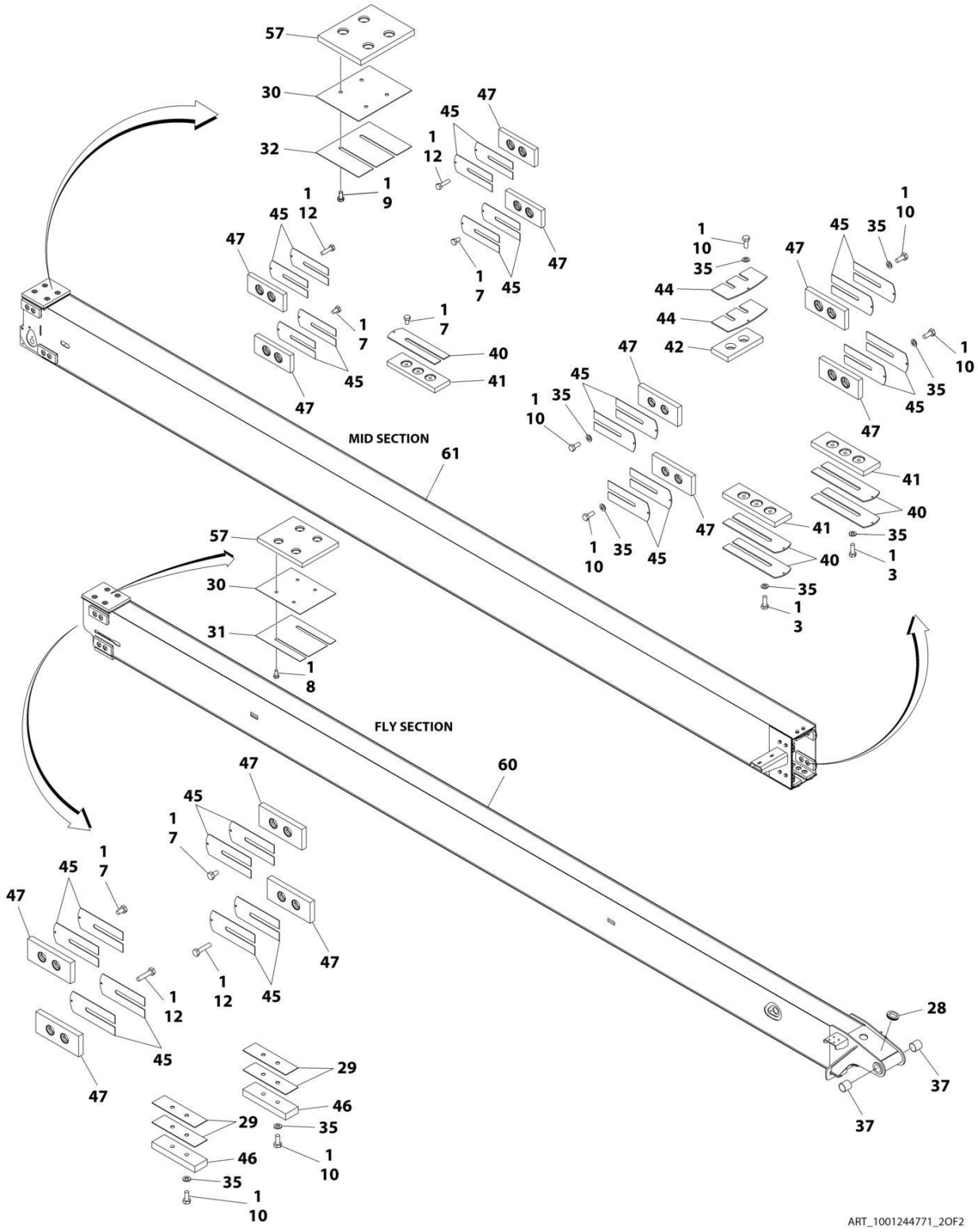

MID SECTION
FLY SECTION
ART_1001244771_2OF2

FIGURE 4-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244771	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561508	1	Block	
3	0701013	14	Bolt M10 x 28	
4	0701028	4	Bolt M10 x 110	
5	0701029	2	Bolt M10 x 120	
6	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
7	0761009	10	Bolt M10 x 18	
8	0761010	5	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	0761011	12	Bolt M10 x 22	
10	0761012	14	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	0761014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
12	0761016	8	Bolt M10 x 40	
13	0962033	2	Bushing	
14	0962423	2	Bearing	
15	3291001	4	Nut M10	
16	3291601	2	Nut M16	
17	3292001	4	Nut M20	
18	3292201	2	Nut M22	
19	3422417	1	Pin	
20	3422424	2	Pin	
21	3539622	1	Cover	
22	3580243	2	Sheave, Retract	
22	0961951	2	Bushing (1 Per Sheave)	
23	3580248	1	Guard, Sheave (Extend)	
24	3580249	2	Guard, Sheave (Retract)	
25	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
26	4032014	6	Capscrew M10 x 50	
27	4032020	6	Capscrew M10 x 80	
28	4060805	6 in/ 16cm	Flex - Trim	
29	4070895	4	Shim 16Ga	
30	4070896	2	Shim .06	
31	4070939	1	Shim 16Ga	
32	4070940	1	Shim 16Ga	
33	4092009	2	Setscrew M10 x 25	
34	4160149	1	Spring	
35	4812000	38	Washer M10	
36	5241000	10	Washer M10	
37	1001118666	2	Bushing	
38	1001135488	4	Block	
39	1001136571	12	Shim 16Ga	
40	1001136575	9	Shim 11Ga	
41	1001136583	5	Pad, Wear	
42	1001136587	2	Pad, Wear	
43	1001136590	1	Shim	
44	1001138436	3	Shim 11Ga	
45	4070897	32	Shim 18Ga	
46	1001148650	2	Pad, Wear	
47	1001153398	16	Pad, Wear	
48	1001175998	1	Rope, Wire (Extend)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001175999	2	Rope, Wire (Retract)	
50	1001184913	2	Sheave, Extend	
50	1001184918	2	Bushing (1 per Sheave)	
50	1001184915	2	Ring, Retaining (1 per Sheave)	
50	1001184917	2	Sleeve, Bronze (1 per Sheave)	
51	1001186541	1	Block	
52	1001189859	1	Rope, Wire (Extend)	
53	1001191048	2	Sheave, Block	
54	1001191202	1	Block	
55	1001191205	6	Screw M10 x 40	
56	1001191384	2	Pad, Wear	
57	1001191385	2	Pad, Wear	
58	1001203719	4	Wellnut M6	
59	1001285877	1	Switch, Proximity	
60	1001244747	1	Fly, Boom	
61	1001244762	1	Mid, Boom	
62	1001244770	1	Base, Boom	
63	1001251079	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	

FIGURE 4-5. JIB ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

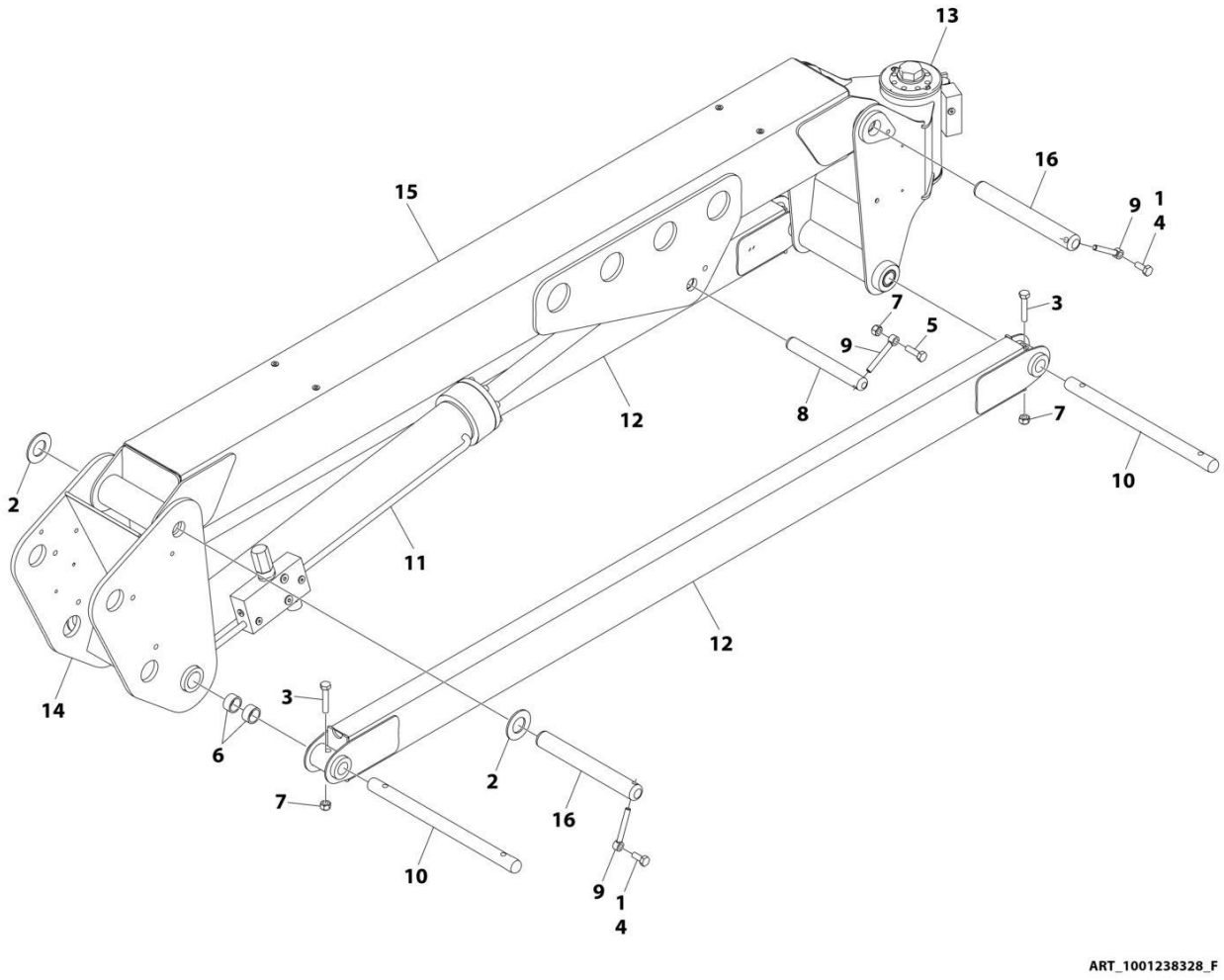


FIGURE 4-5. JIB ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238328	Ref	JIB BOOM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440162	2	Thrustwasher 0.188IN Thick	
2	0440237	1	Thrustwasher 0.125IN Thick	
3	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	0961947	4	Bearing 1IN ID x 1.25IN OD x 5/8IN L	
6	1001134289	4	Bearing 1IN ID x 1.5IN OD x 1IN L	
7	3291005	5	Nut M10	
8	3422867	1	Pin	
9	3841143	3	Keeper, Pin	
10	3422861	1	Pin	
11	1001264991	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
12	4844817	1	Link	
13	1001234811	1	Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001238168	1	Pivot	
15	1001238333	1	Tube (Upper)	
15	0962155	1	Bushing	
16	1001238398	2	Pin	

FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

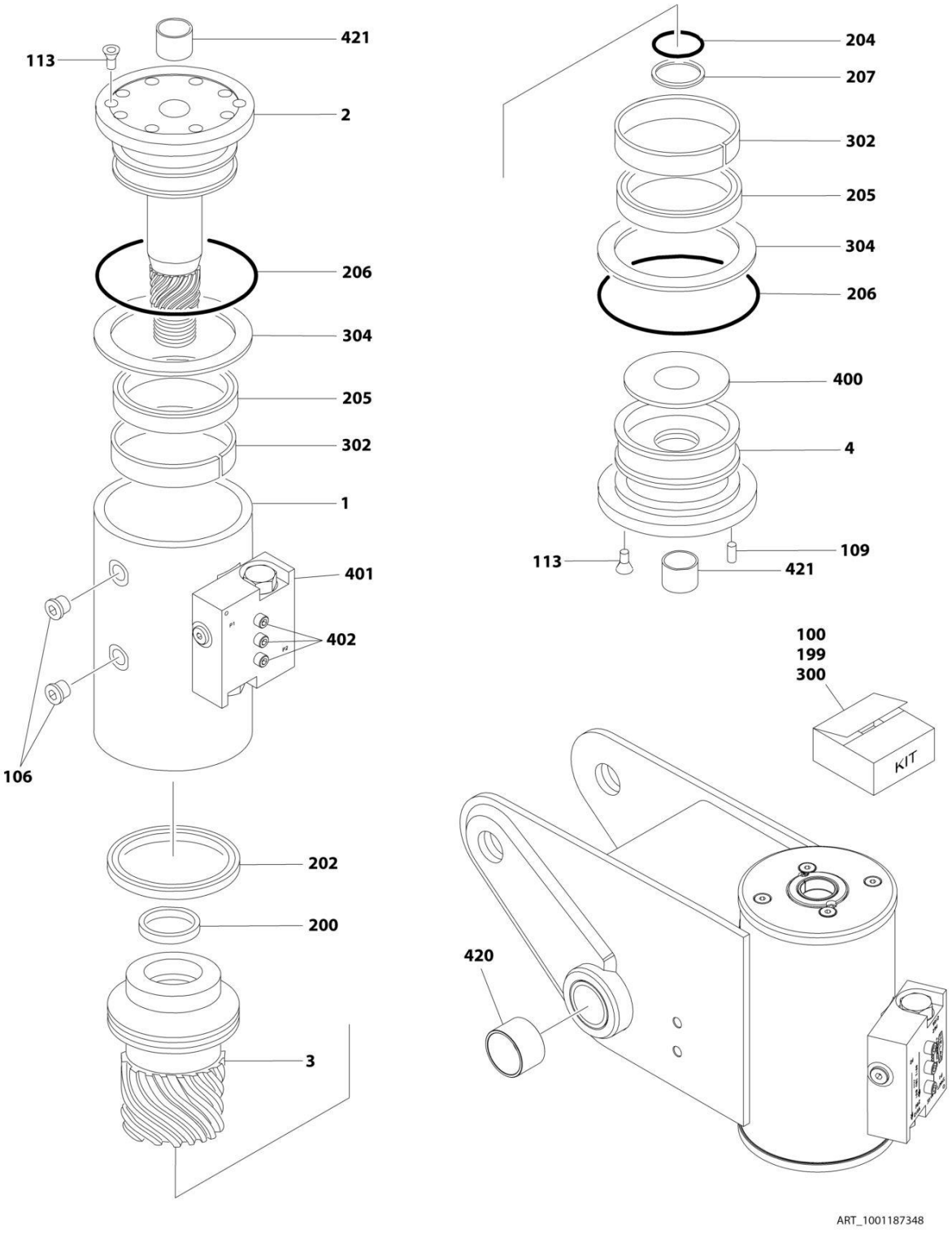


FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187348	Ref	PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	E
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap	
100	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 106-109)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use Item 100)	
113	70001697	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/8	
199	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 199)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 199)	
207	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 199)	
300	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 300)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 300)	
400	70005671	1	Stop	
401	7017172	1	Valve, Control (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
401	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve - Counterbalance (Seal Kit Not Available)	
401	See Note	1	Cartridge, Valve - Check (Seal Kit Not Available) (Note: Use p/n 7017172)	
402	See Note	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
420	0961951	2	Bushing	
421	7017195	2	Bushing	

FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

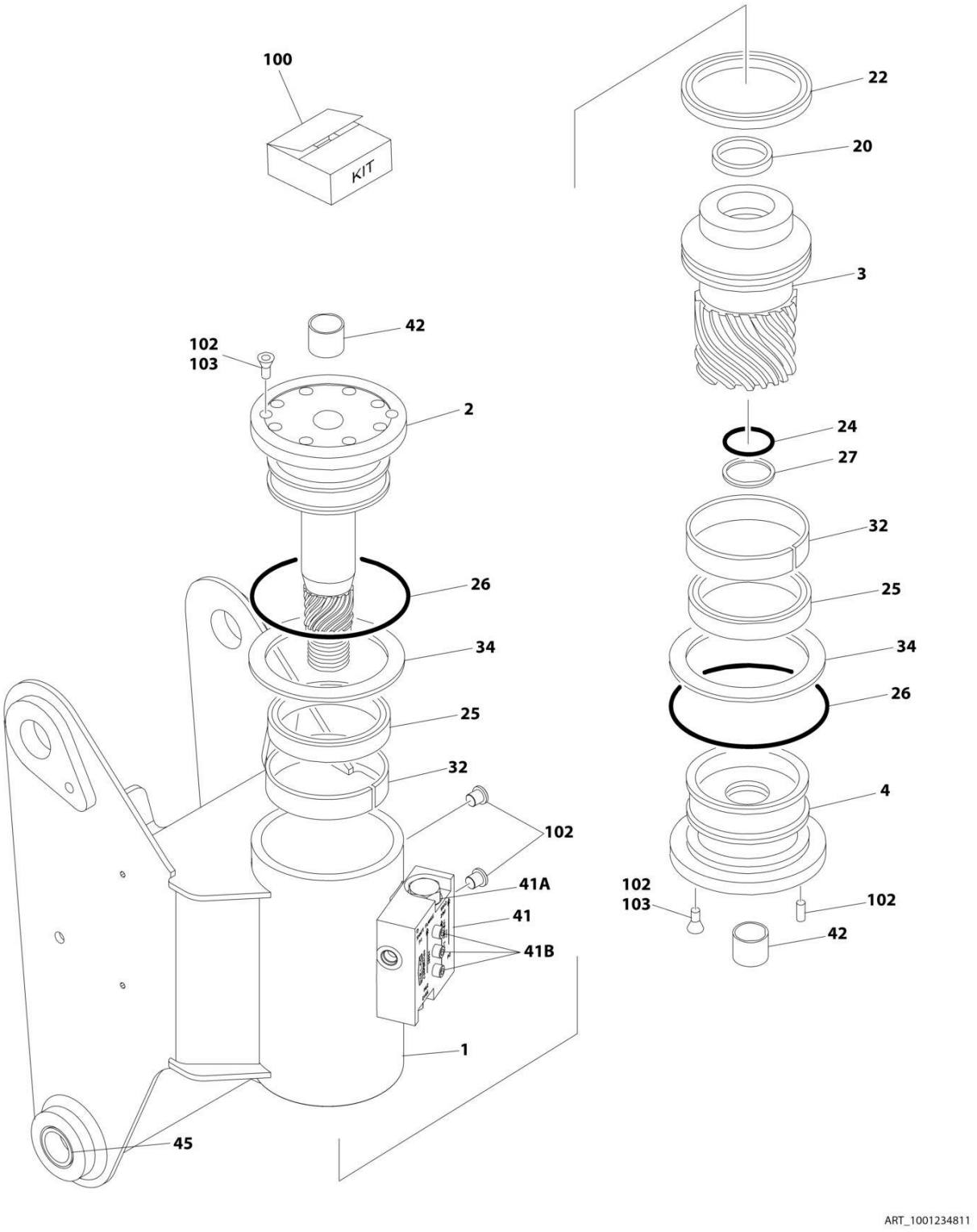


FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234811	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Rotator Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft Weldment	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
20	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
34	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 101)	
41	7017172	AR	Valve Assembly	
41A	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve	
41A	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017192 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41B	See Note	3	Bolt 1/4-20NC x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
42	7017195	2	Bushing	
45	0961947	2	Bushing 1IN ID x 1.25IN OD x 5/8IN L	
45	1001134289	2	Bushing 1IN ID x 1.5IN OD x 1IN L	
100	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 20, 22, 24, 25, 27 & 33)	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 32 & 34)	
102	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	
103	70001697	4	Screw, Countersunk 1/4 x 3/8 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

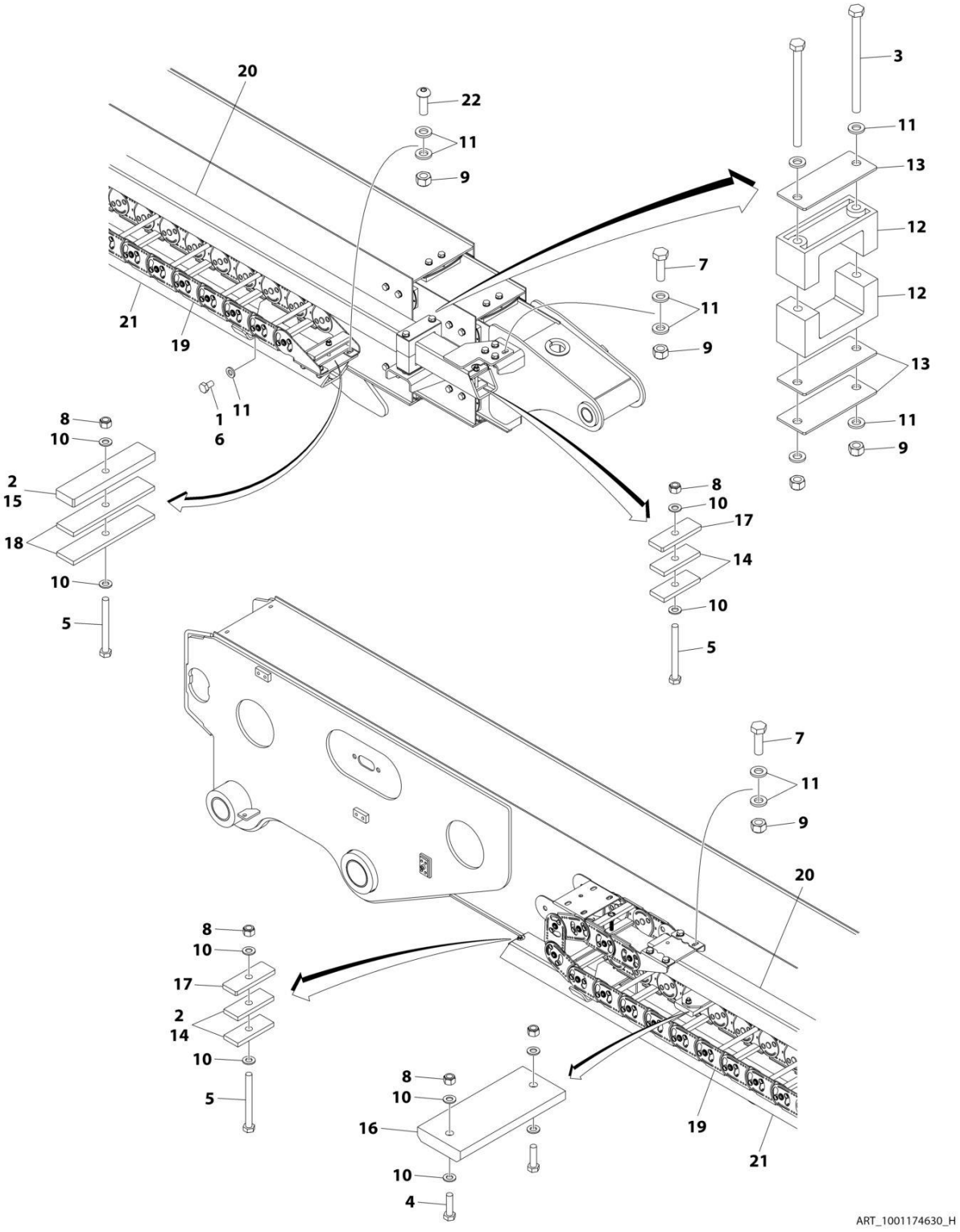


FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174630	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0701032	2	Bolt M10 x 150	
4	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
5	0700823	3	Bolt M8 x 75	
6	0761009	8	Bolt M10 x 18	
7	0761015	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	3290805	5	Nut M8	
9	3291005	14	Nut M10	
10	4811900	10	Washer M8	
11	5241000	36	Washer M10	
12	3340764	2	Pad	
13	1001136400	AR	Plate	
14	1001136402	4	Pad	
15	1001136461	1	Plate	
16	3340787	1	Pad, Wear	
17	1001139078	2	Plate	
18	1001151192	2	Pad	
19	1001174631	1	Powertrack Assembly	
19	70005683	AR	Repair Section - Power Track	
19	70005684	1	Mounting Kit - Power Track (Includes Mounting Feet and Hardware)	
20	1001174632	1	Tube, Push	
21	1001174636	1	Support	
22	1001174673	4	Screw M10 x 30	

FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

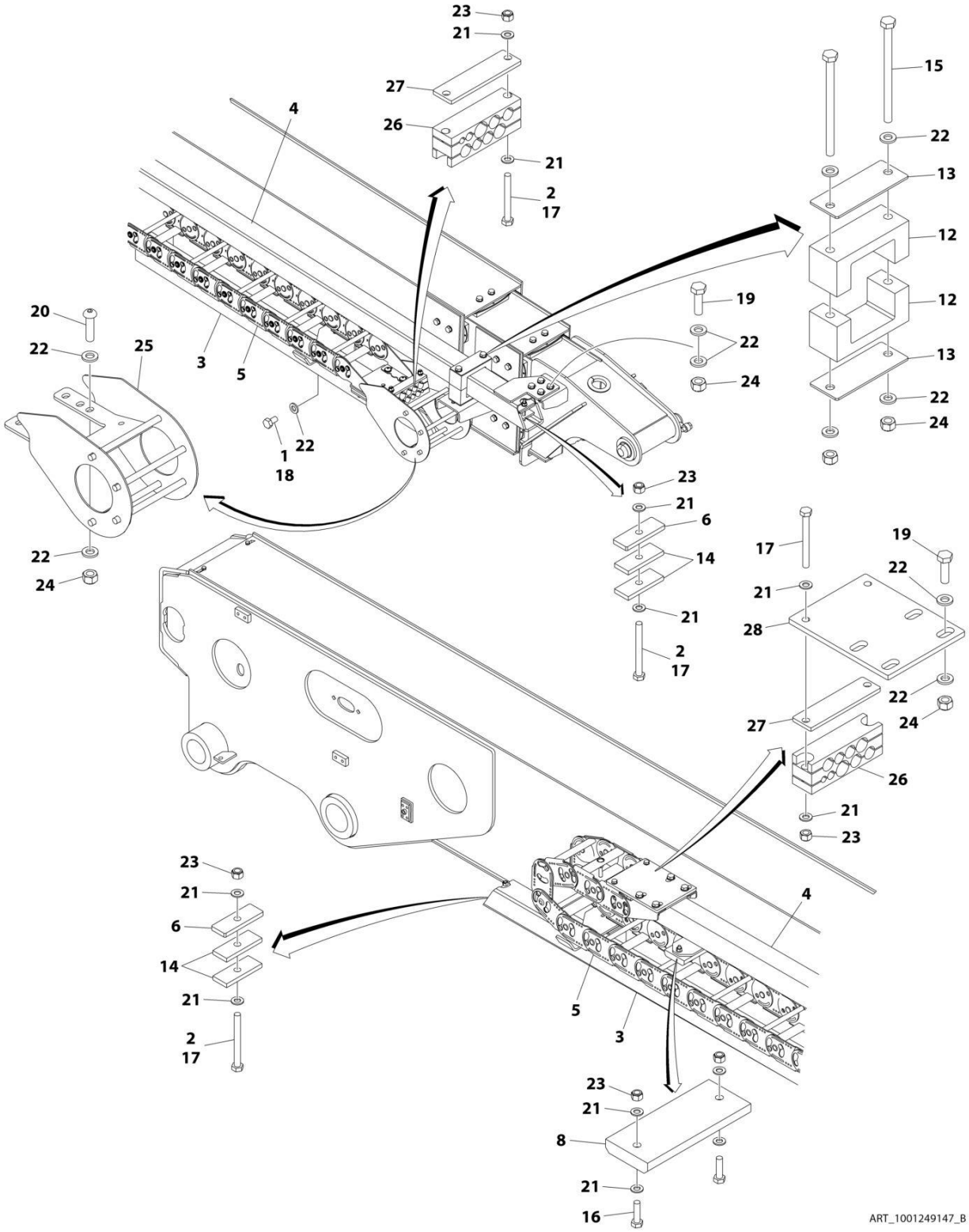


FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249147	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	1001174636	1	Support	
4	1001174632	1	Tube, Push	
5	1001174631	1	Powertrack Assembly	
5	70005683	AR	Repair Section - Power Track	
5	70005684	1	Mounting Kit - Power Track (Includes Mounting Feet and Hardware)	
6	1001139078	2	Plate	
8	3340787	1	Pad, Wear	
12	1001136398	2	Pad	
13	1001136400	2	Plate	
14	1001136402	4	Pad	
15	0701032	2	Bolt M10 x 150	
16	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
17	0760824	6	Bolt M8 x 80	
18	0761009	8	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	0761015	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	3900394	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
21	4811900	18	Washer M8	
22	5241000	36	Washer M10	
23	3290805	10	Nut M8	
24	3291005	14	Nut M10	
25	1001243755	1	Mount	
26	1001249823	2	Clamp	
27	1001249824	2	Plate, Clamp Block	
28	1001249825	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-10. VALVE INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

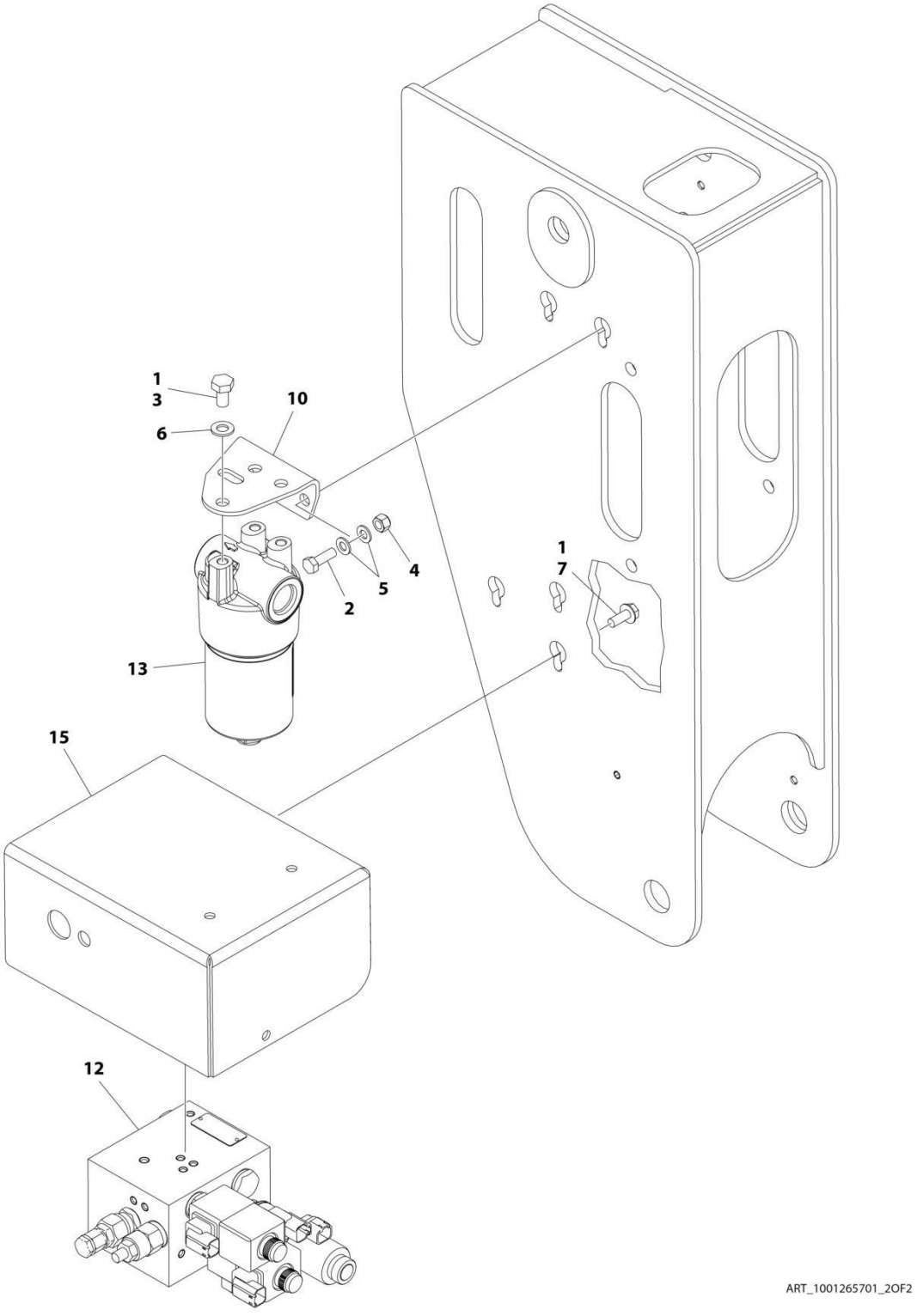


FIGURE 4-10. VALVE INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265701	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
3	0761009	6	Bolt M10 x 18	
4	3290805	2	Nut M8	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	4812000	6	Washer M10	
7	5250810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	1001188302	1	Plate	
12	1001190287	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001201511	1	Filter, High Pressure	
13	70005335	1	Element, Filter	
13	70005682	1	Repair Kit (Includes Element O-Ring, Bowl O-Ring & Back-up Ring)	
15	1001260460	1	Cover, Valve Weldment	

FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

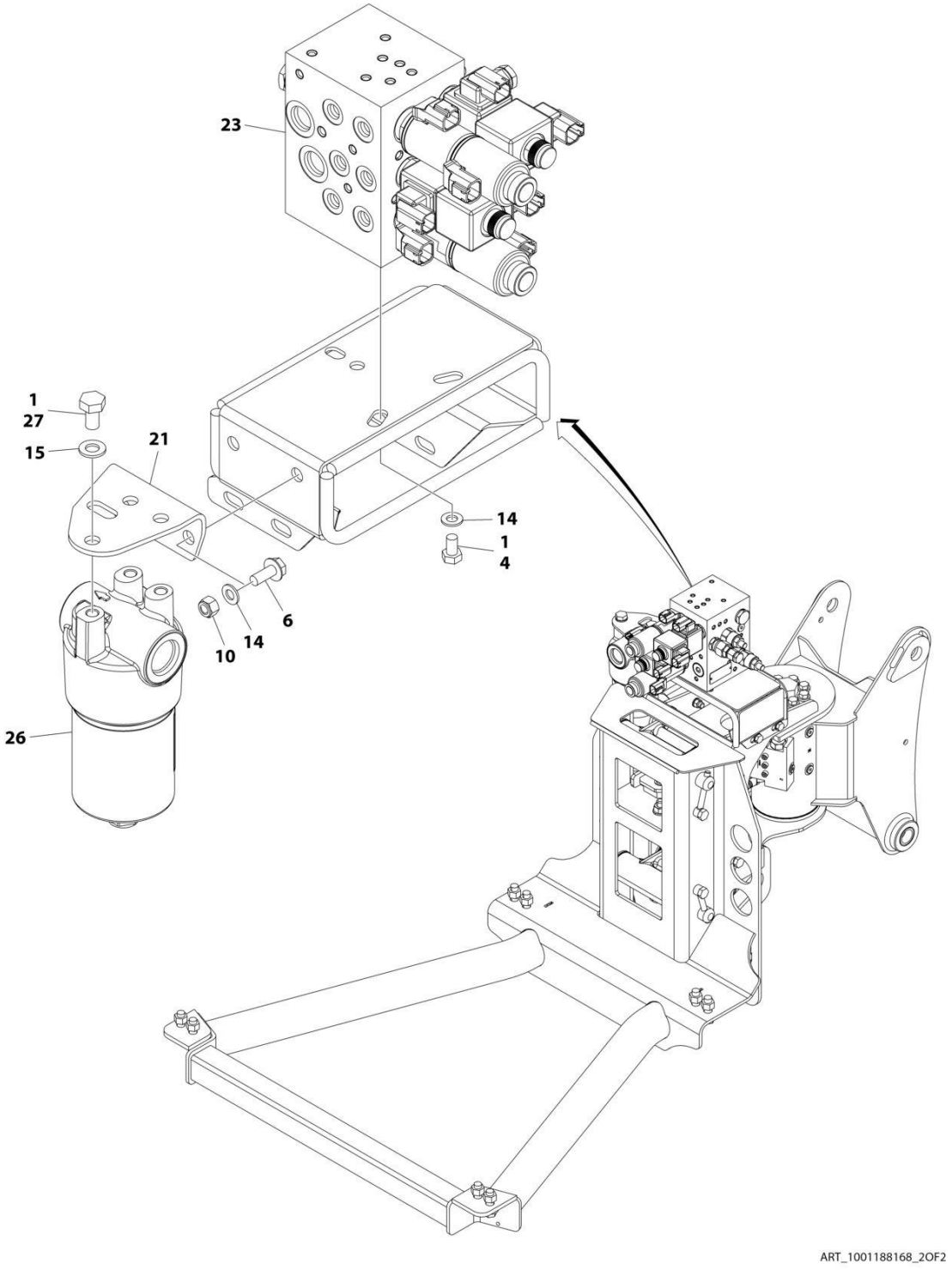


FIGURE 4-11. BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188168	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0760807	3	Bolt M8 x 14	
6	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	3290805	2	Nut M8	
14	4811900	5	Washer M8	
15	4812000	3	Washer M10	
21	1001188302	1	Plate	
23	1001190286	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201511	1	Filter, High Pressure	
26	70005335	1	Element, Filter	
26	70005682	1	Repair Kit (Includes Element O-Ring, Bowl O-Ring & Back-up Ring)	
27	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	

FIGURE 4-12. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

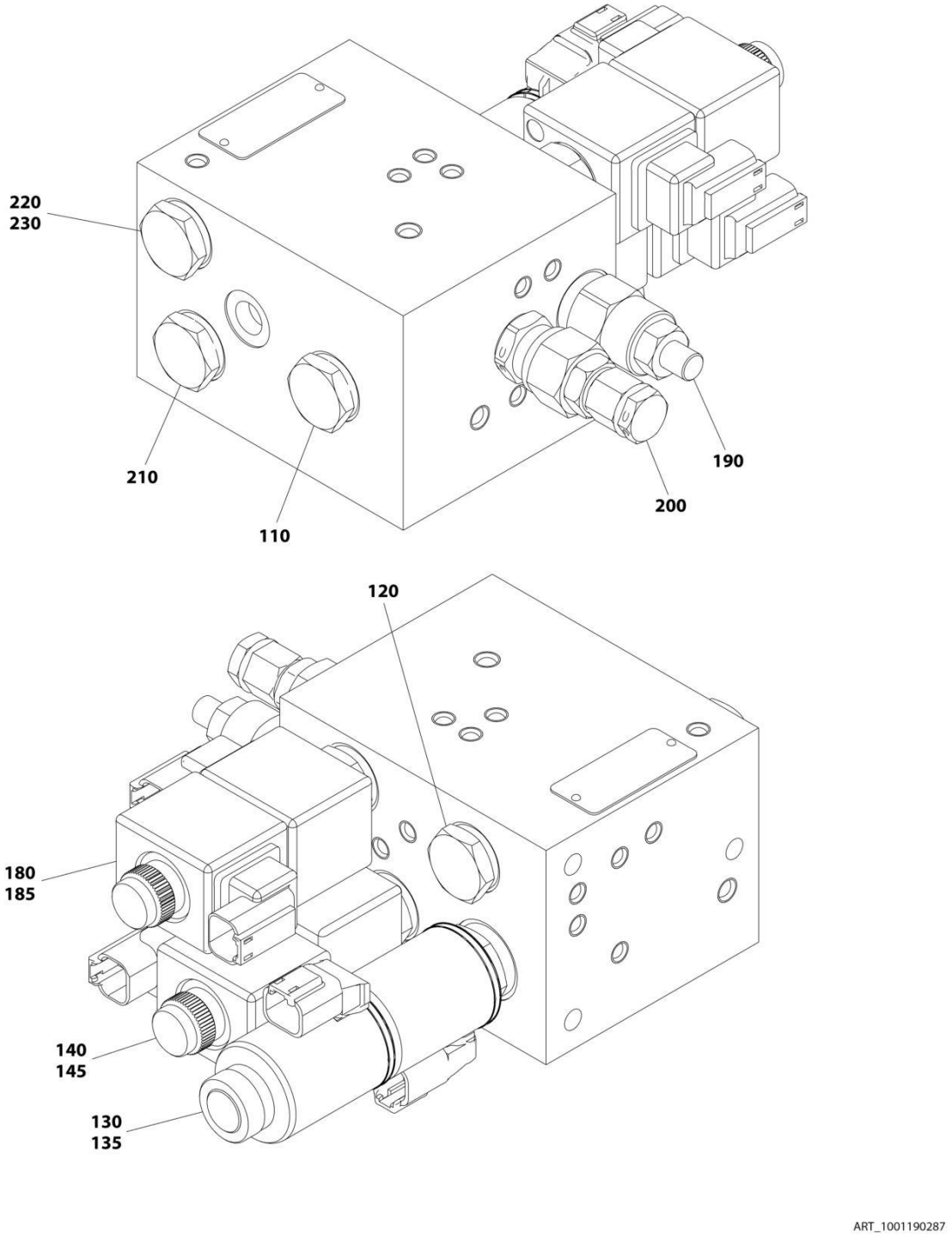


FIGURE 4-12. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190287	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	E
110	70005951	1	Valve, Check	
110	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005951 Valve	
120	70003027	1	Valve, Flow/Pressure Control	
120	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003027 Valve	
130	70006121	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Level)	
130	70006116	1	Seal Kit - 70006121 Valve	
135	70006122	2	Coil	
140	70005627	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Swing)	
140	70004053	1	Seal Kit - 70005627 Valve	
140	70006123	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
145	70004653	2	Coil	
180	70006124	1	Valve, Solenoid	
180	70023862	1	Seal Kit - 70006124 Valve	
180	70006123	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
185	70004653	2	Coil	
190	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
190	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
200	70006125	1	Valve, Relief	
200	70006126	1	Seal Kit - 70006125 Valve	
210	70005952	1	Valve, Check	
210	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005952 Valve	
220	7022524	1	Orifice 0.5mm	
230	70005952	1	Valve, Check	
230	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005952 Valve	

FIGURE 4-13. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

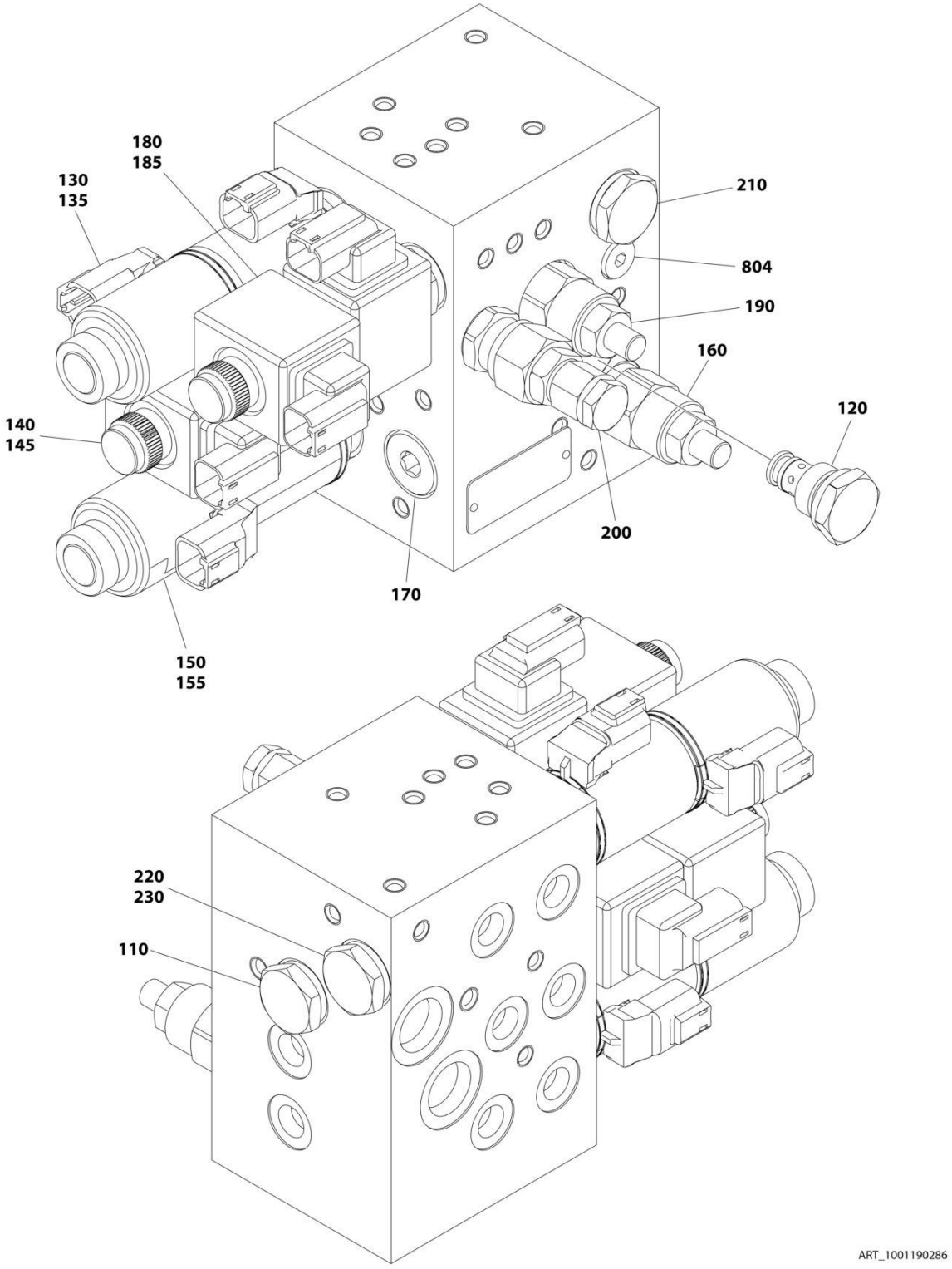


FIGURE 4-13. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190286	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
110	70005951	1	Valve, Check	
110	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005951 Valve	
120	70003027	1	Valve, Flow/Pressure Control	
120	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003027 Valve	
130	70006121	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Level)	
130	70006116	1	Seal Kit - 70006121 Valve	
135	70006122	2	Coil	
140	70005627	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Swing)	
140	70004053	1	Seal Kit - 70005627 Valve	
140	70006123	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
145	70004653	2	Coil	
150	70006121	1	Valve, Solenoid (JIB Up/Down)	
150	70006116	1	Seal Kit - 70006121 Valve	
155	70006122	2	Coil	
160	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
160	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
170	70004613	1	Valve, Relief	
170	70023860	1	Seal Kit - 70004613 Valve	
180	70006124	1	Valve, Solenoid	
180	70023862	1	Seal Kit - 70006124 Valve	
180	70006123	1	Coil Nut & Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
185	70004653	2	Coil	
190	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
190	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
200	70006125	1	Valve, Relief	
200	70006126	1	Seal Kit - 70006125 Valve	
210	70005952	1	Valve, Check	
210	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
220	7022524	1	Orifice 0.5mm	
230	70005952	1	Valve, Check	
230	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005952 Valve	
804	70005200	1	Plug	

FIGURE 4-14. BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

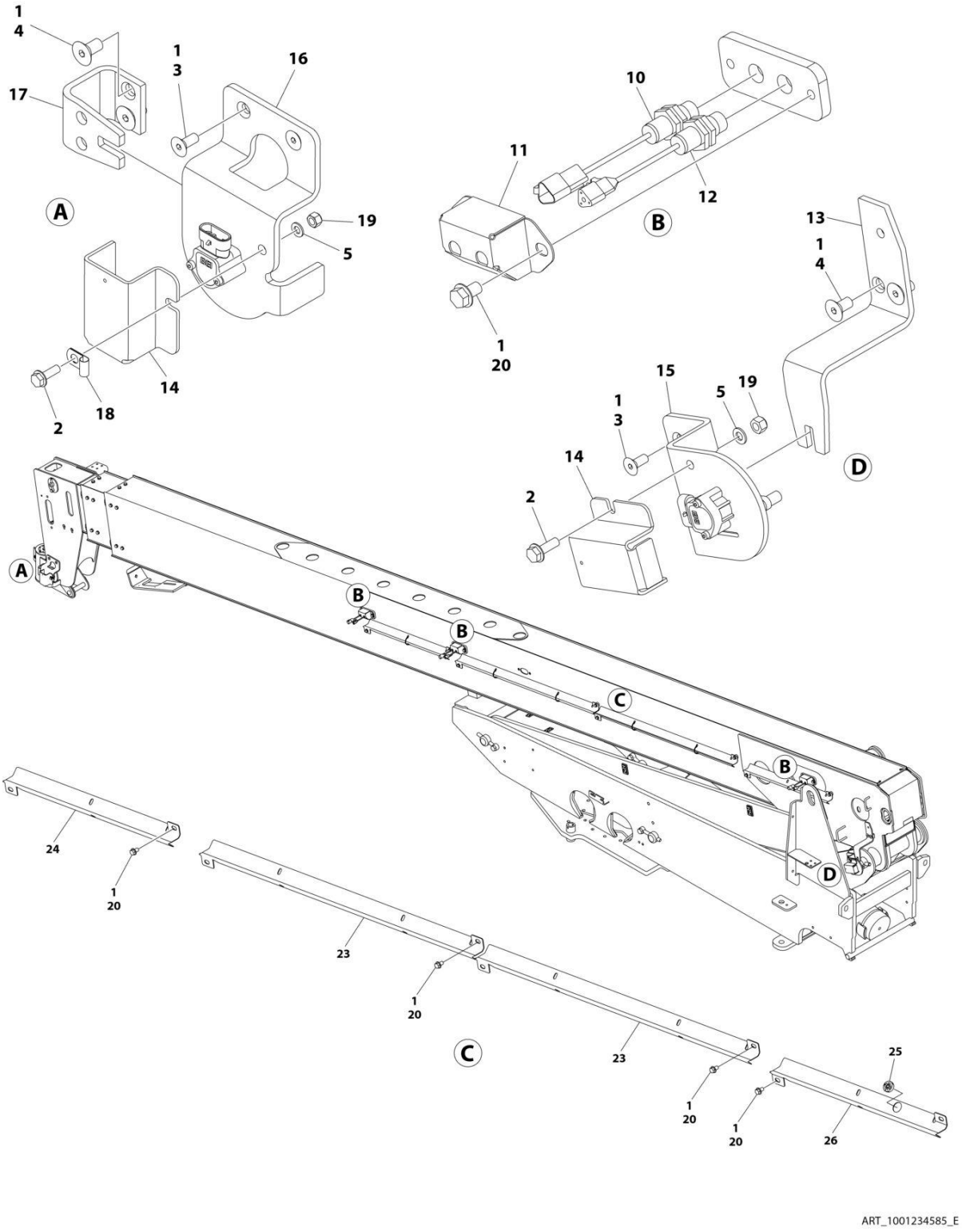


FIGURE 4-14. BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234585	Ref	BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5250812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	1001137125	4	Screw M8 x 20	
4	1001155441	4	Screw M10 x 20 Grade 10.9	
5	4811900	2	Washer M8	
10	1001170847	3	Sensor, Proximity	
11	1001204715	3	Bracket	
12	1001182570	3	Sensor, Proximity	
13	1001211585	1	Plate	
14	1001211588	2	Shield	
15	1001211577	1	Sensor (Lower)	
15	4010303	1	Screw Posi-drive M3 x 6	
15	1001204939	1	Sensor, Angle	
15	1001211580	1	Bracket	
15	1001211582	1	Link, Angle Sensor Arm	
16	1001211578	1	Sensor (Upper)	
16	4010303	1	Screw Posi-drive M3 x 6	
16	1001191020	1	Sensor, Angle	
16	1001211581	1	Bracket	
16	1001211583	1	Link, Angle Sensor Arm	
17	1001211586	1	Plate	
18	8406003	1	Clip	
19	3290805	2	Nut M8	
20	5251008	14	Bolt M10 x 16	
21	4240033	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001238138	2	Angle	
24	1001238327	1	Angle	
25	1001169085	1	Grommet	
26	1001257436	1	Shield, Sensor Cable	

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

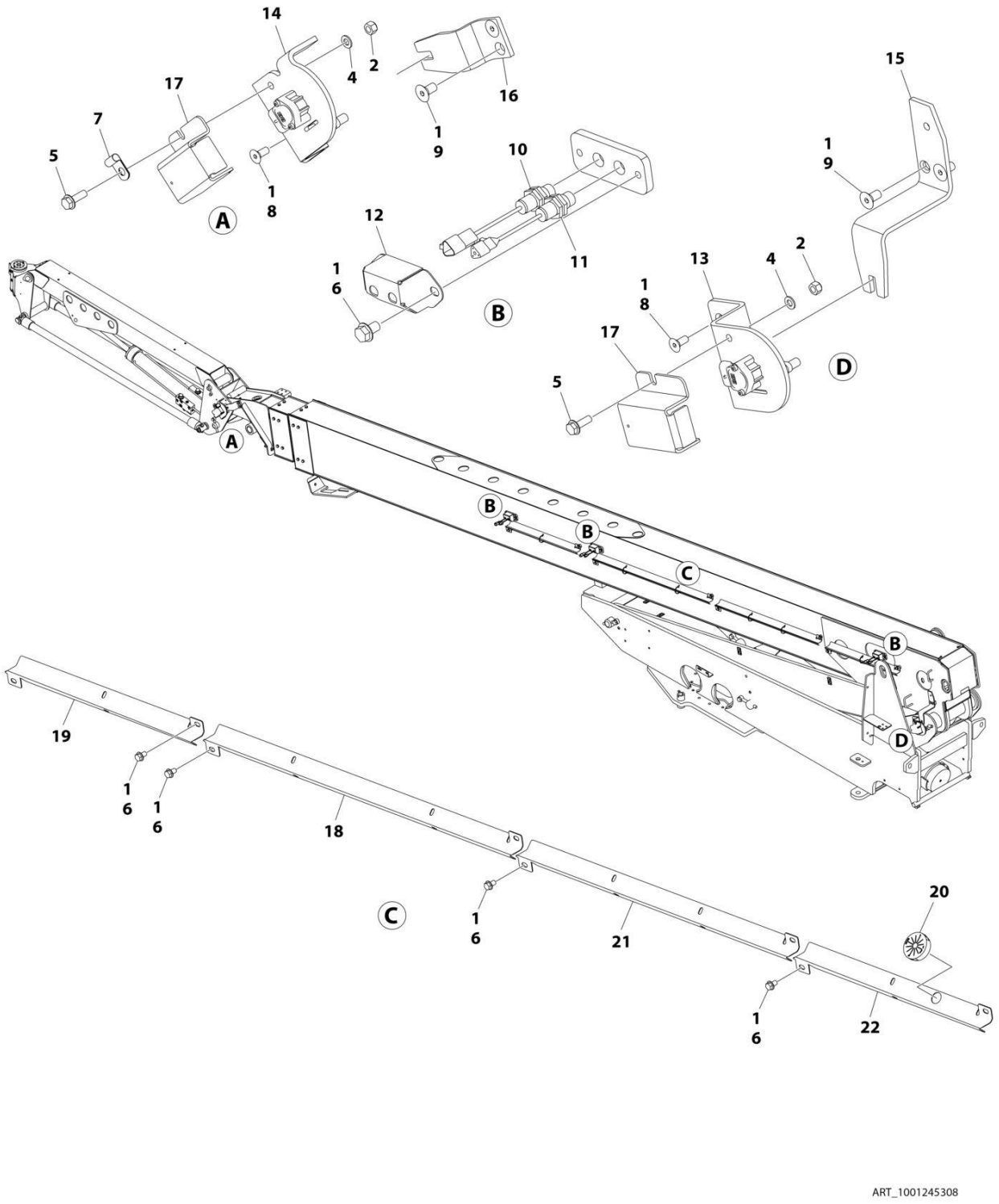


FIGURE 4-15. BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245308	Ref	BOOM SENSORS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4240033	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4811900	2	Washer M8	
5	5250812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	5251008	14	Bolt M10 x 16	
8	1001137125	4	Screw M8 x 20	
7	8406003	1	Clip	
9	1001155441	4	Screw M10 x 20 Grade 10.9	
10	1001170847	3	Sensor, Proximity	
11	1001182570	3	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001204715	3	Bracket	
13	1001211577	1	Sensor (Lower)	
13	4010303	1	Screw Posi-drive M3 x 6	
13	1001204939	1	Sensor angle	
13	1001211580	1	Bracket	
13	1001211582	1	Link, Angle Sensor Arm	
14	1001211579	1	Sensor (Upper)	
14	4010303	1	Screw Posi-drive M3 x 6	
14	1001191020	1	Sensor angle	
14	1001211581	1	Bracket	
14	1001211584	1	Link, Angle Sensor Arm	
15	1001211585	1	Plate	
16	1001211587	1	Plate	
17	1001211588	2	Shield	
18	1001238138	1	Angle	
19	1001238327	1	Angle	
20	1001169085	1	Grommet	
21	1001247453	1	Angle	
22	1001257436	1	Shield	

FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

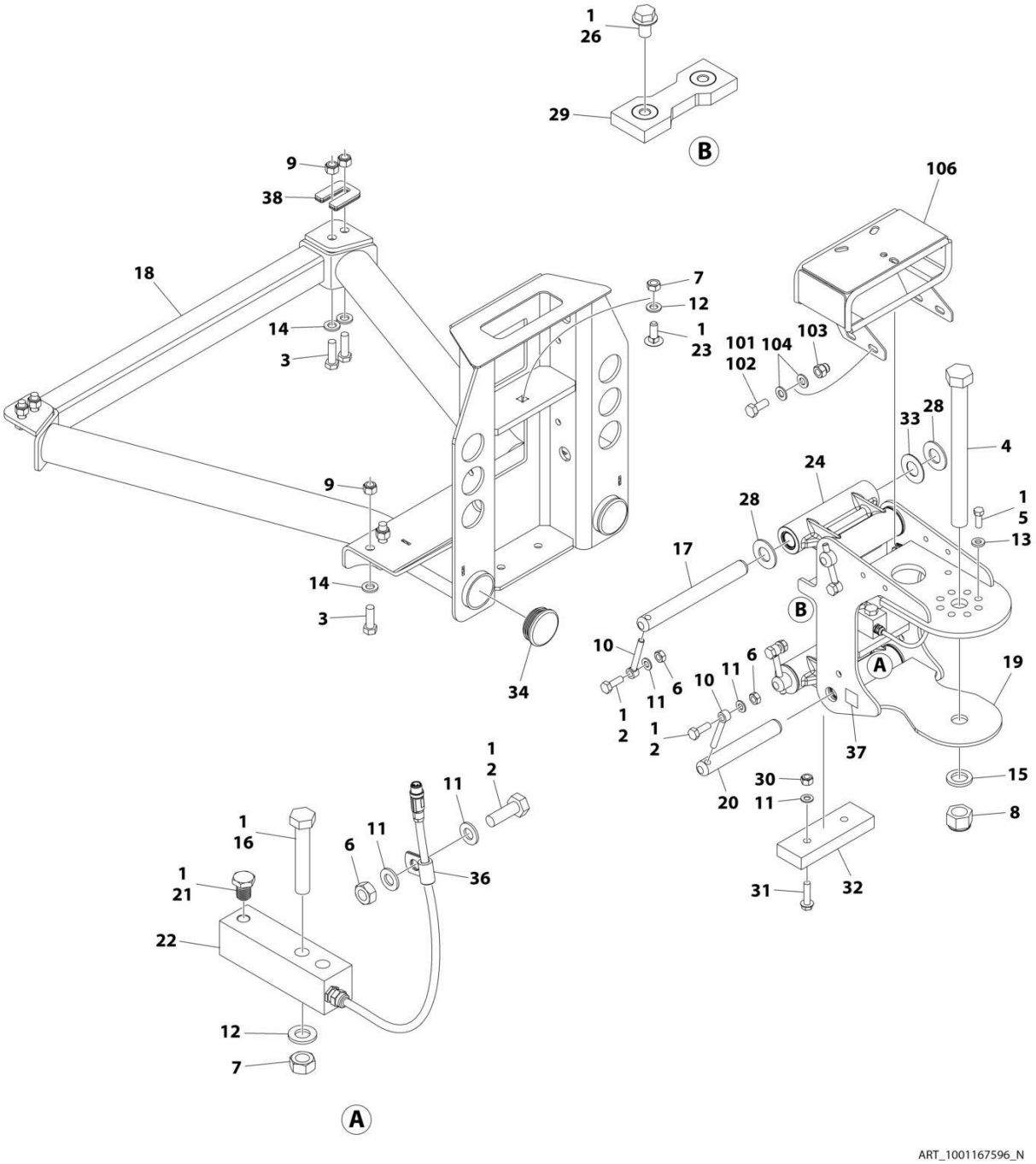


FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167596	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11 GRD8	
5	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 GRD8	
6	3291001	5	Nut M10	
7	3291201	3	Nut M12	
8	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
9	3291205	8	Nut M12	
10	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
11	4812000	8	Washer M10	
12	4812100	3	Washer M12	
13	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	5241200	8	Washer M12	
15	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
16	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 CL10.9	
17	1001167565	2	Pin	
18	1001200494	1	Support, Platform	
19	1001167567	1	Support, Rotator	
20	1001168402	2	Pin	
21	1001188622	1	Screw	
22	1001247468	1	Loadcell	
23	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	1001201351	2	Link	
24	1001187382	4	Bearing	
24	1001187383	4	Seal	
26	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16 CL10.9	
28	1001189002	8	Bearing	
29	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
30	3291005	2	Nut M10	
31	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40 CL10.9	
32	1001200491	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001189001	4	Bearing	
34	1001204725	2	Plug	
36	91203039	1	Clamp	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
38	1001238421	Ref	Kit, Platform Leveling (Not Shown)	
	1001202687	Ref	VALVE MOUNT INSTALLATION	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	3290806	4	Nut M8	
104	4811900	8	Washer M8	
106	1001208994	1	Mount, Valve	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY

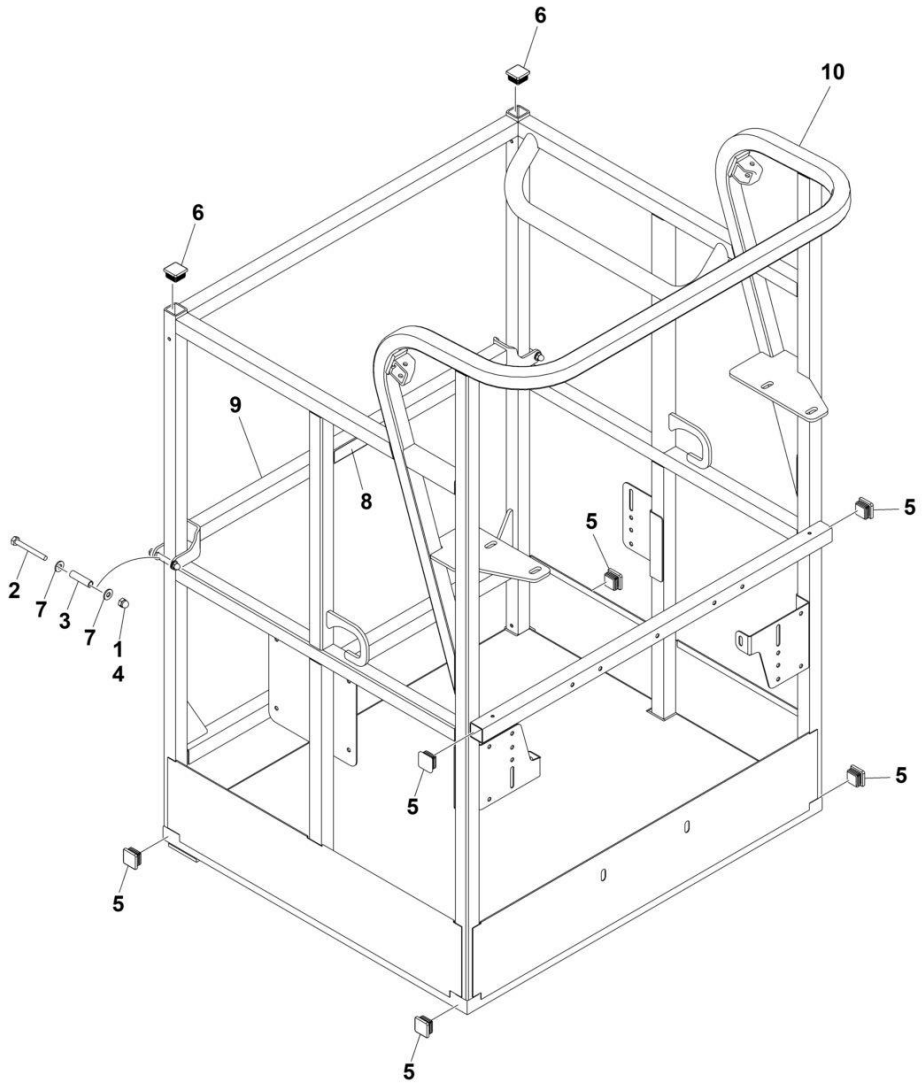


FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) WITH SWING GATE

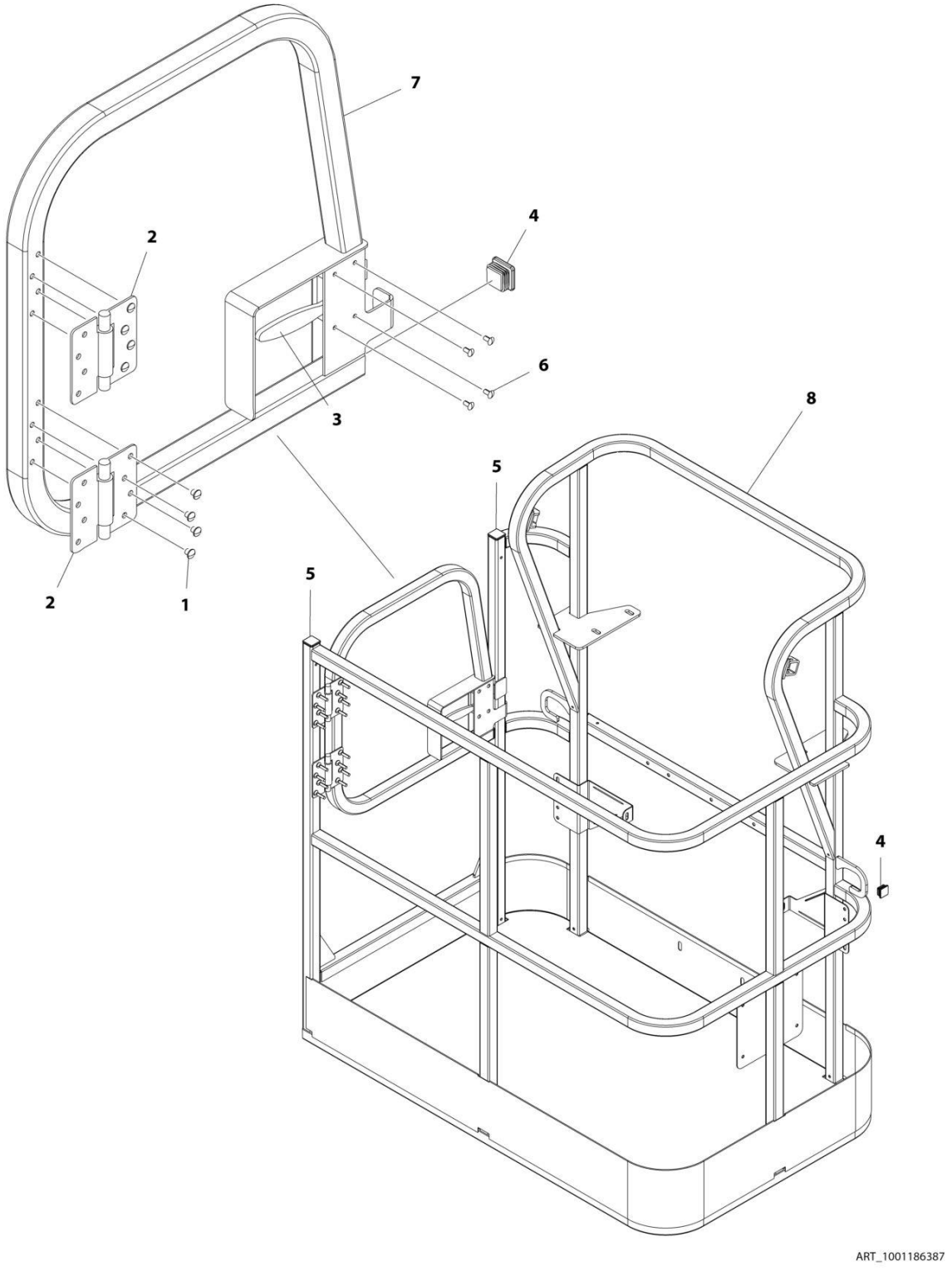


FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186387	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) WITH DROP BAR

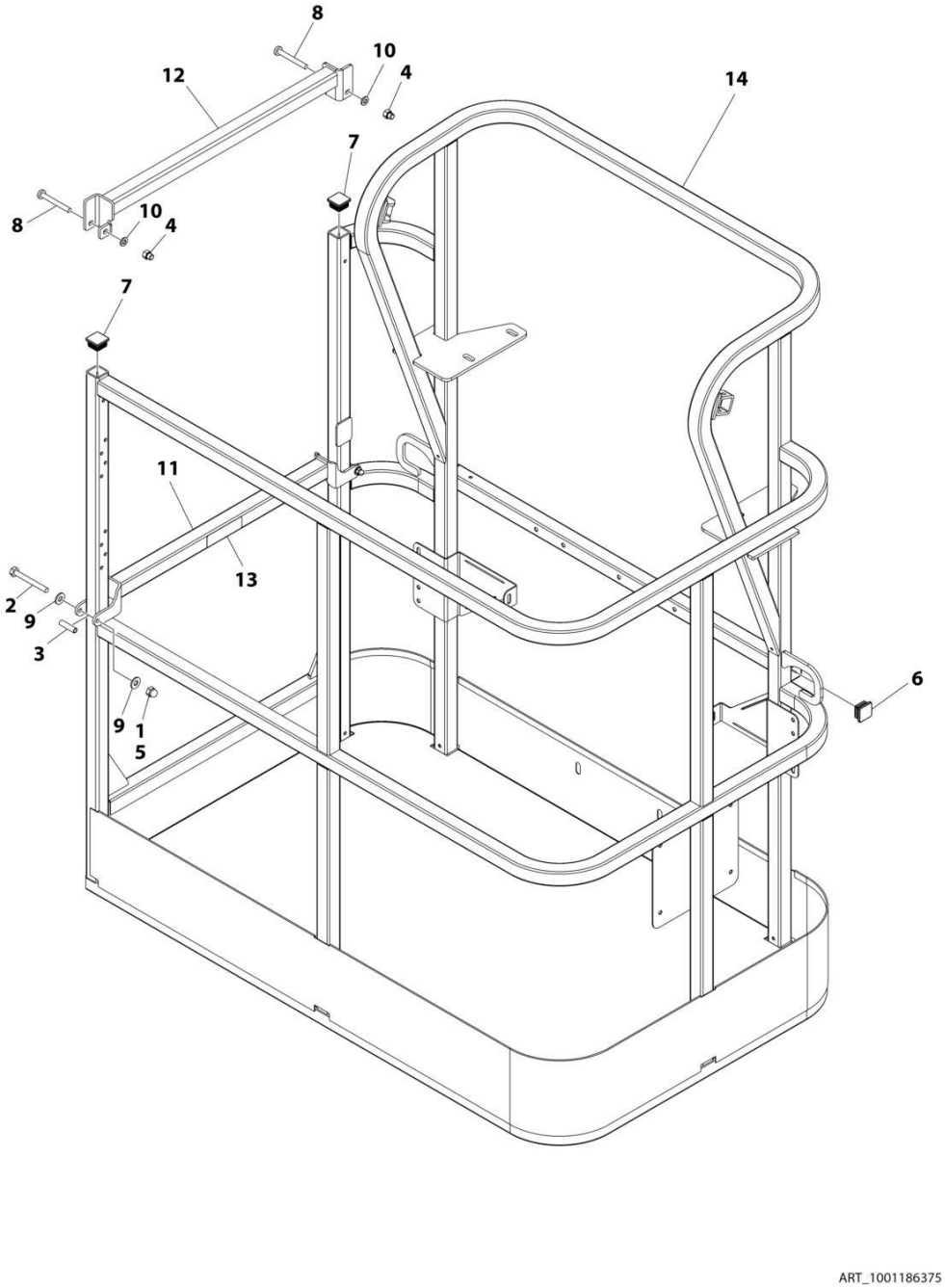


FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE

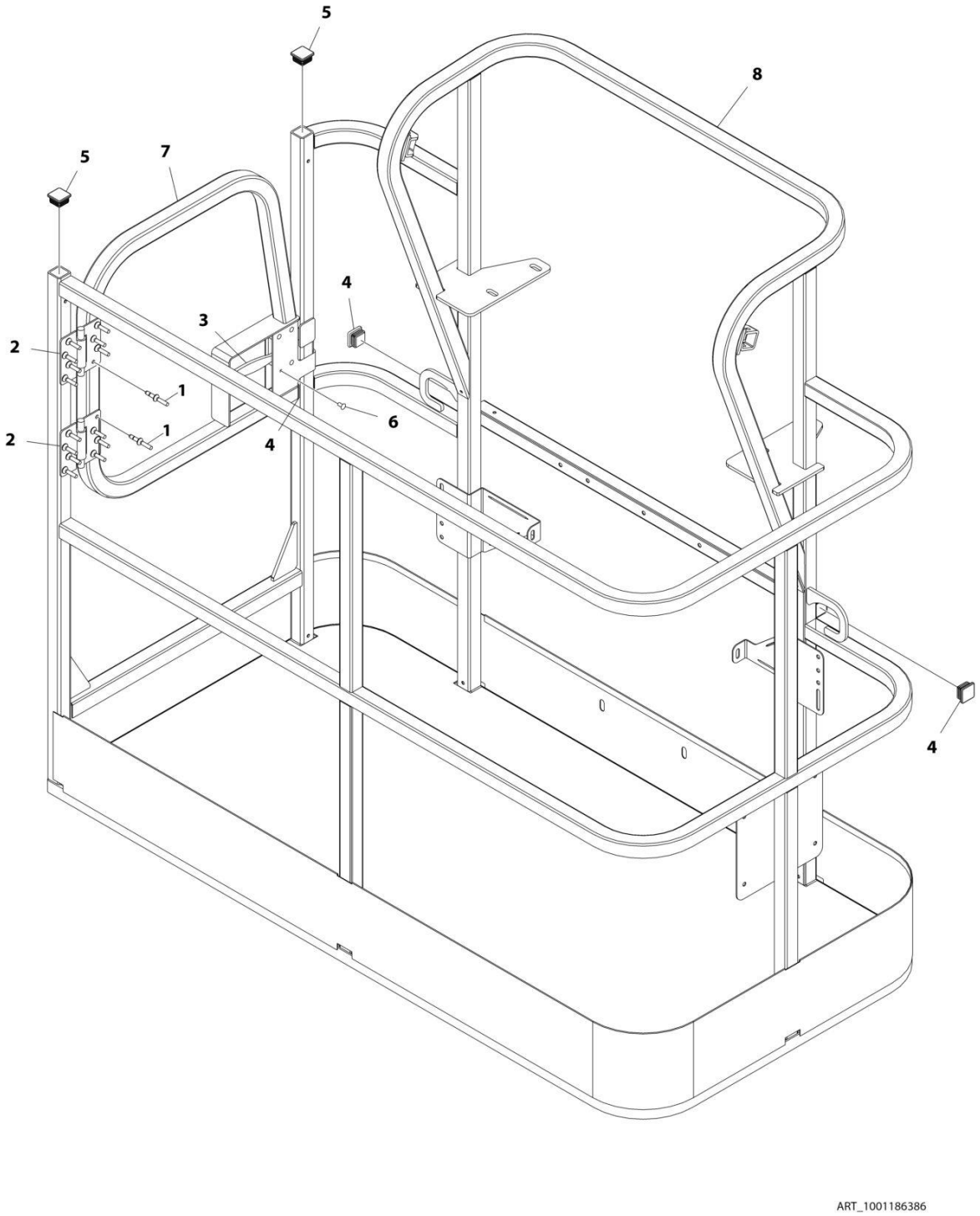


FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186386	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR

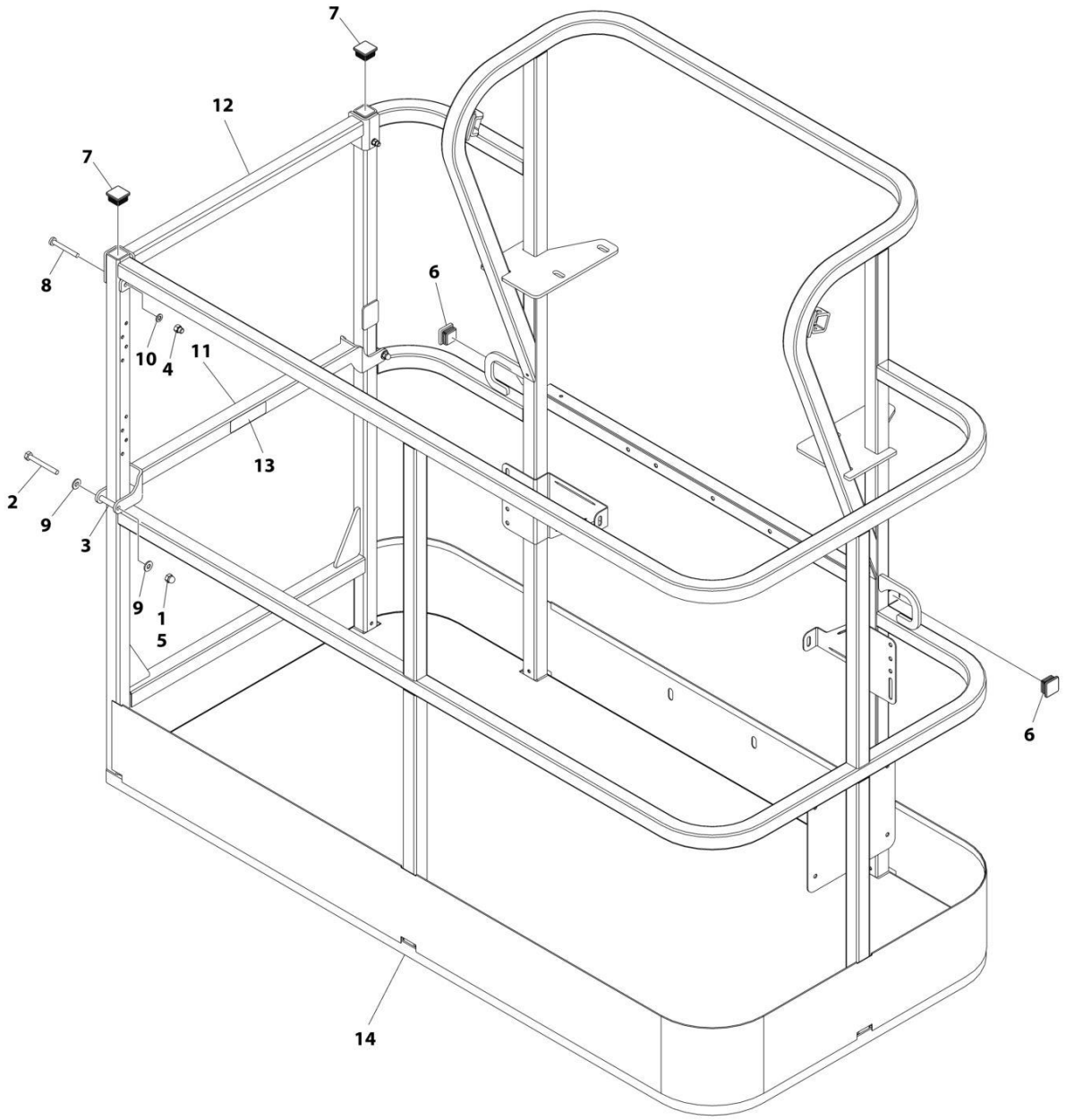


FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

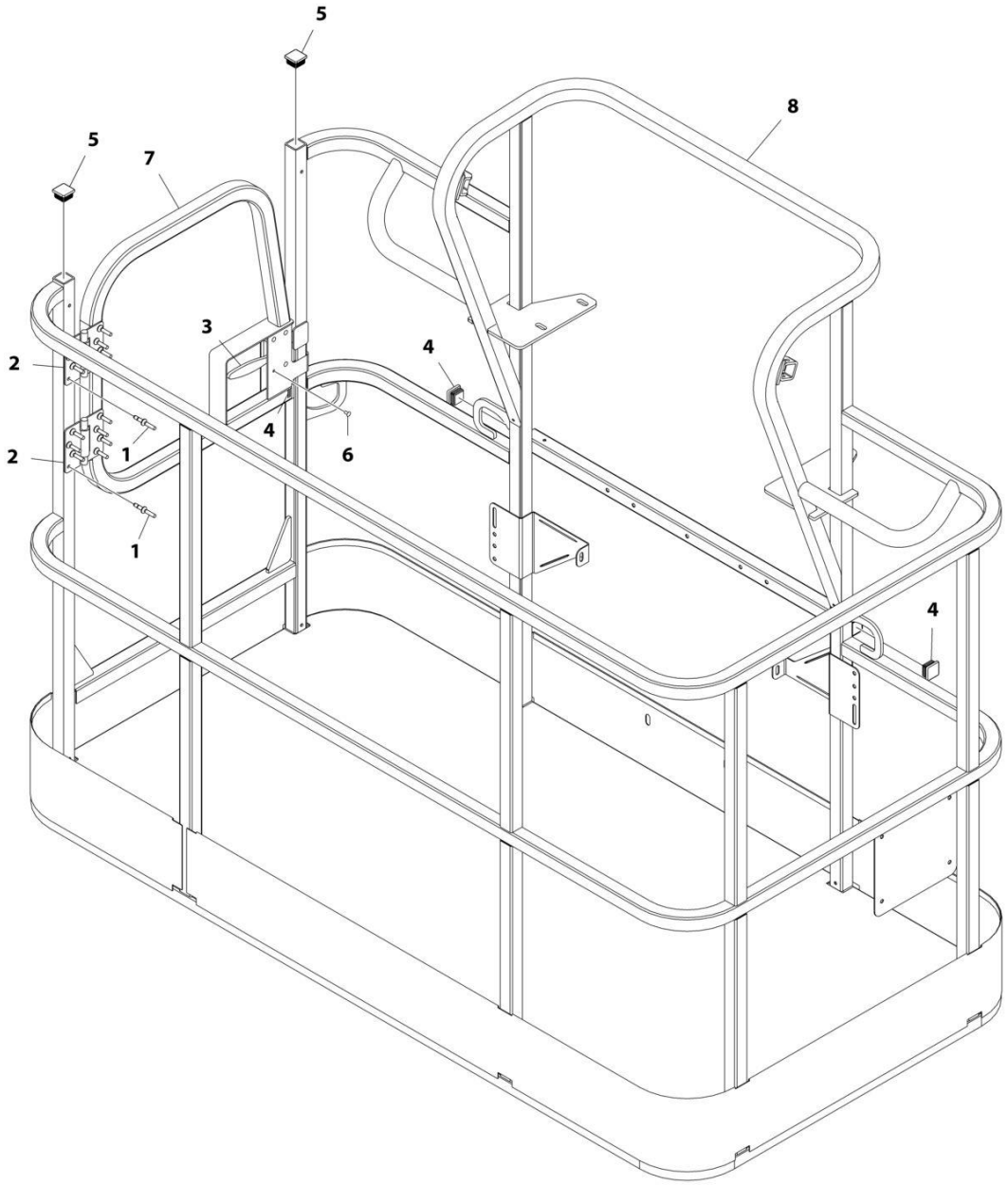


FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR

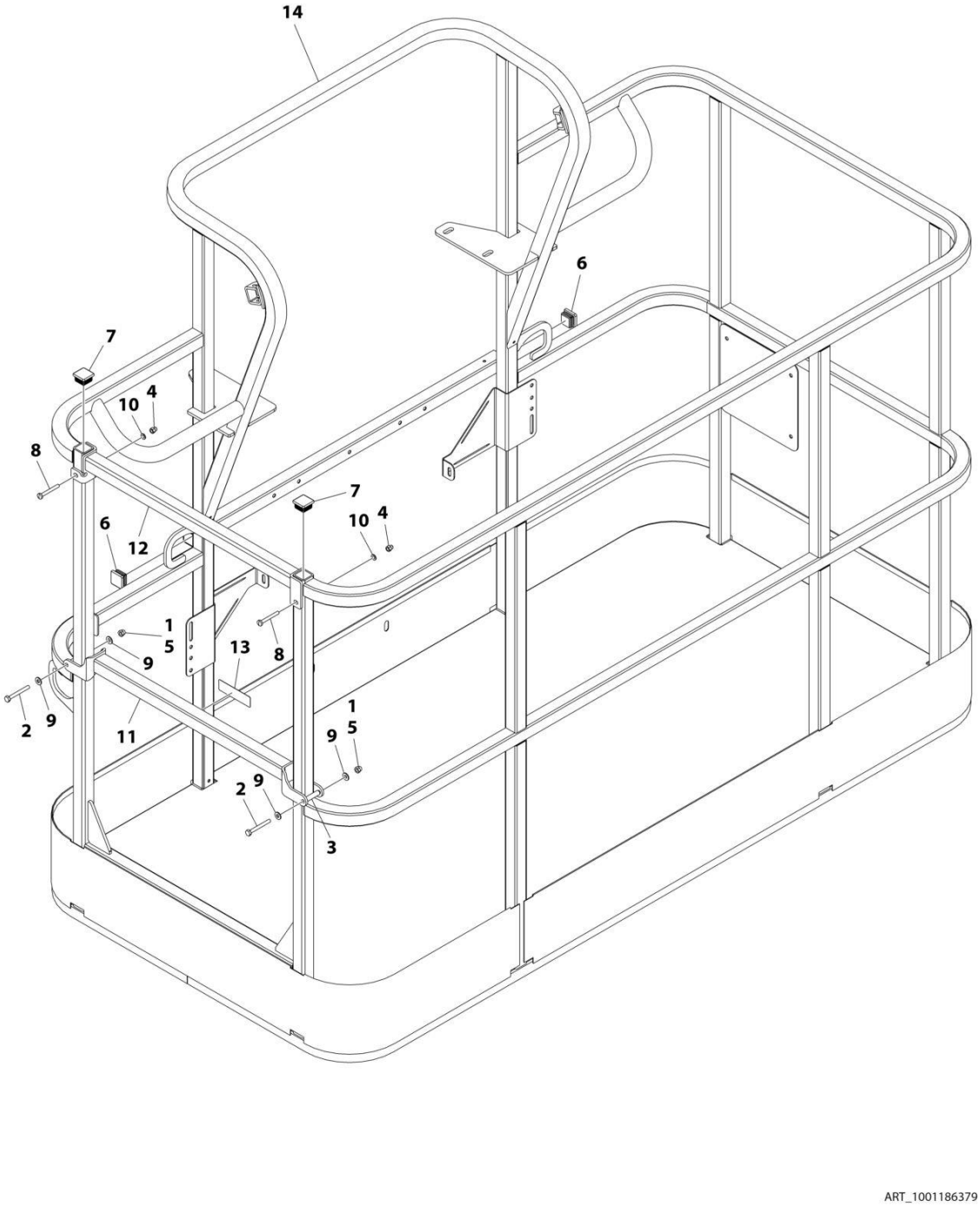


FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186379	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)

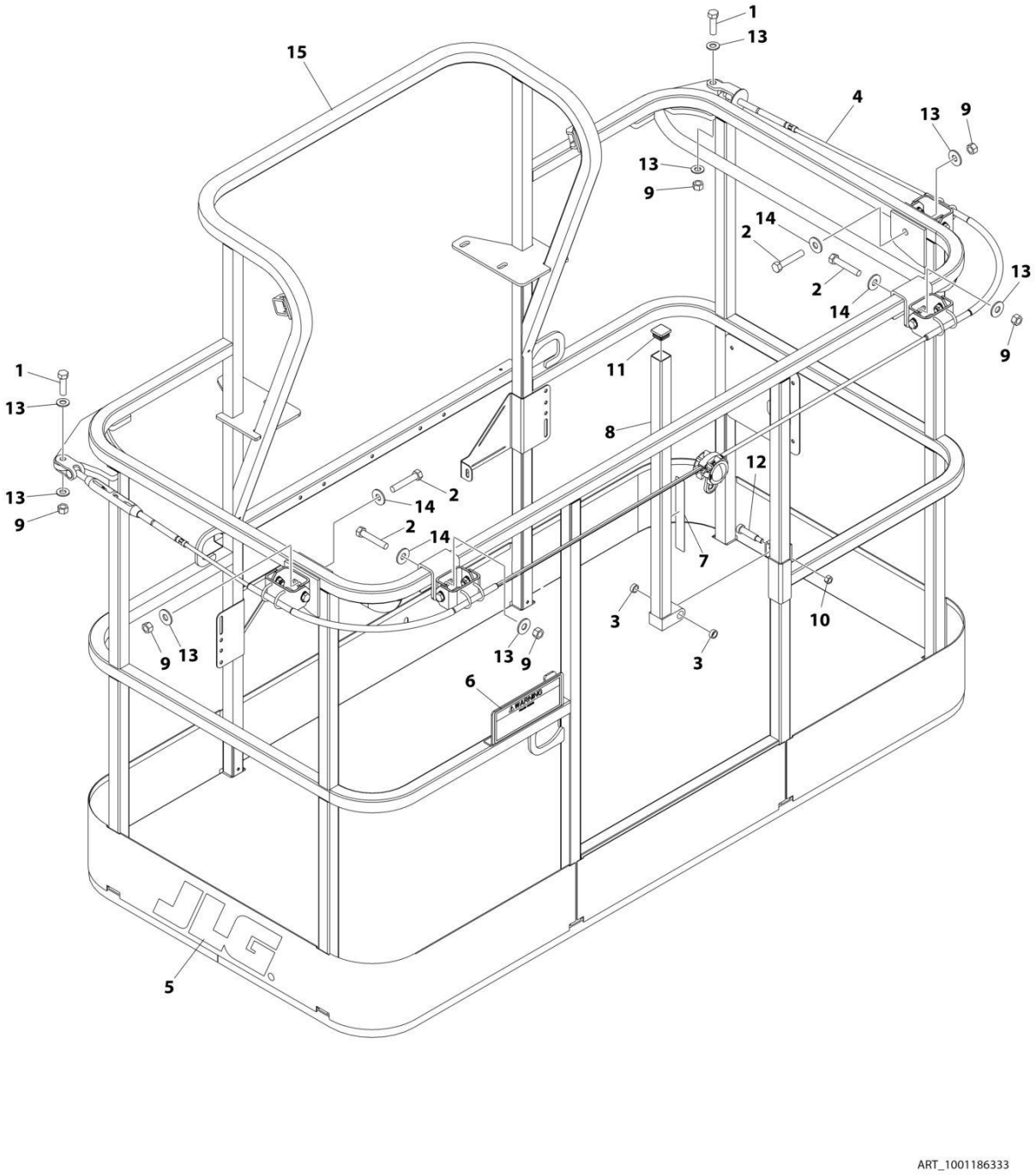


FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1001203655	1	Cable	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE

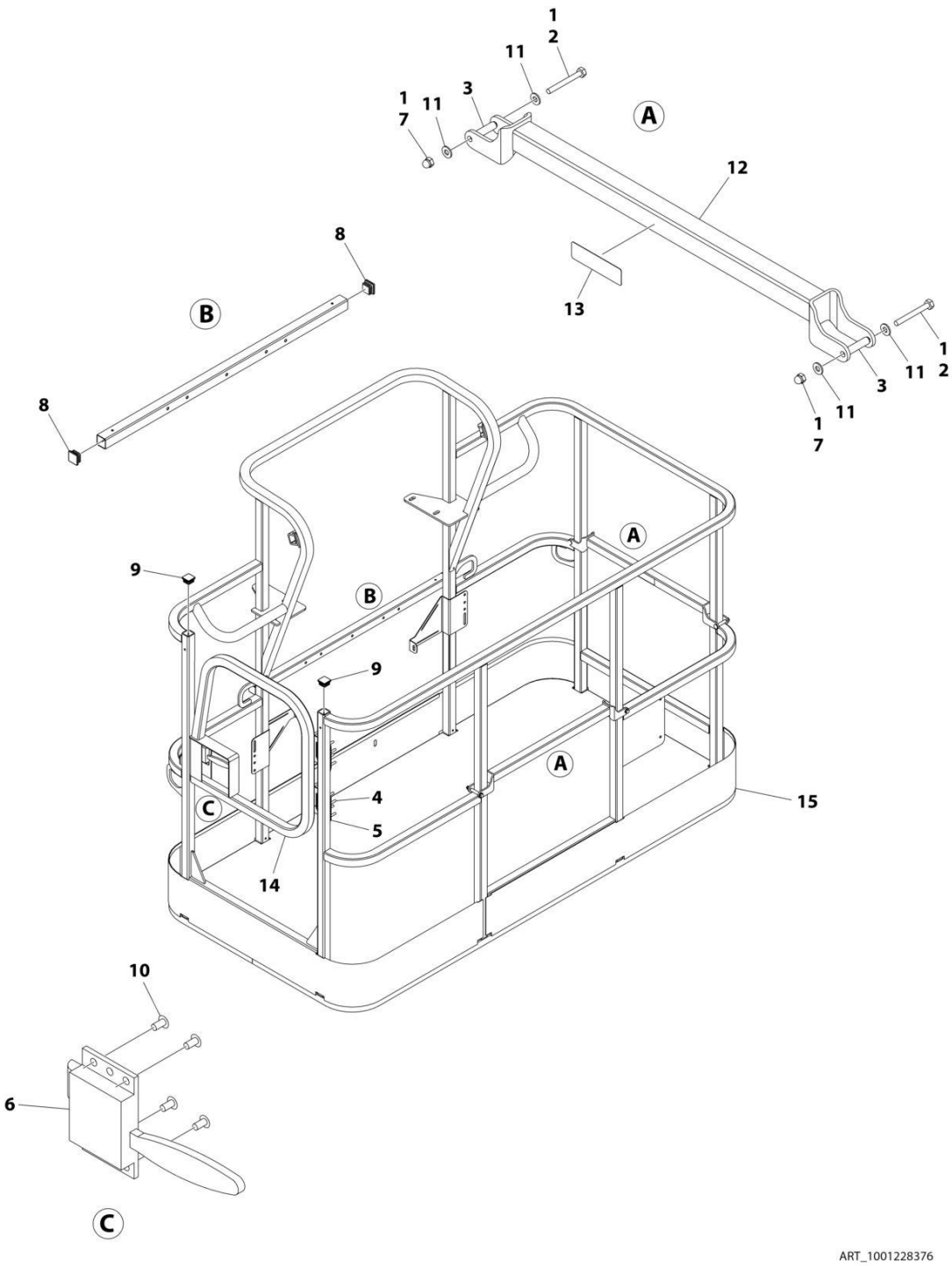


FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROP BAR

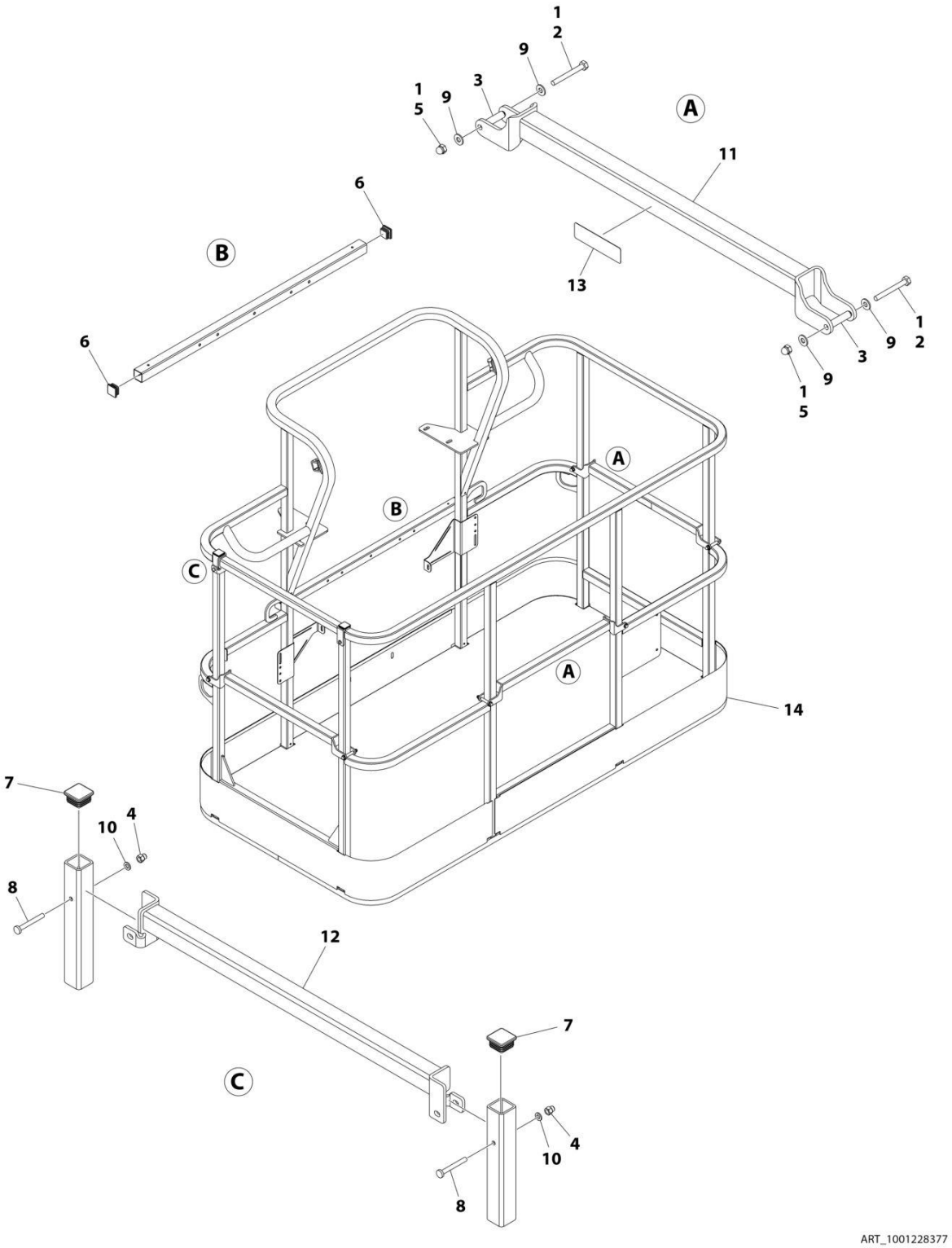


FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE

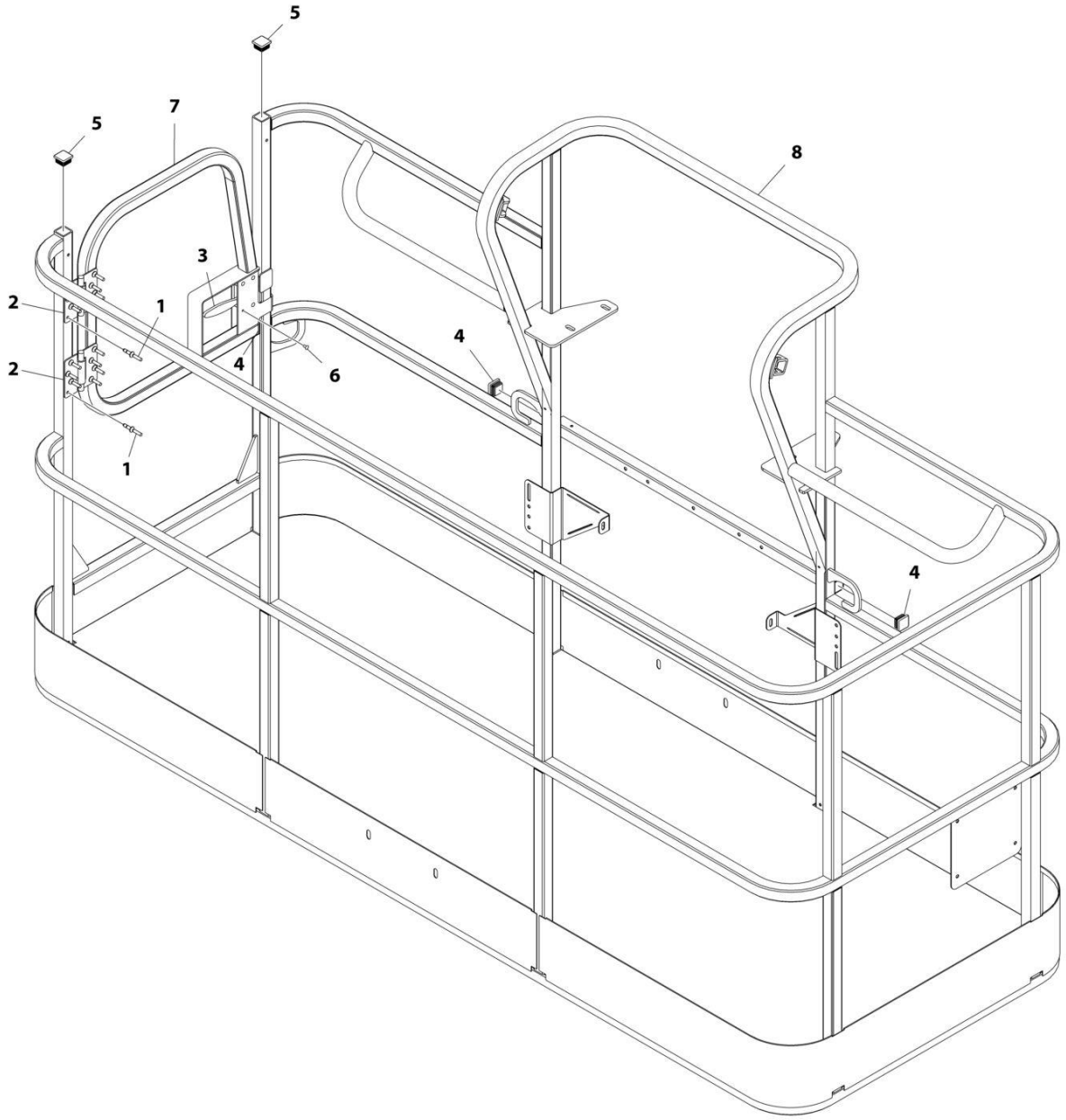


FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR

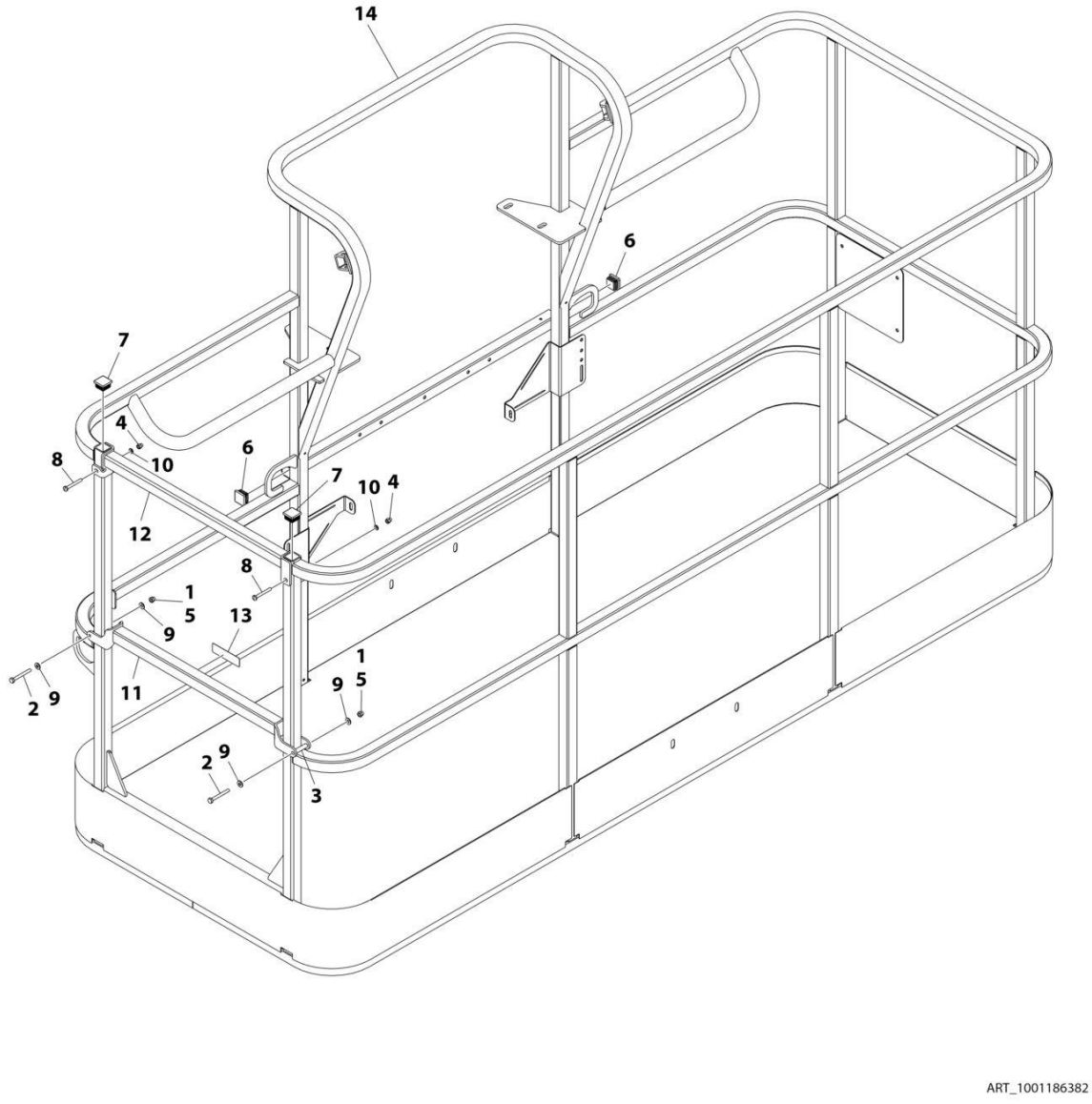


FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)

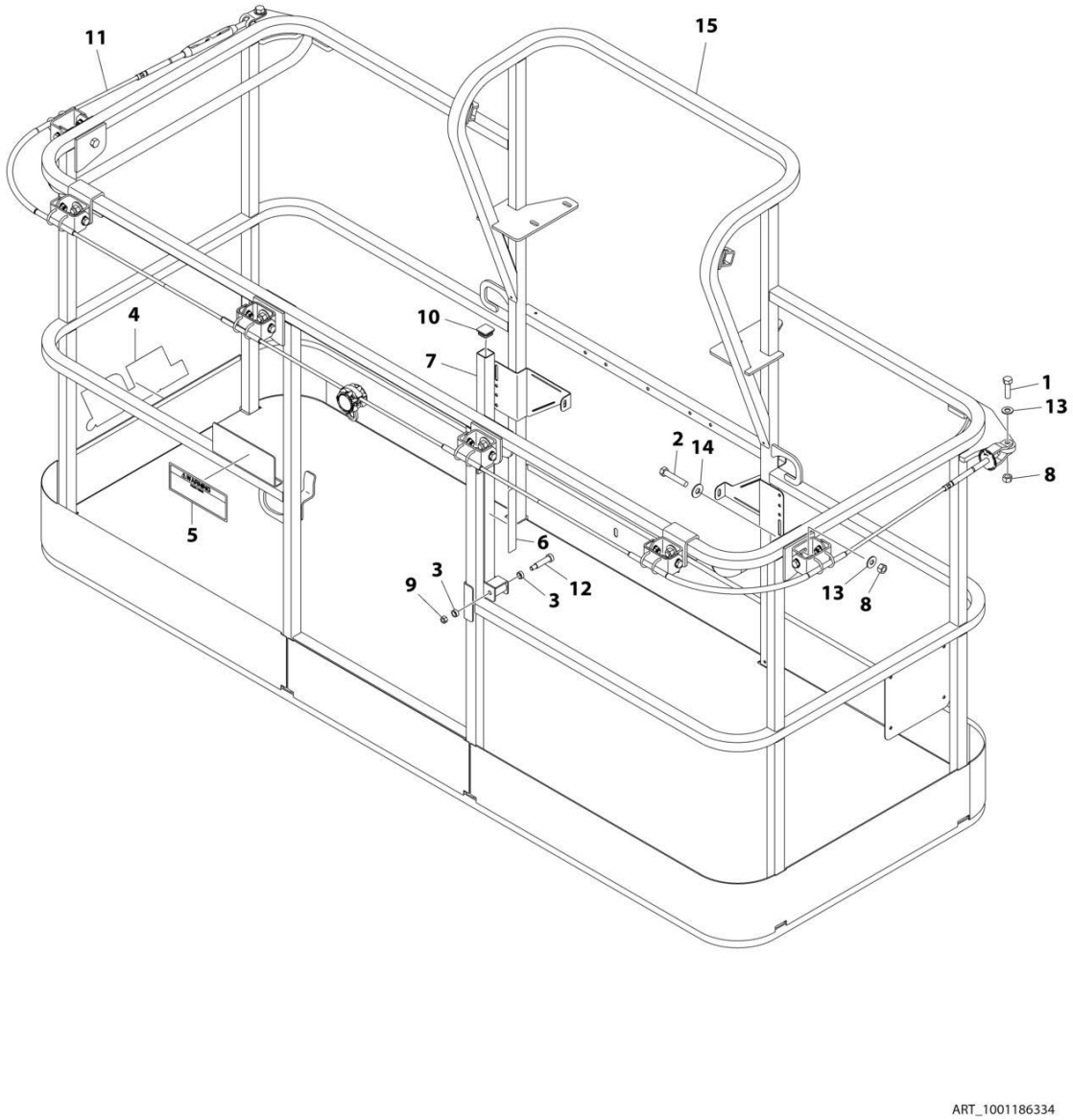


FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE

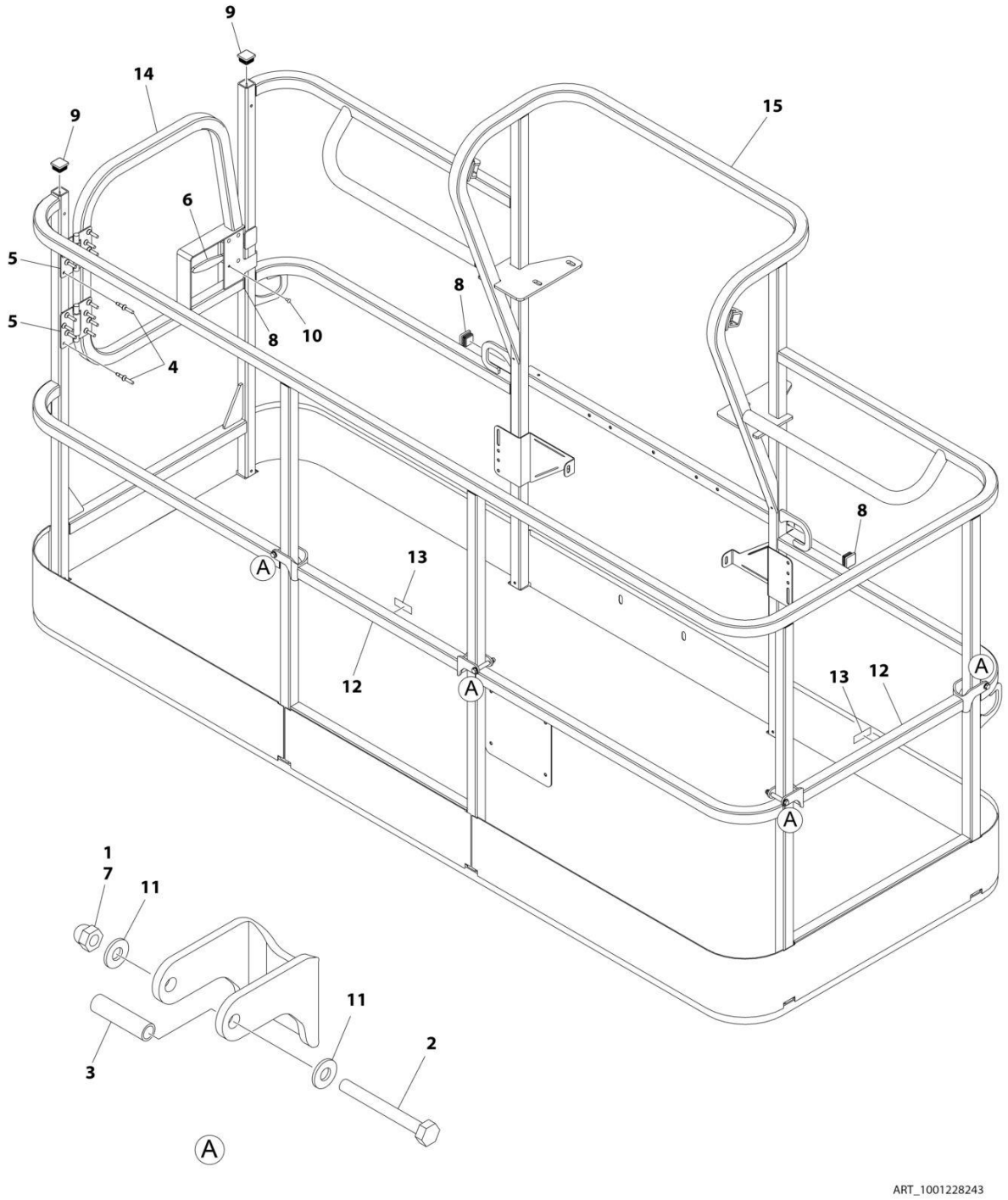


FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROP BAR

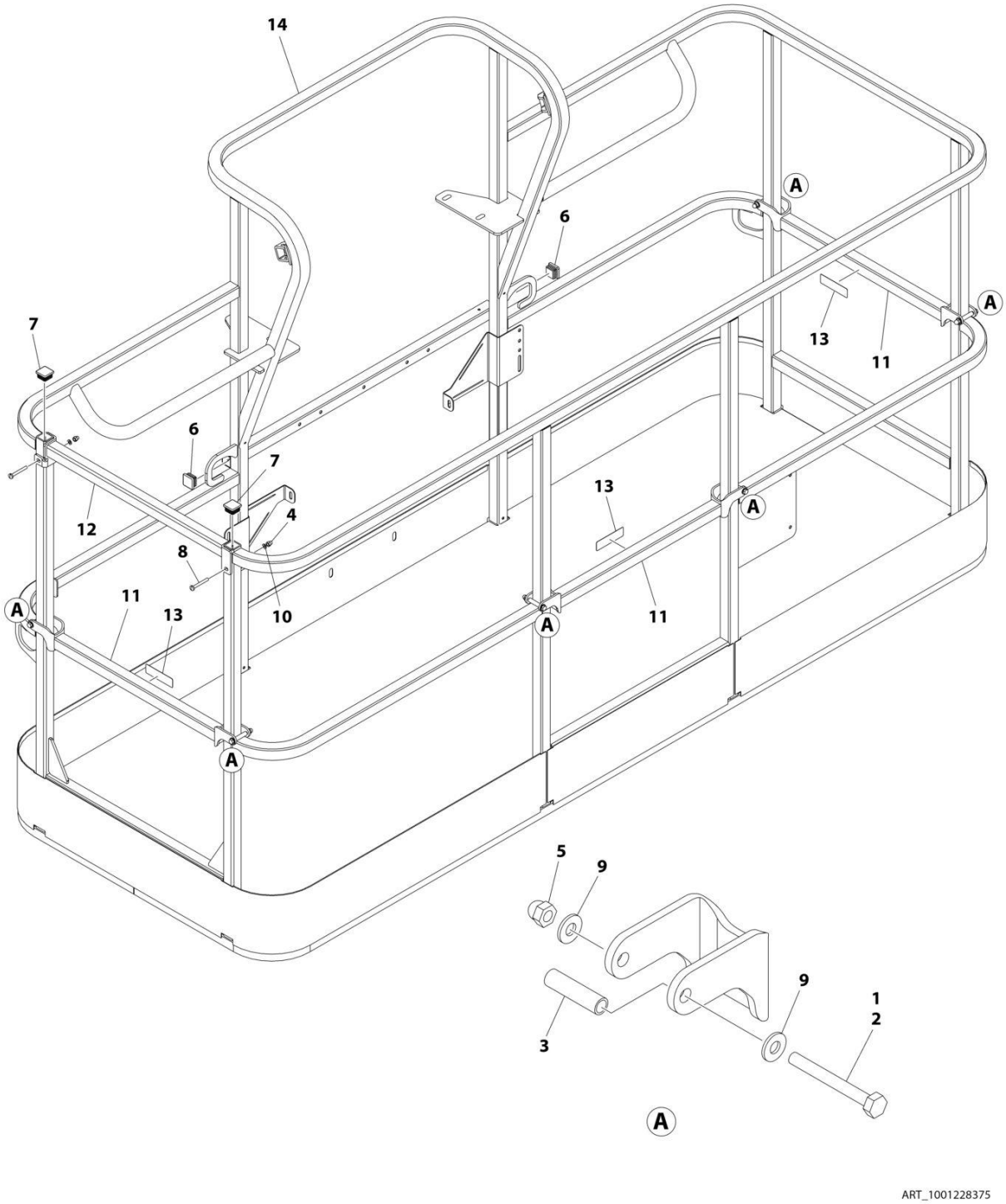


FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM POWER USB

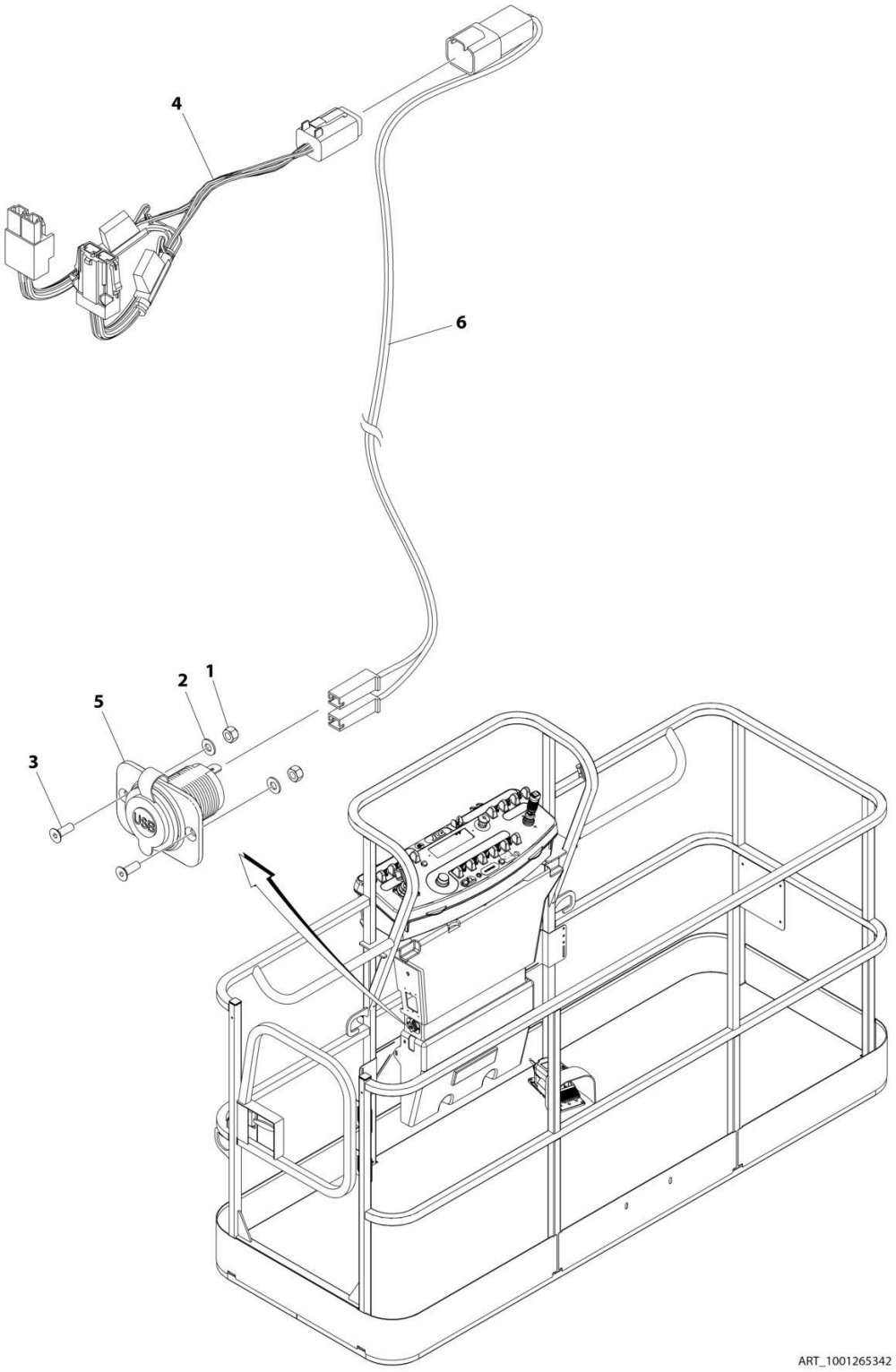


FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM POWER USB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 5-17. TRAY ASSEMBLY

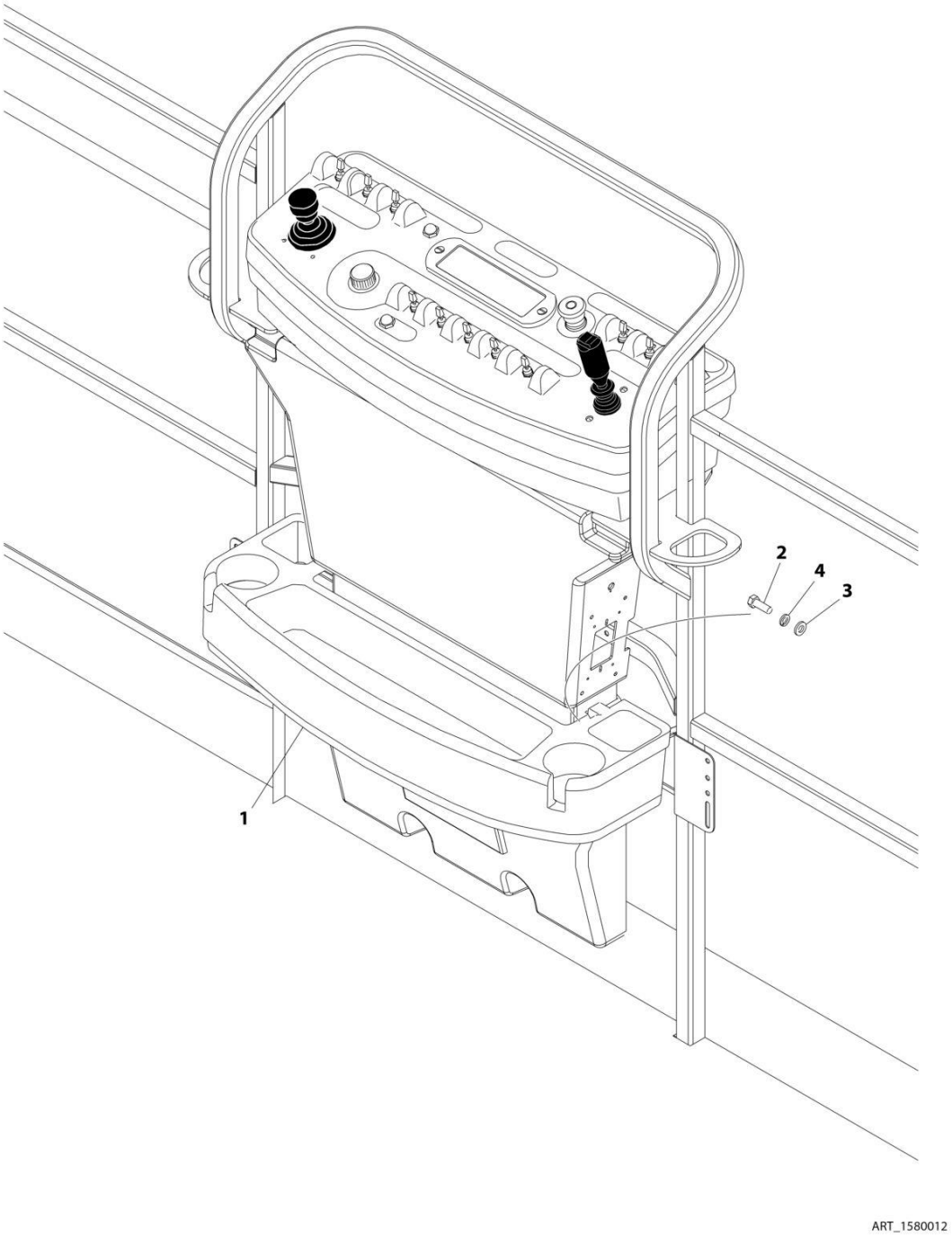


FIGURE 5-17. TRAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

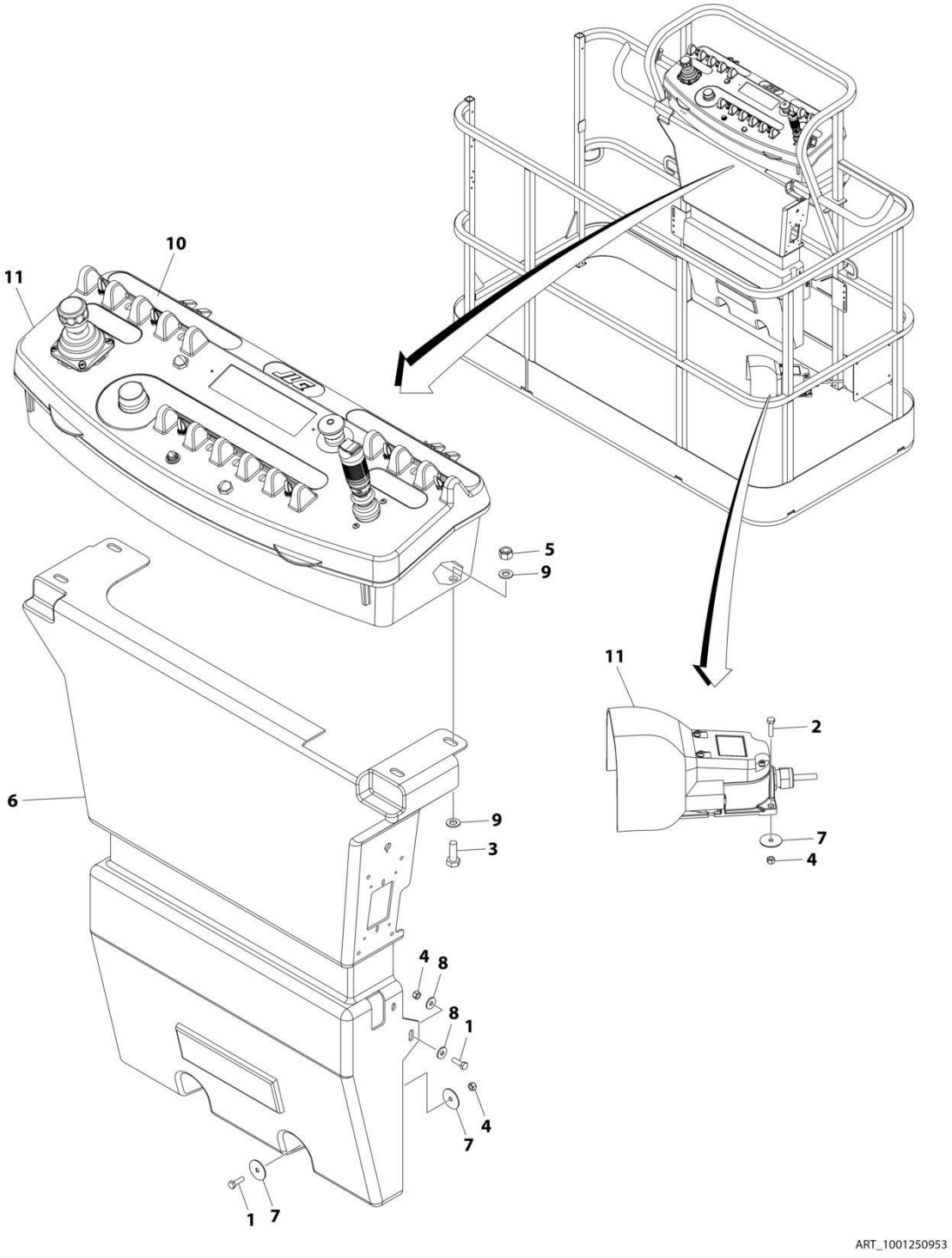


FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250953	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	7	Nut M6	
5	3291005	4	Nut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel	
7	4740362	7	Washer	
8	4811702	4	Washer M6	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
11	1001250952	1	Platform Console Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

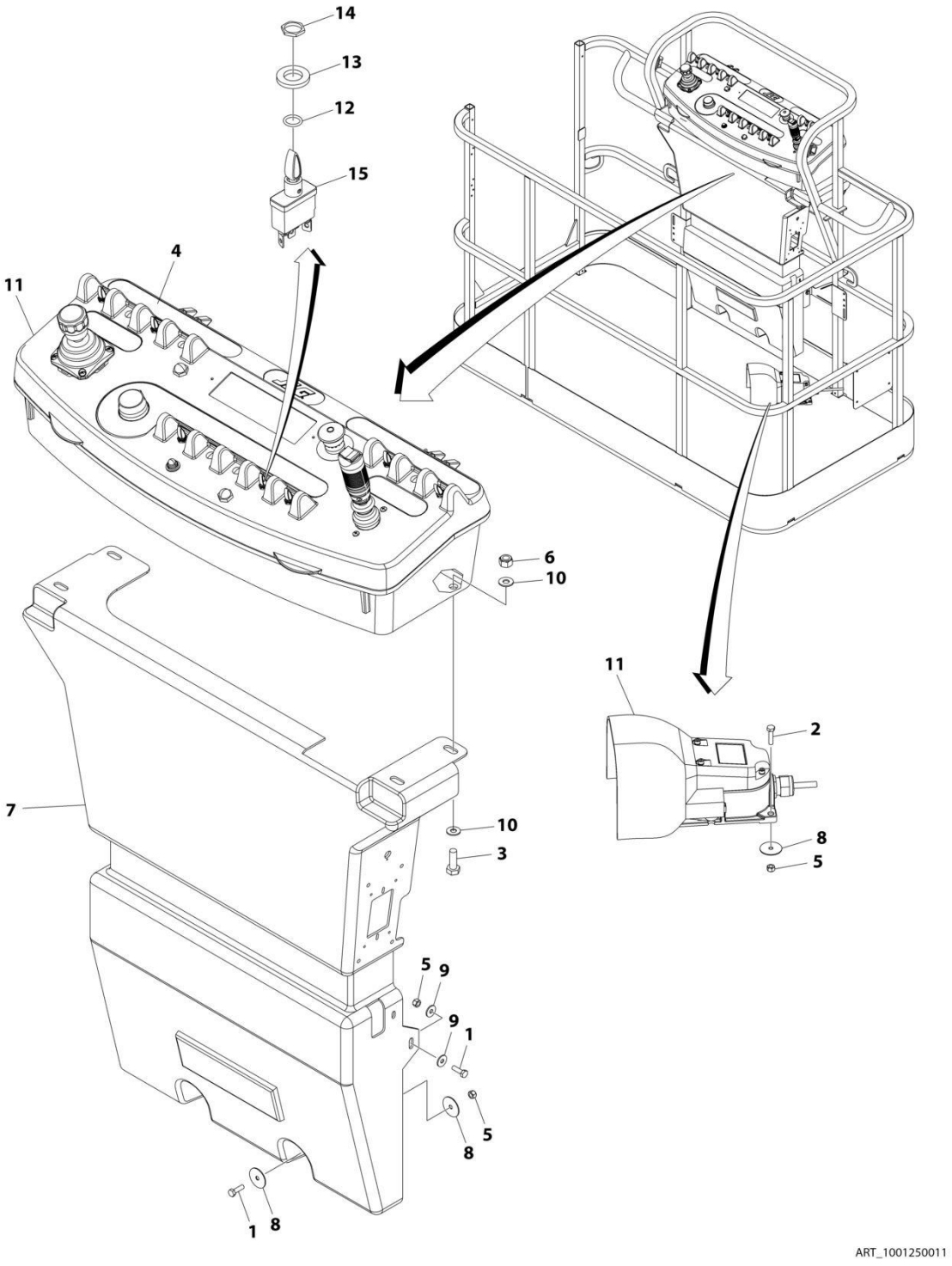


FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250011	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION	C
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700612	3	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
5	3290605	7	Nut M6	
6	3291005	4	Nut M10	
7	3380434	1	Panel	
8	4740362	7	Washer	
9	4811702	4	Washer M6	
10	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
11	1001250952	1	Platform Console Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	3790012	1	O-Ring	
13	4740397	1	Washer	
14	1001155044	1	Nut	
15	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	

FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY

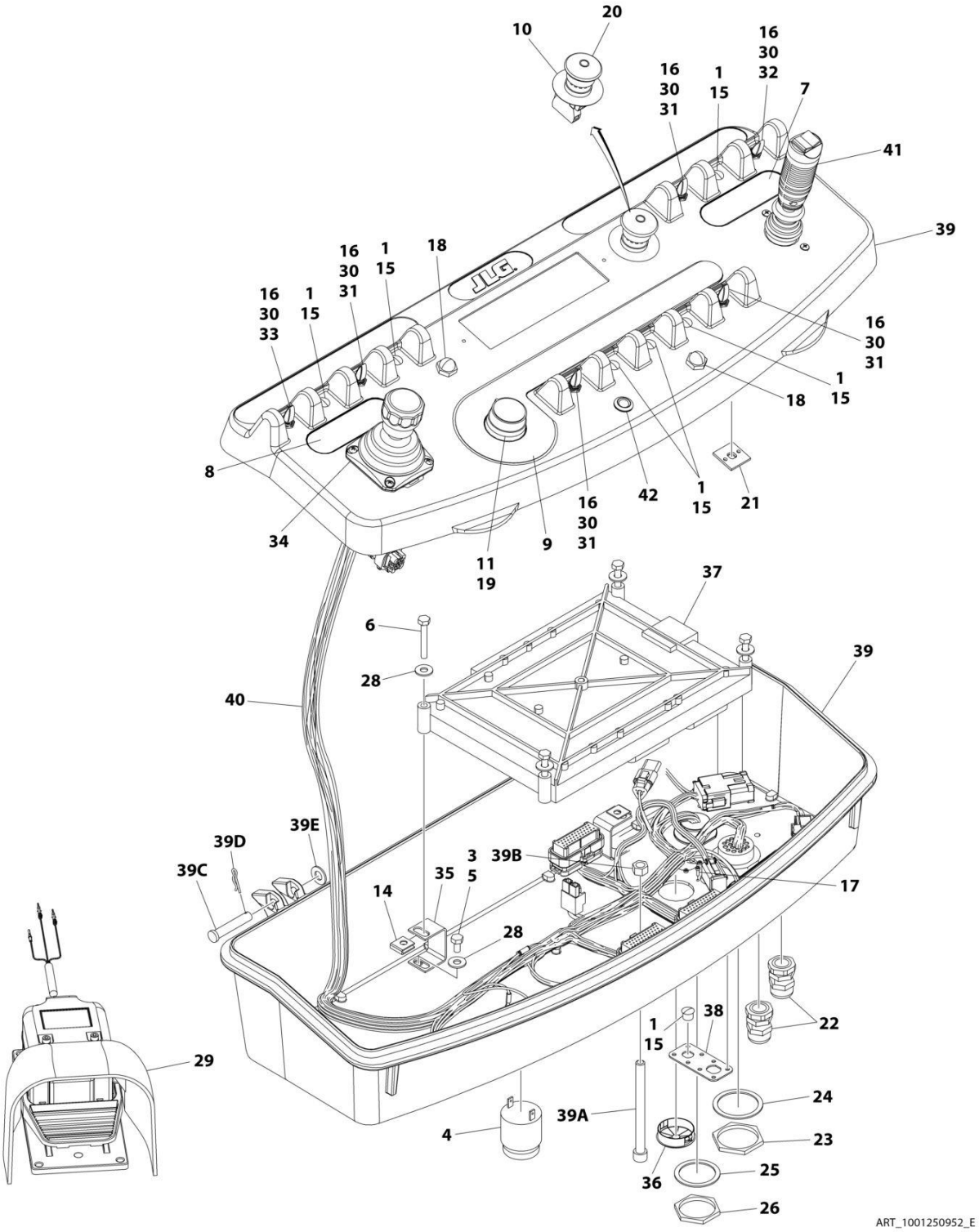


FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250952	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	1	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
8	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
9	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
11	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
15	3520054	7	Plug	
16	3790012	6	O-Ring	
17	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5 x 8	
18	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
19	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
19	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
19	See Note	1	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
19	70003784	1	Seal	
20	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
22	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
24	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
28	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
29	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
31	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
32	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
33	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001275629	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
35	1001172760	4	Bracket	
36	1001185281	1	Plug	
37	1001185726	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	
39	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	
39A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
39B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
39C	3430616	2	Pin	
39D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
39E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
40	1001238409	1	Platform Console Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001275628	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
42	1001206532	1	Lamp, LED Indicator Yellow	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

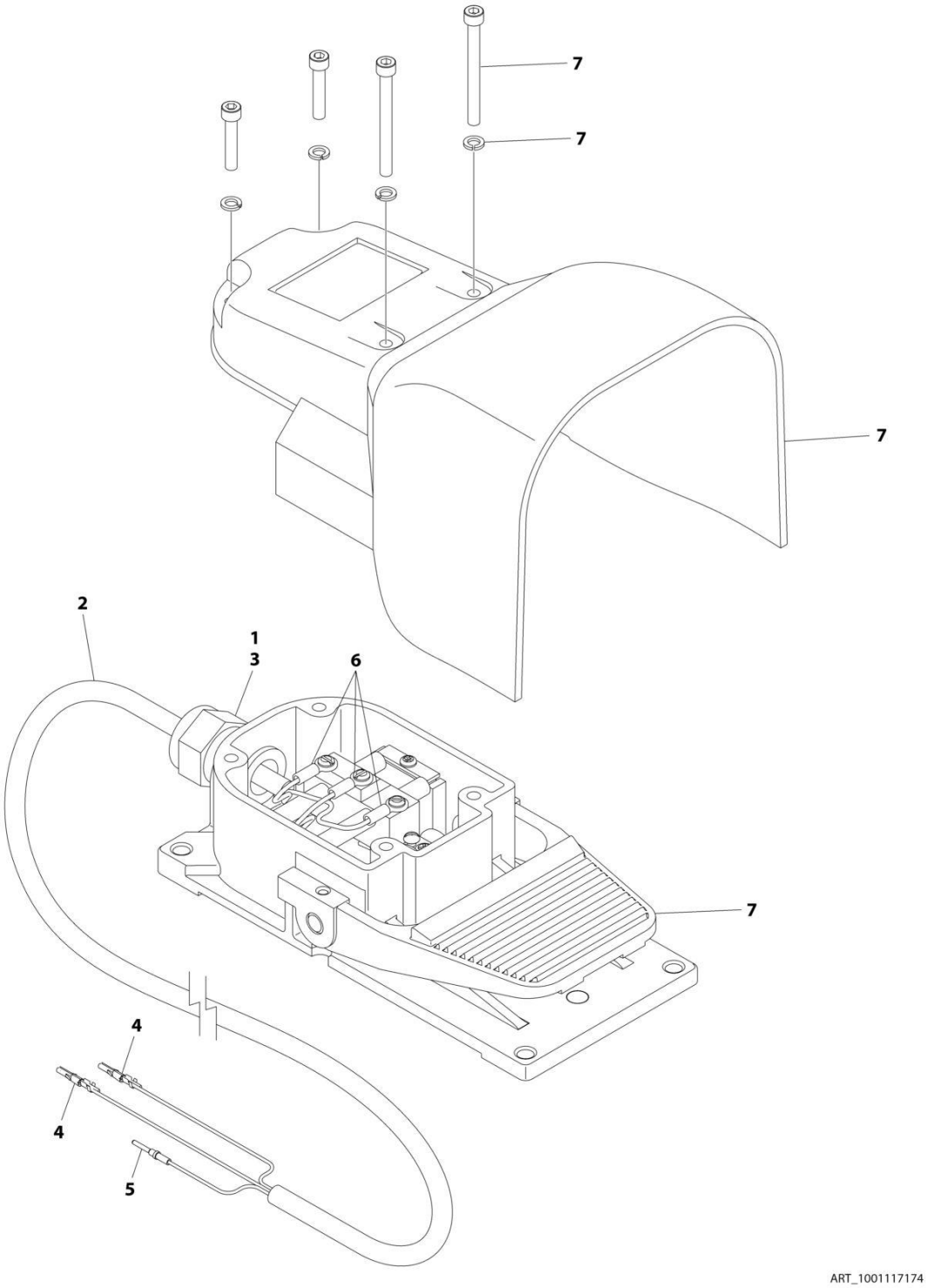


FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

FIGURE 5-22. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

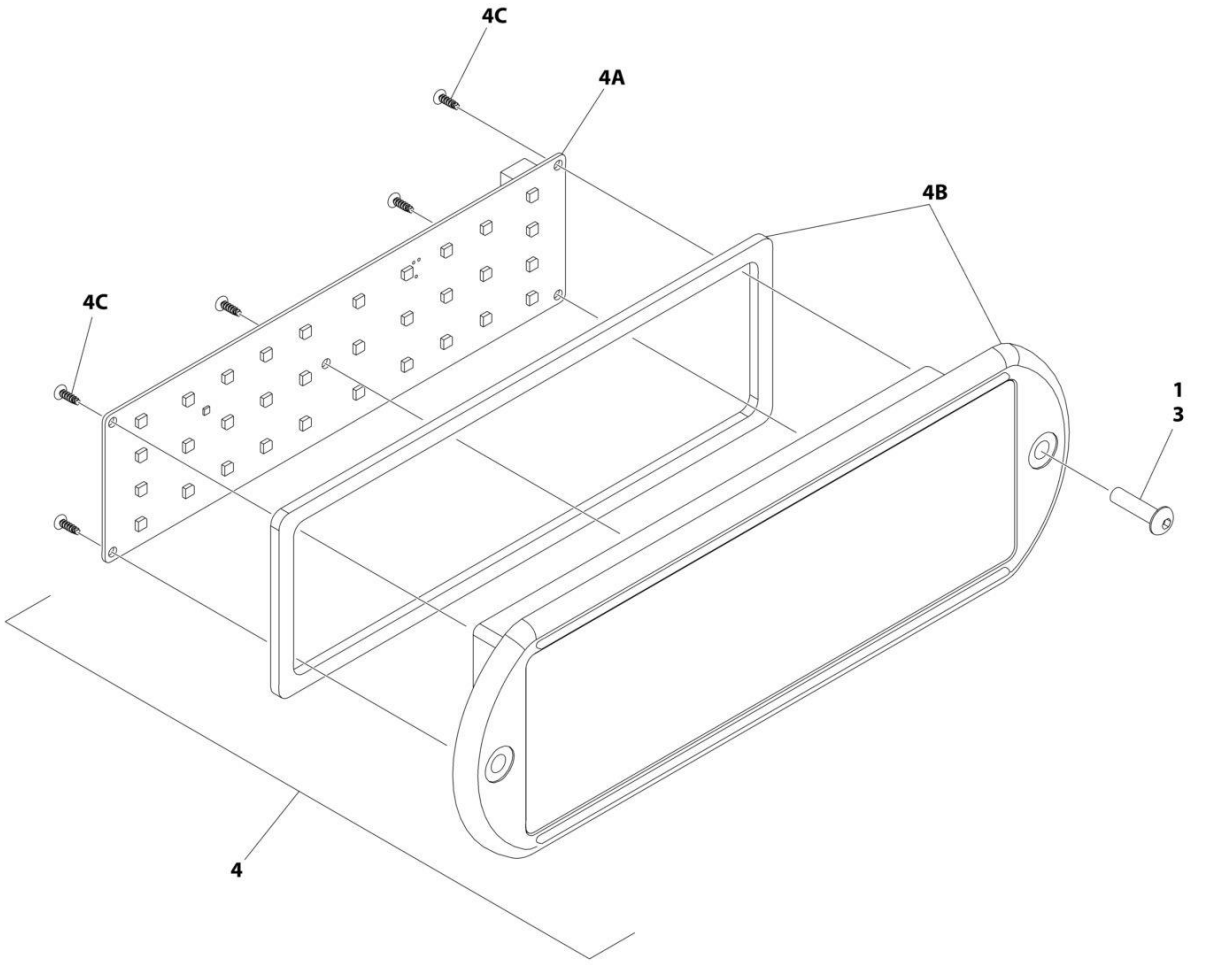


FIGURE 5-22. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233959	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE	D
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	1001284583	1	Light Panel Assembly	A
4A	1001282106	1	Panel, LED Light	
4B	1001284582	1	Lens, Icon (Includes Gasket)	
4C		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

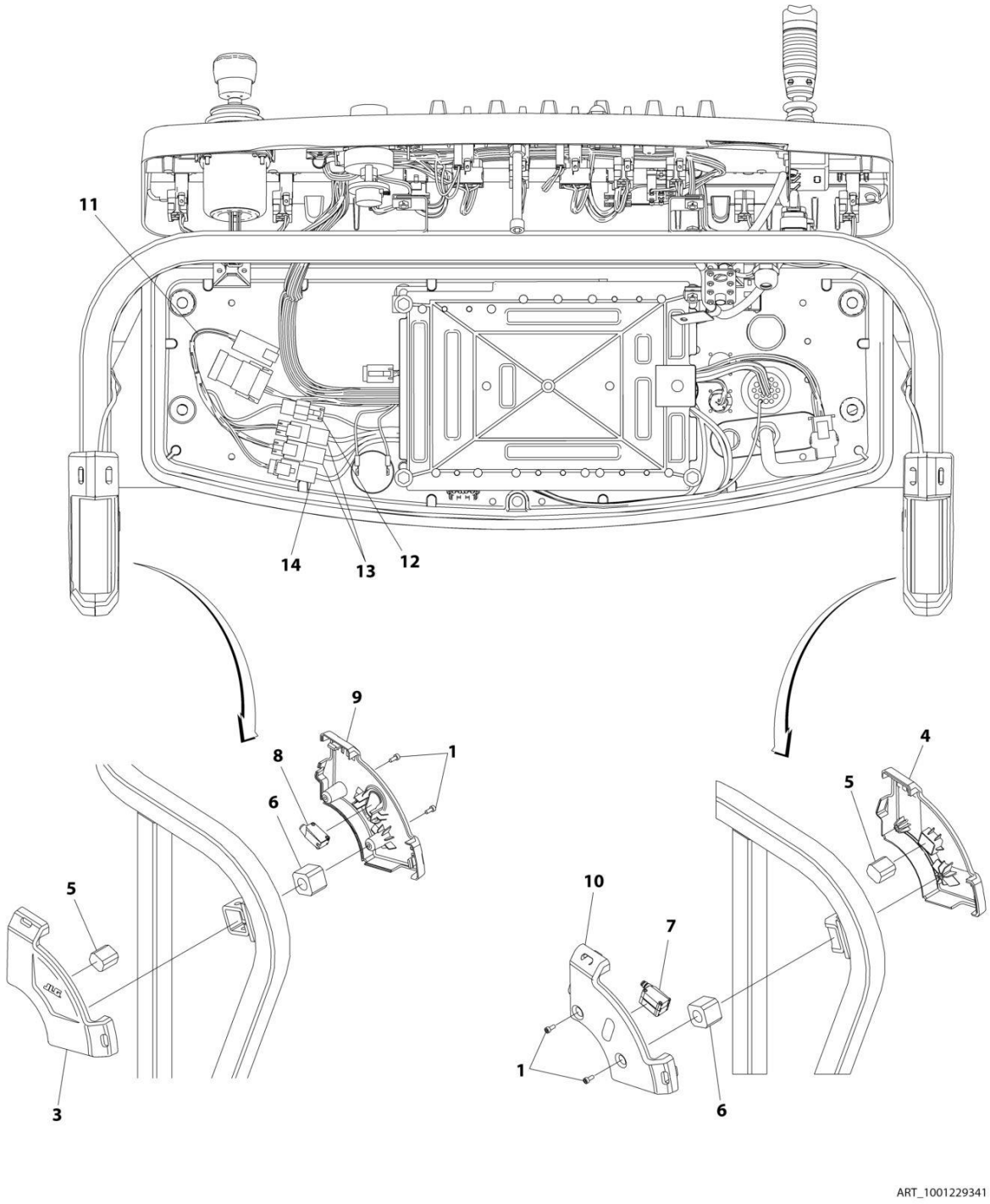


FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

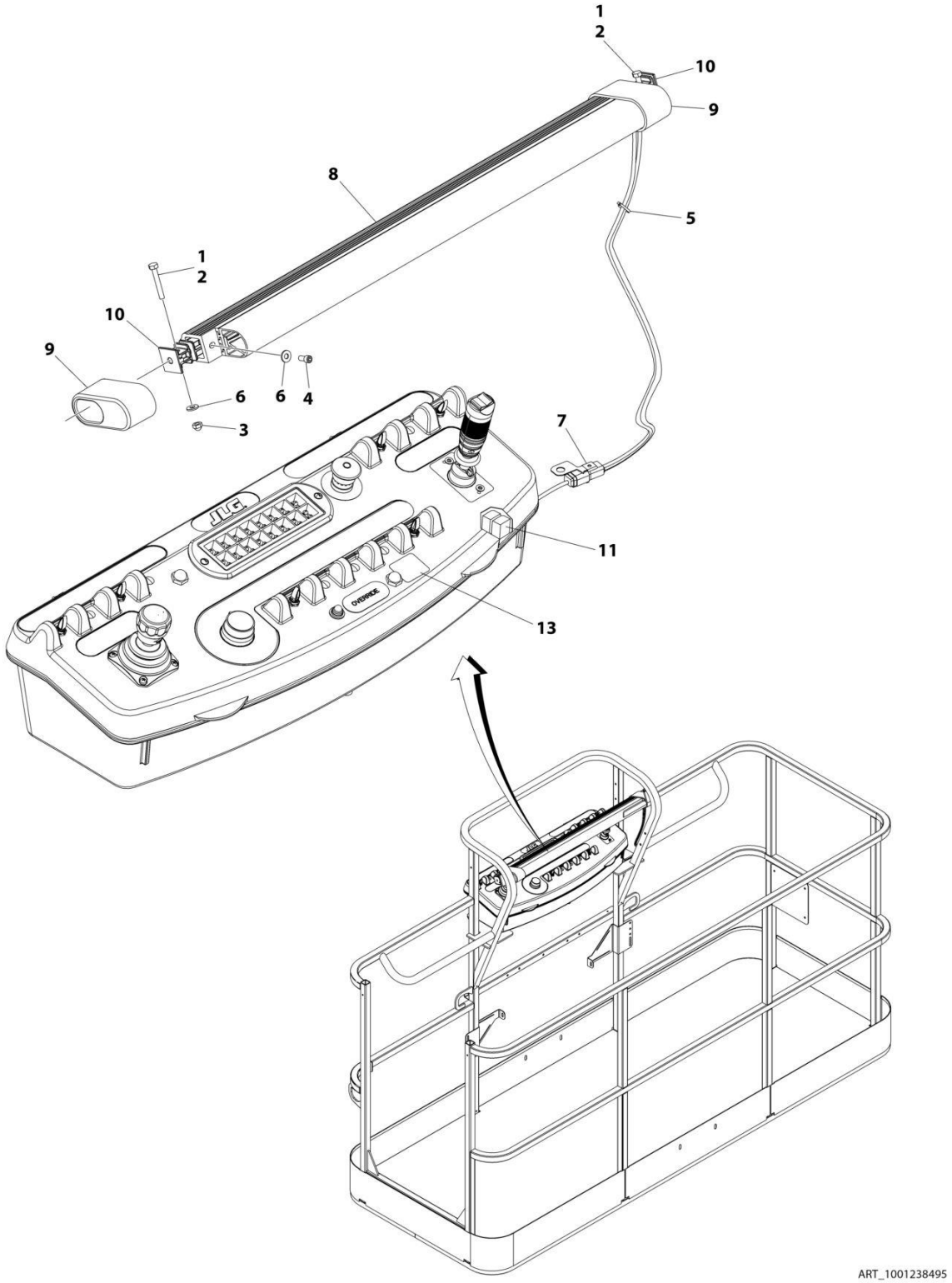


FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

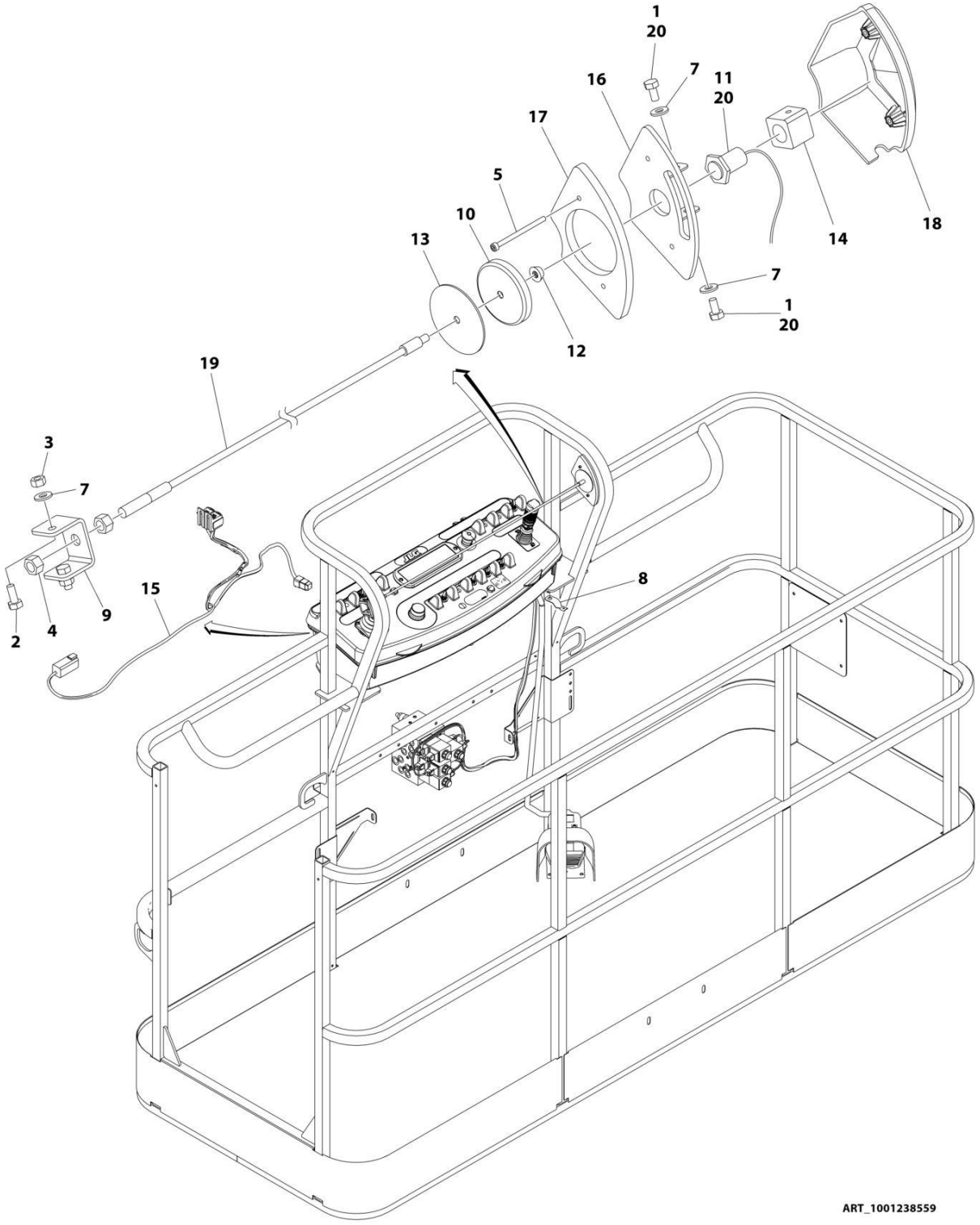


FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
10	1001232650	1	Magnet	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001235011	1	Nut	
13	1001235013	1	Washer	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001238477	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001238824	1	Rope	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 5-26. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

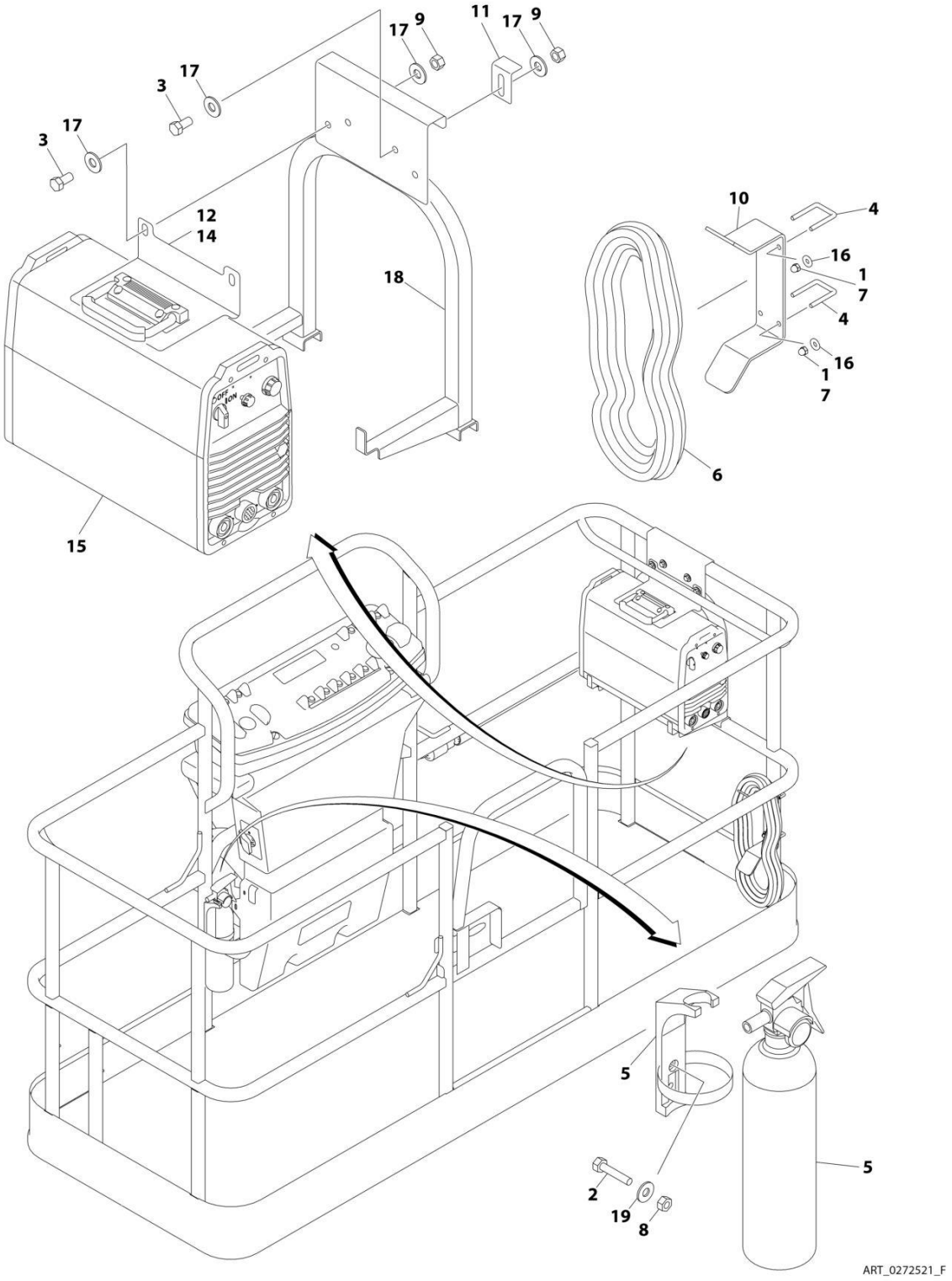


FIGURE 5-26. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-27. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

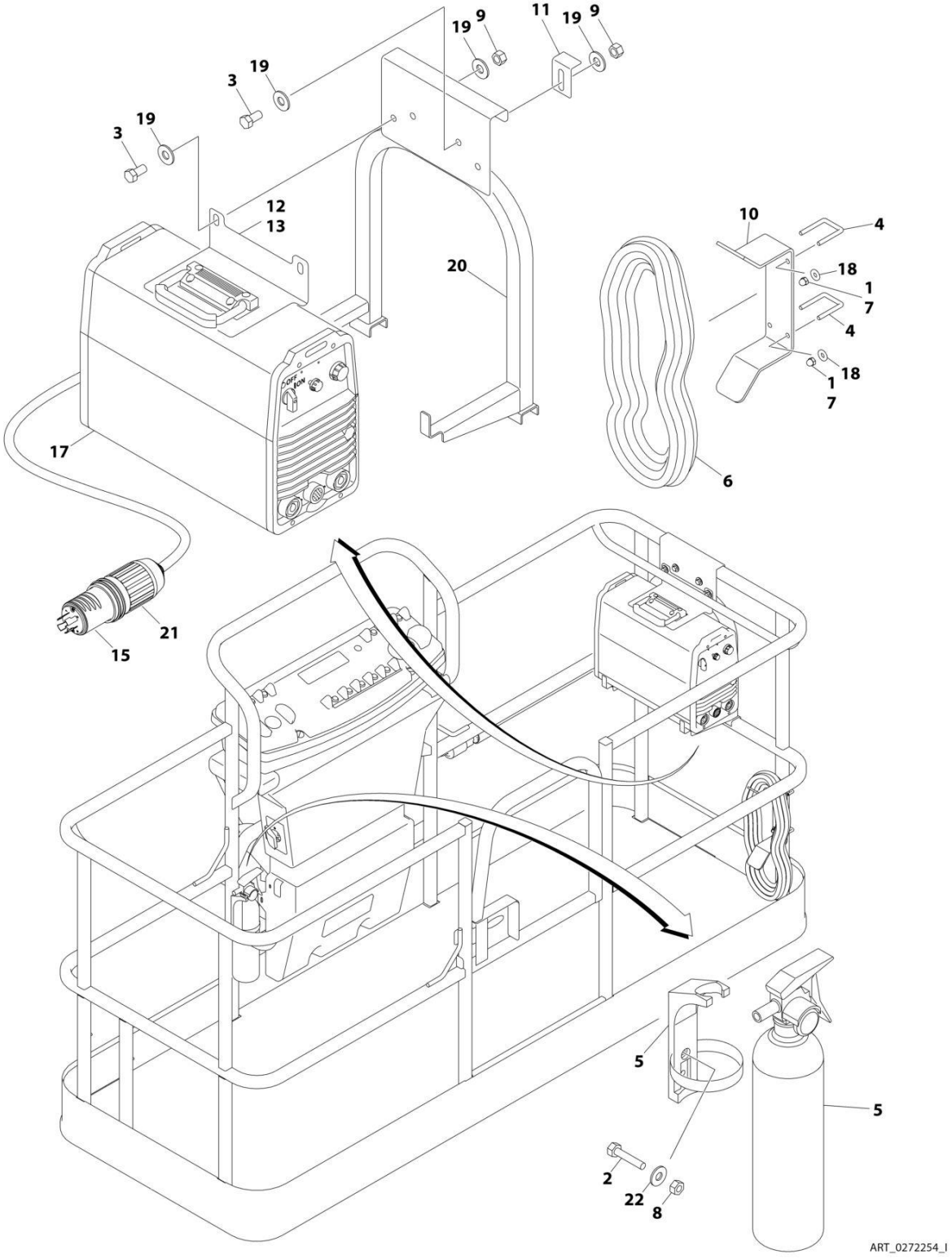


FIGURE 5-27. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-28. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

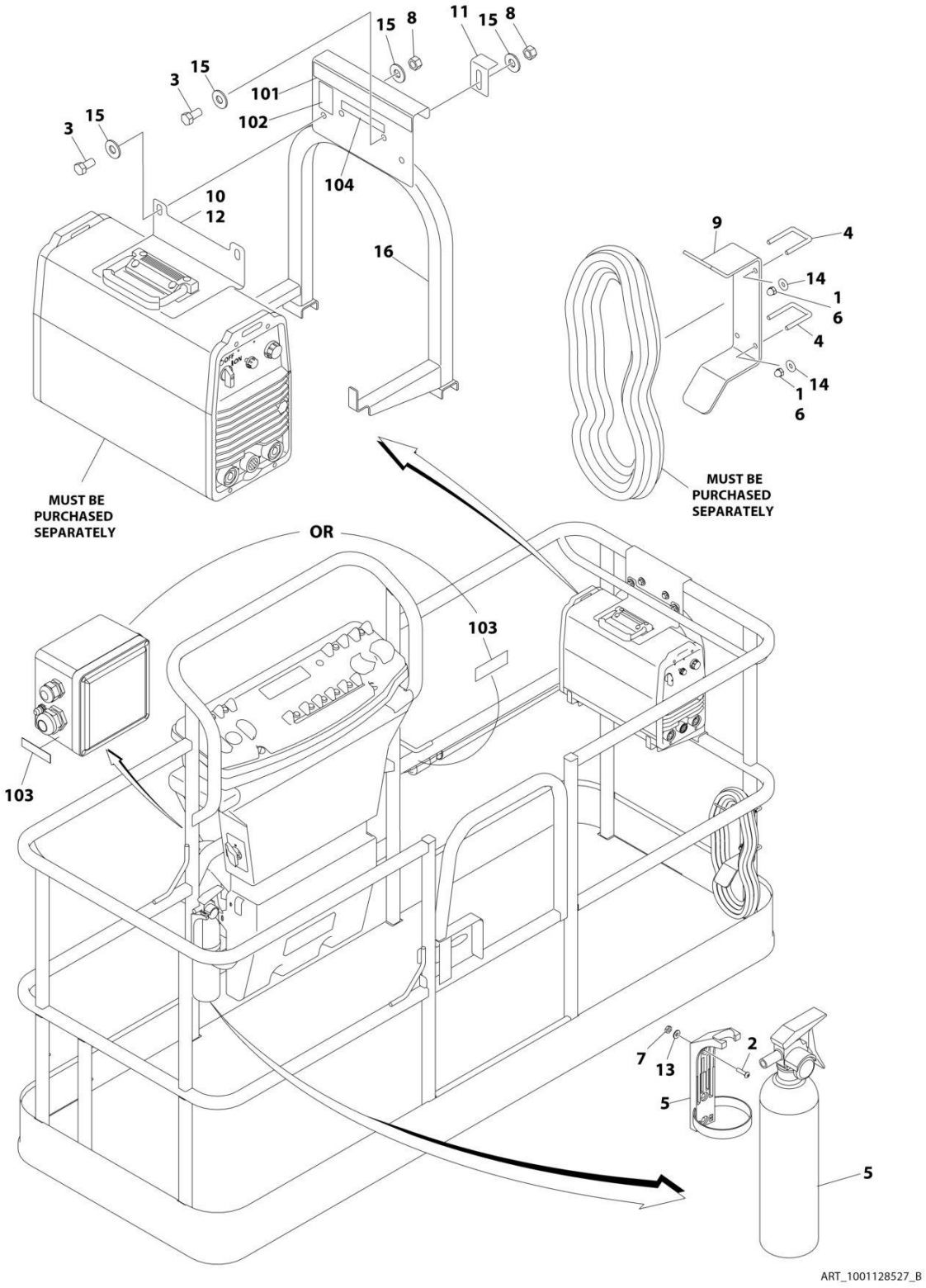


FIGURE 5-28. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 5-29. WELDER ASSEMBLY

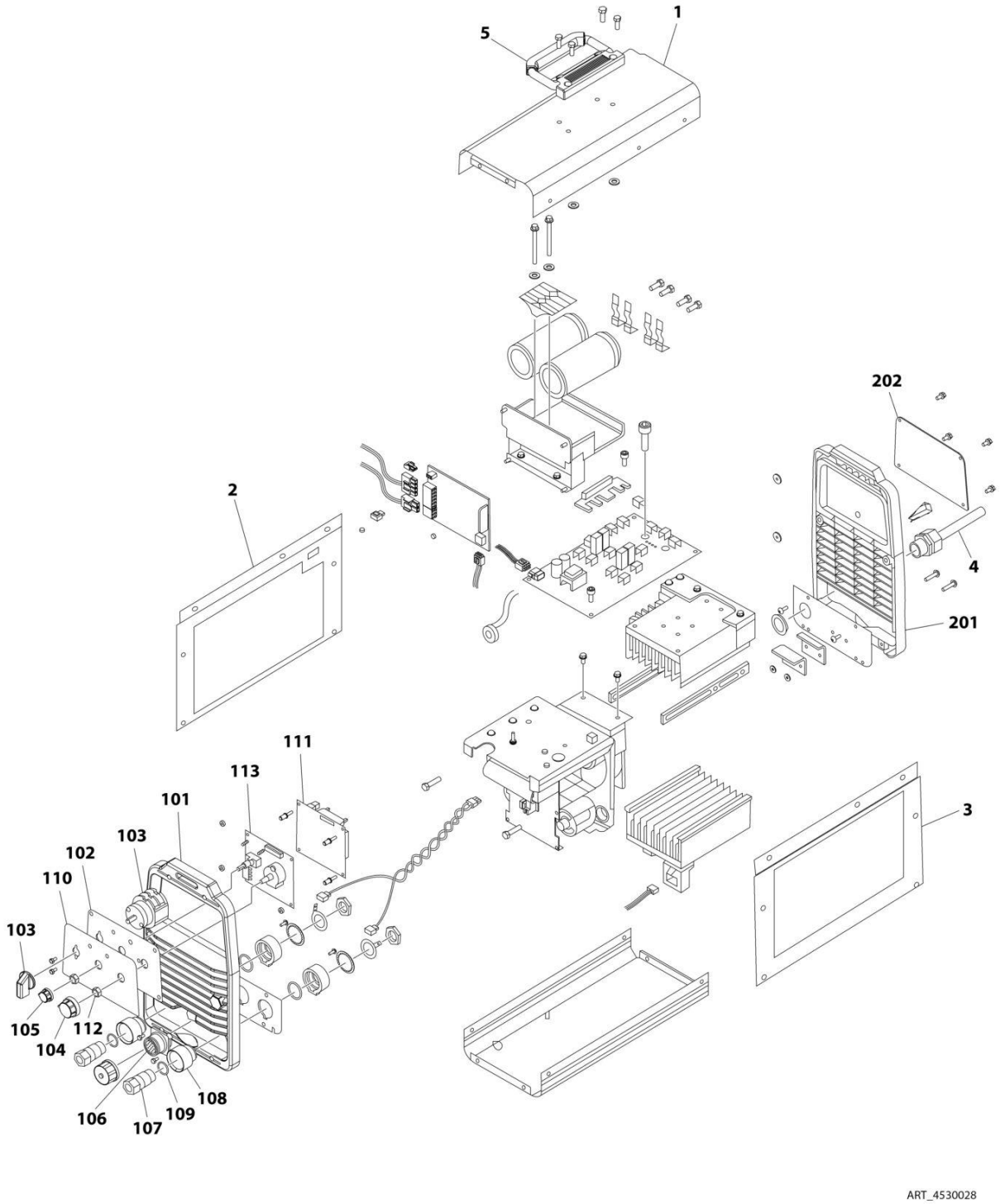


FIGURE 5-29. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION

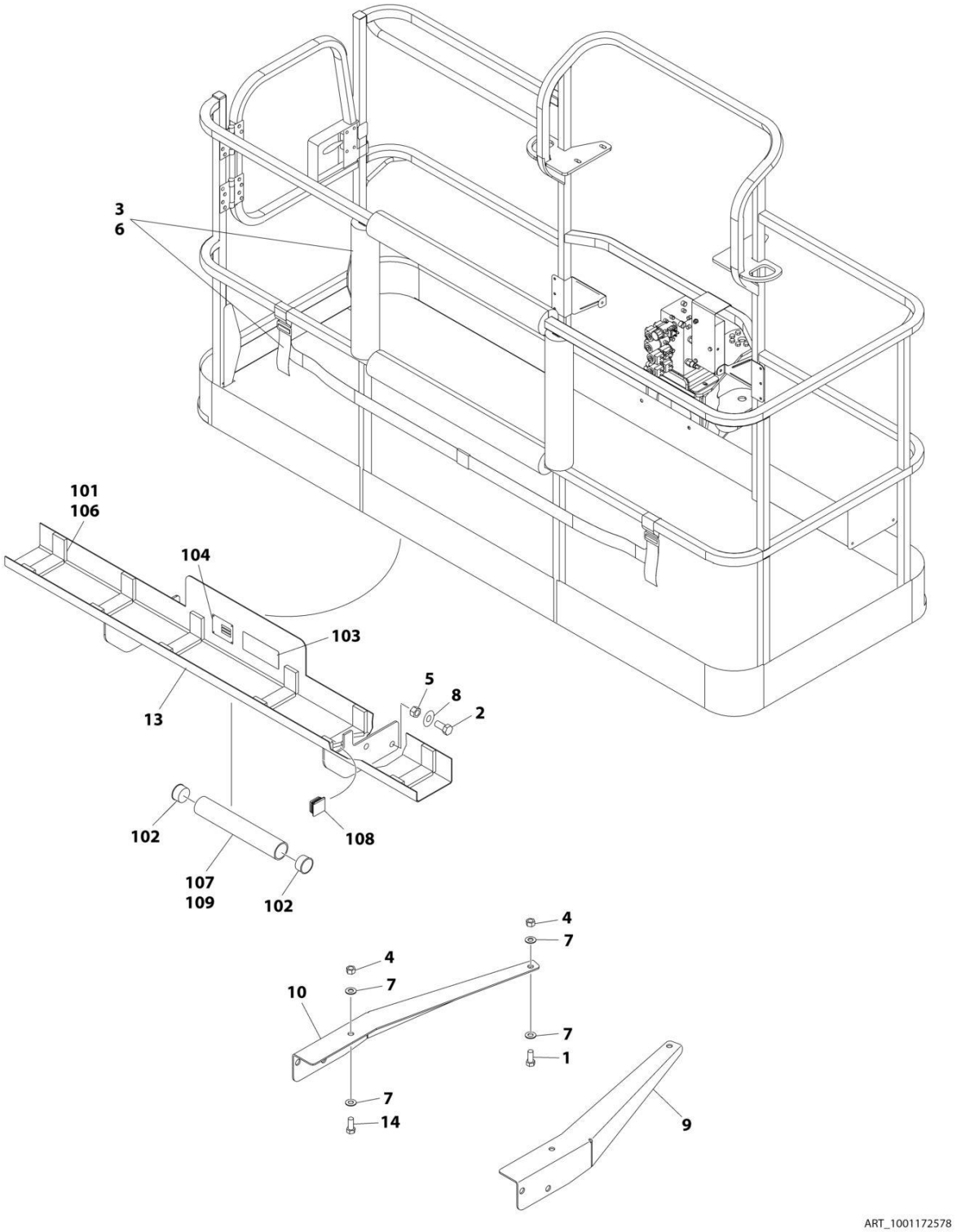


FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172578	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	1001172577	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001172577	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	

FIGURE 5-31. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT (1.83M) PLATFORM

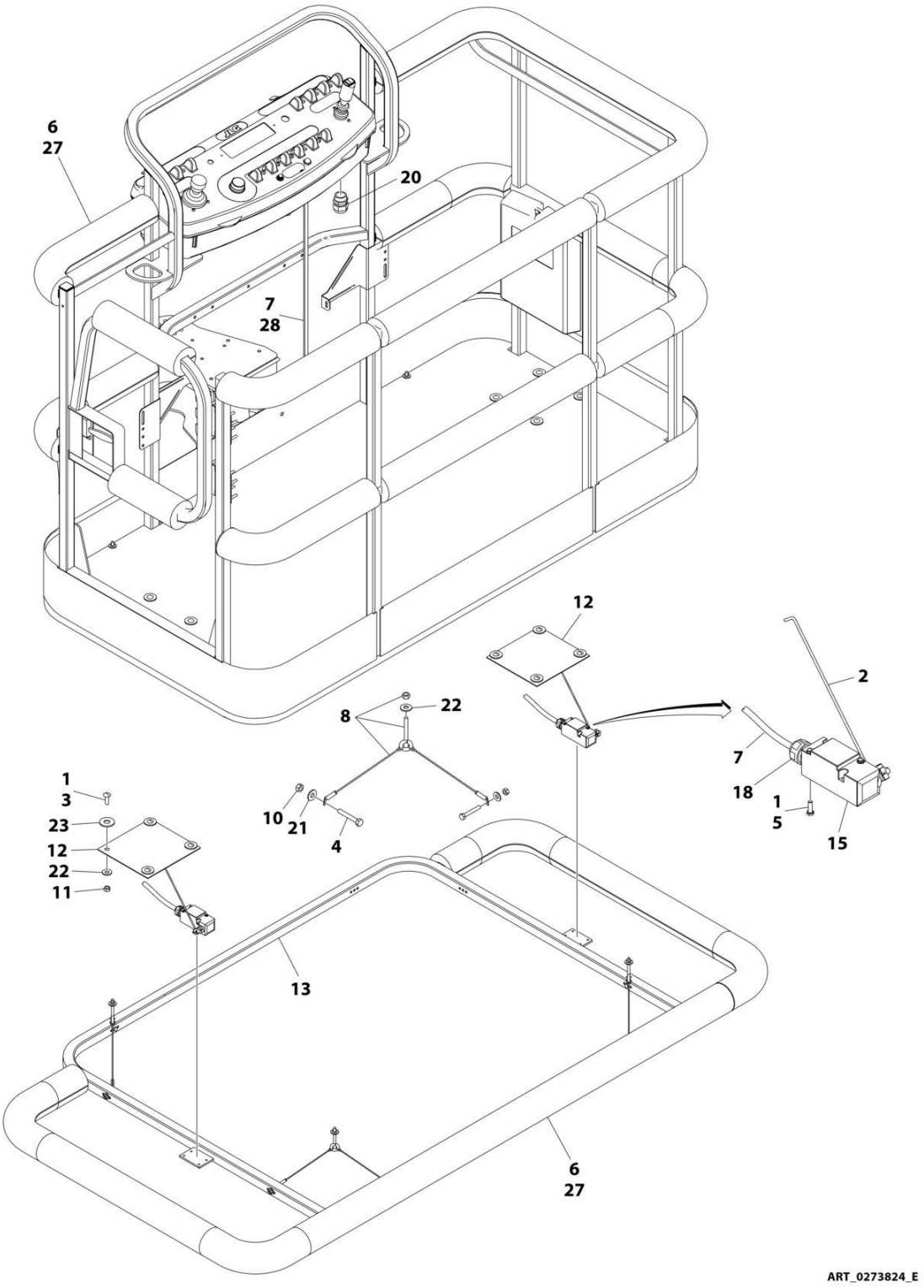


FIGURE 5-31. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT (1.83M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273824	Ref	SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940134	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	AR	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	3641569	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
14	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
18	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
22	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
23	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
27	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4460226	4	Socket	

FIGURE 5-32. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT (1.83M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (600S HC3)

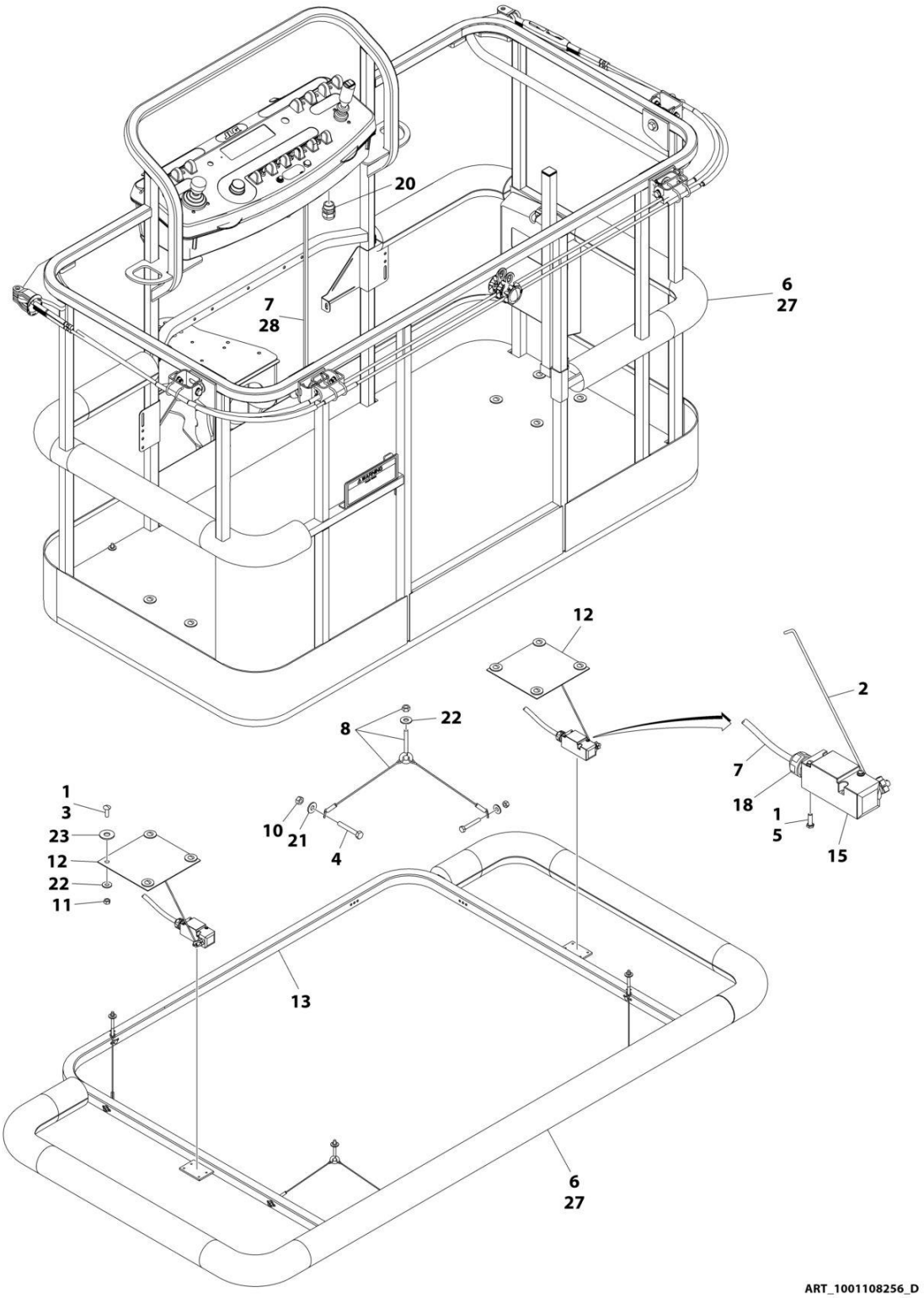


FIGURE 5-32. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT (1.83M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108256	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940177	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	3641569	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
14	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
18	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
22	4751500	9	Washer 5/16	
23	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
27	1001197017	AR	Strap, Cable Tie (Yellow)	
28	4460226	4	Socket	

FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM

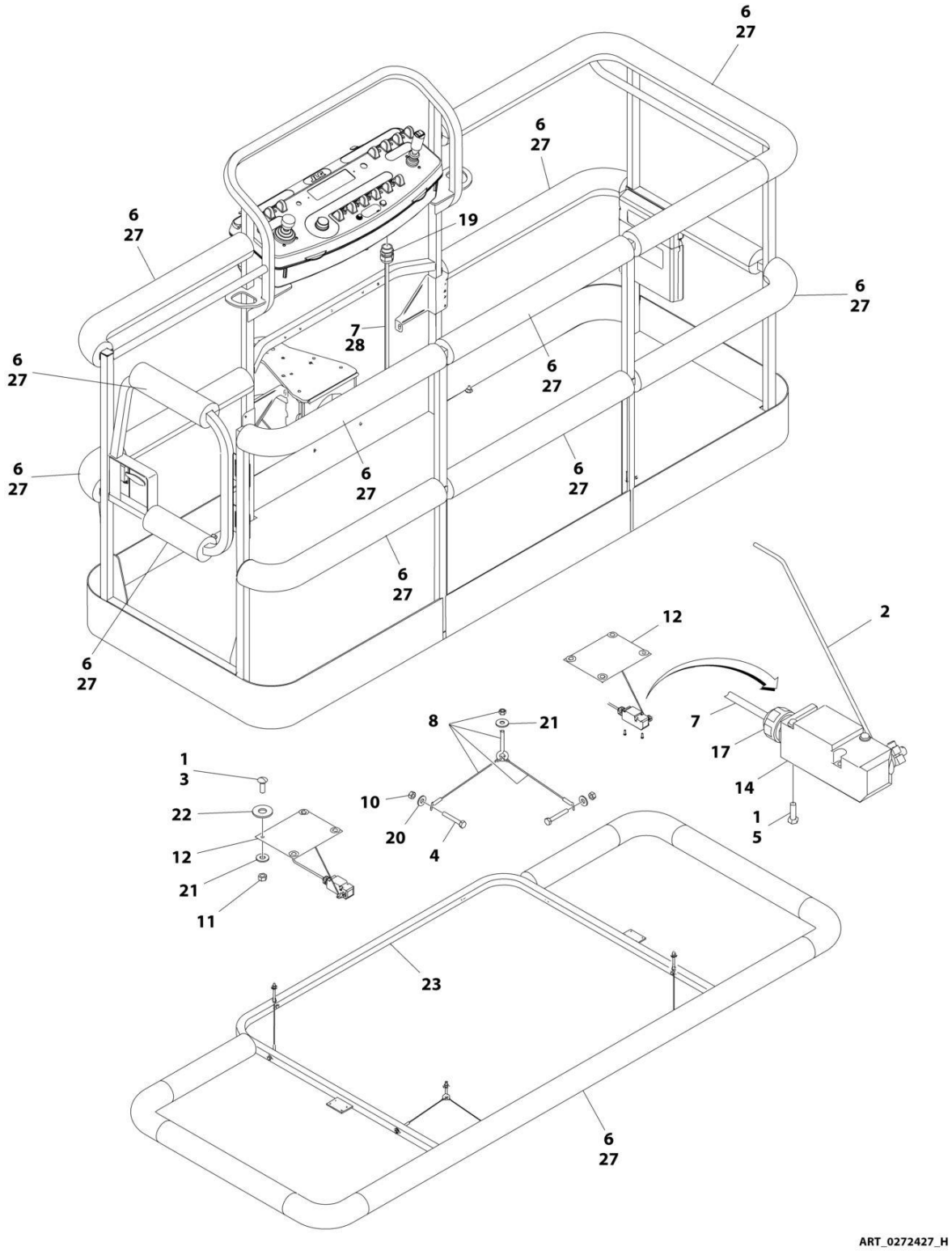


FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
27	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4460226	1	Socket	

FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (660SJ HC3)

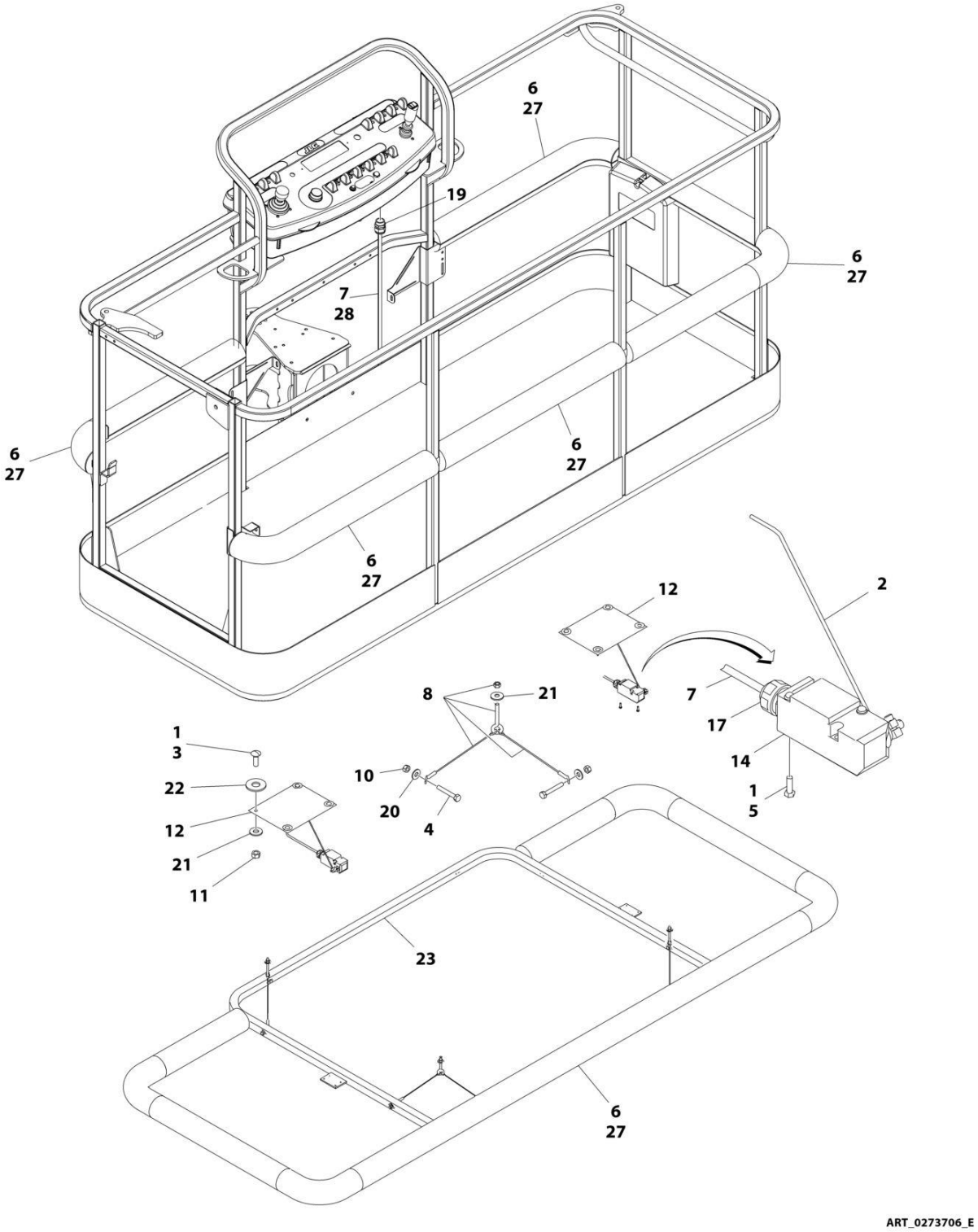


FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
27	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
28	4460226	4	Socket	

FIGURE 5-35. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

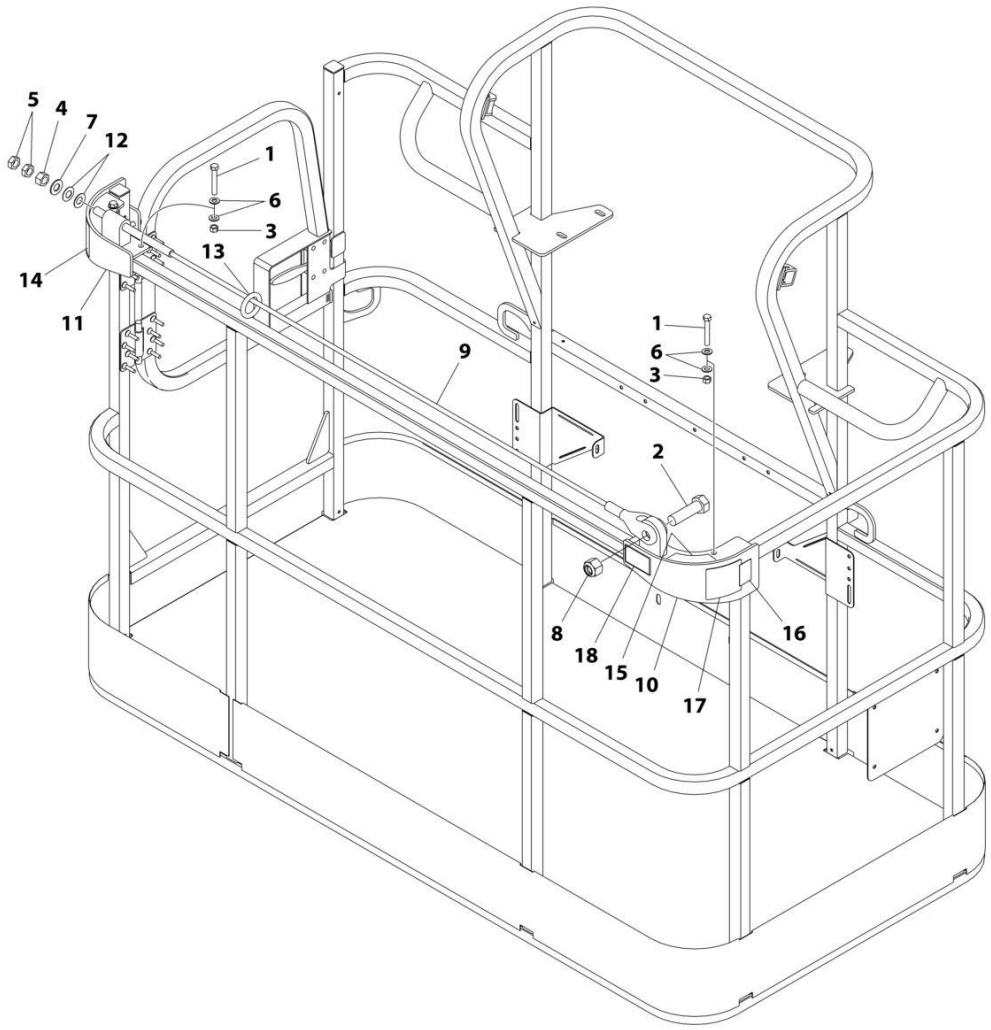


FIGURE 5-35. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-36. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

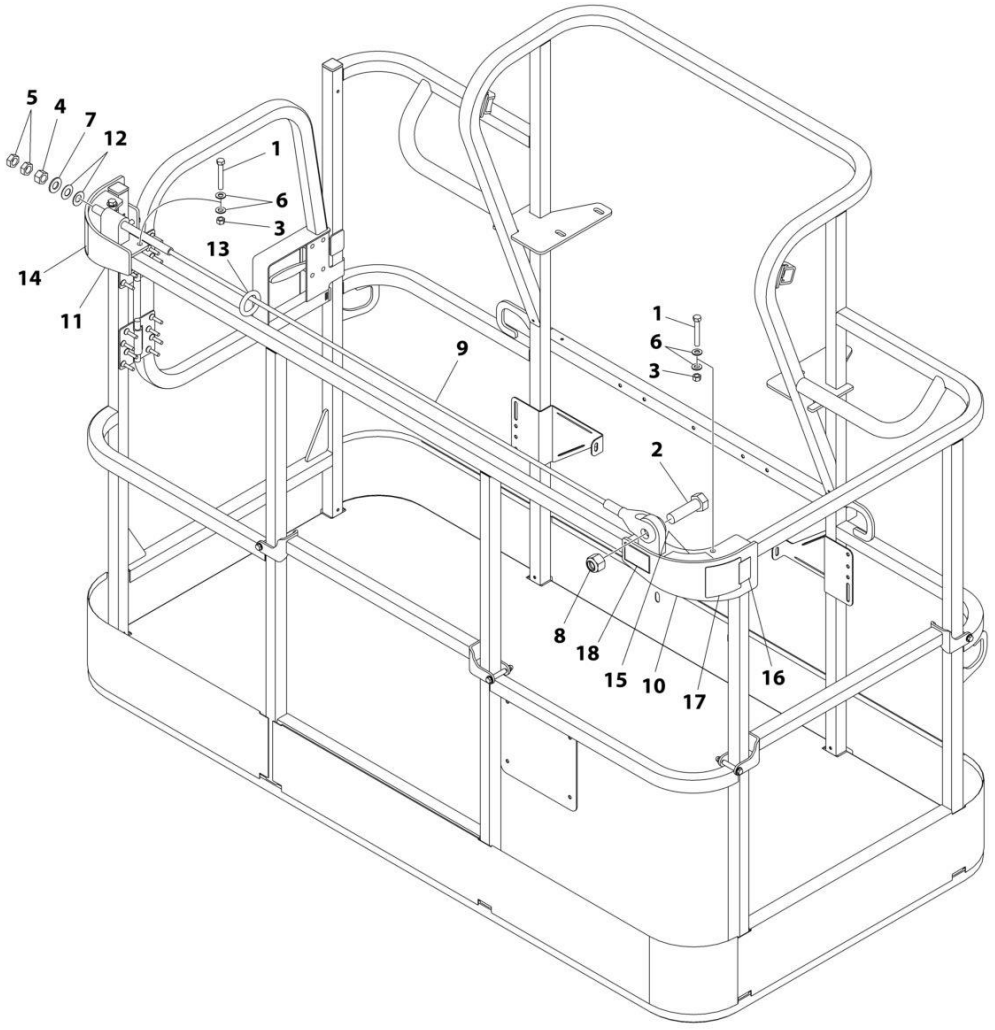


FIGURE 5-36. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-37. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (2.5FT/1.22M PLATFORM)

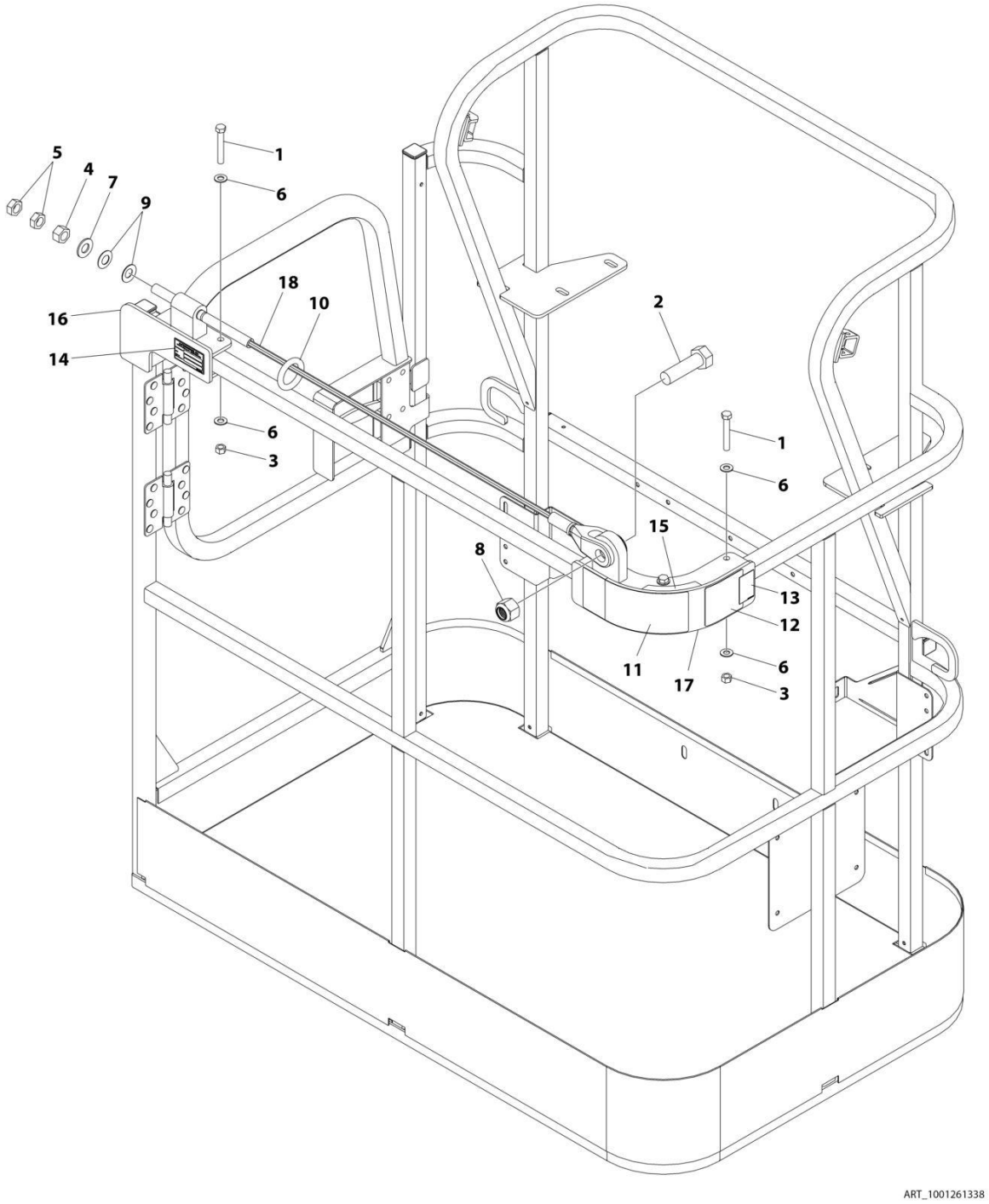


FIGURE 5-37. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (2.5FT/1.22M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (2.5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)

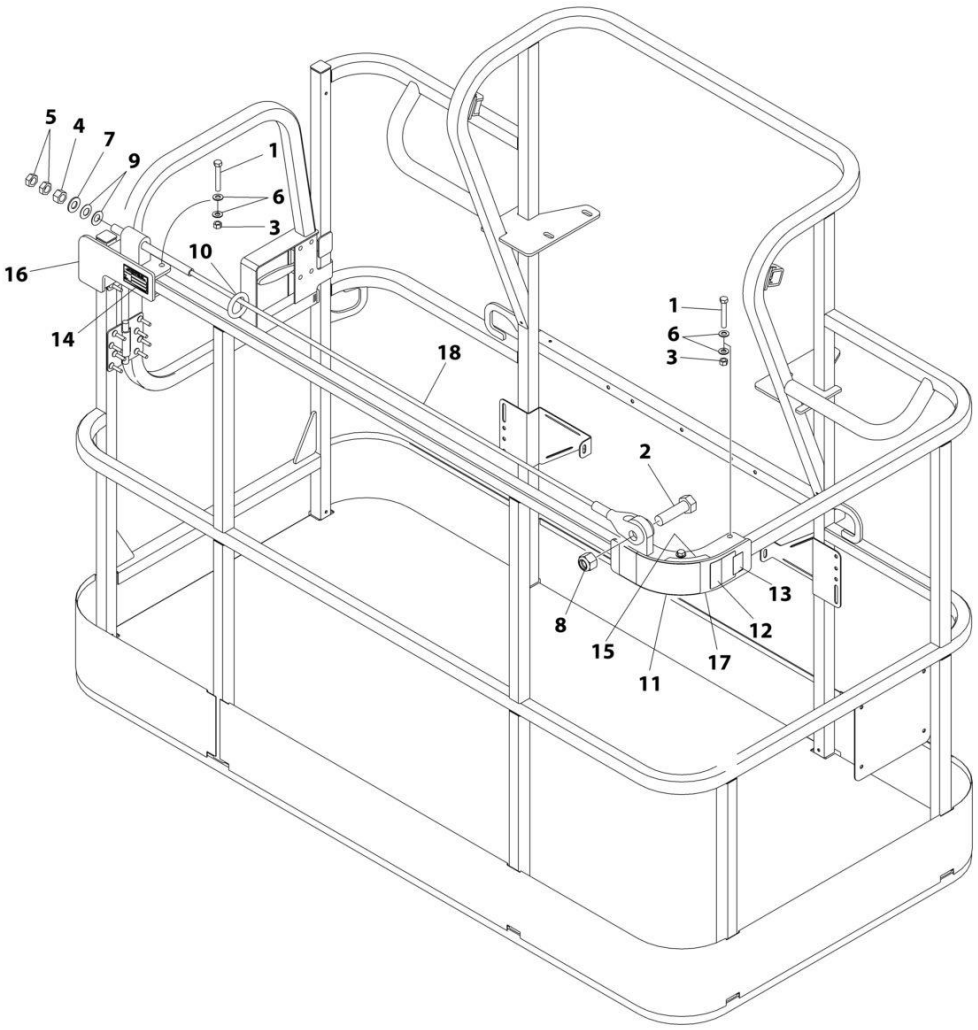


FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (2.5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257275	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001258005	1	Rope	

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

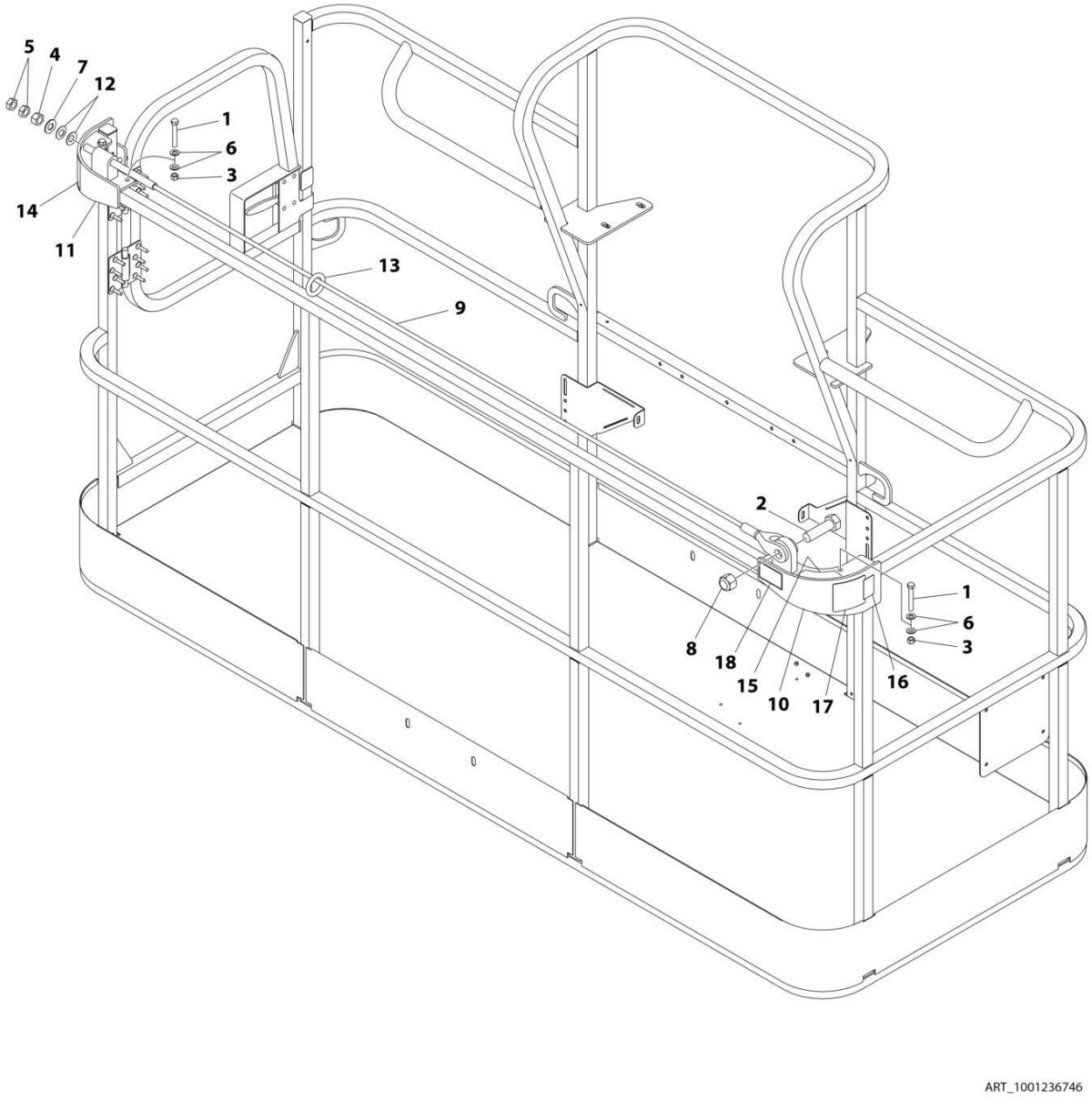


FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

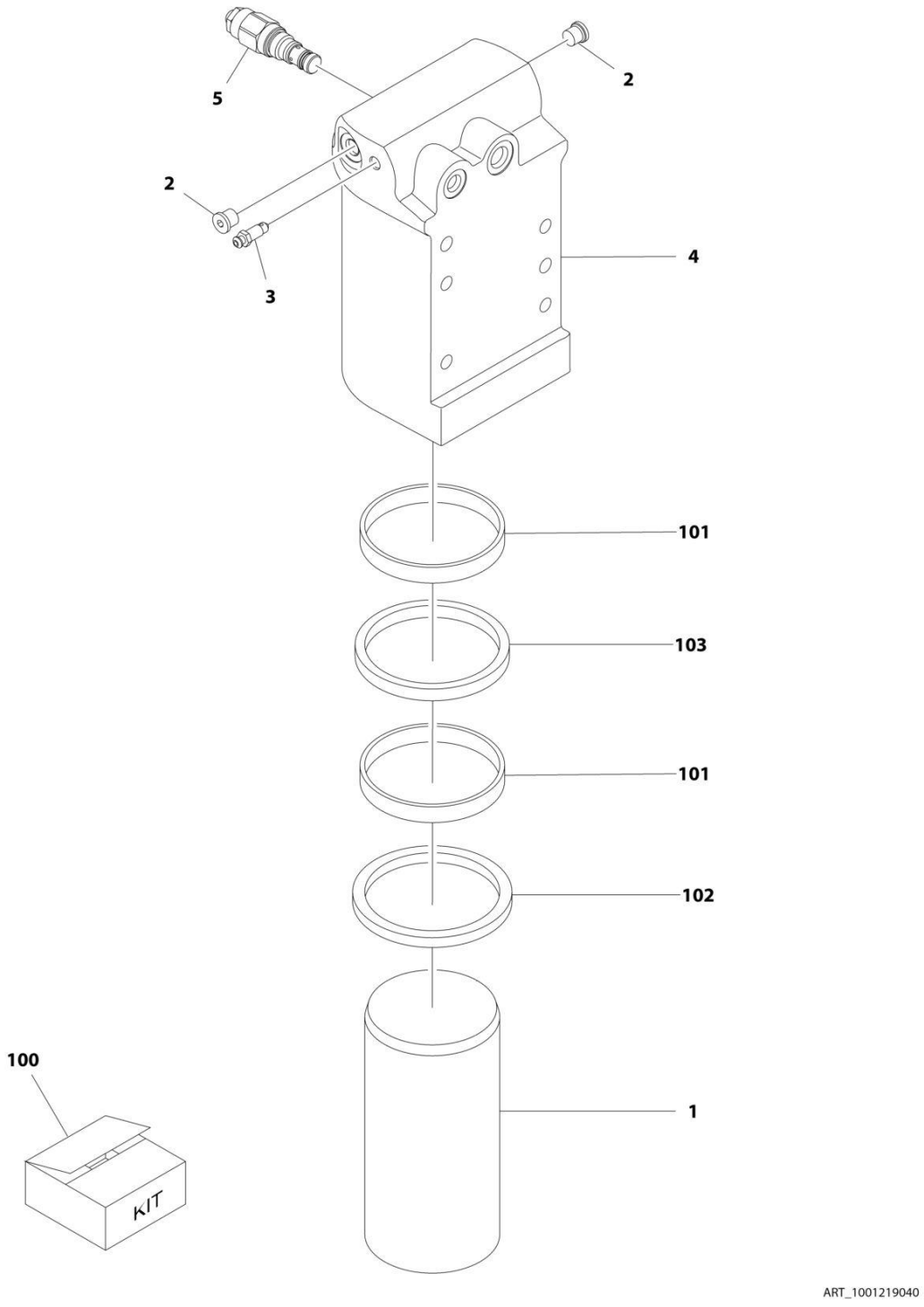


FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219040	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
1	1684290	1	Rod	
2	2220883	2	Plug #4	
3	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
4	1001164817	1	Barrel	
5	1001218594	1	Cartridge, Valve	
5	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001218594 Valve	
100	2902266	1	Seal Kit - 1001219040 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal	
103	See Note	NSS	Wiper	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

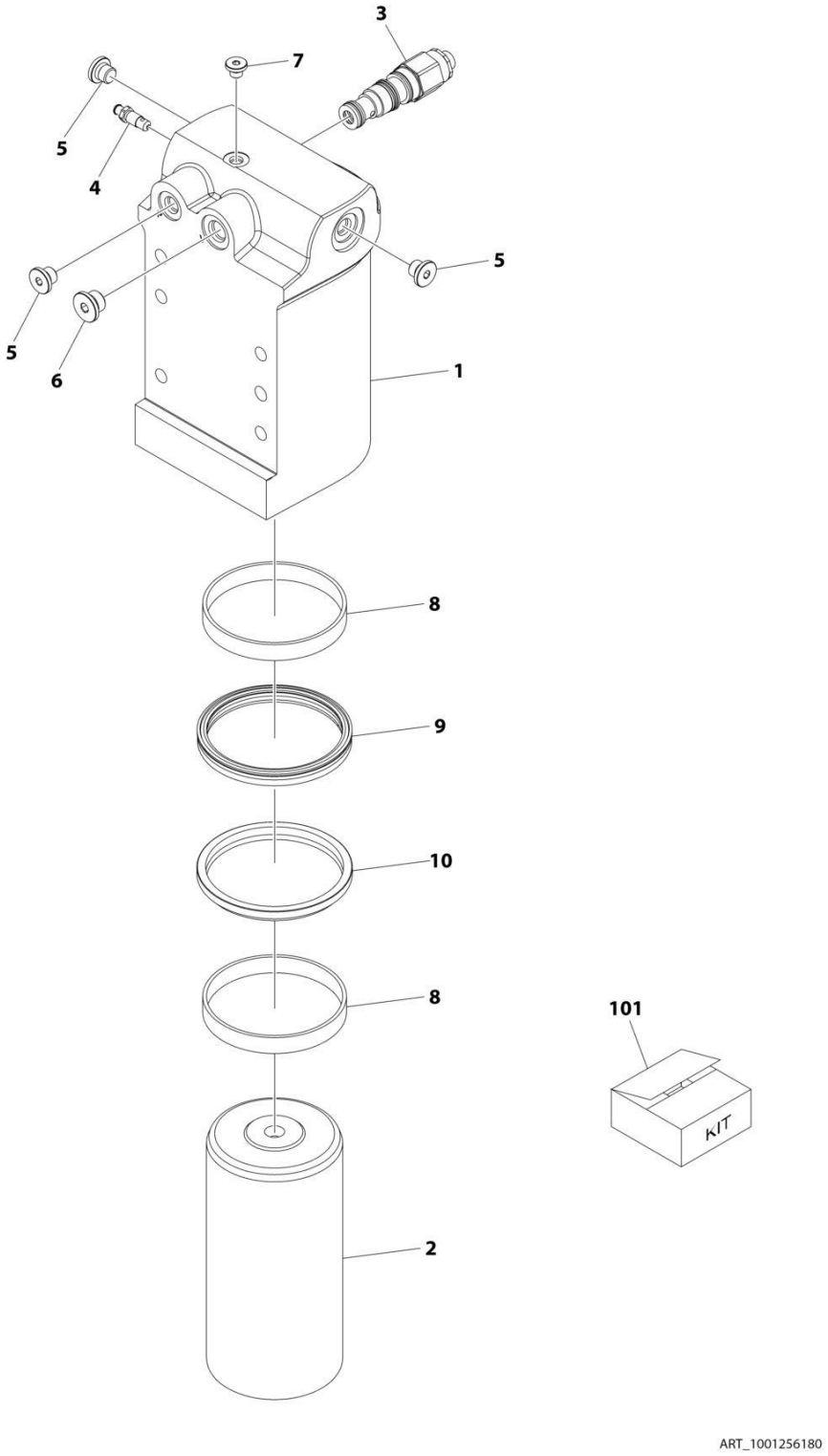


FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256180	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70008244	1	Rod	
3	1001218594	1	Valve	
4	70008246	1	Plug, Bleeder	
5	2220883	3	Plug 7/16	
6	2220885	1	Plug 9/16	
7	2220881	1	Plug 5/16	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70008274	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8-10)	

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (600S HC3)

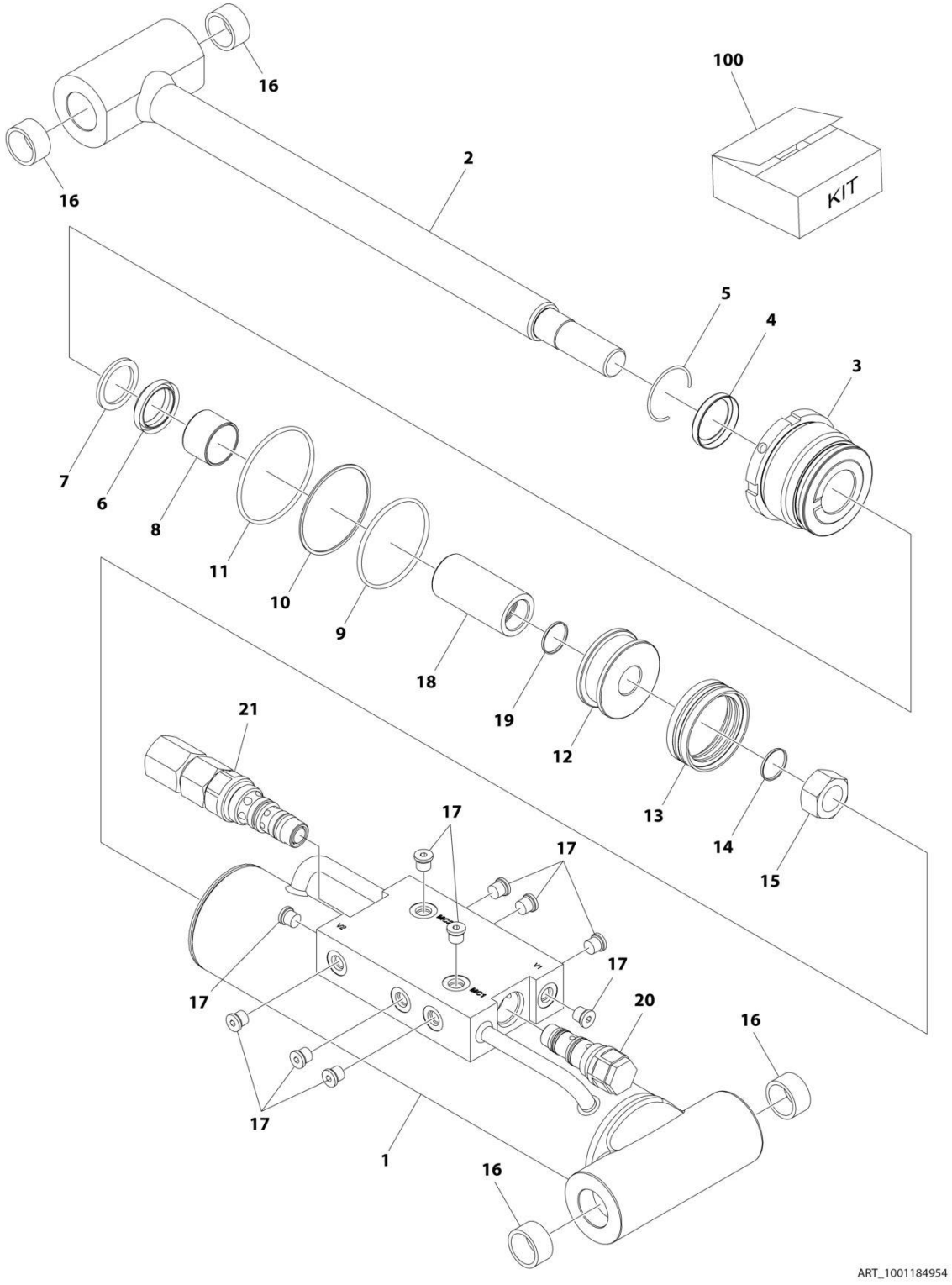


FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184954	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005693	1	Barrel	
2	70005694	1	Rod	
3	70003085	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70002366	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	70005695	1	Bearing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70002381	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70002335	1	Nut	
16	0961947	4	Bearing	
17	2220883	10	Plug	
18	70005696	1	Spacer	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
20	4640999	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
20	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Valve	
21	1001232117	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
21	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 1001232117 Valve	
100	70005697	1	Seal Kit - 1001184954 Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 & 19)	

FIGURE 6-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (660SJ HC3)

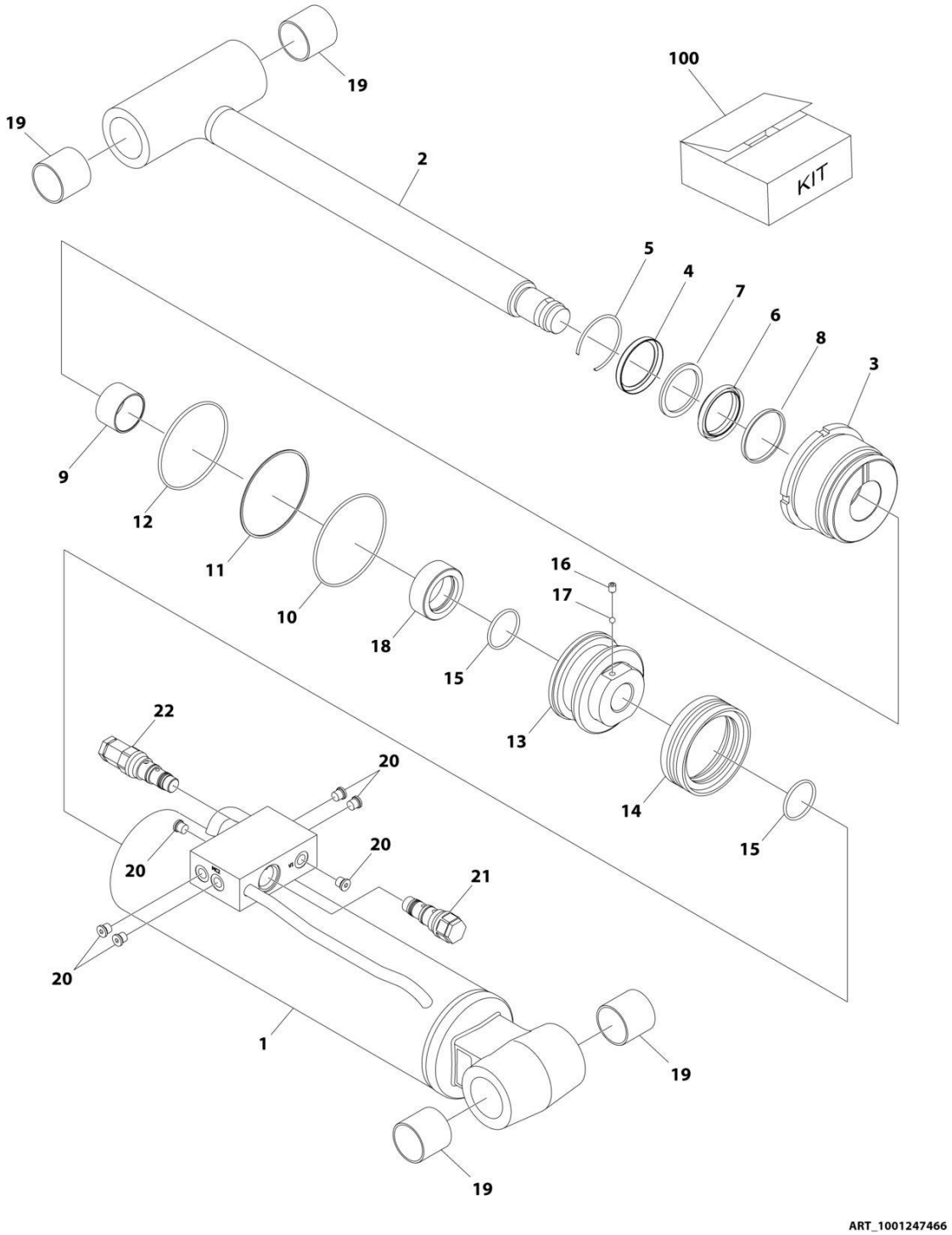


FIGURE 6-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247466	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use P/N 1001247466)	
2	70007168	1	Rod	
3	70007157	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Use Item:100)	
5	70002410	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Use Item:100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back Up (Use Item:100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Use Item:100)	
9	70004237	1	Ring, Wear (Use Item:100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item:100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back up (Use Item:100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item:100)	
13	70007161	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Use Item:100)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item:100)	
16	70006596	1	Setscrew	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70007169	1	Spacer	
19	70007159	4	Bearing	
20	2220883	6	Plug	
21	4640999	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
21	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Valve	
22	4640932	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
22	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
100	70007251	1	Seal Kit, Cylinder (Include items : 4,6,7,8,10,11,12,14 & 15)	

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY BOOM (600S HC3)

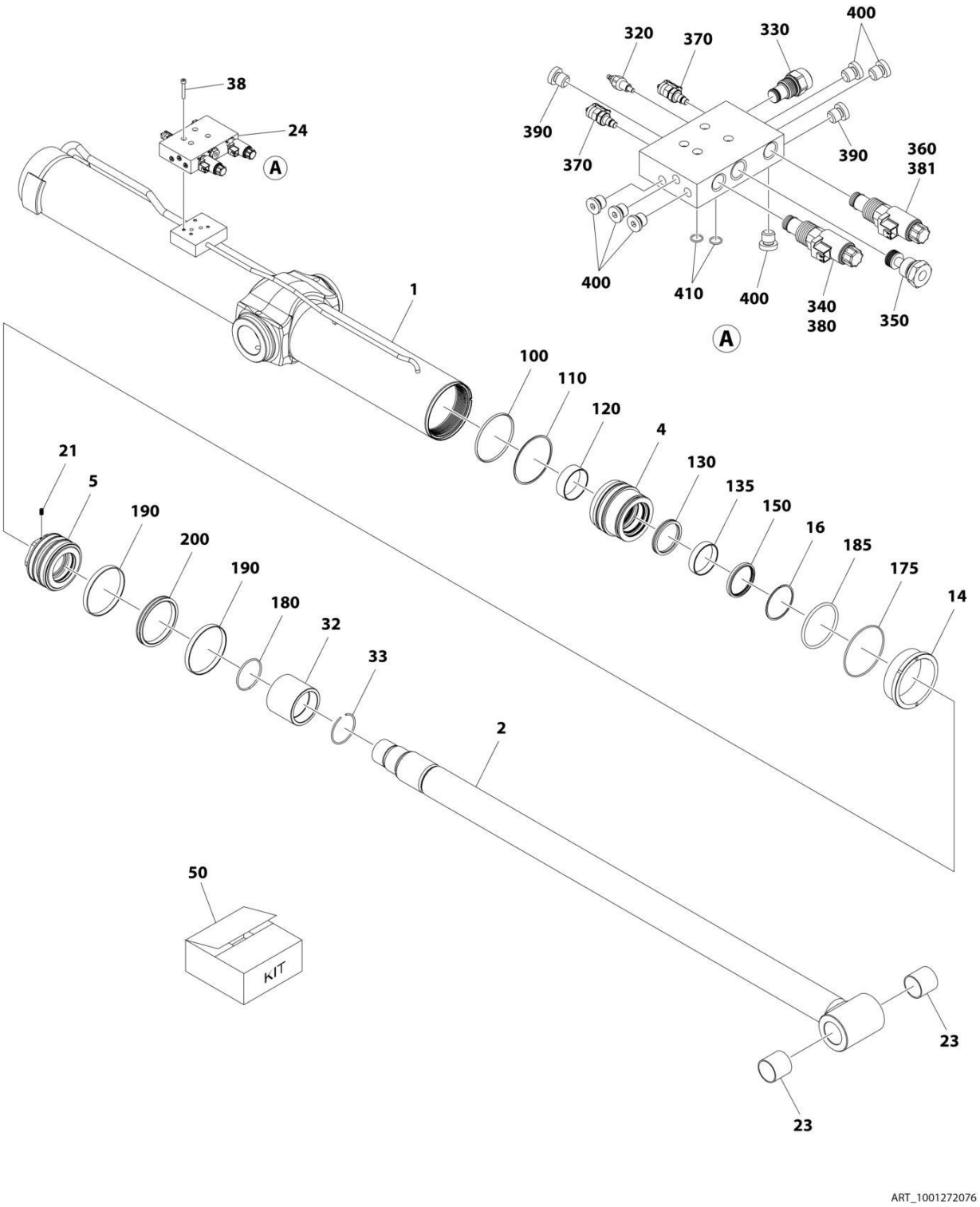


FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY BOOM (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272076	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001272076)	
2	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001272076)	
4	70005572	1	Head	
5	70025580	1	Piston	
14	70026164	1	Lock	
16	70000699	1	Ring, Retaining	
21	70025582	1	Set Screw M10 x 20	
23	70007838	2	Bushing	
24	See Note	NSS	Valve Assembly (Note: Complete Assembly Not Available - Purchase Individual Components) (See Items 320-410)	
32	70006260	1	Spacer	
33	70005575	1	Ring, Retaining	
38	70007334	4	Capscrew M8 x 55	
50	70005563	1	Seal Kit - 1001272076 Cylinder (Includes Items 100-200)	
100	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 50)	
120	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
130	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
135	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
150	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
175	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
180	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
185	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
190	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
200	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
320	70007341	1	Cartridge	
320	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70007341 Valve	
330	70007342	1	Cartridge, Relief	
330	7024502	1	Seal Kit - 70007342 Valve	
340	70007343	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
350	1001271454	1	Plug	
360	70007345	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
360	7024503	1	Seal Kit - 70007345 Valve	
370	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	
380	70007323	1	Coil	
381	70006004	1	Coil	
390	70007346	2	Orifice	
400	70026973	6	Plug 1/8	
410	70007347	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY BOOM (660SJ HC3)

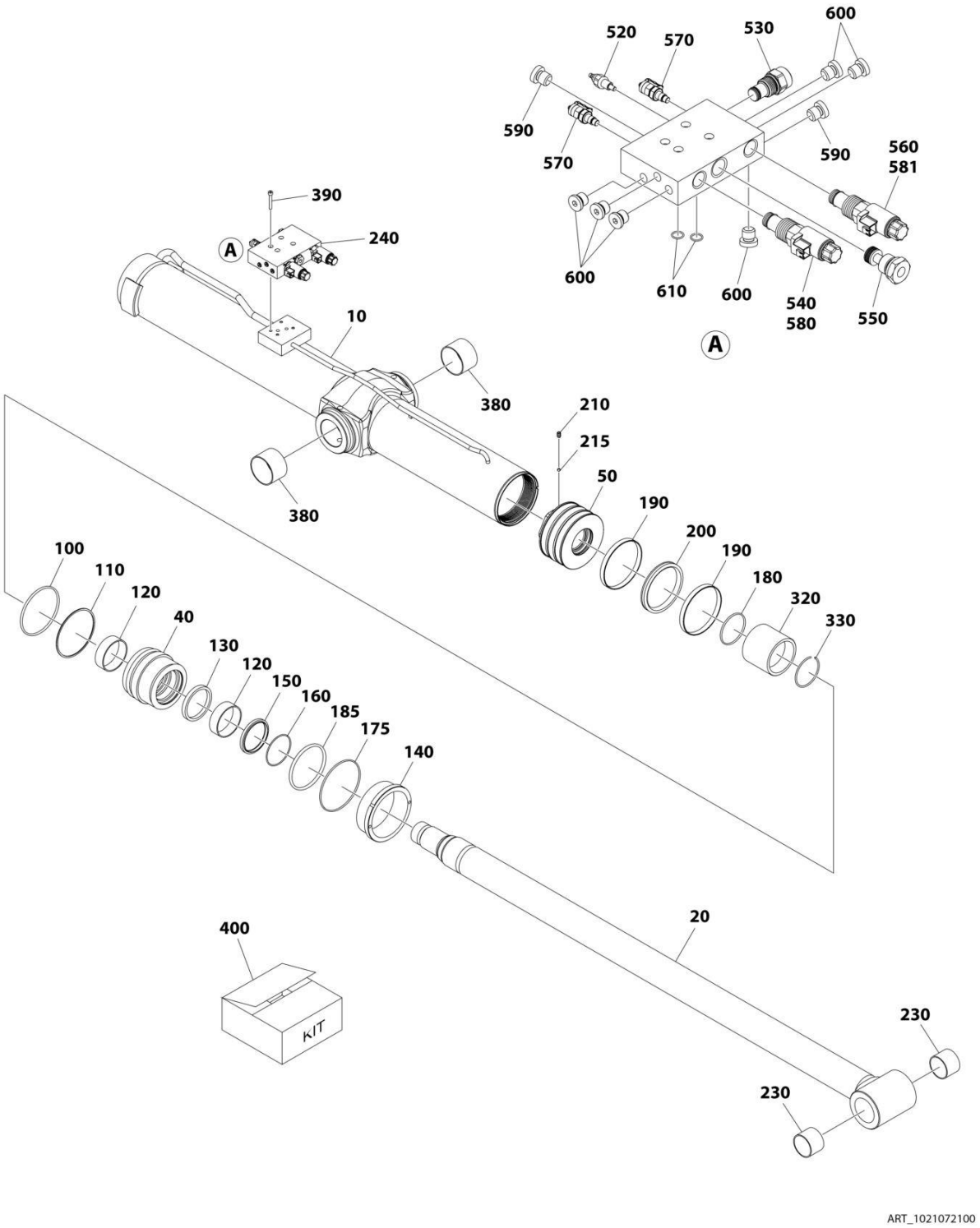


FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY BOOM (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272100	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001272100)	
20	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001272100)	
40	70007336	1	Head	
50	70007337	1	Piston	
100	See Note	NSS	O-Ring	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
120	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 400)	
130	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 400)	
140	70026179	1	Lock	
150	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 400)	
160	70000699	1	Ring, Retaining	
175	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
180	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
185	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
190	See Note	NSS	Ring, Bearing (Note: Use Item 400)	
200	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 400)	
210	70025613	1	Screw M10 x 16	
215	70025614	1	Ball	
230	70007338	2	Bushing	
240	NPN	Ref	Valve Assembly (See Items 520-610)	
320	70006260	1	Spacer	
330	70005575	1	Ring	
380	70007339	2	Bushing	
390	70007334	4	Screw M8 x 55	
400	70008132	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 100-130, 150 & 175-200)	
520	70007341	1	Cartridge	
520	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70007341 Valve	
530	70007342	1	Cartridge, Relief	
530	7024502	1	Seal Kit - 70007342 Valve	
540	70007343	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
550	1001271454	1	Plug	
560	70007345	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
560	7024503	1	Seal Kit - 70007345 Valve	
570	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	
580	70007323	1	Coil	
581	70006004	1	Coil	
590	70007346	2	Orifice	
600	70008133	7	Plug	
610	70008134	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3)

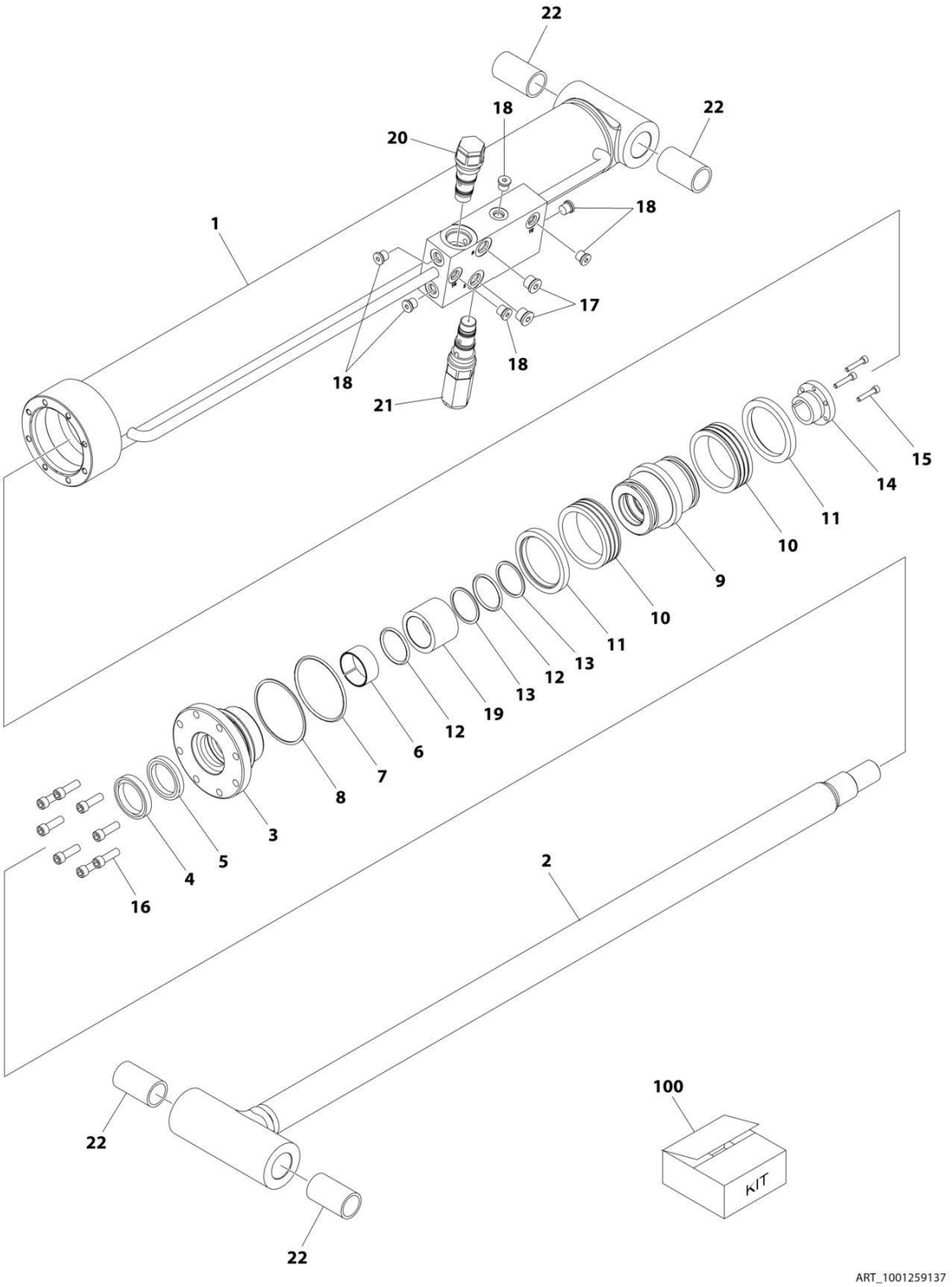


FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259137	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew, Socket Head #10 x 1	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew 5/16	
17	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
18	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
19	70006736	1	Spacer	
20	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
21	1001259138	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 1001259138 Valve	
22	0962336	4	Bushing	
100	1001138795	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3)

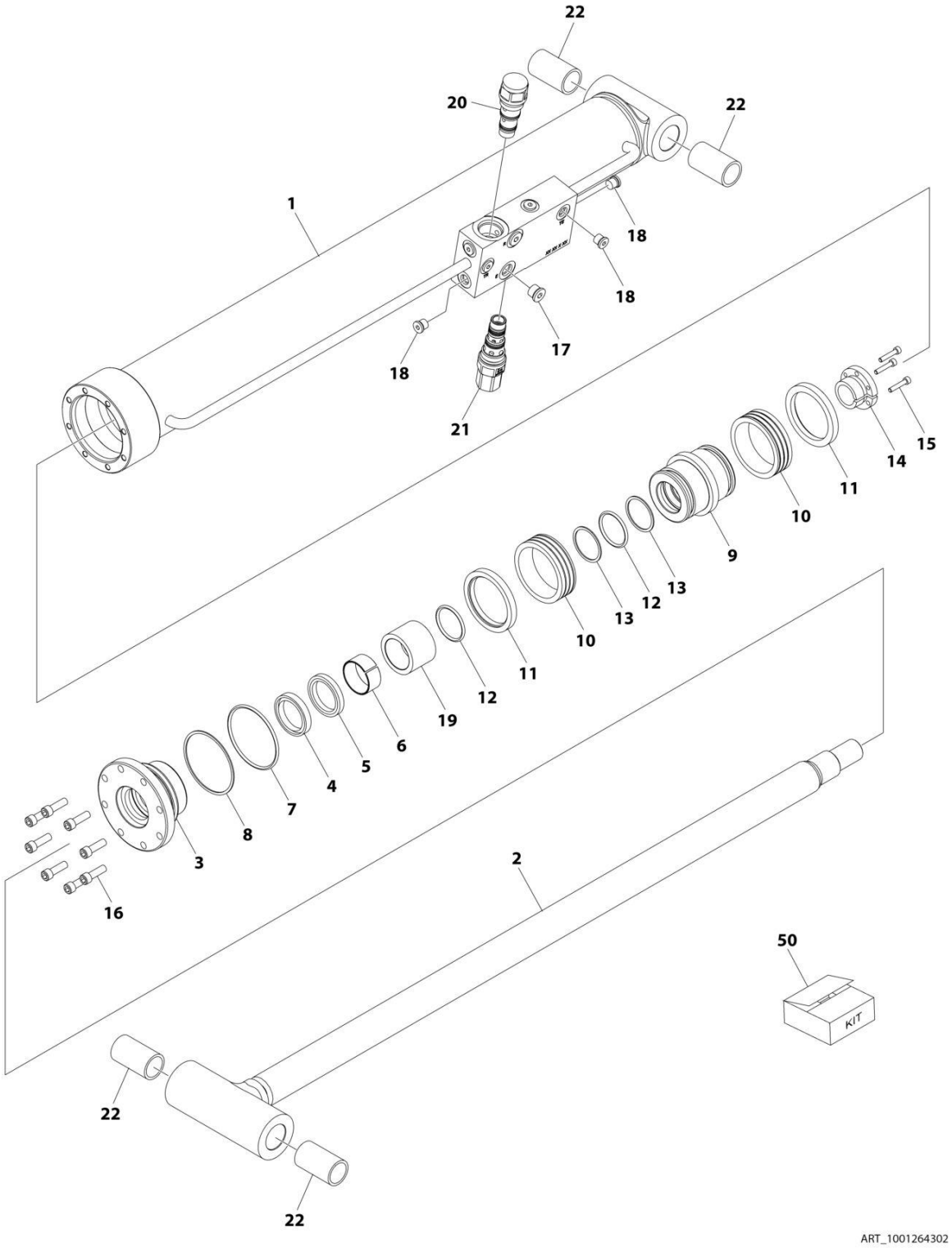


FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264302	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew	
17	2220885	2	Plug	
18	2220883	6	Plug	
19	70006736	1	Spacer	
20	4640509	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
20	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
21	1001263800	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
21	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 1001263800 Valve	
22	0962336	4	Bushing	
50	1001138795	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3)

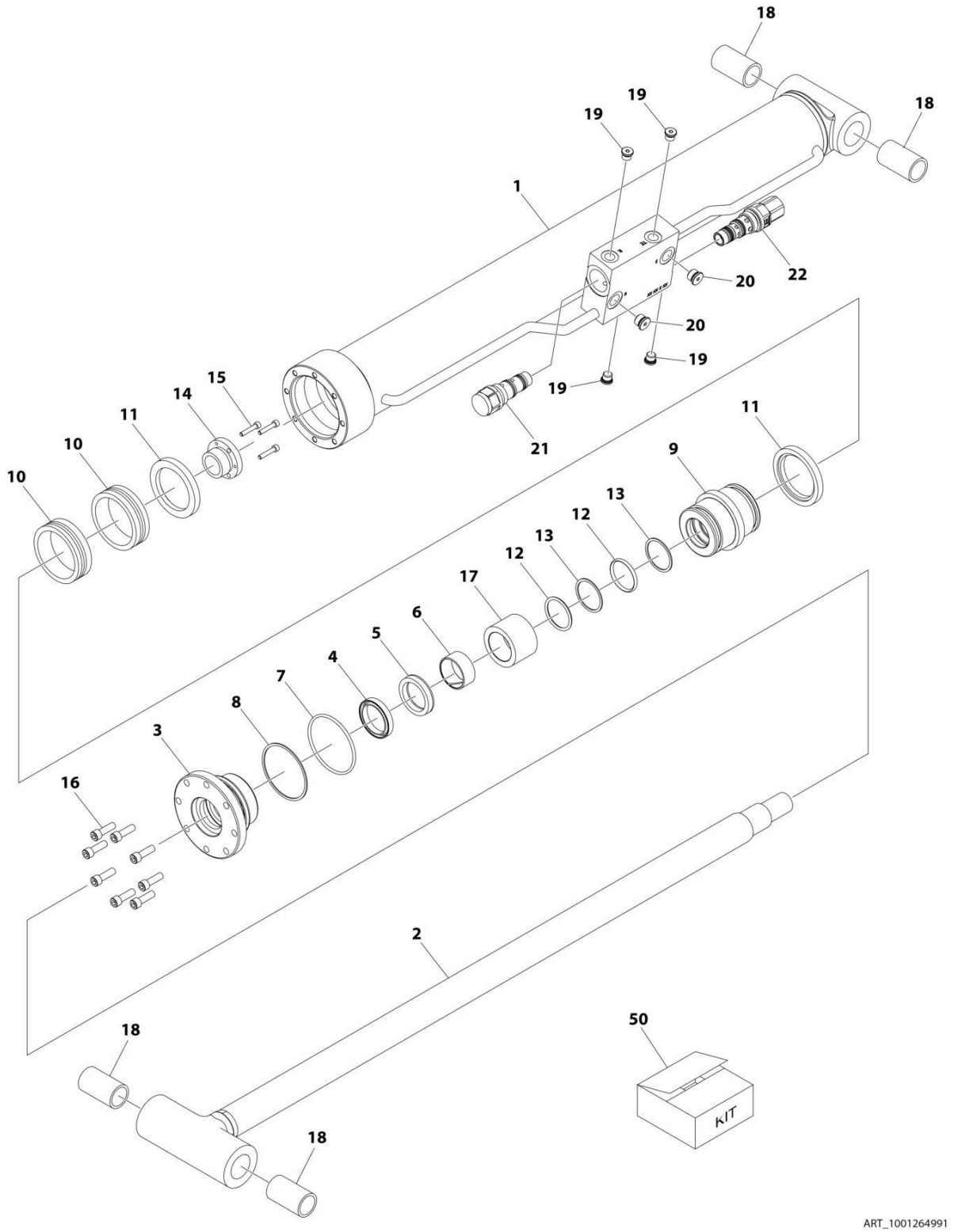


FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264991	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001264991)	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Hydro Lock (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide Lock (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew	
17	70006736	1	Spacer	
18	0962336	4	Bearing	
19	70023370	4	Plug	
20	70023371	2	Plug	
21	4640509	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
21	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
22	1001263800	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 1001263800 Valve	
50	1001138795	1	Seal Kit - 1001264991 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-10. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

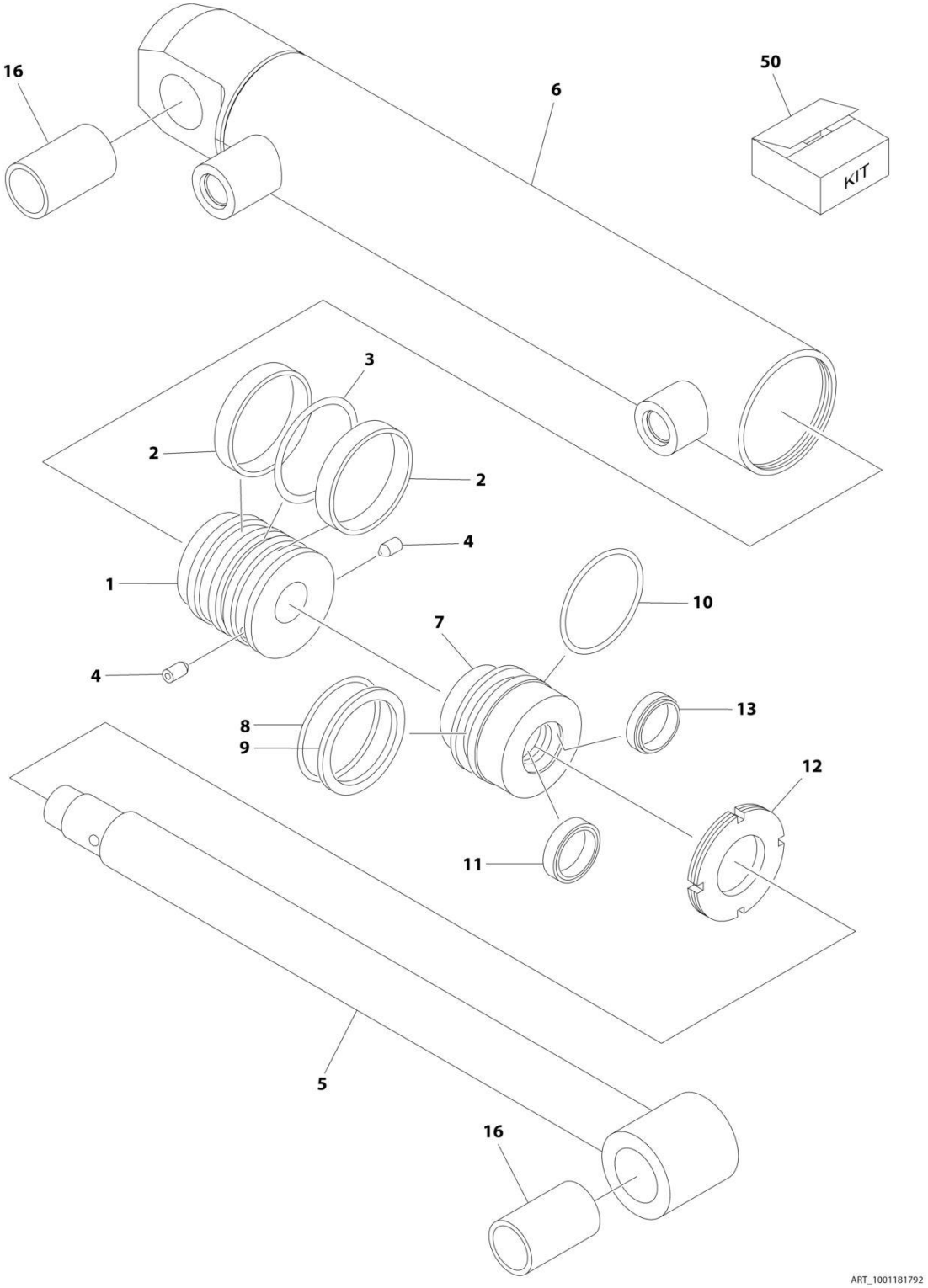


FIGURE 6-10. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181792	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70006106	1	Piston	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 50)	
4	70002745	2	Setscrew	
5	70006107	1	Rod	
6	See Note	NSS	Barrel	
7	70002755	1	Head	
8	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	70002756	1	Nut, Spanner (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
16	1001182695	2	Bearing	
50	70006108	1	Seal Kit - 1001181792 (Includes Items 2, 3, 8-11 & 13)	

FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

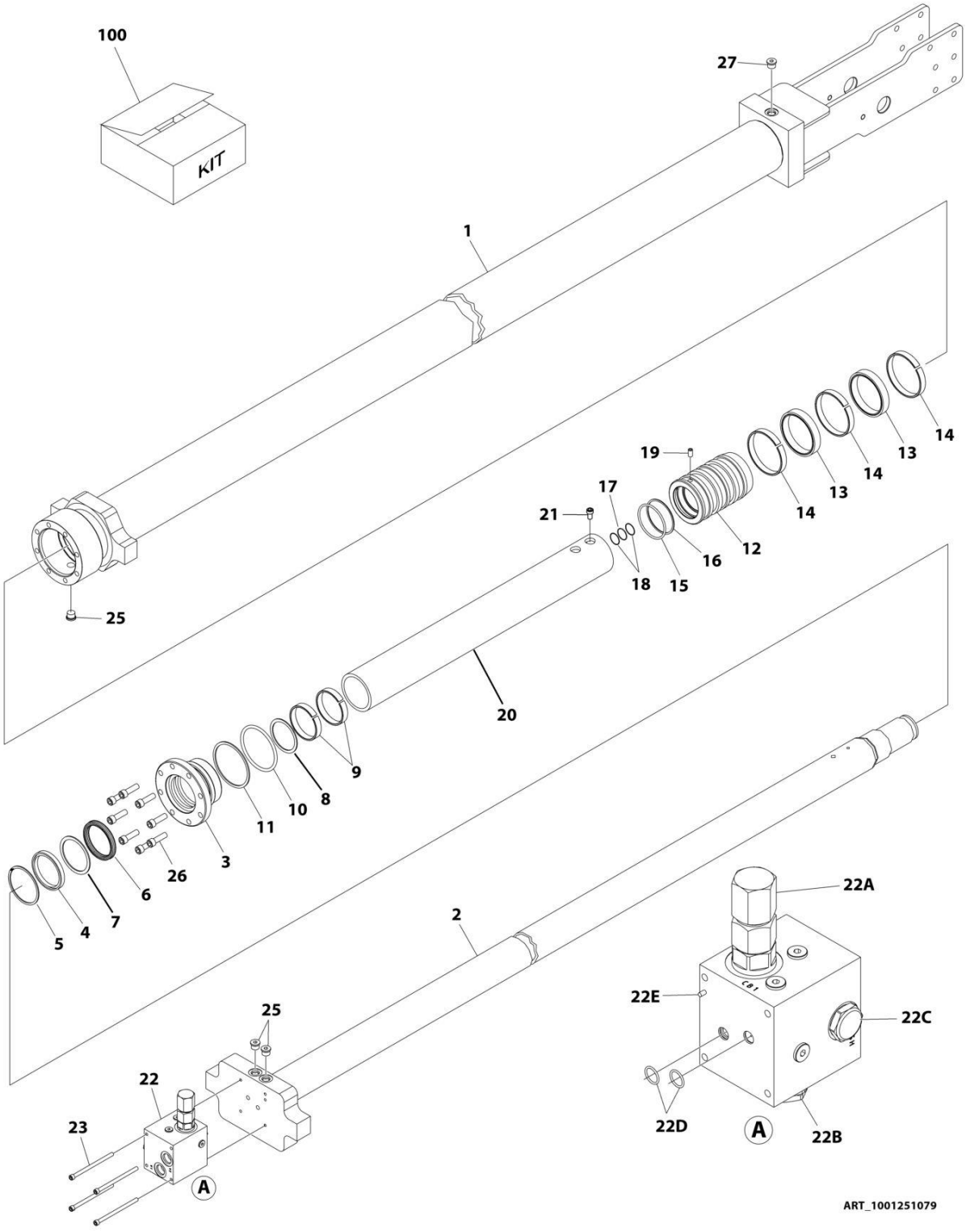
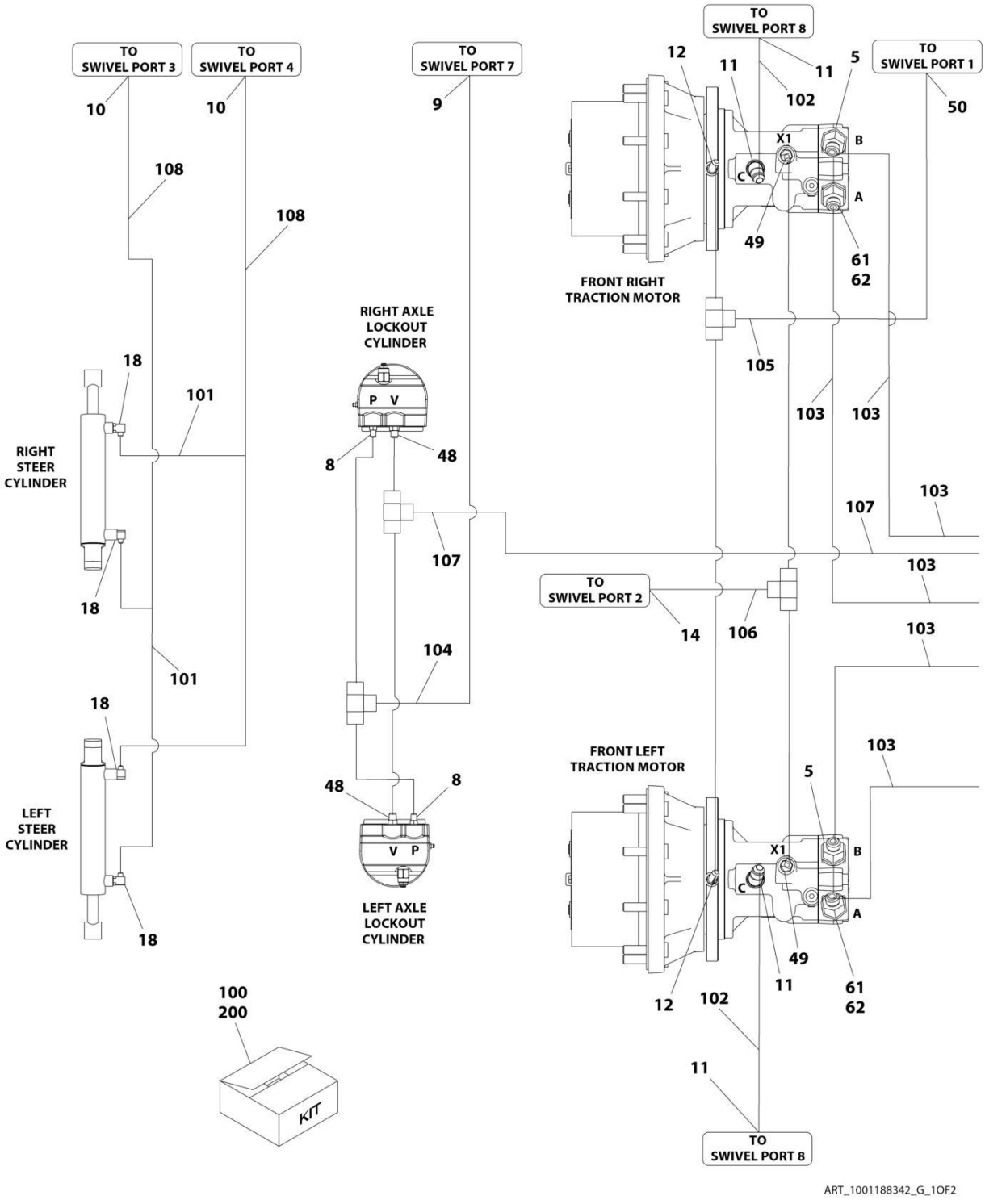


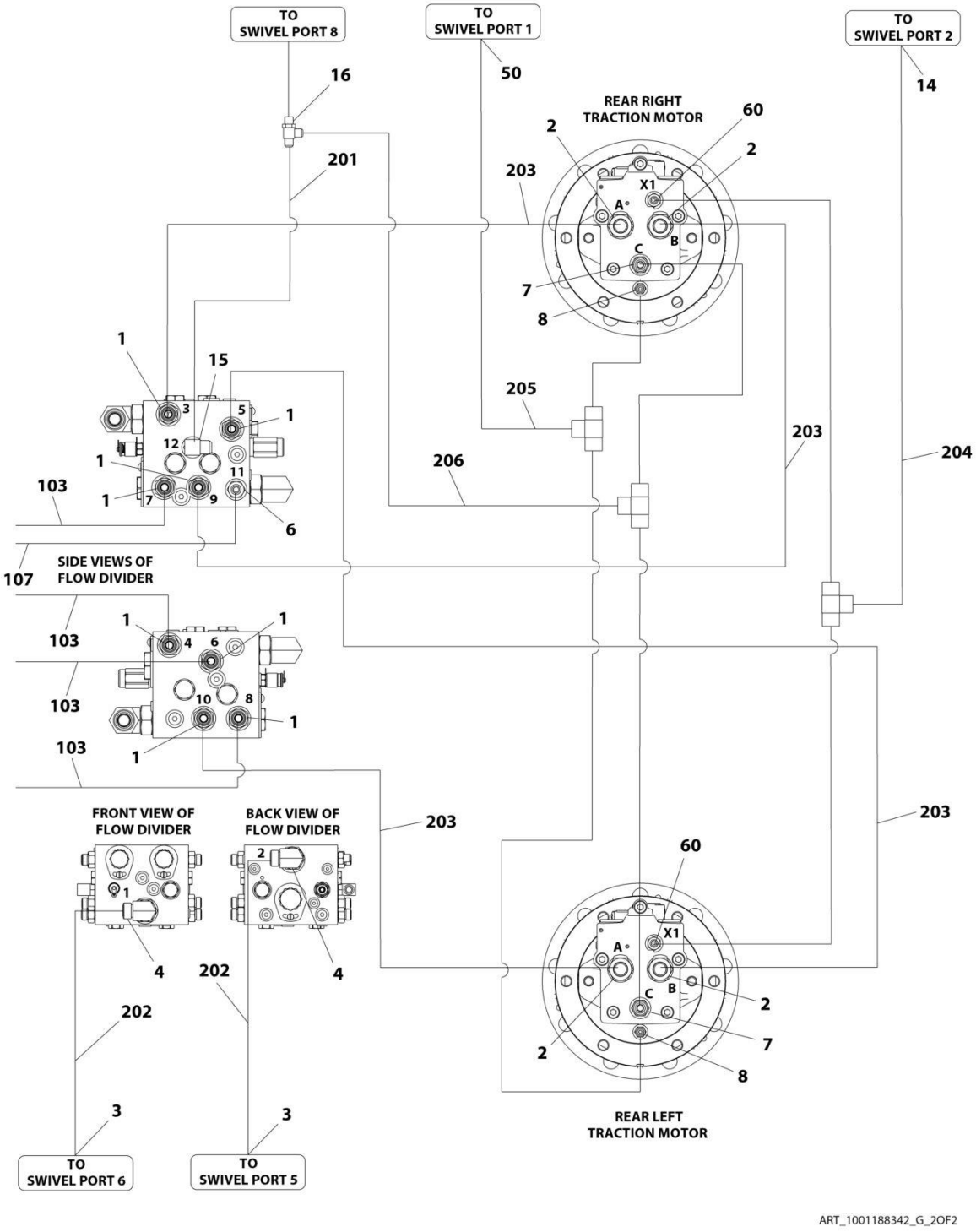
FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251079	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001251079)	
2	70006978	1	Rod	
3	70006979	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70050795	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70006980	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	70005839	1	Setscrew M8 x 12	
20	70006981	1	Spacer	
21	70006731	1	Bolt M8 x 12	
22	1001133245	1	Valve Assembly	
22A	70003926	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22A	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 70003926 Valve	
22B	70004155	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22B	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 70004155 Valve	
22C	70003928	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22C	70003929	1	Seal Kit - 70003928 Valve	
22D	70003982	2	Seal	
22E	70003930	1	Roll Pin	
23	70005595	4	Bolt M6 x 100	
25	2220885	3	Plug 9/16	
26	70006982	8	Bolt M10 x 45	
27	2220883	1	Plug 7/16	
100	70006983	1	Seal Kit - 1001251079 Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6-11 & 13-18	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (600S HC3)





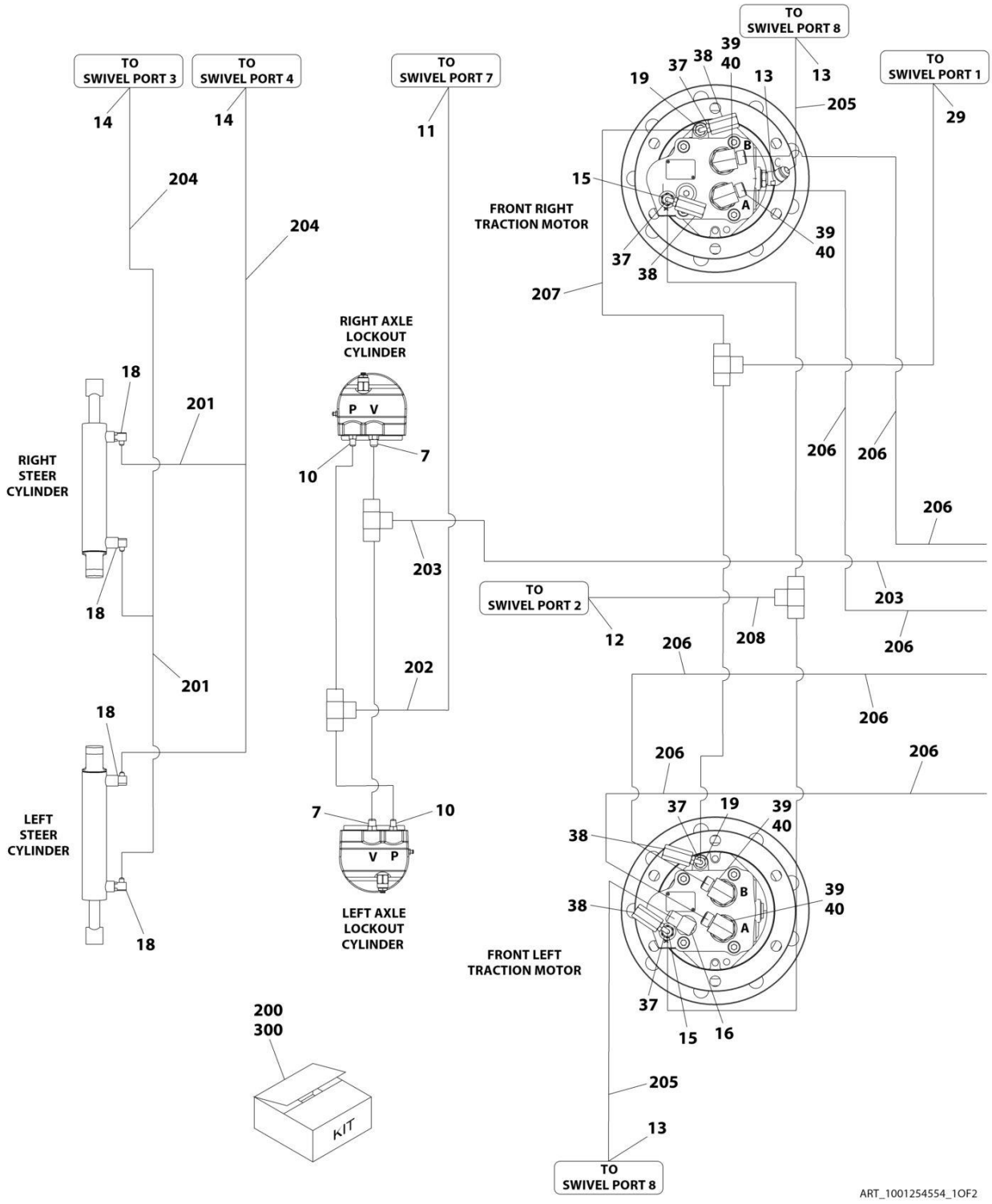
ART_1001188342_G_2OF2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188342	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	G
1	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111216	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2131216	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2150812	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
6	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC ORB	
7	2220373	2	Ftiitng, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
11	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
12	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
14	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
18	2220628	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
23	4240018	21	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
48	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
49	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
50	1001197045	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
59	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
60	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
61	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
62	2220811	2	Fitting, Straight FORB/ORB	
100	1001269909	1	Front Hose Kit	
101	1001187308	2	Hose	
102	1001187311	2	Hose	
103	1001187317	4	Hose	
104	1001199654	1	Hose	
105	1001199655	1	Hose	
106	1001199656	1	Hose	
107	1001199661	1	Hose	
108	1001200432	2	Hose	
200	1001269908	1	Rear Hose Kit	
201	1001187312	1	Hose	
202	1001187318	2	Hose	
203	1001188763	4	Hose	
204	1001199657	1	Hose	
205	1001199658	1	Hose	
206	1001199662	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-2. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (660SJ HC3)



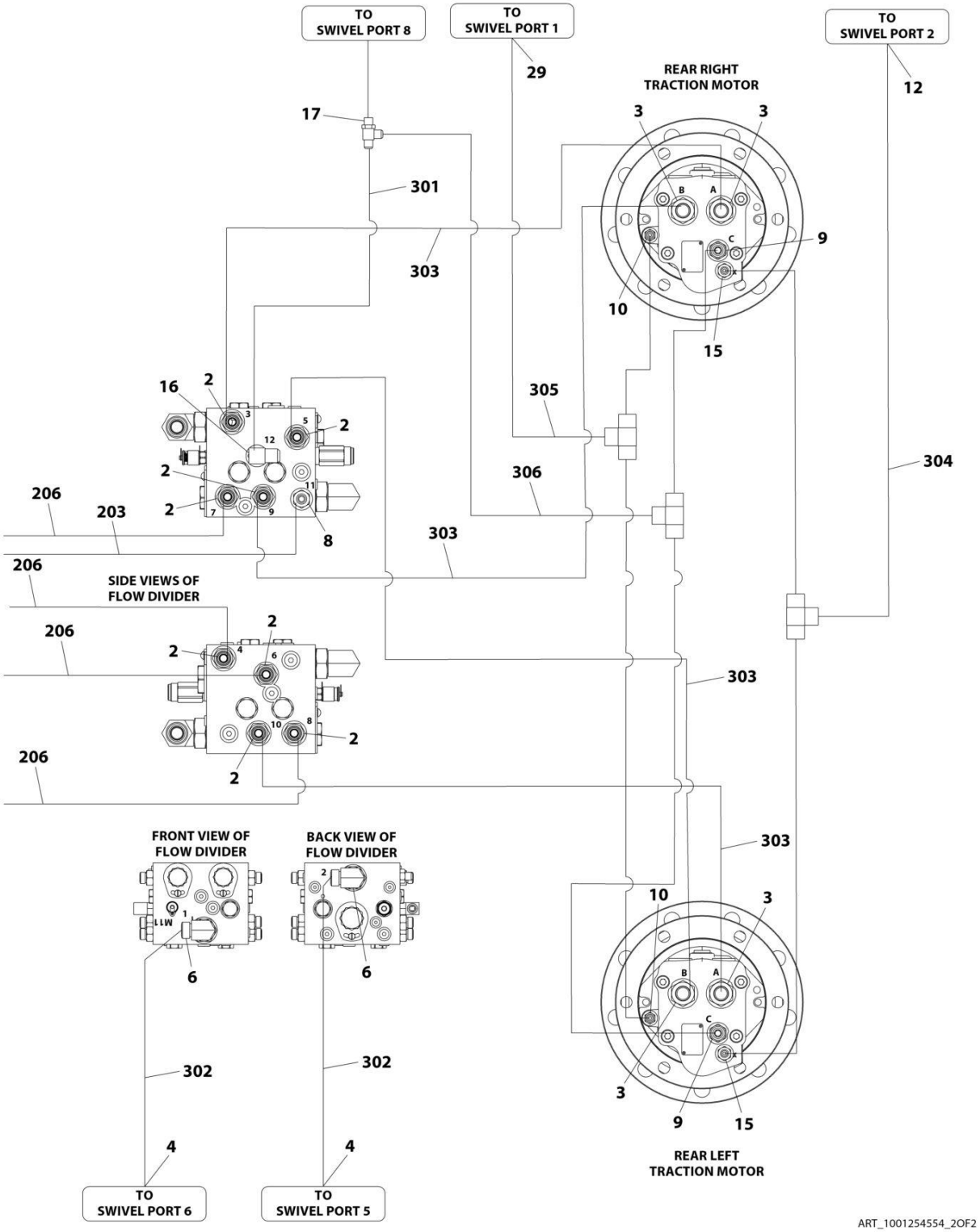
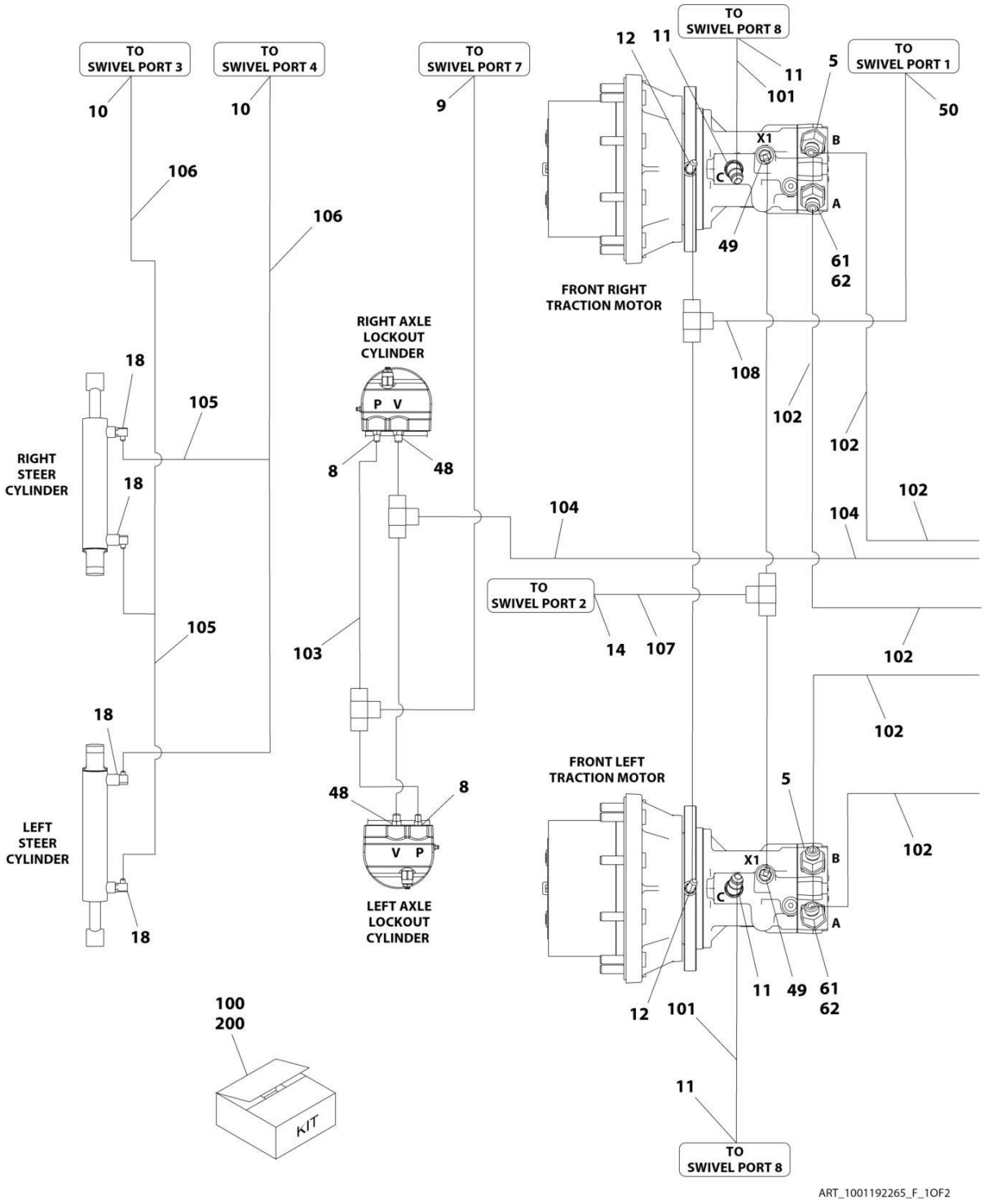

TO SWIVEL PORT 8
TO SWIVEL PORT 1
TO SWIVEL PORT 2
29
12
REAR RIGHT TRACTION MOTOR
17
3
3
301
9
303
10
15
16
2
305
304
306
206
203
303
206
SIDE VIEWS OF FLOW DIVIDER
206
303
206
FRONT VIEW OF FLOW DIVIDER
BACK VIEW OF FLOW DIVIDER
303
10
3
6
6
302
302
3
9
15
4
4
REAR LEFT TRACTION MOTOR
TO SWIVEL PORT 6
TO SWIVEL PORT 5
ART_1001254554_2OF2

FIGURE 7-2. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254554	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	F
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
6	2131216	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC ORB	
9	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
13	2220500	3	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
14	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
15	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
18	2220628	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	4240018	21	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	1001197045	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
37	1001260286	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
38	1001260644	4	Fitting, FQL/FJIC	
39	2220811	4	Fitting, Straight FORB/ORB	
40	2130808	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
200	1001269907	1	Front Hose Kit	
201	1001187308	2	Hose	
202	1001199654	1	Hose	
203	1001199661	1	Hose	
204	1001200432	2	Hose	
205	1001256429	2	Hose	
206	1001256430	4	Hose	
207	1001260077	1	Hose	
208	1001260078	1	Hose	
300	1001269908	1	Rear Hose Kit	
301	1001187312	1	Hose	
302	1001187318	2	Hose	
303	1001188763	4	Hose	
304	1001199657	1	Hose	
305	1001199658	1	Hose	
306	1001199662	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-3. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (600S HC3)



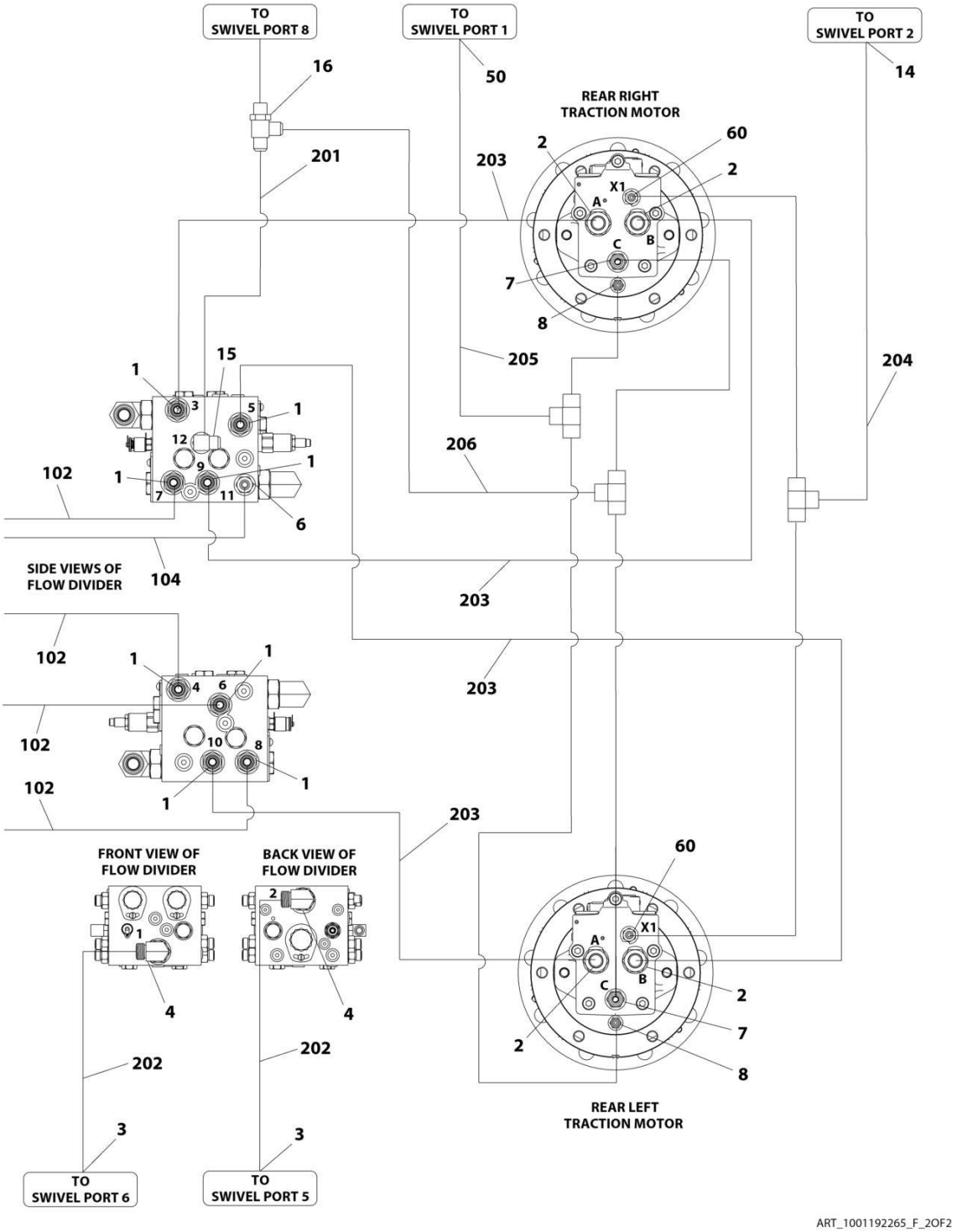
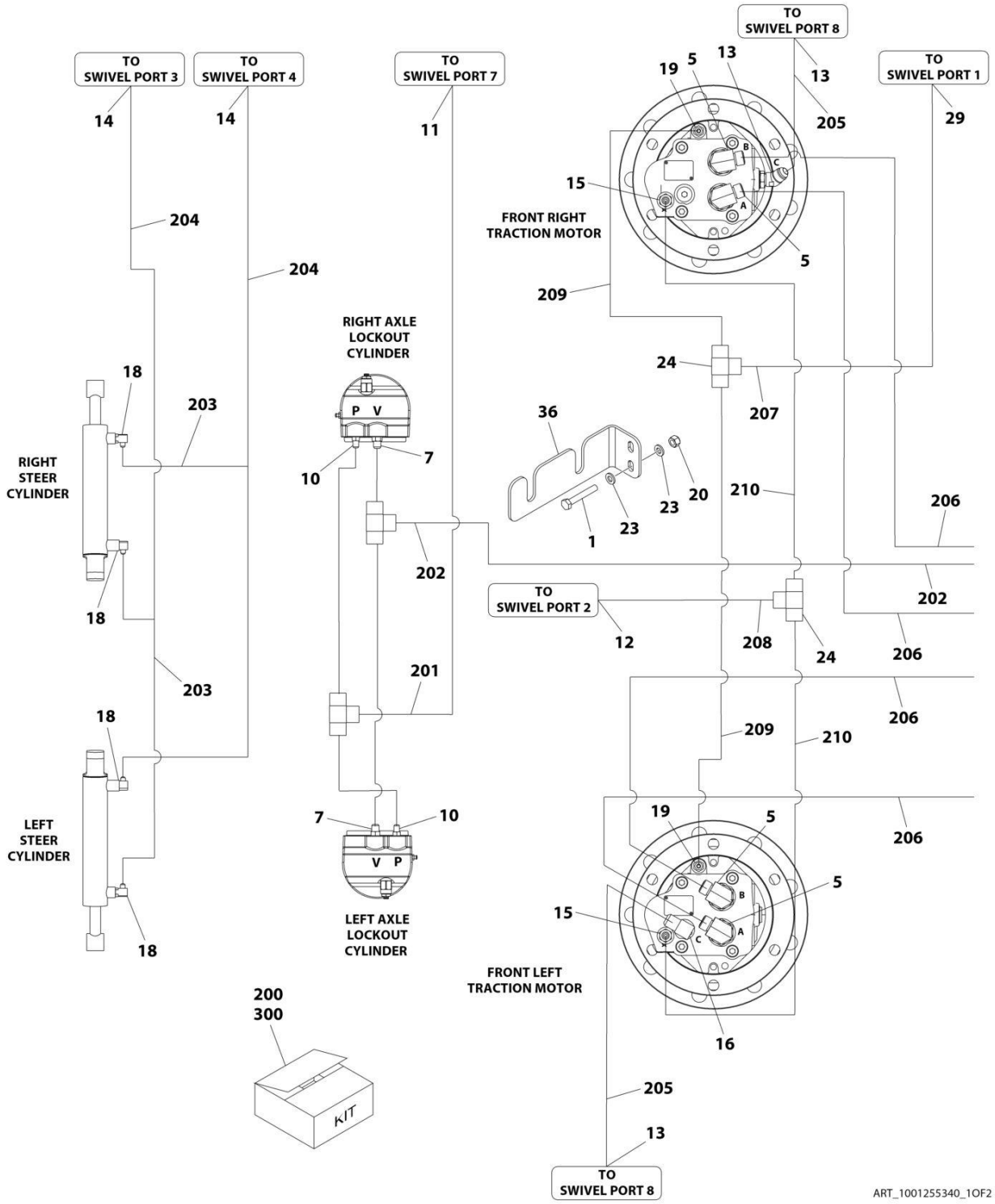

TO SWIVEL PORT 8
TO SWIVEL PORT 1
TO SWIVEL PORT 2
16
50
14
REAR RIGHT TRACTION MOTOR
201
203
60
2
X1
A
B
C
7
8
205
204
206
15
1
3
5
12
9
11
102
104
6
SIDE VIEWS OF FLOW DIVIDER
4
10
FRONT VIEW OF FLOW DIVIDER
BACK VIEW OF FLOW DIVIDER
202
3
TO SWIVEL PORT 6
TO SWIVEL PORT 5
REAR LEFT TRACTION MOTOR
ART_1001192265_F_2OF2

FIGURE 7-3. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192265	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	F
1	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111216	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2131216	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
5	2150812	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
6	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
11	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
12	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
14	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
18	2220628	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
23	4240018	21	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
48	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
49	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
50	1001197045	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
59	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
60	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
61	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
62	2220811	2	Fitting, Straight FORB/ORB	
100	1001269910	1	Arctic Front Hose Kit	
101	1001193610	2	Hose	
102	1001193611	4	Hose	
103	1001199654	1	Hose	
104	1001169661	1	Hose	
105	1001203853	2	Hose	
106	1001203854	2	Hose	
107	1001203859	1	Hose	
108	1001203860	1	Hose	
200	1001269908	1	Rear Hose Kit	
201	1001187312	1	Hose	
202	1001187318	2	Hose	
203	1001188763	4	Hose	
204	1001199657	1	Hose	
205	1001199658	1	Hose	
206	1001199662	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-4. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (660SJ HC3)



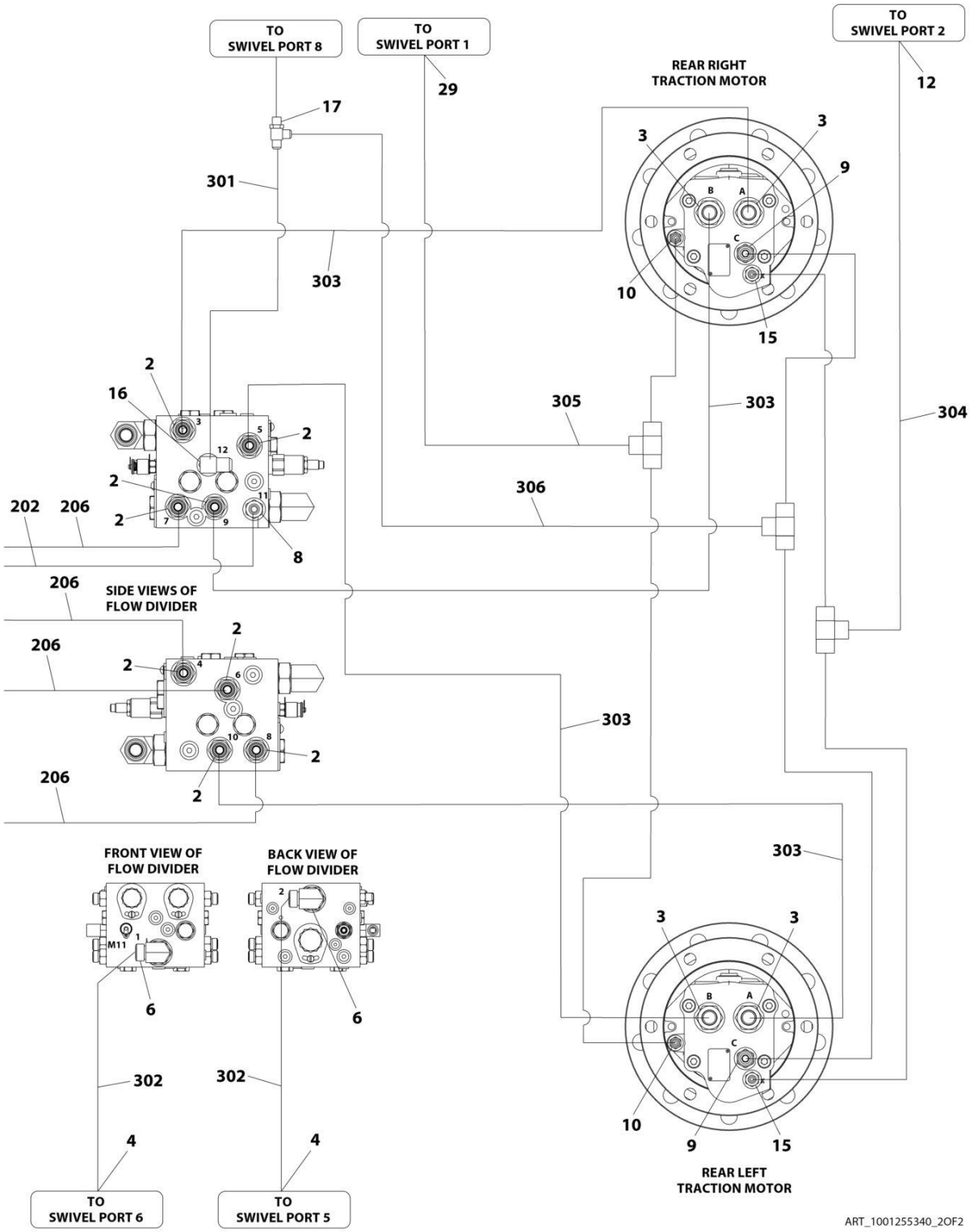
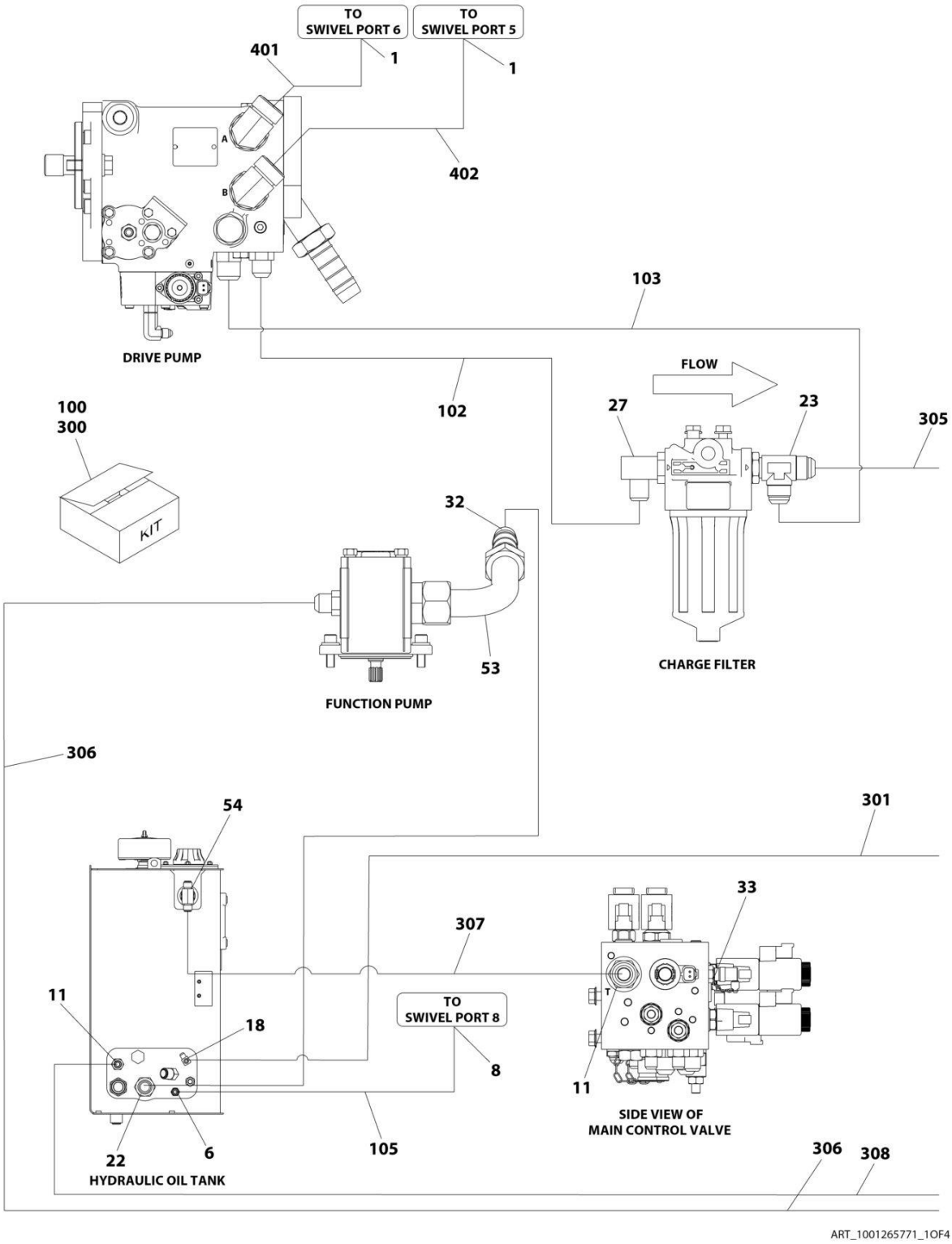
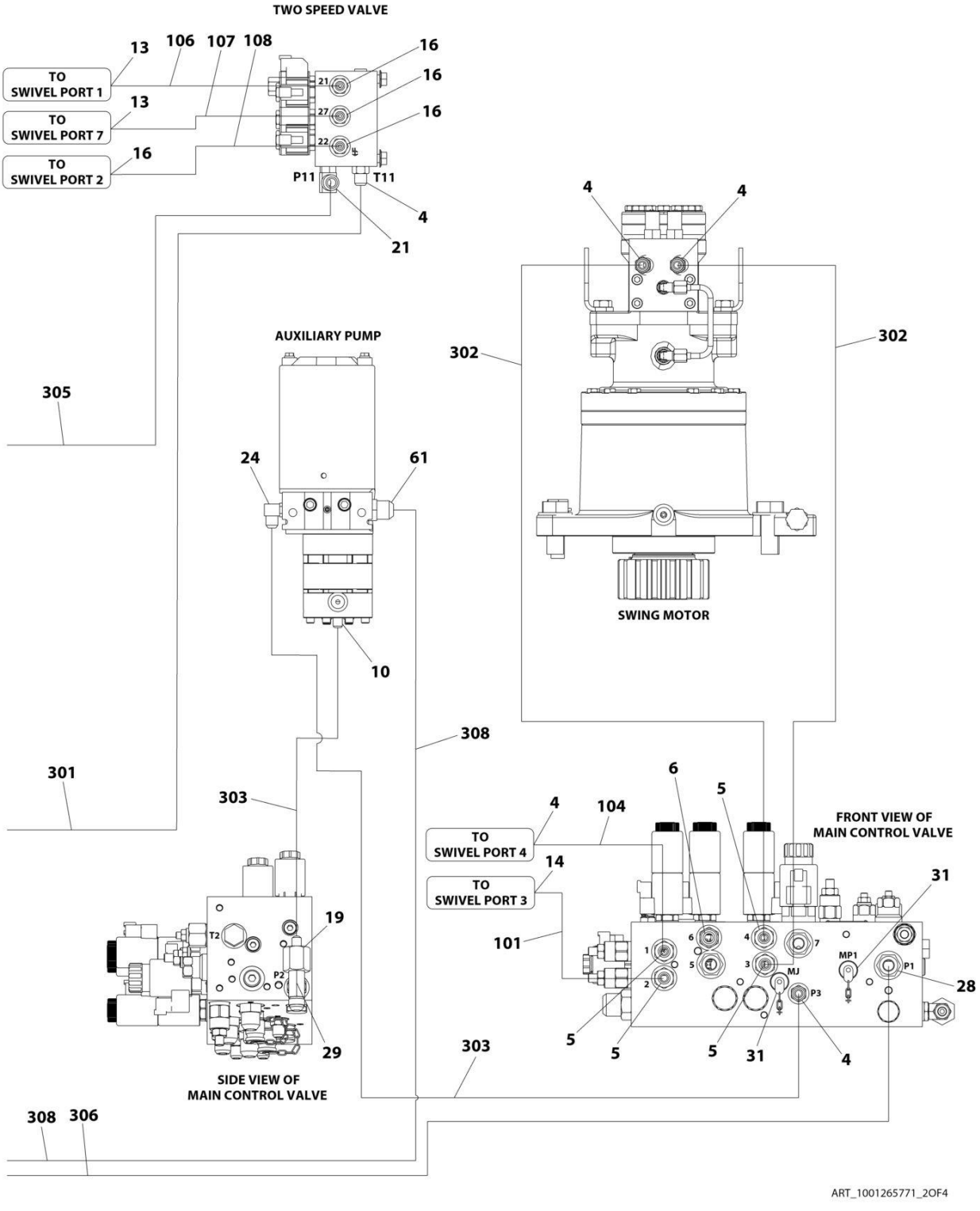

TO SWIVEL PORT 8
TO SWIVEL PORT 1
TO SWIVEL PORT 2
REAR RIGHT TRACTION MOTOR
17
29
12
301
303
305
304
306
202
206
SIDE VIEWS OF FLOW DIVIDER
FRONT VIEW OF FLOW DIVIDER
BACK VIEW OF FLOW DIVIDER
M11
302
TO SWIVEL PORT 6
TO SWIVEL PORT 5
REAR LEFT TRACTION MOTOR
ART_1001255340_2OF2

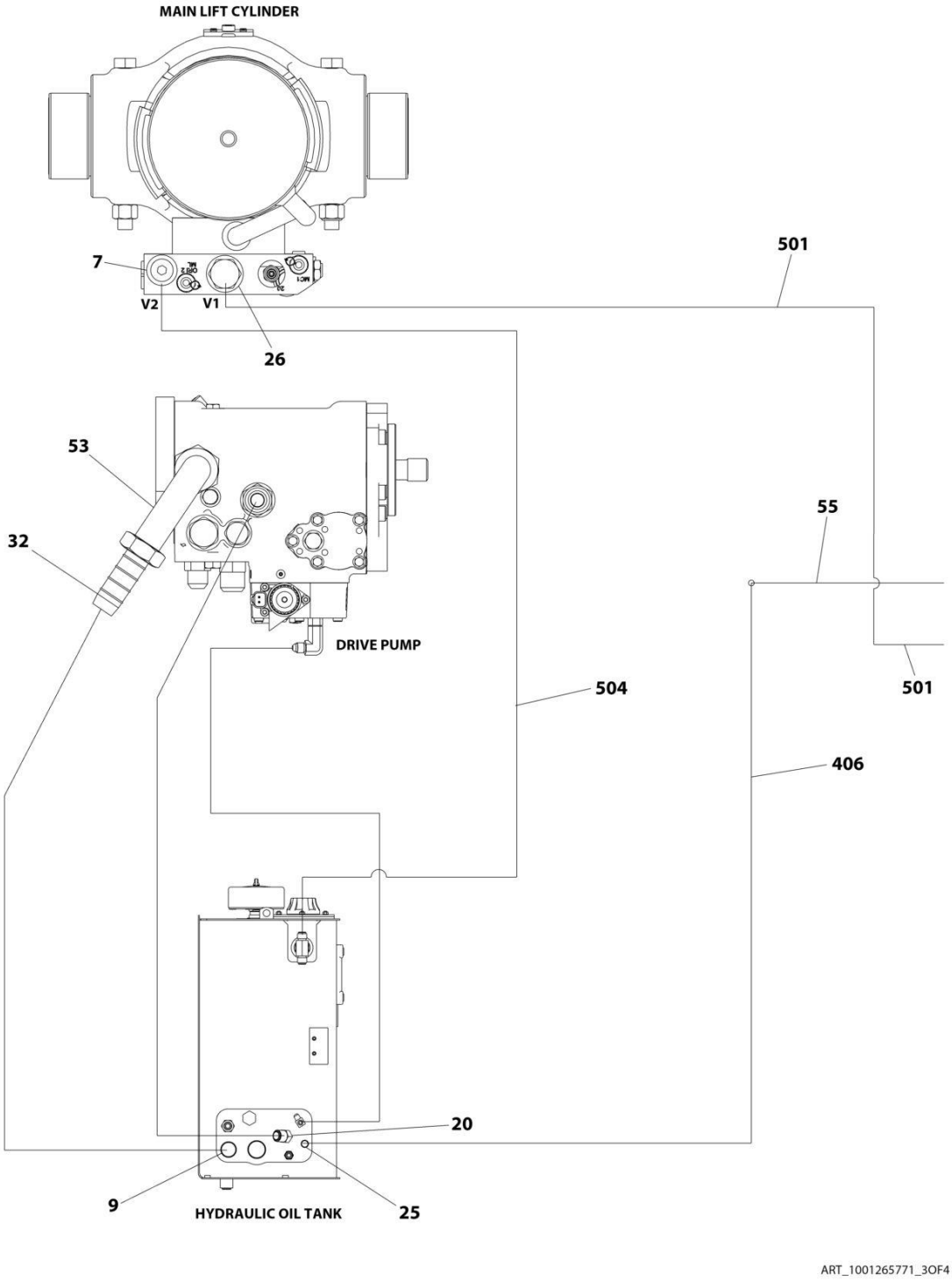
FIGURE 7-4. DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (2WS WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) (660SJ HC3)

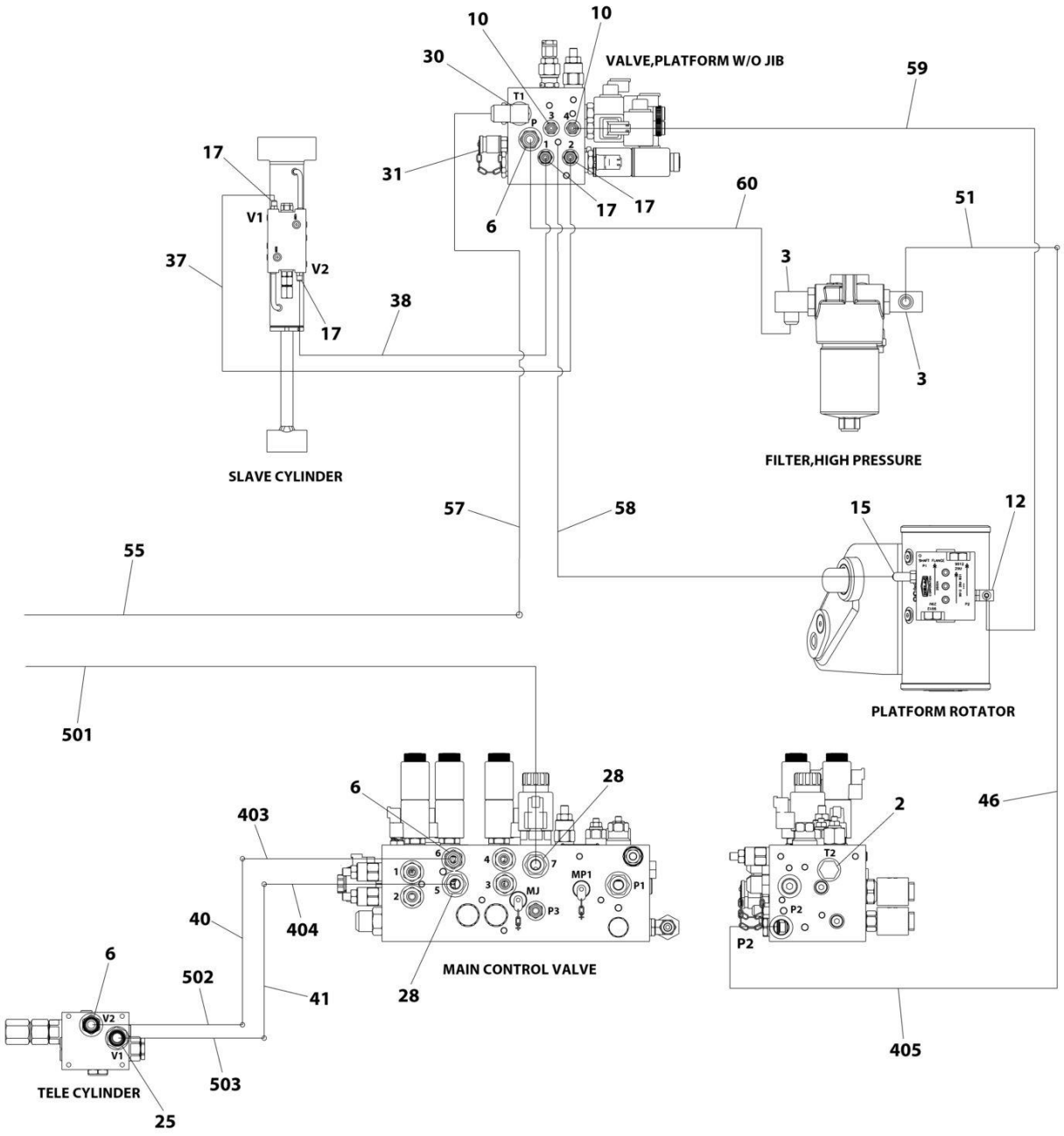
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255340	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
2	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110812	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111216	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2130812	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
6	2131216	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
13	2220500	3	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
14	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
15	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220596	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
18	2220628	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
19	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	3290605	2	Nut M6	
21	4240018	21	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4811700	4	Washer M6	
24	10728823	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
29	1001197045	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
36	1001256311	1	Bracket	
200	1001269912	1	Arctic Front Hose Kit	
201	1001199654	1	Hose	
202	1001169661	1	Hose	
203	1001203853	2	Hose	
204	1001203854	2	Hose	
205	1001257048	2	Hose	
206	1001257049	4	Hose	
207	1001257050	1	Hose	
208	1001257051	1	Hose	
209	1001257052	2	Hose	
210	1001257053	2	Hose	
300	1001269908	1	Rear Hose Kit	
301	1001187312	1	Hose	
302	1001187318	2	Hose	
303	1001188763	4	Hose	
304	1001199657	1	Hose	
305	1001199658	1	Hose	
306	1001199662	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-5. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (600S HC3)




TWO SPEED VALVE
TO SWIVEL PORT 1
TO SWIVEL PORT 7
TO SWIVEL PORT 2
13
106
107
108
16
P11
T11
4
21
AUXILIARY PUMP
305
24
61
10
302
SWING MOTOR
308
301
303
19
T2
P2
29
SIDE VIEW OF MAIN CONTROL VALVE
6
5
104
TO SWIVEL PORT 4
TO SWIVEL PORT 3
14
101
FRONT VIEW OF MAIN CONTROL VALVE
31
MP1
P1
28
MJ
P3
308
306
ART_1001265771_2OF4


MAIN LIFT CYLINDER
7
V2
V1
26
501
53
32
55
DRIVE PUMP
504
501
406
20
9
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
25
ART_1001265771_3OF4



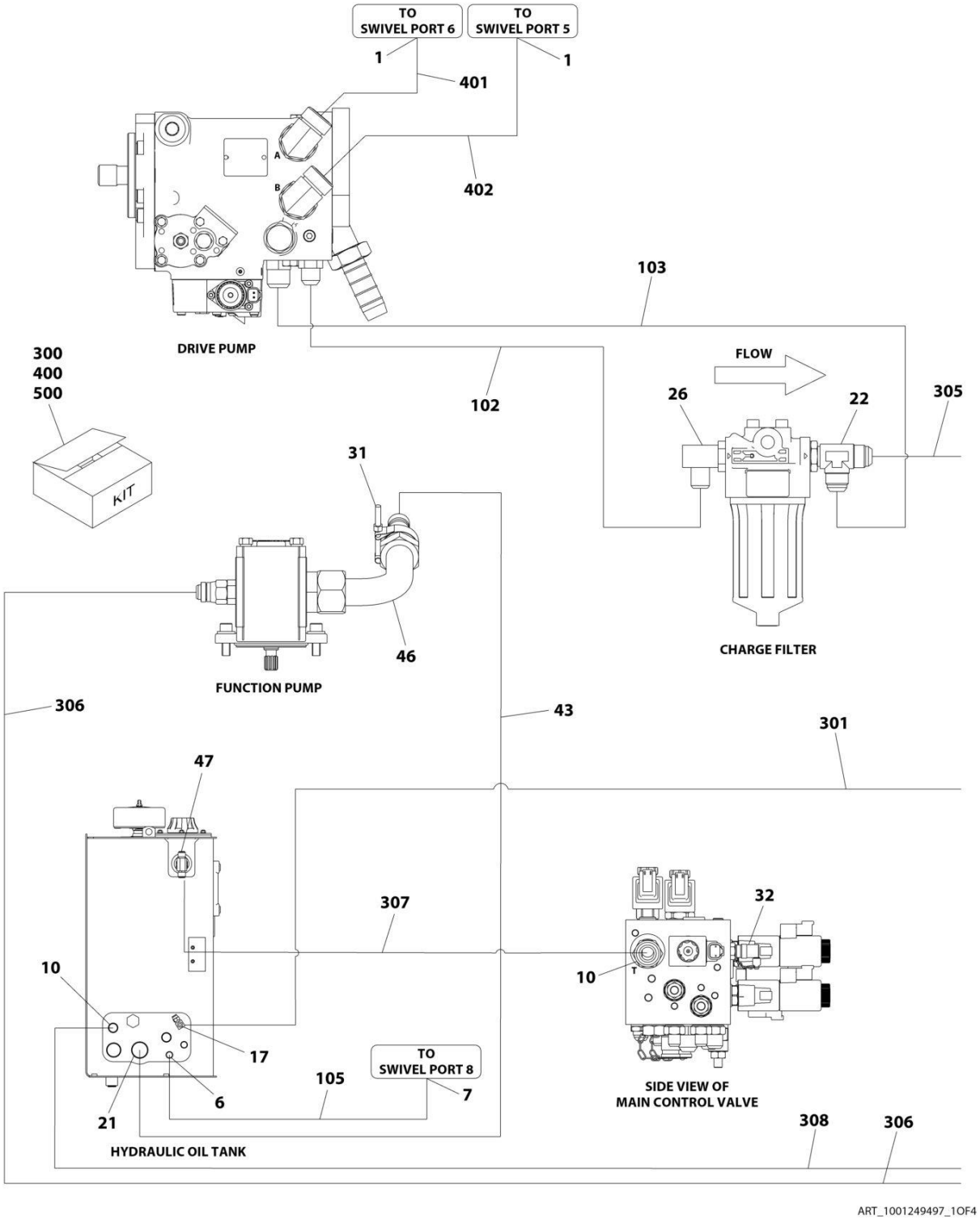
ART_1001265771_4OF4

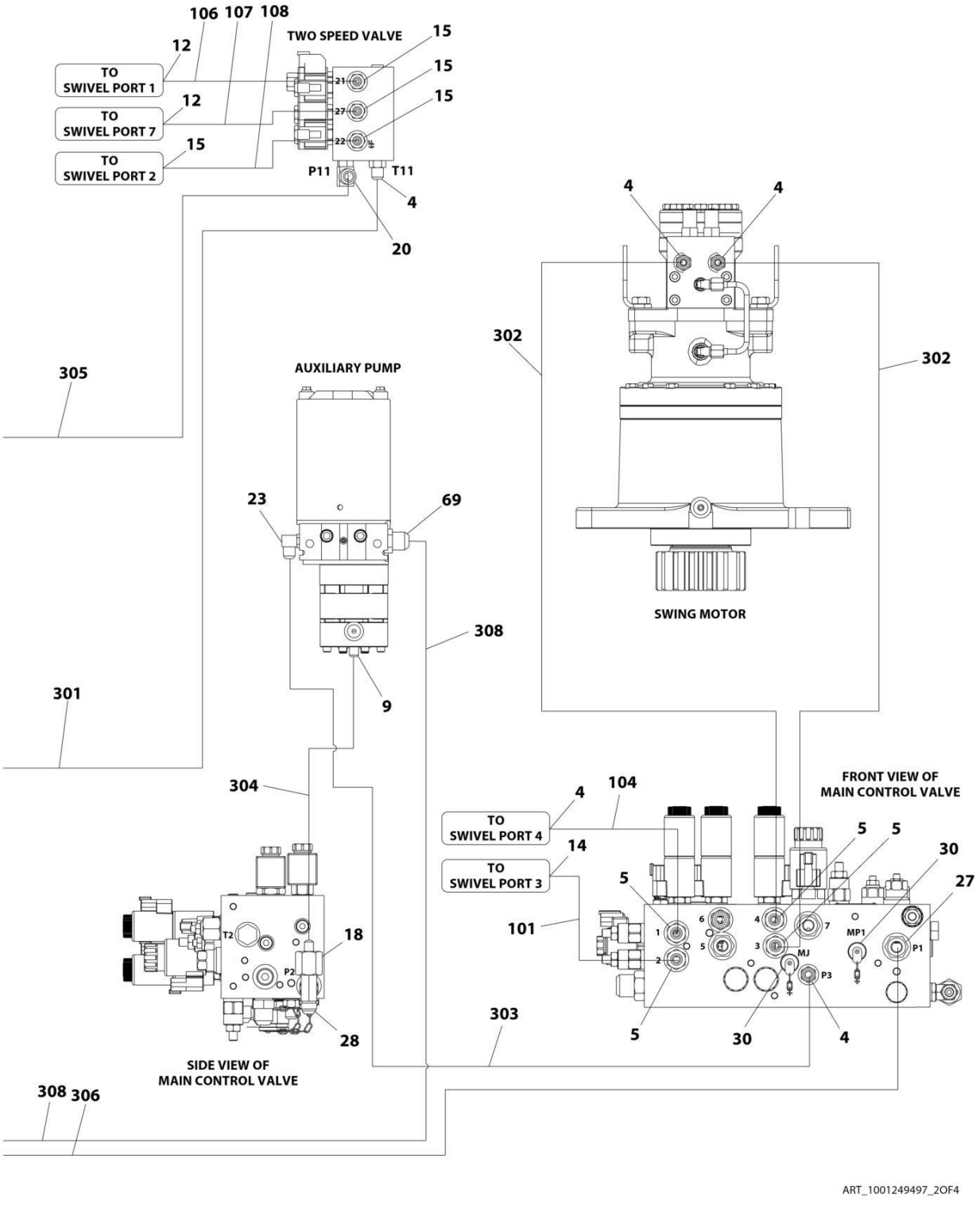
FIGURE 7-5. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (600S HC3)

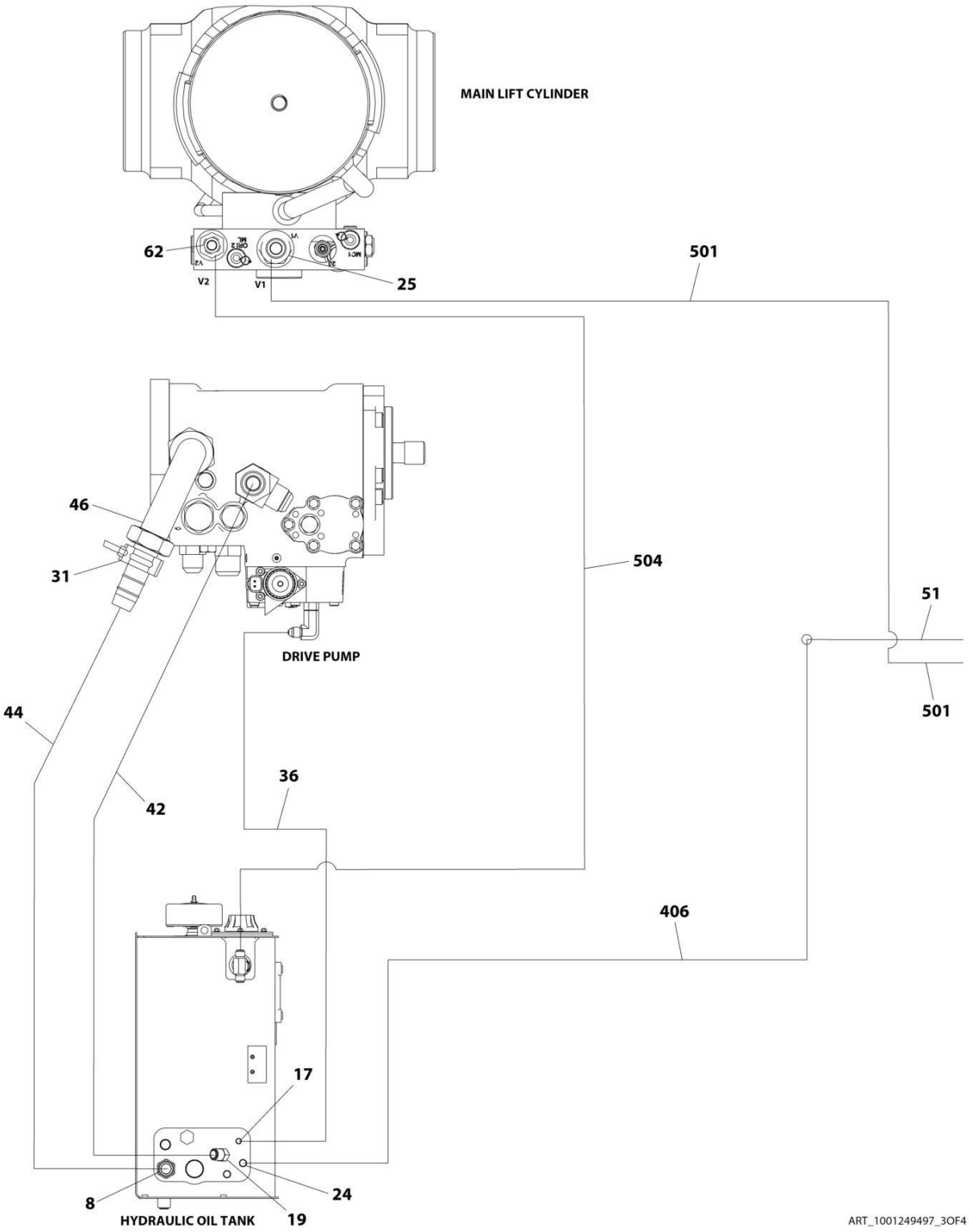
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265771	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	C
1	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2220238	1	Plug	
3	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
4	2220371	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220372	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220415	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220466	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
13	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220502	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
16	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220603	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
19	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
20	2220637	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
21	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220733	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220738	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
24	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
25	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220865	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
27	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
28	2220947	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	2220999	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
30	2221042	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
31	2221086	3	Fitting, Test	
32	80633030	2	Clamp	
33	1001119455	1	Valve, Oil Sampling	
37	1001192684	1	Hose	
38	1001192685	1	Hose	
40	1001192693	1	Pipe	
41	1001192694	1	Pipe	
46	1001201255	1	Pipe	
51	1001204389	1	Hose	
53	1001205824	2	Fitting, 90 Barb	
54	1001214408	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
55	1001220903	1	Pipe	
57	1001220941	1	Hose	
58	1001259019	1	Hose	
59	1001259020	1	Hose	
60	1001260486	1	Hose	
61	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
100	1001250981	1	Engine Side Hose Kit	
101	1001247876	1	Hose	

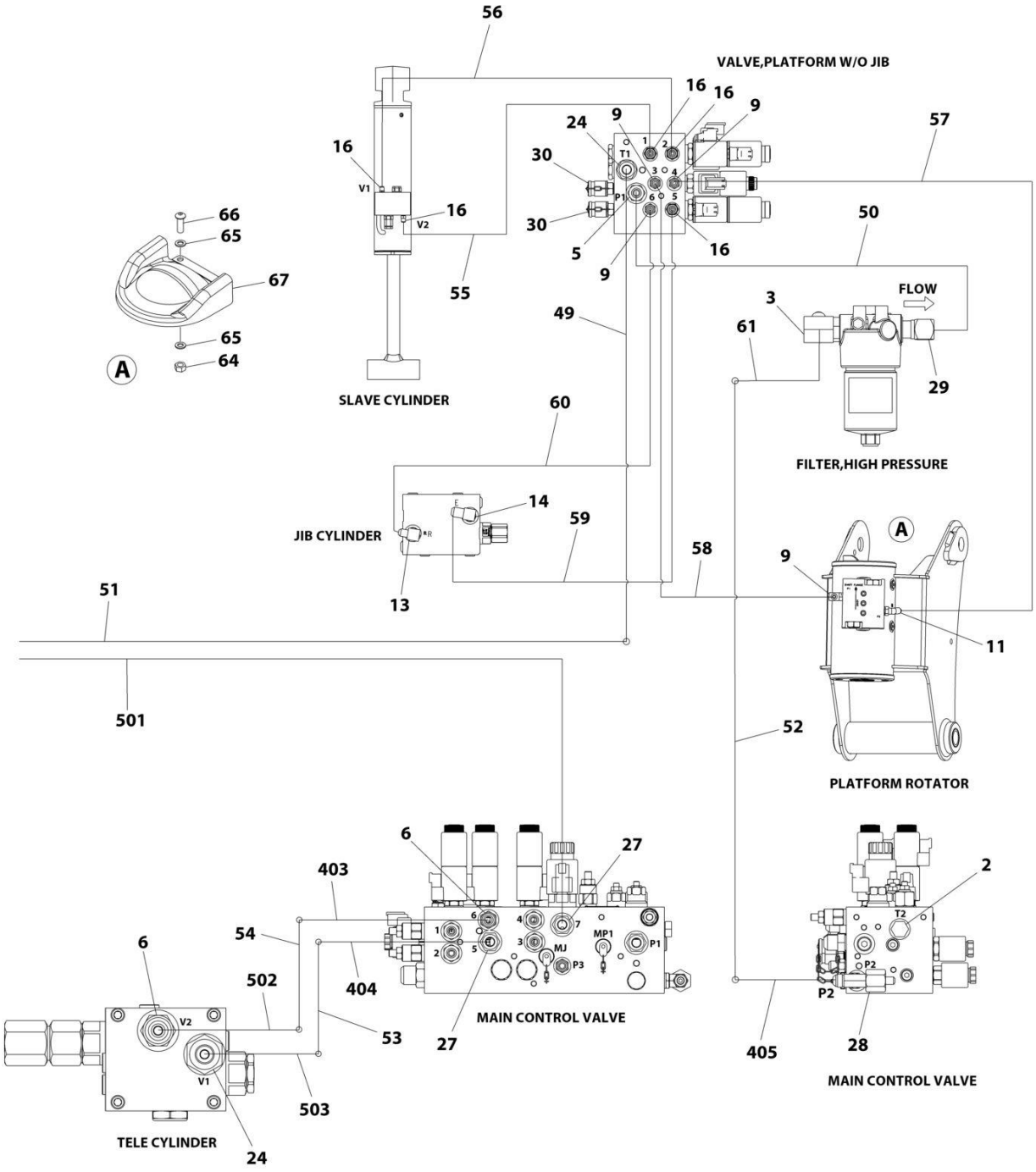
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001247871	1	Hose	
103	1001247872	1	Hose	
104	1001247877	1	Hose	
105	1001247881	1	Hose	
106	1001247878	1	Hose	
107	1001247879	1	Hose	
108	1001247994	1	Hose	
300	1001274127	1	Tank Side Hose Kit	
301	1001247865	1	Hose	
302	1001247866	2	Hose	
303	1001247868	1	Hose	
304	1001247869	1	Hose	
305	1001247873	1	Hose	
306	1001247875	1	Hose	
307	1001247882	1	Hose	
308	1001274114	1	Hose	
400	1001269913	1	Hose Kit - Turntable (Not Shown)	
401	1001192661	1	Hose	
402	1001192663	1	Hose	
403	1001192695	1	Hose	
404	1001192698	1	Hose	
405	1001203424	1	Hose	
406	1001220912	1	Hose	
500	1001269914	1	Hose Kit - Boom (Not Shown)	
501	1001192641	1	Hose	
502	1001192696	1	Hose	
503	1001192699	1	Hose	
504	1001204645	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-6. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3)




106
107
108
TWO SPEED VALVE
12
15
15
15
TO SWIVEL PORT 1
12
TO SWIVEL PORT 7
15
TO SWIVEL PORT 2
21
27
22
P11
T11
4
20
4
4
302
302
305
AUXILIARY PUMP
23
69
SWING MOTOR
308
301
9
304
4
104
FRONT VIEW OF MAIN CONTROL VALVE
TO SWIVEL PORT 4
14
TO SWIVEL PORT 3
5
5
30
27
5
101
T2
18
P2
28
MJ
MP1
P1
P3
303
5
30
4
SIDE VIEW OF MAIN CONTROL VALVE
308
306
ART_1001249497_2OF4


MAIN LIFT CYLINDER
62
V2
V1
25
501
46
31
504
51
DRIVE PUMP
501
44
36
42
406
17
8
24
19
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
ART_1001249497_3OF4



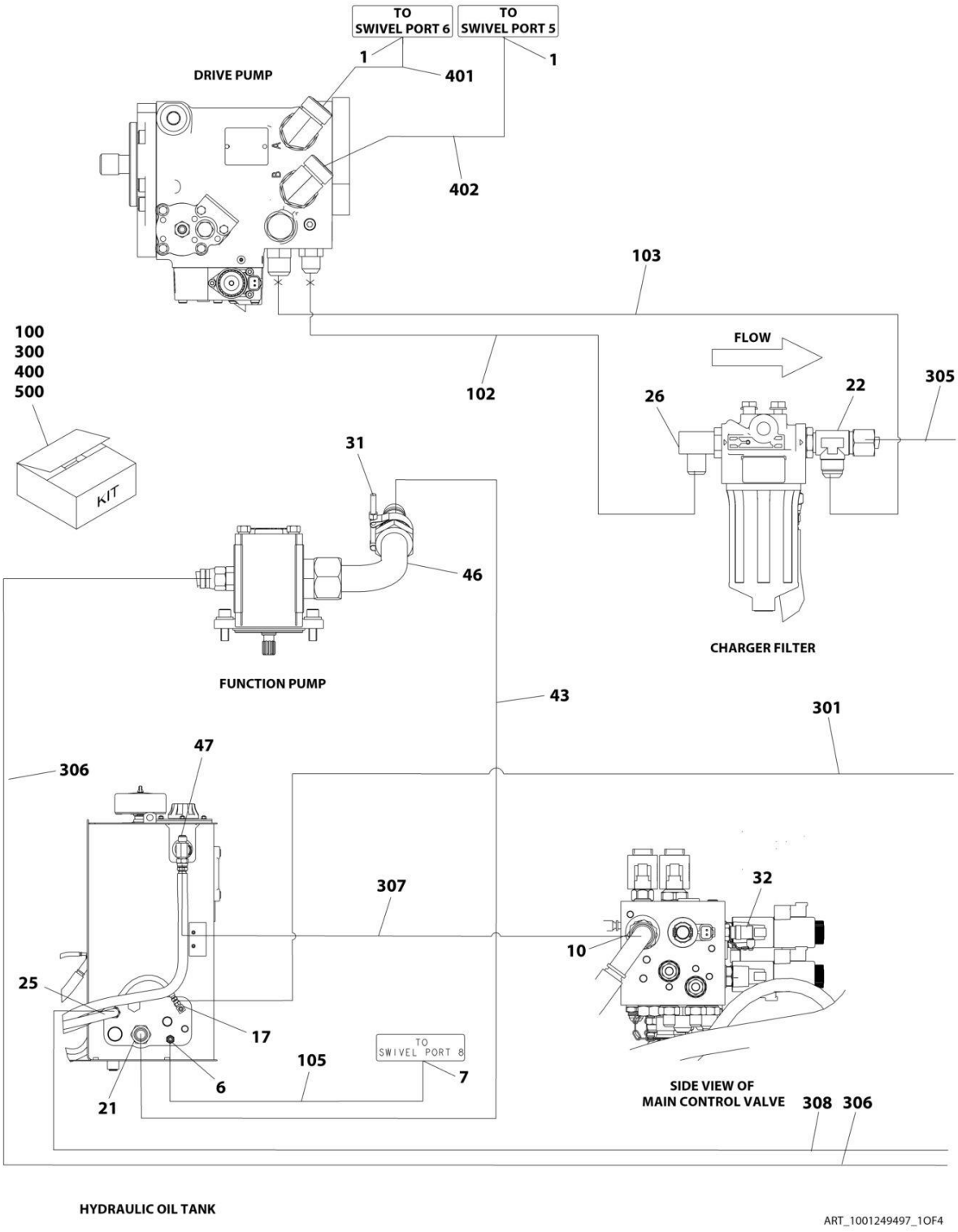
ART_1001249497_4OF4

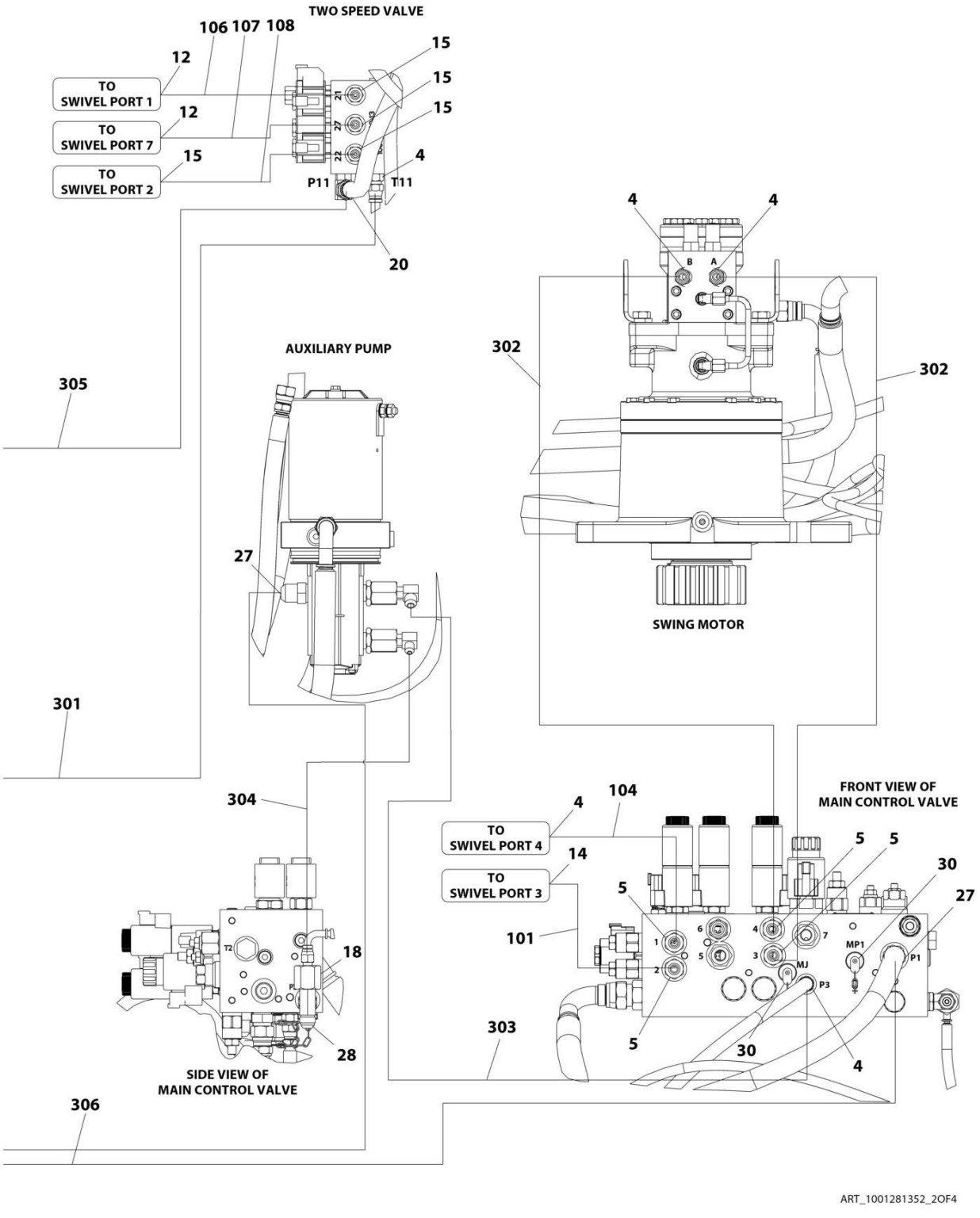
FIGURE 7-6. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03) (660SJ HC3)

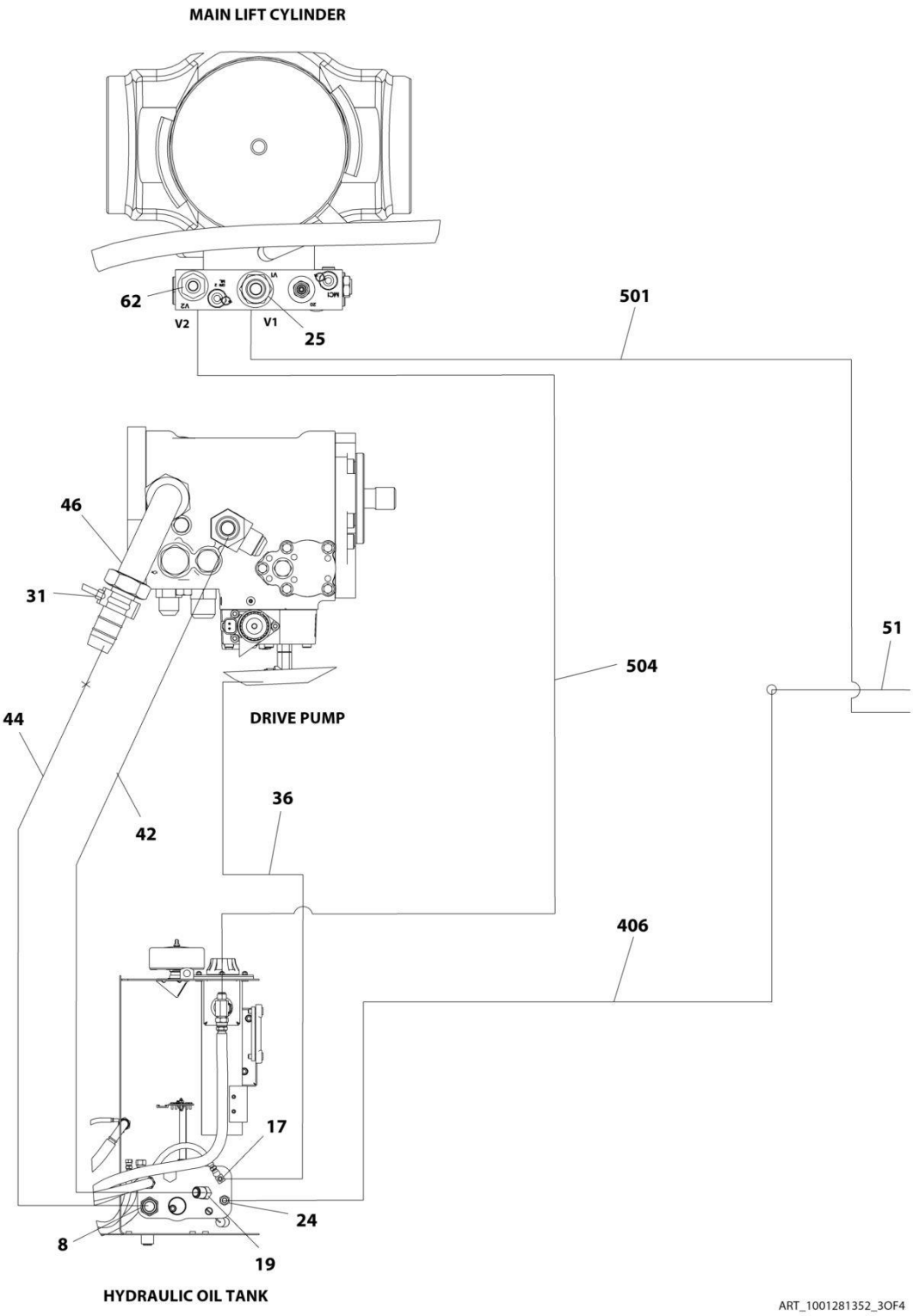
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249497	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	G
1	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2220238	1	Plug	
3	2220366	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
4	2220371	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220372	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220415	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220466	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220603	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
18	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
19	2220637	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
20	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220733	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
22	2220738	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
23	2220775	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
24	2220852	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220865	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
27	2220947	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220999	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
29	2221048	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
30	2221086	4	Fitting, Test	
31	80633030	2	Clamp	
32	1001119455	1	Valve, Oil Sampling	
36	1001192690	1	Hose	
42	1001203431	1	Hose	
43	1001258157	1	Hose	
44	1001258156	1	Hose	
46	1001205824	2	Fitting, 90 Barb	
47	1001214408	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
49	1001221016	1	Hose	
50	1001222522	1	Hose	
51	1001249492	1	Pipe	
52	1001249493	1	Pipe	
53	1001249494	1	Pipe	
54	1001249495	1	Pipe	
55	1001193927	1	Hose	
56	1001193928	1	Hose	
57	1001193929	1	Hose	
58	1001193930	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	1001269096	1	Hose	
60	1001269097	1	Hose	
61	1001203426	1	Hose	
62	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
63	4240156	2	Strap (Not Shown)	
64	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
65	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
66	88261024	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
67	1001207969	1	Cover	
68	1001136358	1	Sleeve (Not Shown)	
69	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
100	1001250981	1	Engine Side Hose Kit	
101	1001247876	1	Hose	
102	1001247871	1	Hose	
103	1001247872	1	Hose	
104	1001247877	1	Hose	
105	1001247881	1	Hose	
106	1001247878	1	Hose	
107	1001247879	1	Hose	
108	1001247994	1	Hose	
300	1001274127	1	Tank Side Hose Kit	
301	1001247865	1	Hose	
302	1001247866	2	Hose	
303	1001247868	1	Hose	
304	1001247869	1	Hose	
305	1001247873	1	Hose	
306	1001247875	1	Hose	
307	1001247882	1	Hose	
308	1001274114	1	Hose	
400	1001269913	1	Turntable Hose Kit	
401	1001192661	1	Hose	
402	1001192663	1	Hose	
403	1001192695	1	Hose	
404	1001192698	1	Hose	
405	1001203424	1	Hose	
406	1001220912	1	Hose	
500	1001269914	1	Boom Hose Kit	
501	1001192641	1	Hose	
502	1001192696	1	Hose	
503	1001192699	1	Hose	
504	1001204645	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-7. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)




TWO SPEED VALVE
106 107 108
12
15
TO SWIVEL PORT 1
TO SWIVEL PORT 7
TO SWIVEL PORT 2
P11
T11
20
4
B
A
302
AUXILIARY PUMP
305
27
SWING MOTOR
301
304
FRONT VIEW OF MAIN CONTROL VALVE
104
TO SWIVEL PORT 4
TO SWIVEL PORT 3
14
101
5
30
MP1
P1
MJ
P3
303
18
28
SIDE VIEW OF MAIN CONTROL VALVE
306
ART_1001281352_2OF4


MAIN LIFT CYLINDER
62
V2
V1
25
501
46
31
51
504
DRIVE PUMP
44
36
42
406
17
24
8
19
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
ART_1001281352_3OF4

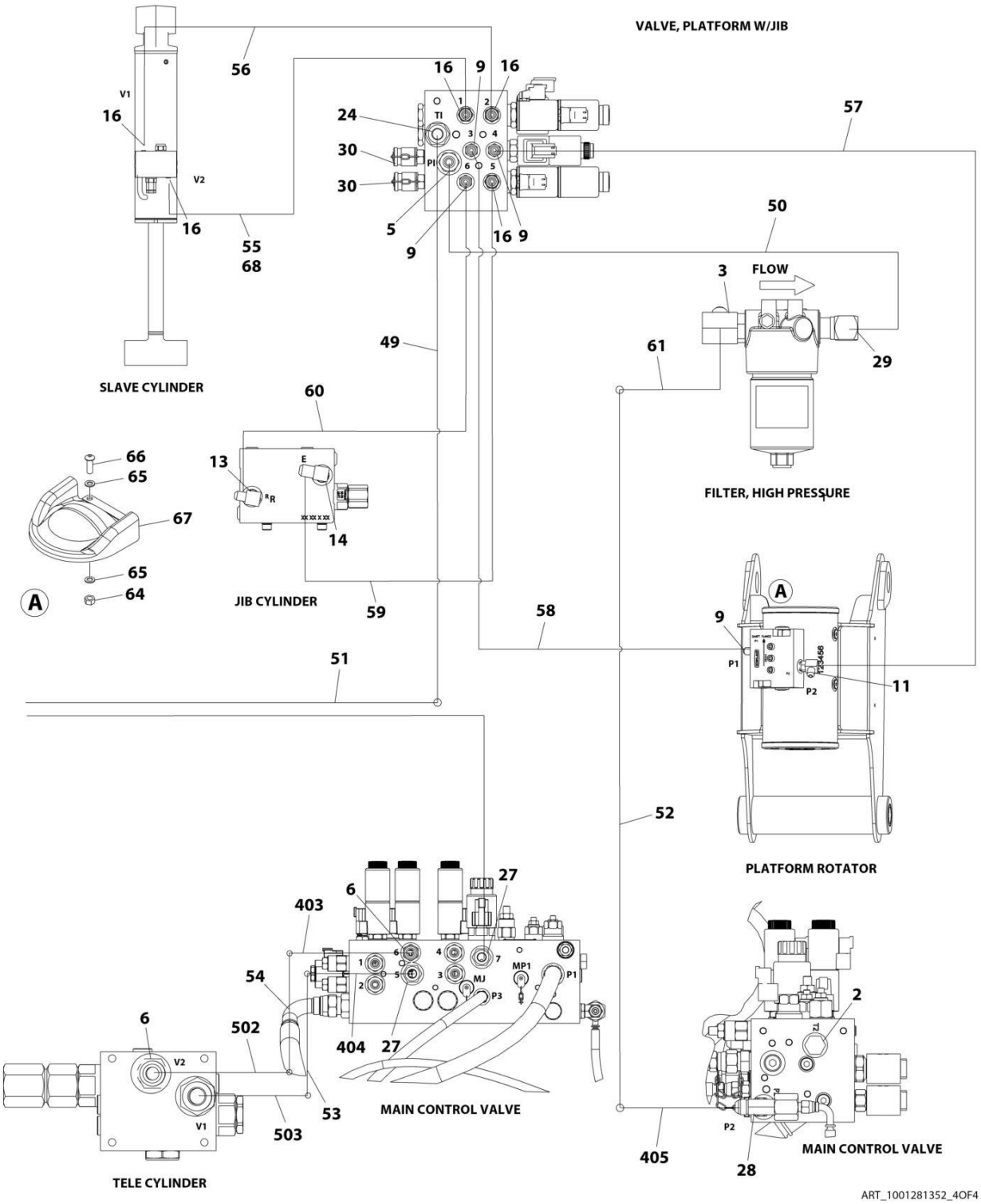

VALVE, PLATFORM W/JIB
SLAVE CYLINDER
JIB CYLINDER
FILTER, HIGH PRESSURE
FLOW
PLATFORM ROTATOR
MAIN CONTROL VALVE
TELE CYLINDER
MAIN CONTROL VALVE
ART_1001281352_4OF4

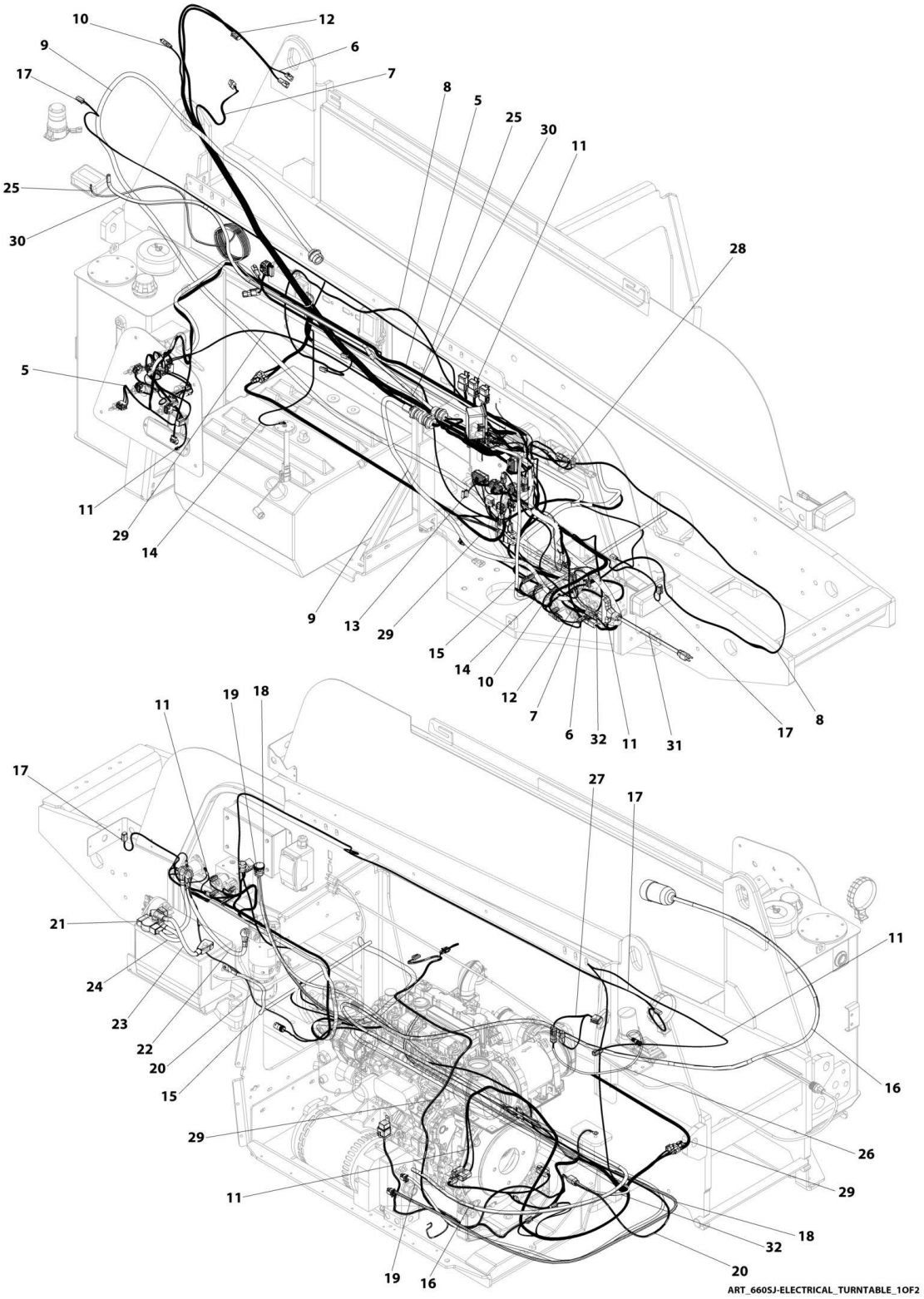
FIGURE 7-7. STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3) (660SJ HC3)

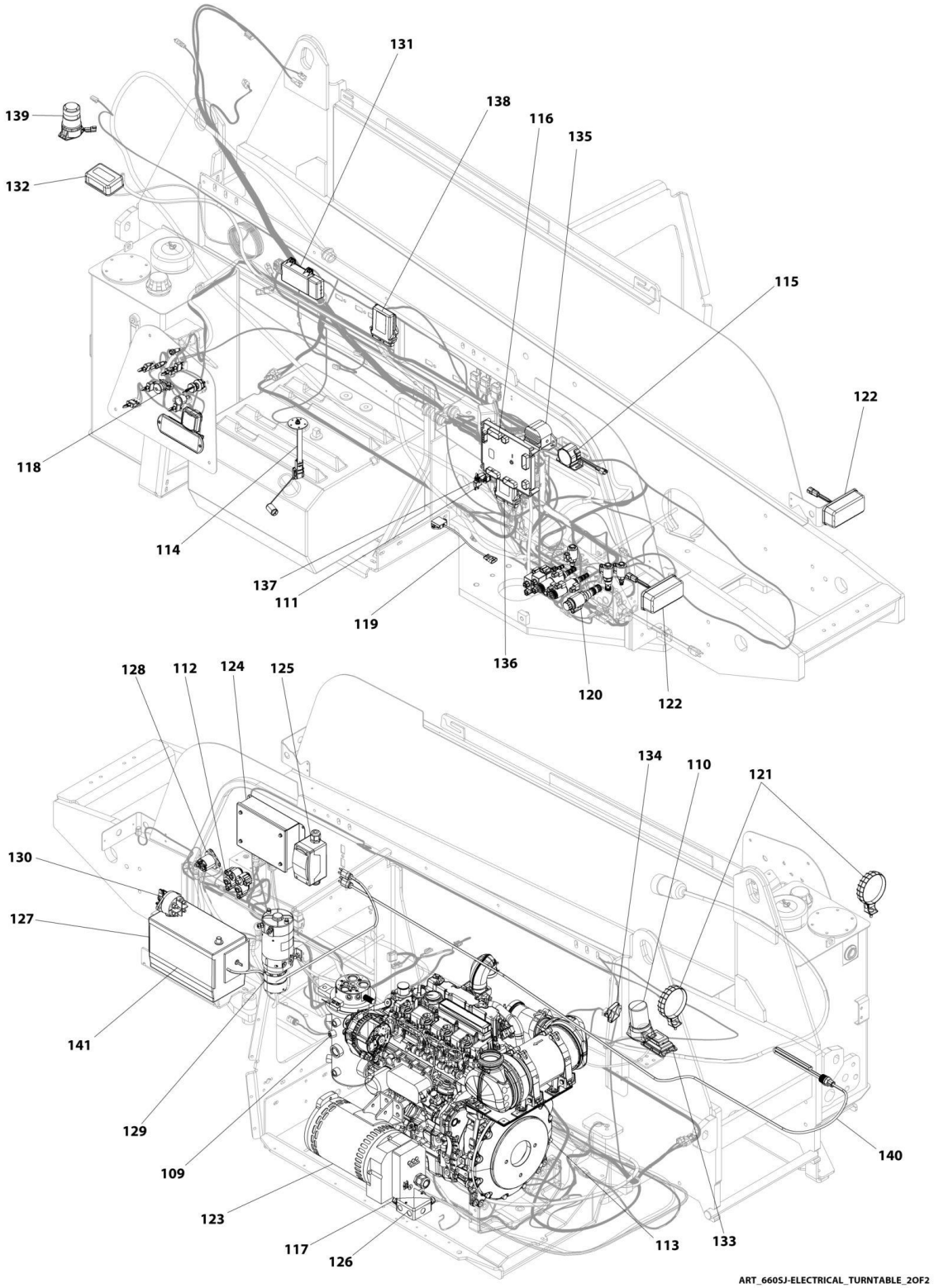
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281352	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	B
1	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2220238	1	Plug	
3	2220366	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
4	2220371	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	2220372	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220373	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220466	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220582	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220603	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
18	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
19	2220637	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
20	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
21	2220733	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
22	2220738	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
24	2220852	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220865	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
27	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220999	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
29	2221048	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
30	2221086	4	Fitting, Test	
31	80633030	2	Clamp	
32	1001119455	1	Valve, Oil Sampling	
36	1001192690	1	Hose	
42	1001203431	1	Hose	
43	1001258157	1	Hose	
44	1001258156	1	Hose	
46	1001205824	2	Fitting, 90 Barb	
47	1001214408	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
49	1001221016	1	Hose	
50	1001222522	1	Hose	
51	1001249492	1	Pipe	
52	1001249493	1	Pipe	
53	1001249494	1	Pipe	
54	1001249495	1	Pipe	
55	1001193927	1	Hose	
56	1001193928	1	Hose	
57	1001193929	1	Hose	
58	1001193930	1	Hose	
59	1001269096	1	Hose	

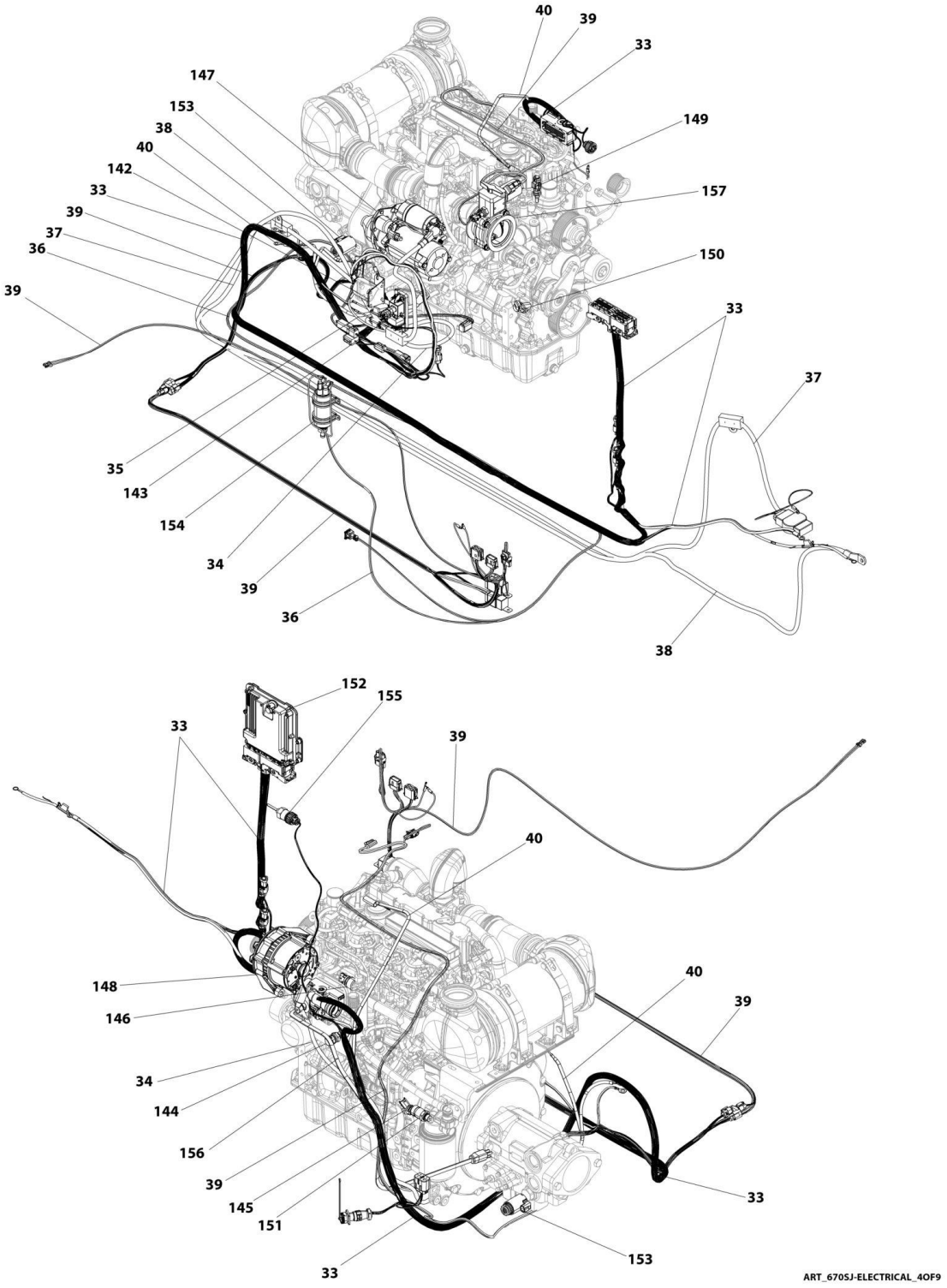
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60	1001269097	1	Hose	
61	1001203426	1	Hose	
62	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
63	4240156	2	Strap (Not Shown)	
64	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
65	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
66	88261024	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
67	1001207969	1	Cover	
68	1001136358	1	Sleeve (Not Shown)	
100	1001250981	1	Engine Side Hose Kit	
101	1001247876	1	Hose	
102	1001247871	1	Hose	
103	1001247872	1	Hose	
104	1001247877	1	Hose	
105	1001247881	1	Hose	
106	1001247878	1	Hose	
107	1001247879	1	Hose	
108	1001247994	1	Hose	
300	1001250982	1	Tank Side Hose Kit	
301	1001247865	1	Hose	
302	1001247866	2	Hose	
303	1001247868	1	Hose	
304	1001247869	1	Hose	
305	1001247873	1	Hose	
306	1001247875	1	Hose	
307	1001247882	1	Hose	
308	1001247867	1	Hose	
400	1001269913	1	Turntable Hose Kit	
401	1001192661	1	Hose	
402	1001192663	1	Hose	
403	1001192695	1	Hose	
404	1001192698	1	Hose	
405	1001203424	1	Hose	
406	1001220912	1	Hose	
500	1001269914	1	Boom Hose Kit	
501	1001192641	1	Hose	
502	1001192696	1	Hose	
503	1001192699	1	Hose	
504	1001204645	1	Hose	

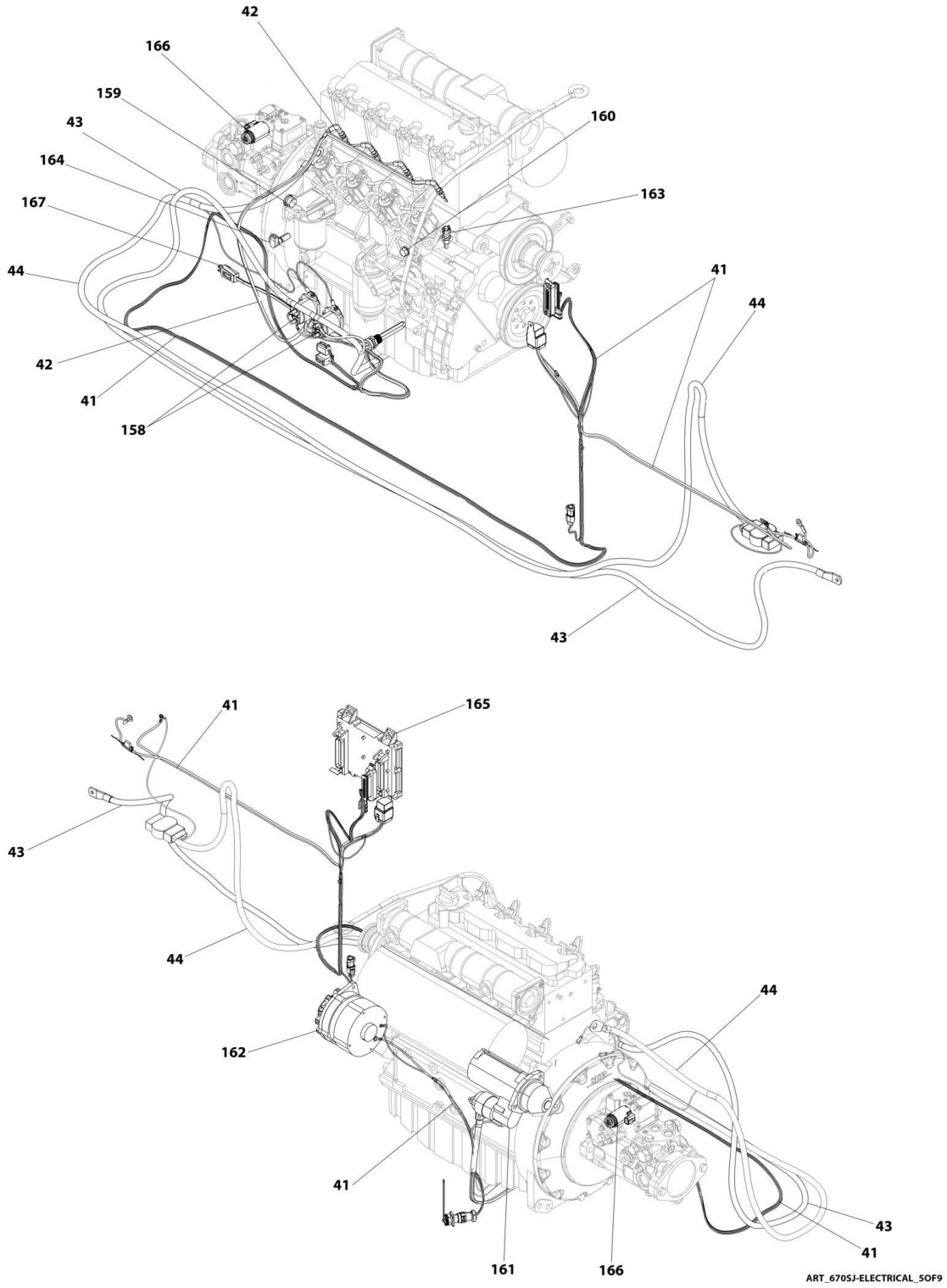
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

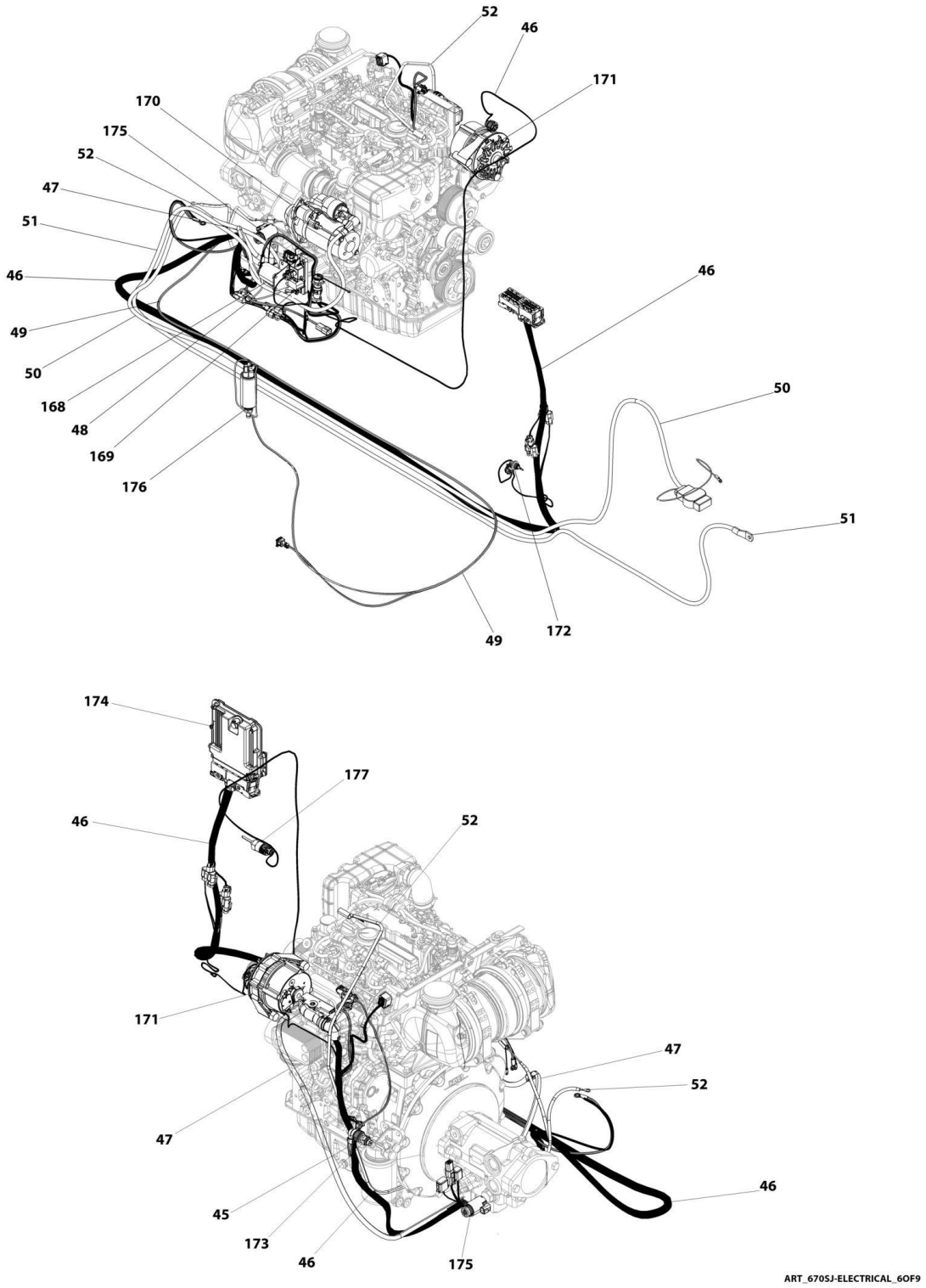
FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

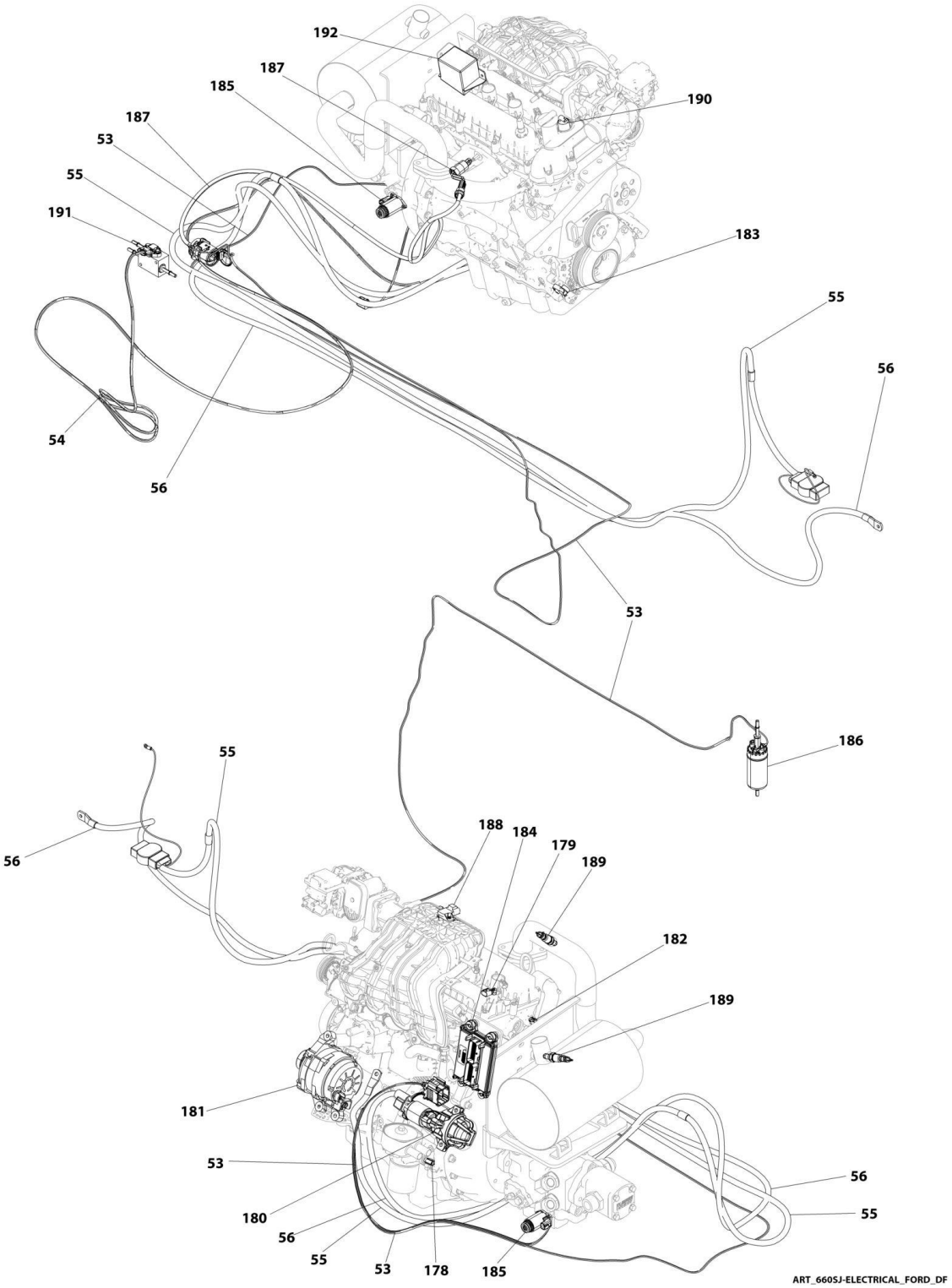



131
139
138
116
135
132
115
122
118
114
137
111
119
136
120
122
128
112
124
125
134
110
121
130
127
141
129
109
140
123
117
126
113
133
ART_660SJ-ELECTRICAL_TURNTABLE_2OF2

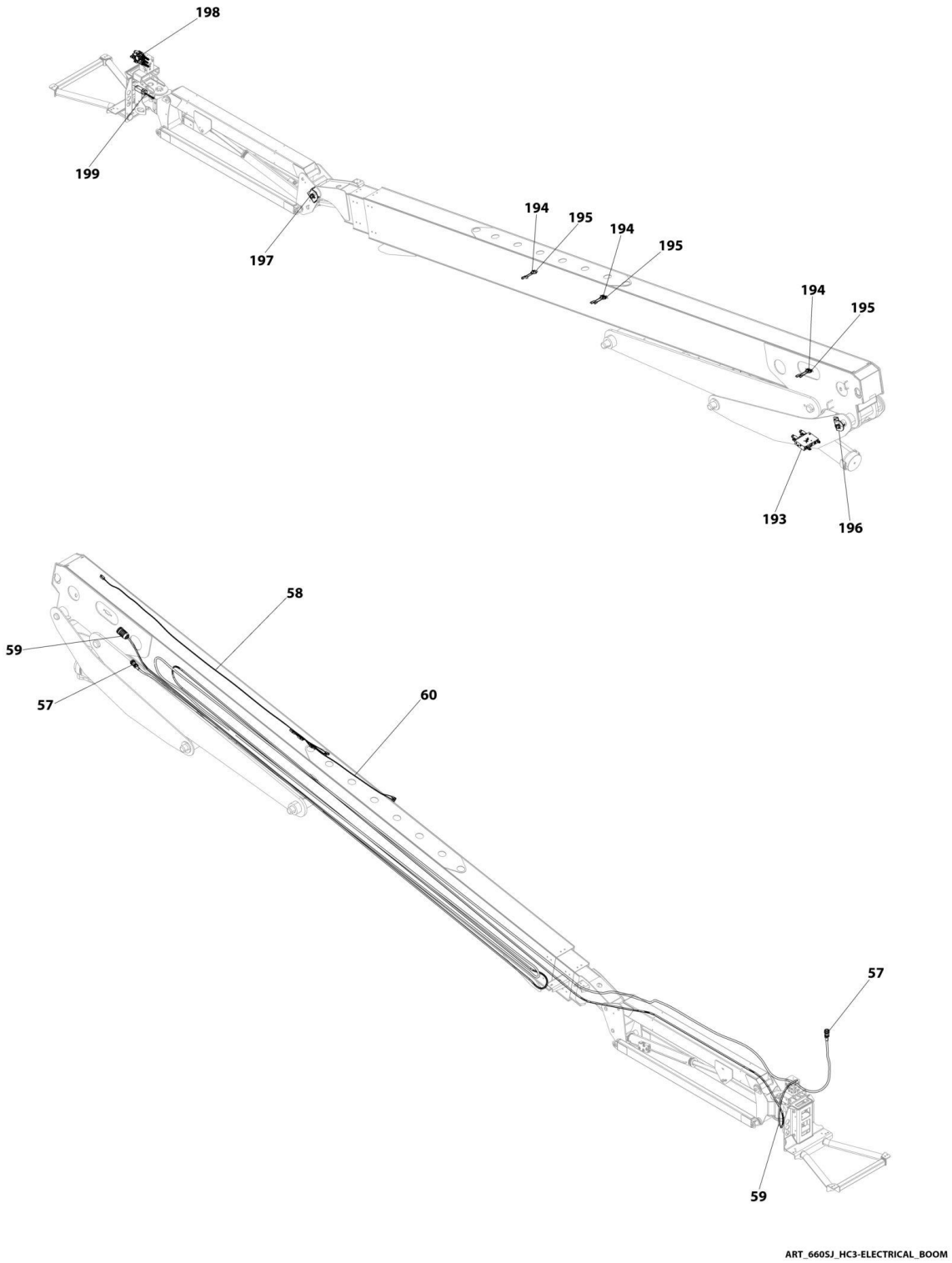

40
39
33
147
153
38
40
142
33
39
37
36
39
149
157
150
33
37
35
143
154
34
39
36
38
152
155
33
39
40
148
146
34
144
156
39
145
151
33
40
39
33
153
ART_670SJ-ELECTRICAL_4OF9

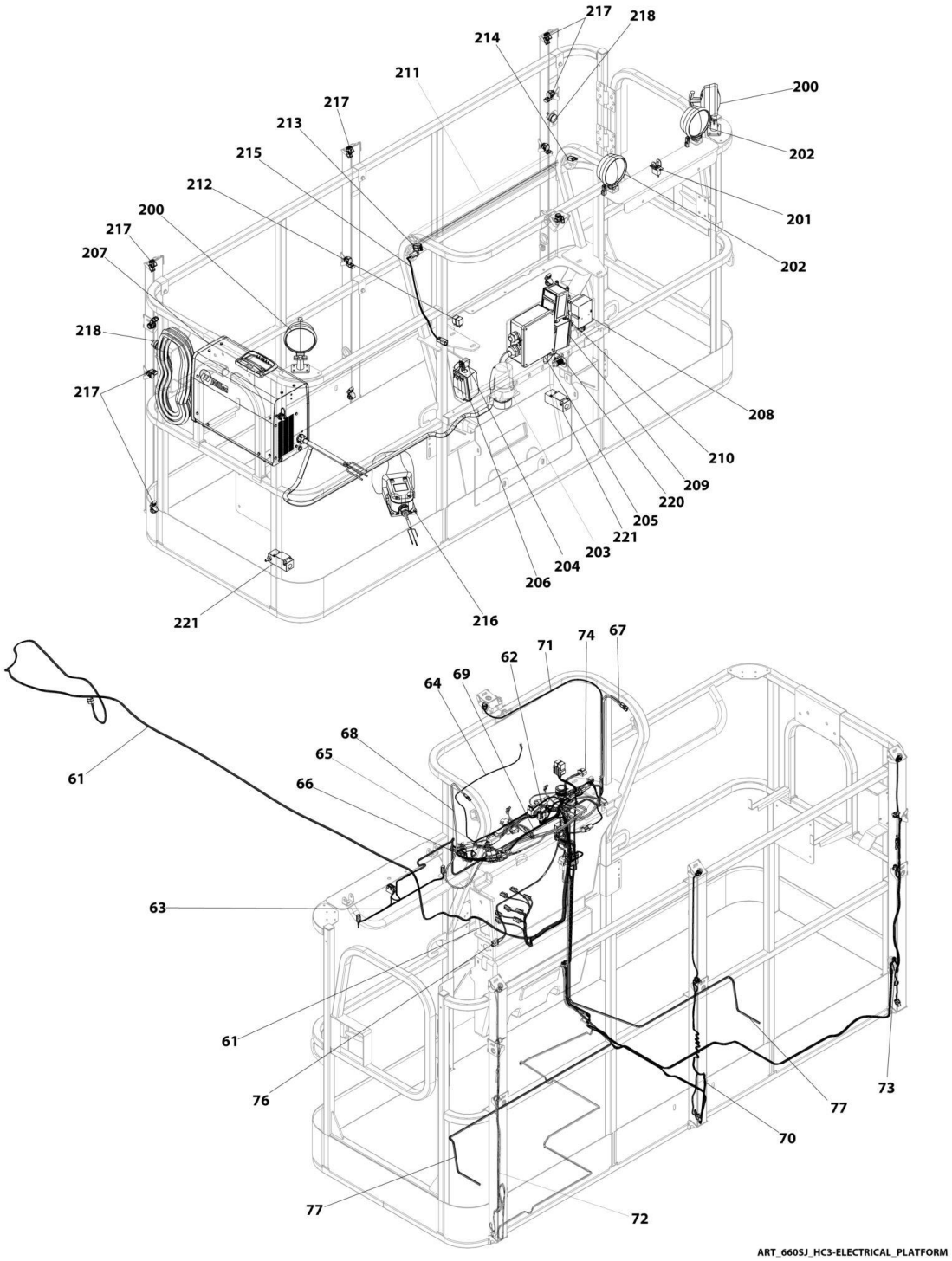

42
166
159
43
164
167
44
42
41
158
160
163
41
44
43
41
165
43
44
44
162
41
43
41
161
166
ART_670SJ-ELECTRICAL_5OF9


52
46
171
170
175
52
47
51
46
49
50
168
48
169
176
46
50
51
49
172
174
177
46
52
171
47
52
47
46
45
173
46
175
ART_670SJ-ELECTRICAL_6OF9


192
187
185
187
53
55
191
190
183
55
56
54
56
53
186
55
56
188
184
179
189
182
189
181
53
56
180
56
55
53
178
185
ART_660SJ-ELECTRICAL_FORD_DF

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL




217
218
214
211
200
217
213
202
215
212
201
200
217
207
202
218
208
217
210
209
220
205
221
203
204
206
221
216
74
67
71
62
69
64
68
65
66
61
63
61
76
73
77
70
77
72
ART_660SJ_HC3-ELECTRICAL_PLATFORM

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

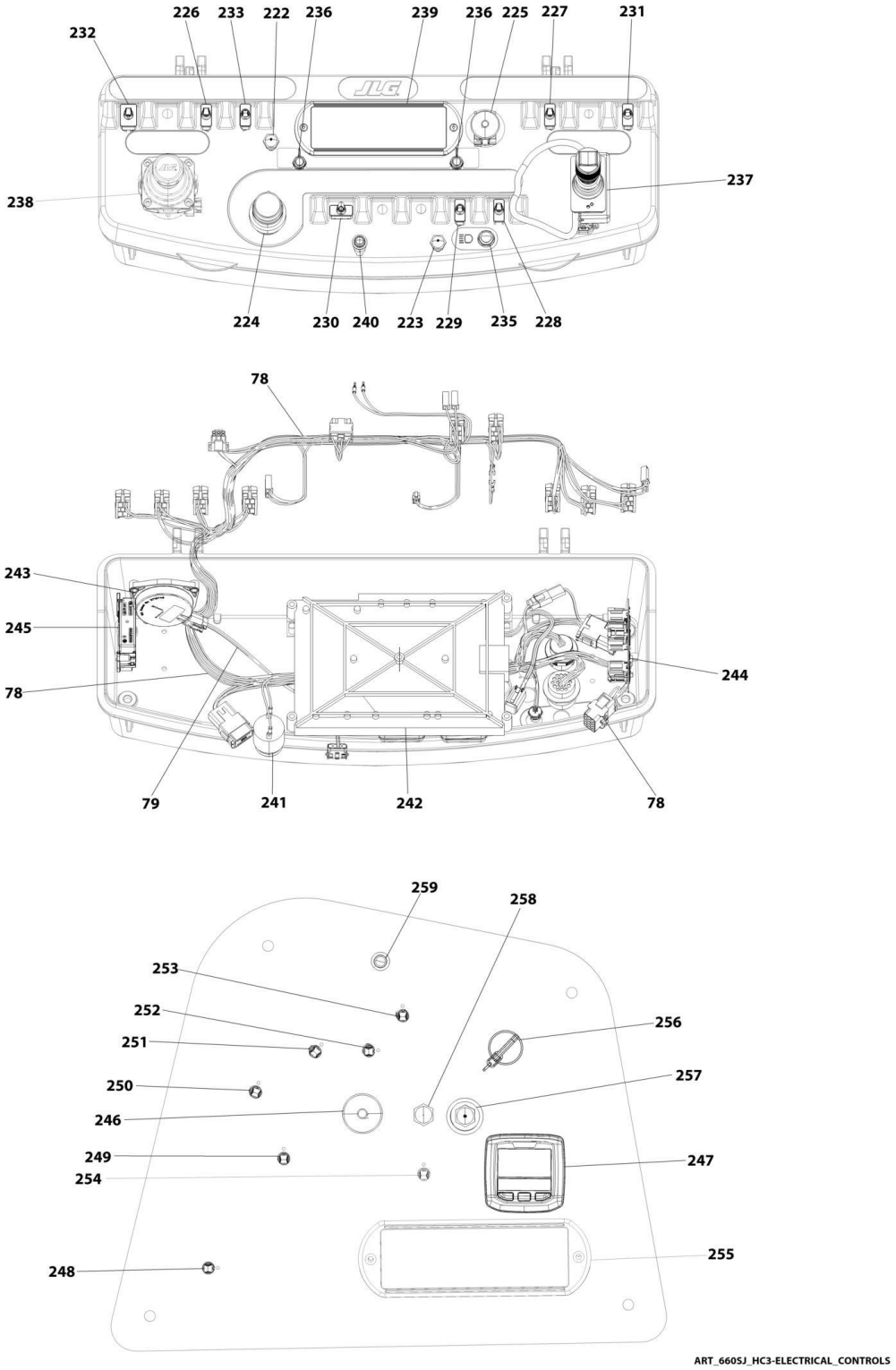


FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
		Ref	Note: This figure is for part identification only.	
5		Ref	Harness, Ground Control	
6		Ref	Harness, Tele Retract	
7		Ref	Harness, Boom Angle Sensor	
8		Ref	Harness, Lift Cylinder	
9		Ref	Cable, Boom (Lower)	
10		Ref	Harness, Boom Cable Service	
11		Ref	Harness, Turntable	
12		Ref	Harness, Capacity (Lower)	
13		Ref	Harness, Cribbing	
14		Ref	Harness, Main Valve	
15		Ref	Harness, Ground Module	
16		Ref	Cable, AC Ground to Platform	
17		Ref	Harness, Head and Tail Light	
18		Ref	Harness, 7500W Generator	
19		Ref	Harness, 4000W Generator	
20		Ref	Harness, 2500W Generator	
21		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Aux Relay	
22		Ref	Cable, Aux Relay to Aux Pump	
23		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
24		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Disconnect	
25		Ref	Harness, Clearsky	
26		Ref	Harness, Telematics	
27		Ref	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	
28		Ref	Harness, White Noise Alarm	
29		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
30		Ref	Harness, Strobe Light Control	
31		Ref	3-Way Plug	
32		Ref	Cable, Extension	
33		Ref	Harness, Engine	
34		Ref	Harness, Alternator Power	
35		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug Fuse	
36		Ref	Harness, Fuel Pump	
37		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
38		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Relay to Starter	
39		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
40		Ref	Breather Tube Heater	
41		Ref	Harness, Engine	
42		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug Fuse	
43		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Relay to Starter	
44		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
45		Ref	Harness, Fuel Filter	
46		Ref	Harness, Engine	
47		Ref	Harness, Alternator Power	
48		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug Fuse	
49		Ref	Harness, Fuel Pump	
50		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
51		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Relay to Starter	
52		Ref	Breather Tube Heater	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53		Ref	Harness, Engine	
54		Ref	Harness, Fuel Pump	
55		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump to Ground	
56		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Relay to Starter	
57		Ref	Cable, Boom (Upper)	
58		Ref	Harness, Capacity (Upper)	
59		Ref	Cable, AC Ground to Platform	
60	1001238192	Ref	Harness, Capacity Proximity (Upper)	
61		Ref	Harness, Platform Valve	
62		Ref	Harness, Platform Work Light	
63		Ref	Harness, Platform Flood Light	
64		Ref	Harness, Platform Strobe Light	
65		Ref	Harness, SkyGuard	
66		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Intermediate	
67		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Receiver	
68		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Emitter	
69		Ref	Harness, SkyLine	
70		Ref	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	
71		Ref	Harness SkySense Overhead Sensor	
72		Ref	Harness, SkySense Left Tube	
73		Ref	Harness, SkySense Right Tube	
74		Ref	Harness, SkySense Main	
76		Ref	Harness, USB	
77		Ref	Cable, Soft Touch	
78		Ref	Harness, Platform Console	
79		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
109		Ref	Rotary Coupling	
110		Ref	Light, Strobe (Amber)	
111		Ref	Switch, Cribbing	
112		Ref	Solenoids, Axle Valve	
113		Ref	Engine	
114		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
115		Ref	Alarm	
116		Ref	Module, Ground Control	
117		Ref	Light, Generator	
118		Ref	Ground Control Panel	
119		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
120		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
121		Ref	Headlight	
122		Ref	Taillight	
123		Ref	Generator	
124		Ref	Box, Generator Control	
125		Ref	AC Breaker Box	
126		Ref	Generator Junction Box	
127		Ref	Battery	
128		Ref	Relay	
129		Ref	Auxiliary Pump/Motor	
130		Ref	Switch, Battery Disconnect	
131		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics CANBUS	
132		Ref	Antenna, ClearSky Telematics	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
133		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire	
134		Ref	Voltage Regulator, ClearSky Telematics	
135		Ref	Alarm, White Noise	
136		Ref	Module, ASOV Control	
137		Ref	Switch, ASOV	
138		Ref	Module, Strobe Control	
139		Ref	Light, Strobe	
140		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
141		Ref	Heater, Battery	
142		Ref	Contactor	
143		Ref	Relay	
144		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
145		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
146		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Rail Pressure	
147		Ref	Starter	
148		Ref	Alternator	
149		Ref	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	
150		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
151		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
152		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
153		Ref	Solenoids, Piston Pump	
154		Ref	Fuel Pump	
155		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
156		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
157		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
158		Ref	Relay	
159		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
160		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
161		Ref	Starter	
162		Ref	Alternator	
163		Ref	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	
164		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
165		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
166		Ref	Solenoids, Gear Pump	
167		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
168		Ref	Contactor	
169		Ref	Relay	
170		Ref	Starter	
171		Ref	Alternator	
172		Ref	Sensor, Ambient Air Temperature	
173		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
174		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
175		Ref	Solenoids, Variable Pump	
176		Ref	Fuel Pump	
177		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
178		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
179		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
180		Ref	Starter	
181		Ref	Alternator	
182		Ref	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	
183		Ref	Sensor, Speed	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
184		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
185		Ref	Solenoids, Piston Pump	
186		Ref	Fuel Pump	
187		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
188		Ref	Sensor, TMAP	
189		Ref	Sensor, O2	
190		Ref	Solenoid, Timing	
191		Ref	Fuel Block	
192		Ref	Fuse Box	
193		Ref	Solenoid, Lift Cylinder	
194		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
195		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
196		Ref	Sensor, Lower Angle	
197		Ref	Sensor, Upper Angle	
198		Ref	Solenoids, Platform Valve	
199		Ref	Cell, Load Sensing	
200		Ref	Platform Work Light	
201		Ref	Switch, Platform Flood Light	
202		Ref	Platform Flood Light	
203		Ref	Light, Platform Strobe	
204		Ref	Switch, Generator	
205		Ref	Junction Box	
206		Ref	AC Receptacle	
207		Ref	Welding Machine	
208		Ref	AC Receptacle	
209		Ref	AC Receptacle	
210		Ref	AC Receptacle/Breaker Box	
211		Ref	Switch, SkyGuard	
212		Ref	Relay	
213		Ref	Sensor, SkyEye Receiver	
214		Ref	Sensor, SkyEye Emitter	
215		Ref	Sensor, SkyLine Proximity	
216		Ref	Footswitch	
217		Ref	Sensor, SkySense	
218		Ref	Alarm	
220		Ref	USB Receptacle	
221		Ref	Switch, Soft Touch Limit	
222		Ref	Switch, Horn	
223		Ref	Switch, Soft Touch/SkyGuard/SkySense Override	
224		Ref	Switch, Function Speed Control	
225		Ref	Switch, Power/Emergency Stop	
226		Ref	Switch, Platform Leveling Override	
227		Ref	Switch, Start/Auxilliary Power	
228		Ref	Switch, Boom Telescope	
229		Ref	Switch, Jib Up/Down	
230		Ref	Switch, Platform Rotate	
231		Ref	Switch, Drive Orientation Override	
232		Ref	Switch, Drive Speed/ Torque Select	
233		Ref	Switch, Fuel Select	
235		Ref	Switch, Lights	
236		Ref	Light, SkySense Indicator	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
237		Ref	Controller, Drive/Steer	
238		Ref	Controller, Main Lift/Swing	
239		Ref	Display, Platform	
240		Ref	Light, Soft Touch/SkyGuard/SkySense Indicator	
241		Ref	Alarm	
242		Ref	Module, Platform	
243		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
244		Ref	Module, SkySense Control	
245		Ref	Module, SkySense Sensor	
246		Ref	Switch, Emergency Stop	
247		Ref	Display, Ground	
248		Ref	Switch, Turntable Swing	
249		Ref	Switch, Boom Lift	
250		Ref	Switch, Boom Telescope	
251		Ref	Switch, Jib Up/Down	
252		Ref	Switch, Platform Rotate	
253		Ref	Switch, Platform Leveling Override	
254		Ref	Switch, Engine Start/ Auxiliary Power	
255		Ref	Indicator Panel	
256		Ref	Switch, Key	
257		Ref	Switch, Machine Safety System Override (MSSO)	
258		Ref	Switch, Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)	
259		Ref	Light, ASOV	

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

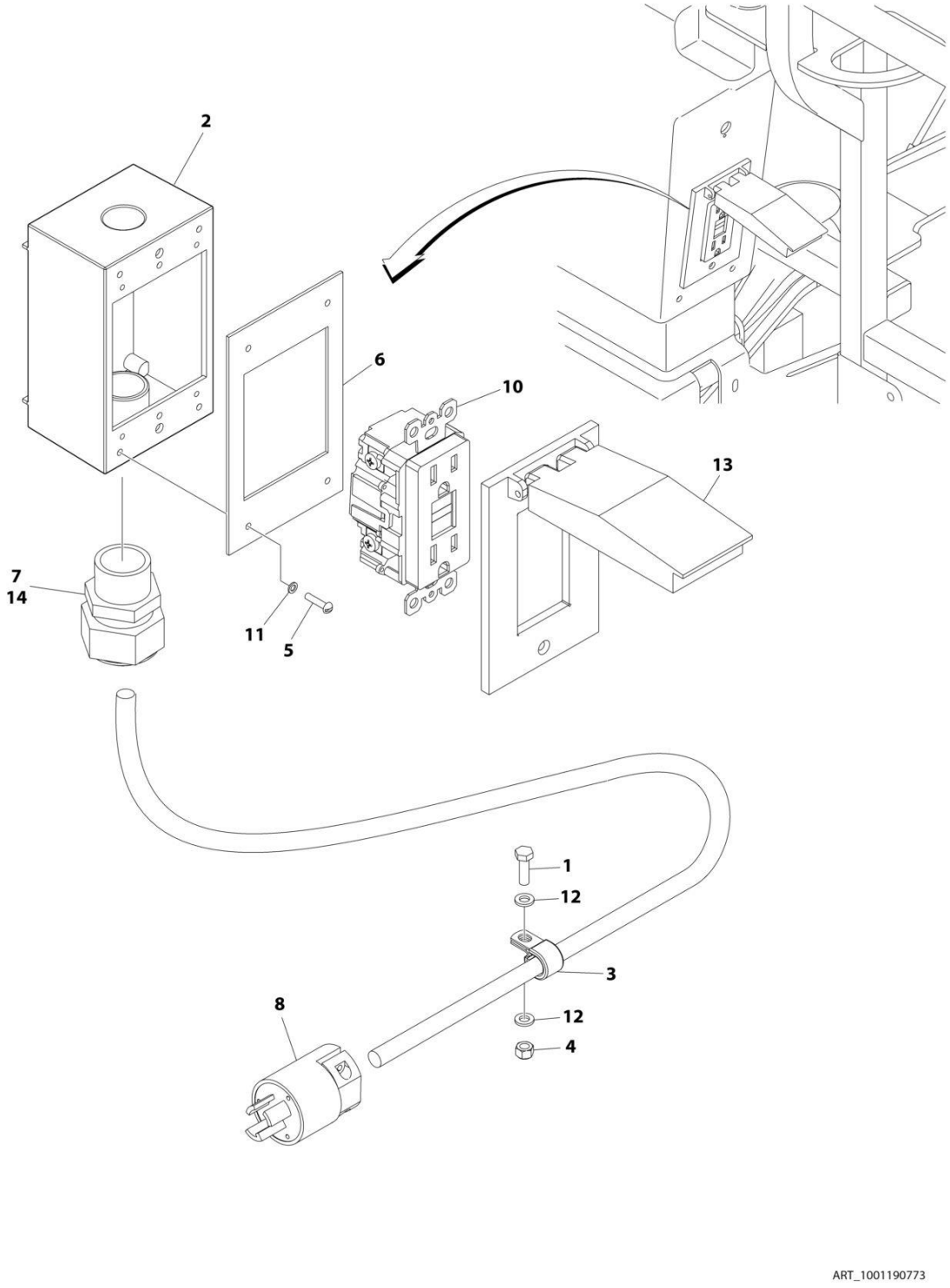


FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190773	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
3	1320041	1	Clamp	
4	3290605	1	Nut M6	
5	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket	
7	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
9	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade (Not Shown)	
10	4460346	1	Receptacle	
11	4760600	4	Washer #6	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
14	0100079	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

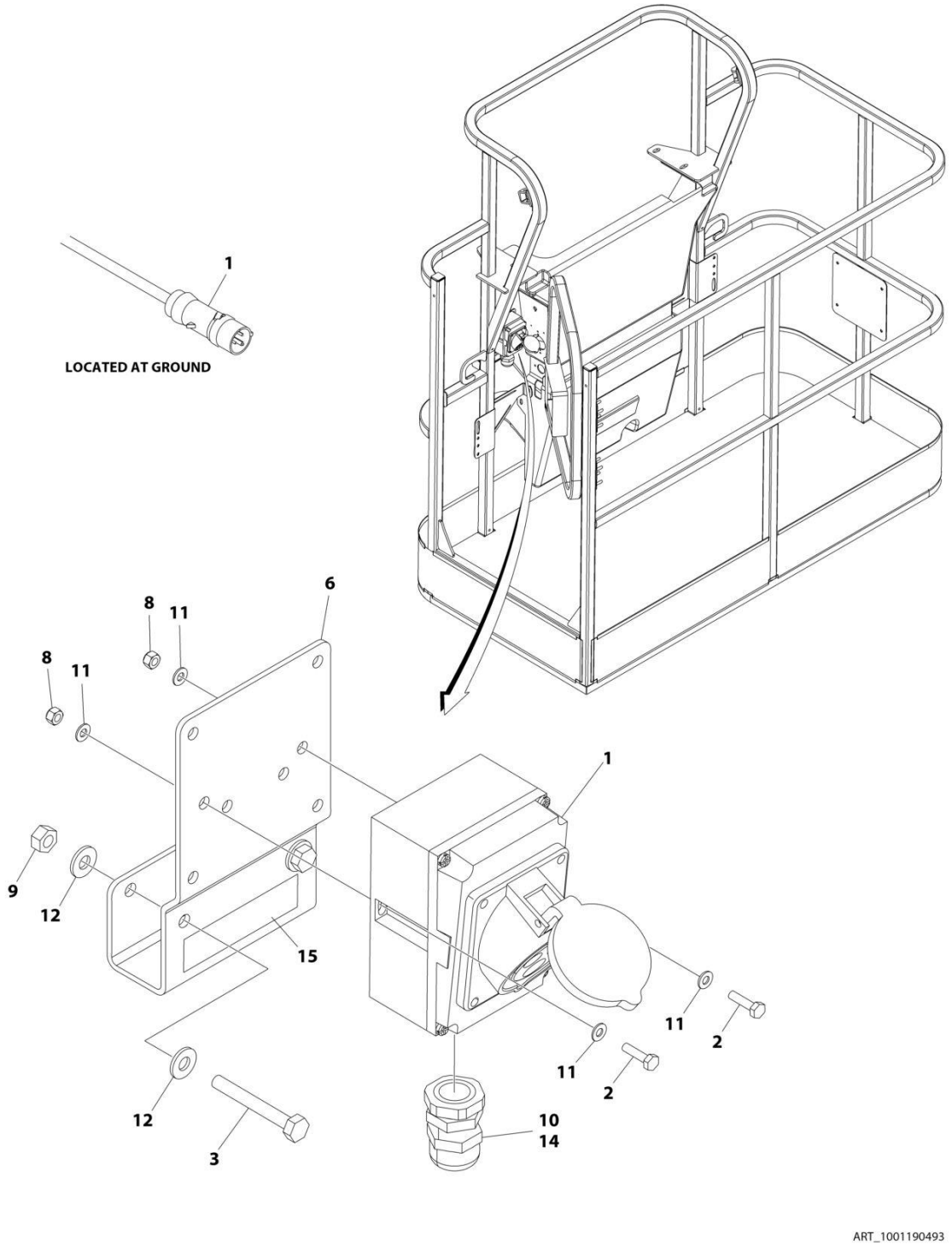


FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190493	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 110V IEC Yellow (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
6	1001193018	1	Bracket	
8	3290405	2	Nut M4	
9	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
14	0100079	AR	Sealant	
15	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

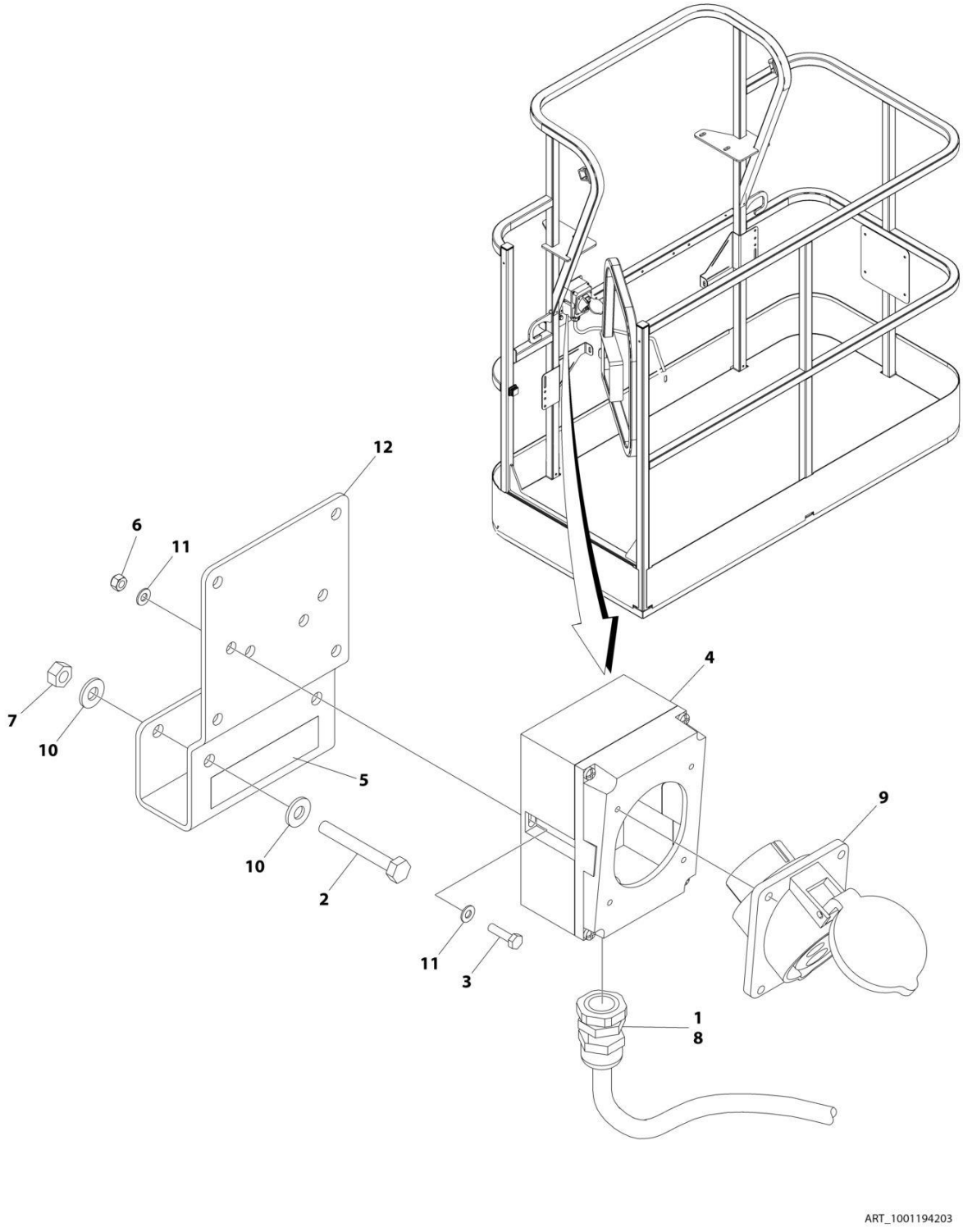


FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

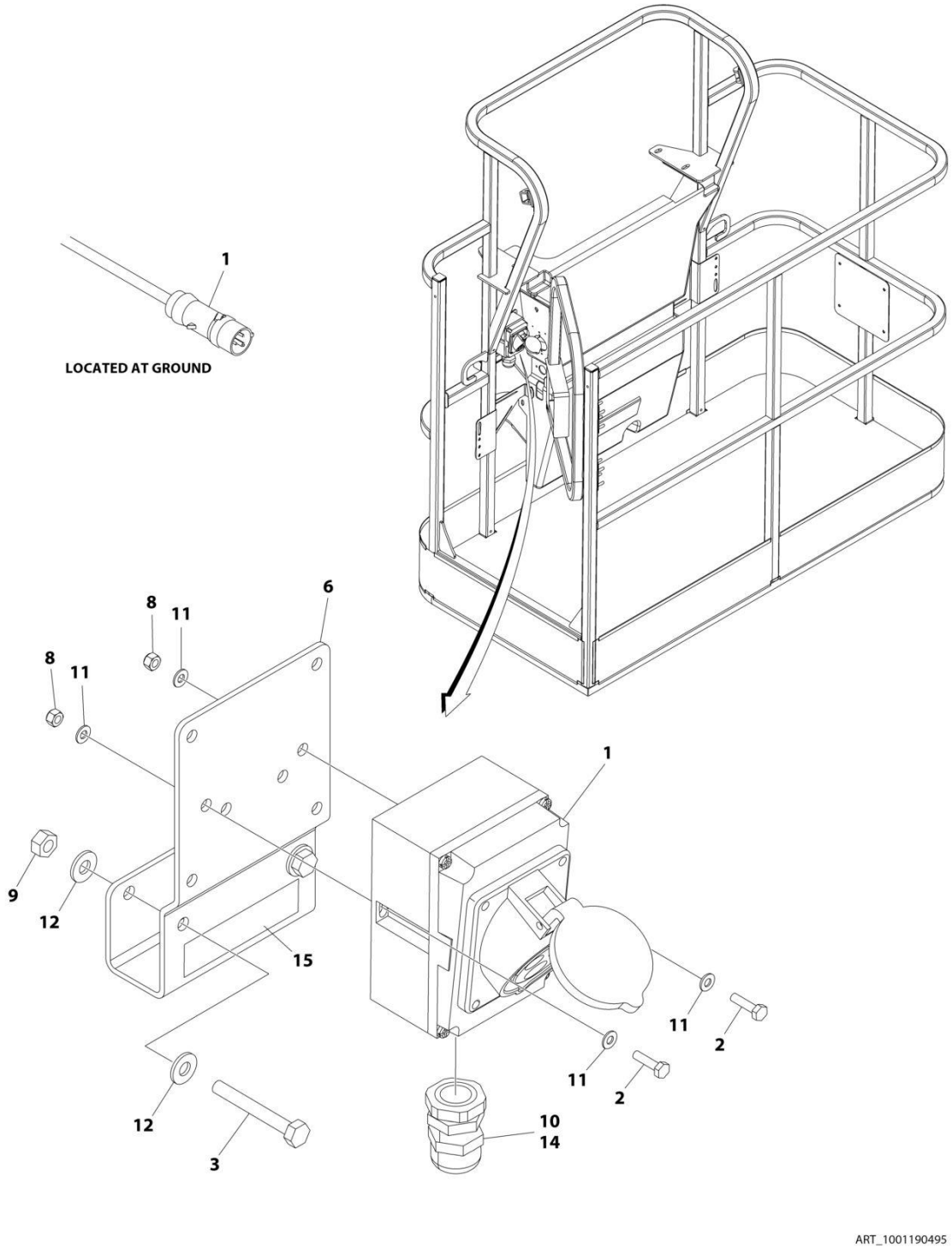


FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190495	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V IEC Blue (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
6	1001193018	1	Bracket	
8	3290405	2	Nut M4	
9	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
14	0100079	AR	Sealant	
15	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

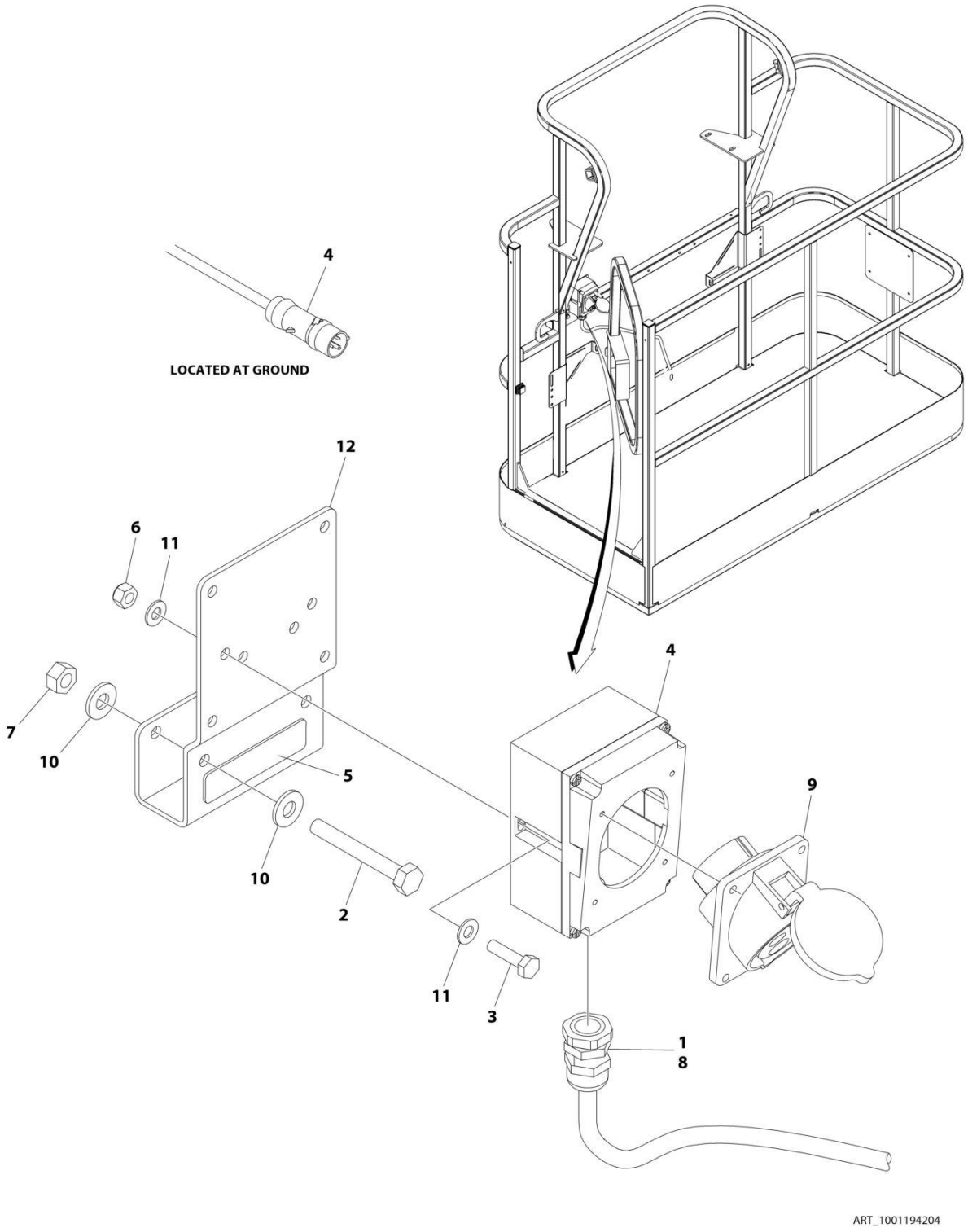


FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

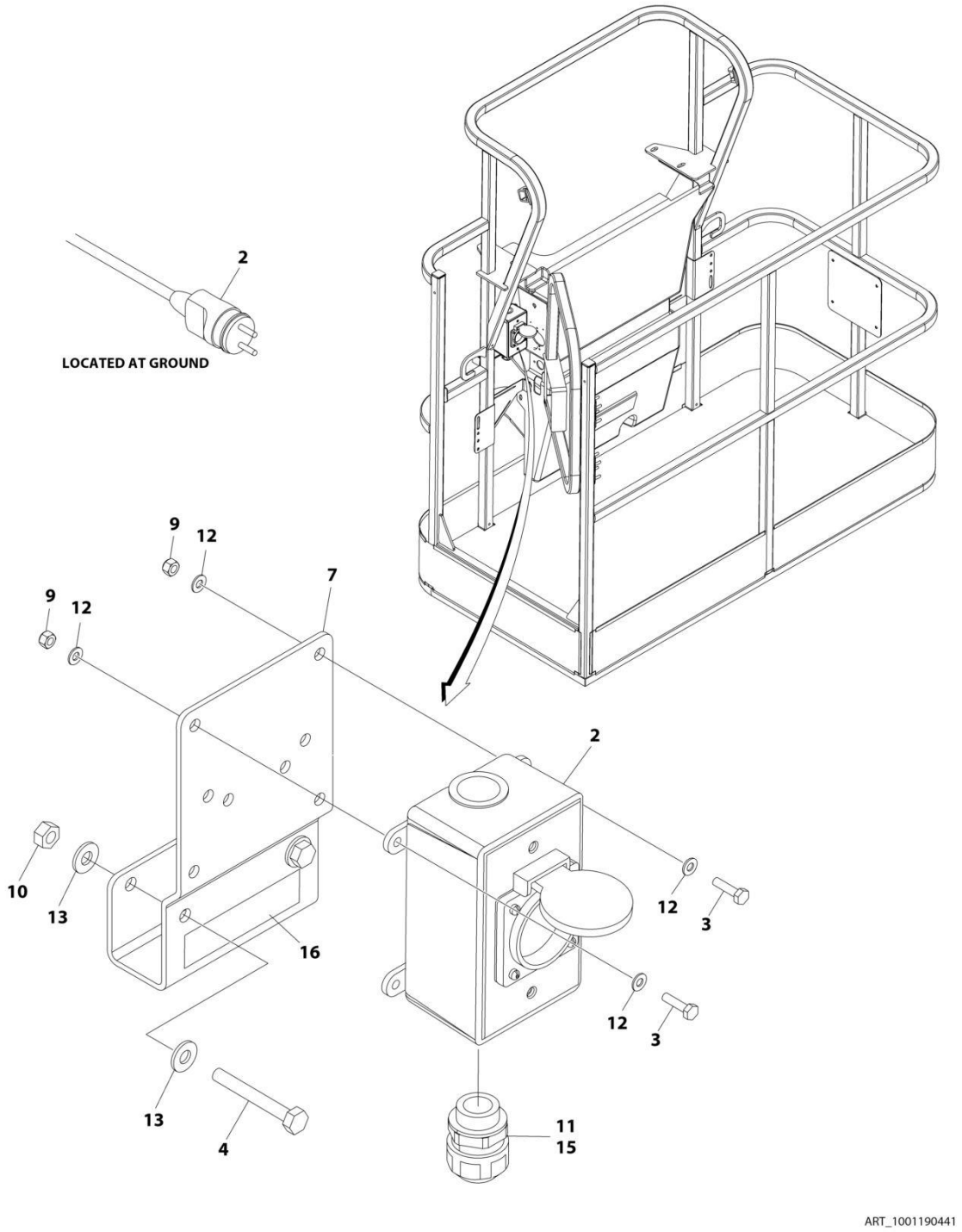


FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190441	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	D
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Post Ground 2in x 4in (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
7	1001193018	1	Bracket	
9	3290405	4	Nut M4	
10	3290605	2	Nut M6	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	0100079	AR	Sealant	
16	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

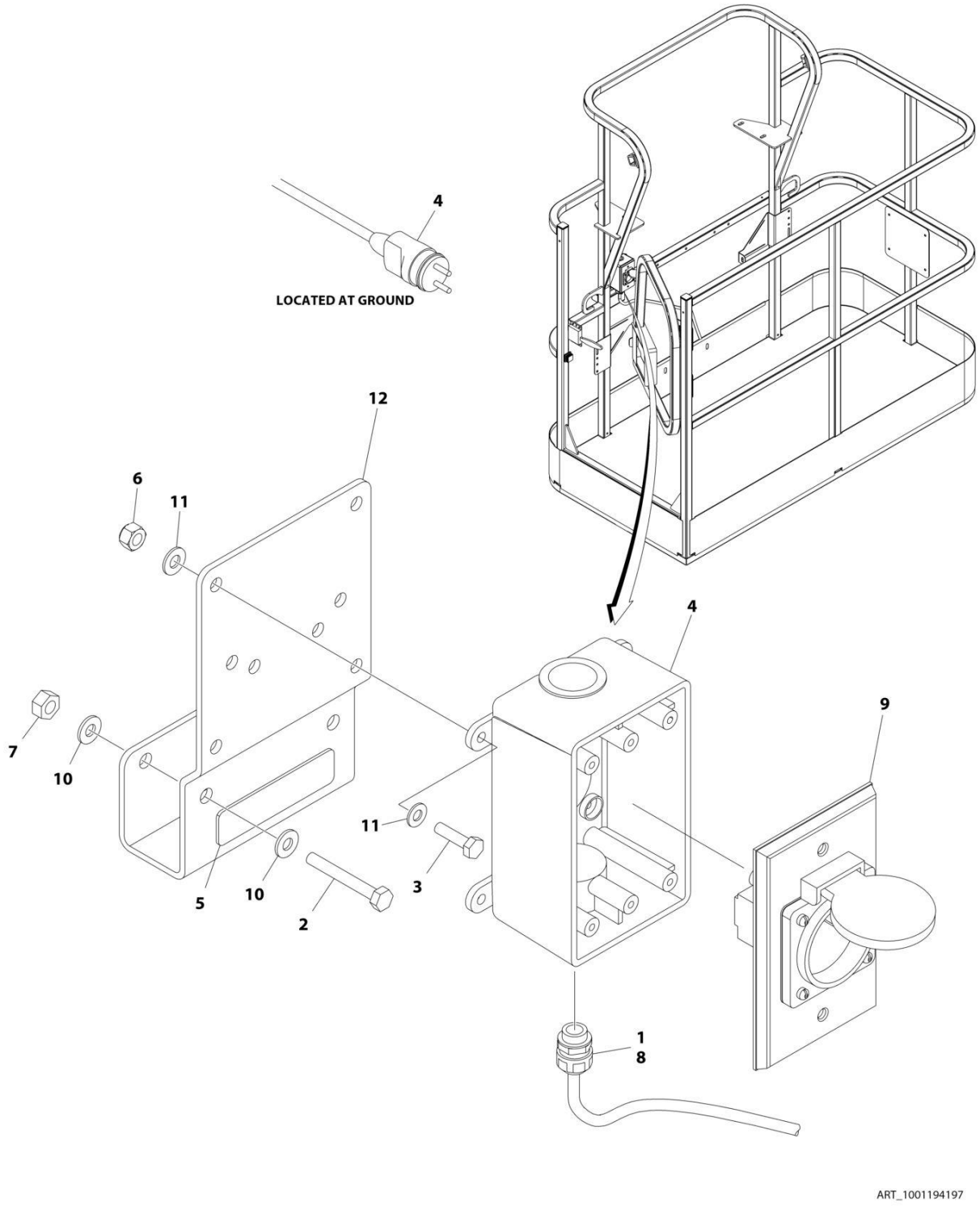


FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

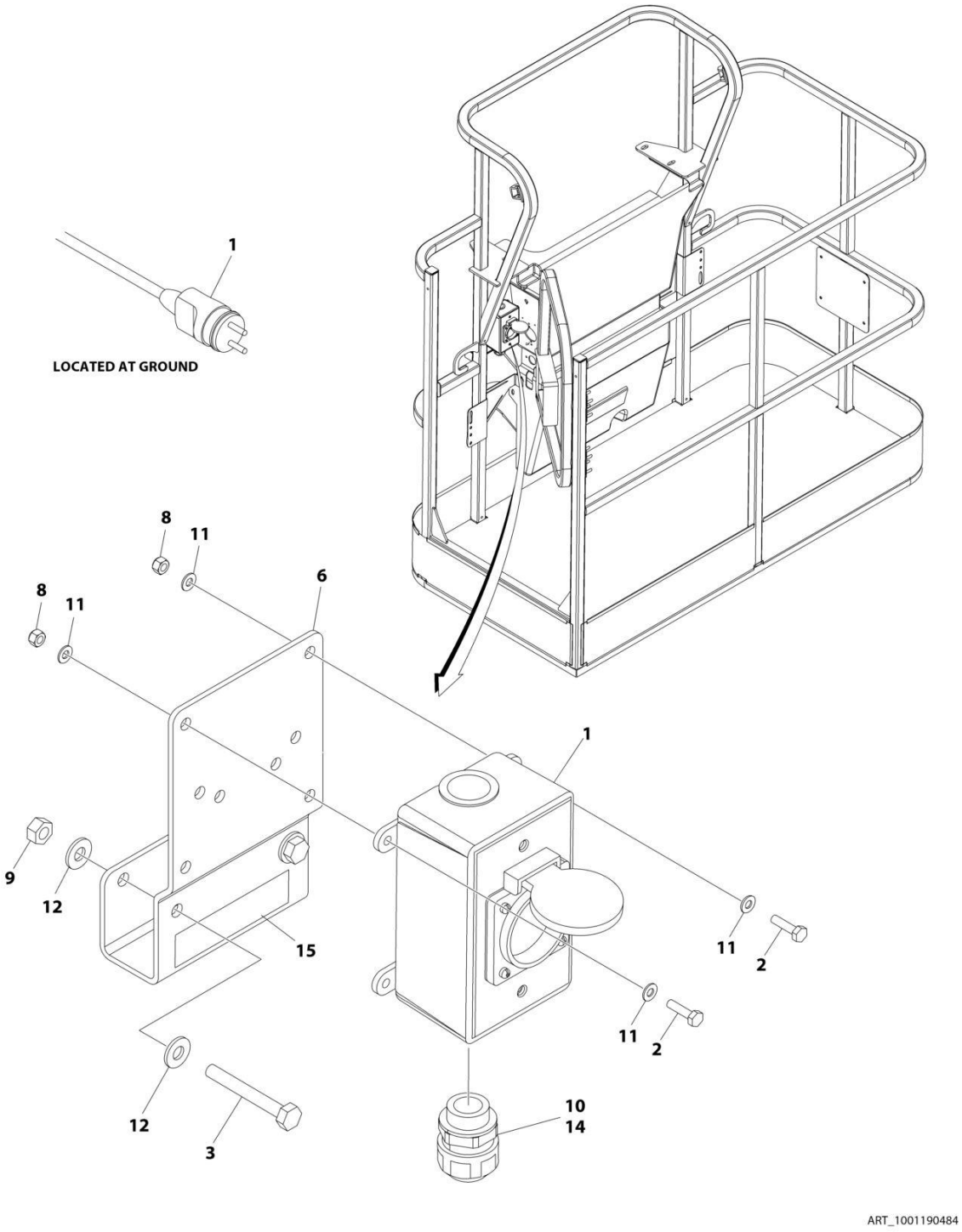


FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190484	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	D
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V CEE7 Side Ground 2in x 4in (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
6	1001193018	1	Bracket	
8	3290405	4	Nut M4	
9	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
14	0100079	AR	Sealant	
15	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

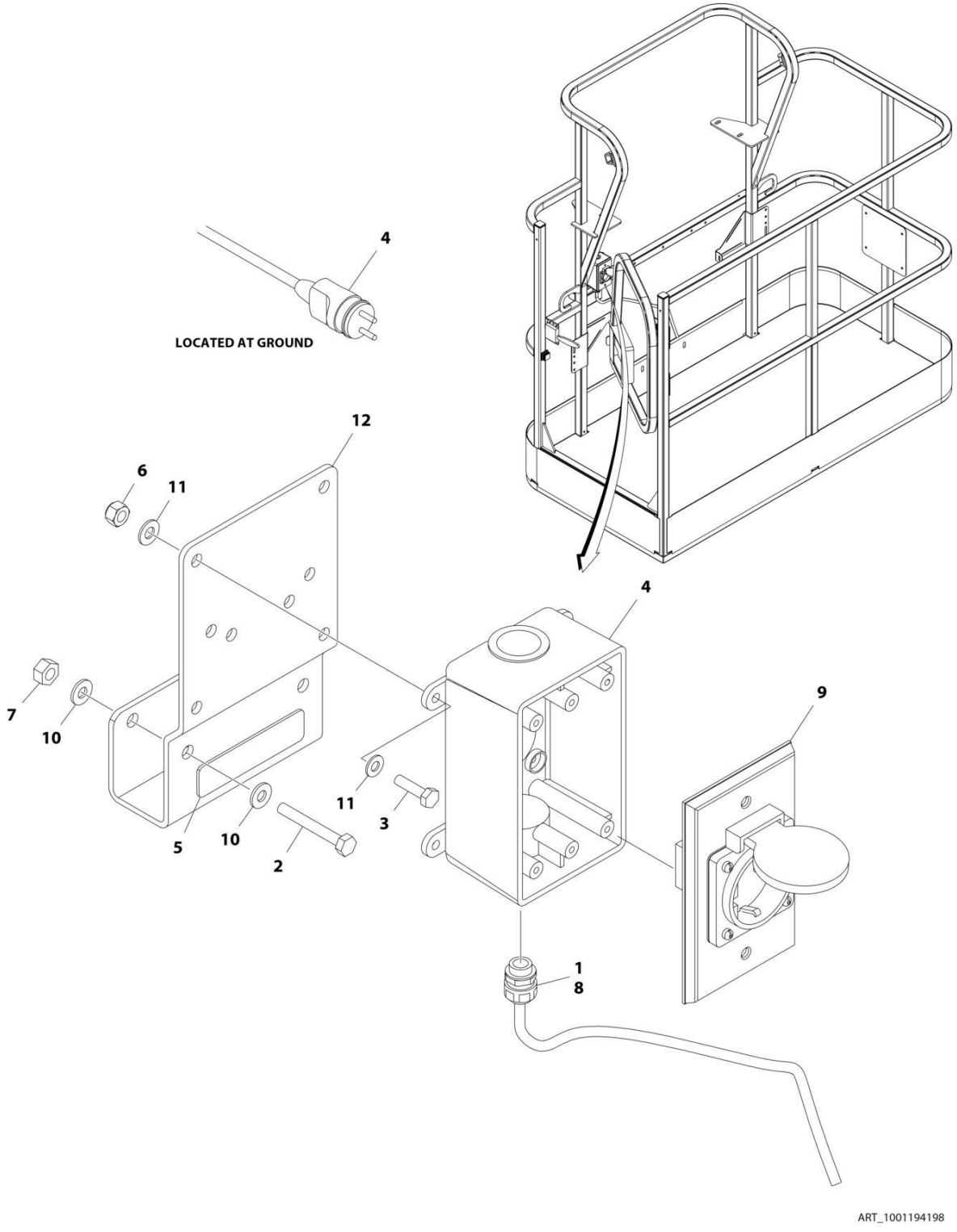


FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

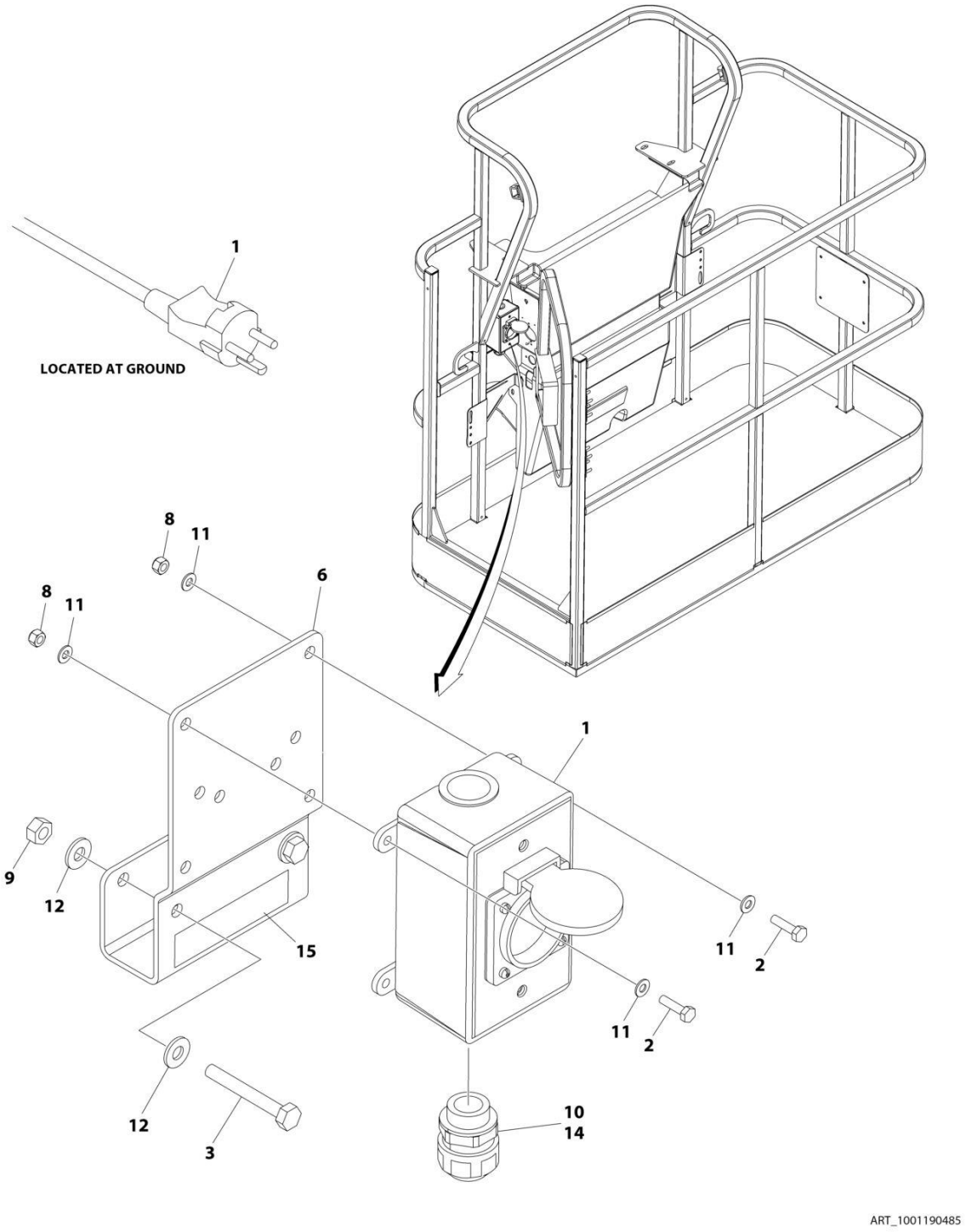


FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190485	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 220V AFSINT107 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
6	1001193018	1	Bracket	
8	3290405	4	Nut M4	
9	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
14	0100079	AR	Sealant	
15	3252507	1	Decal - 220 Volt	

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

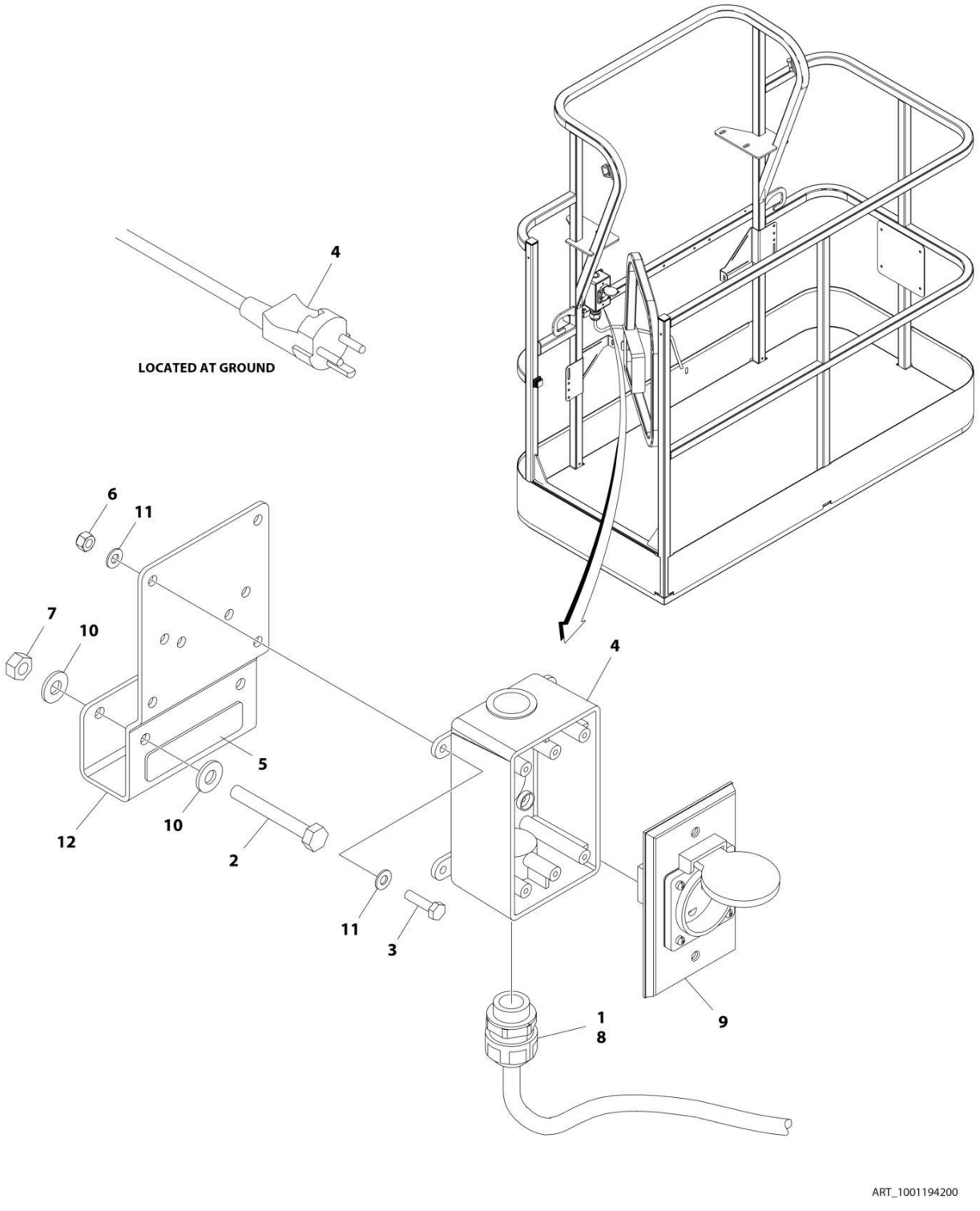


FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

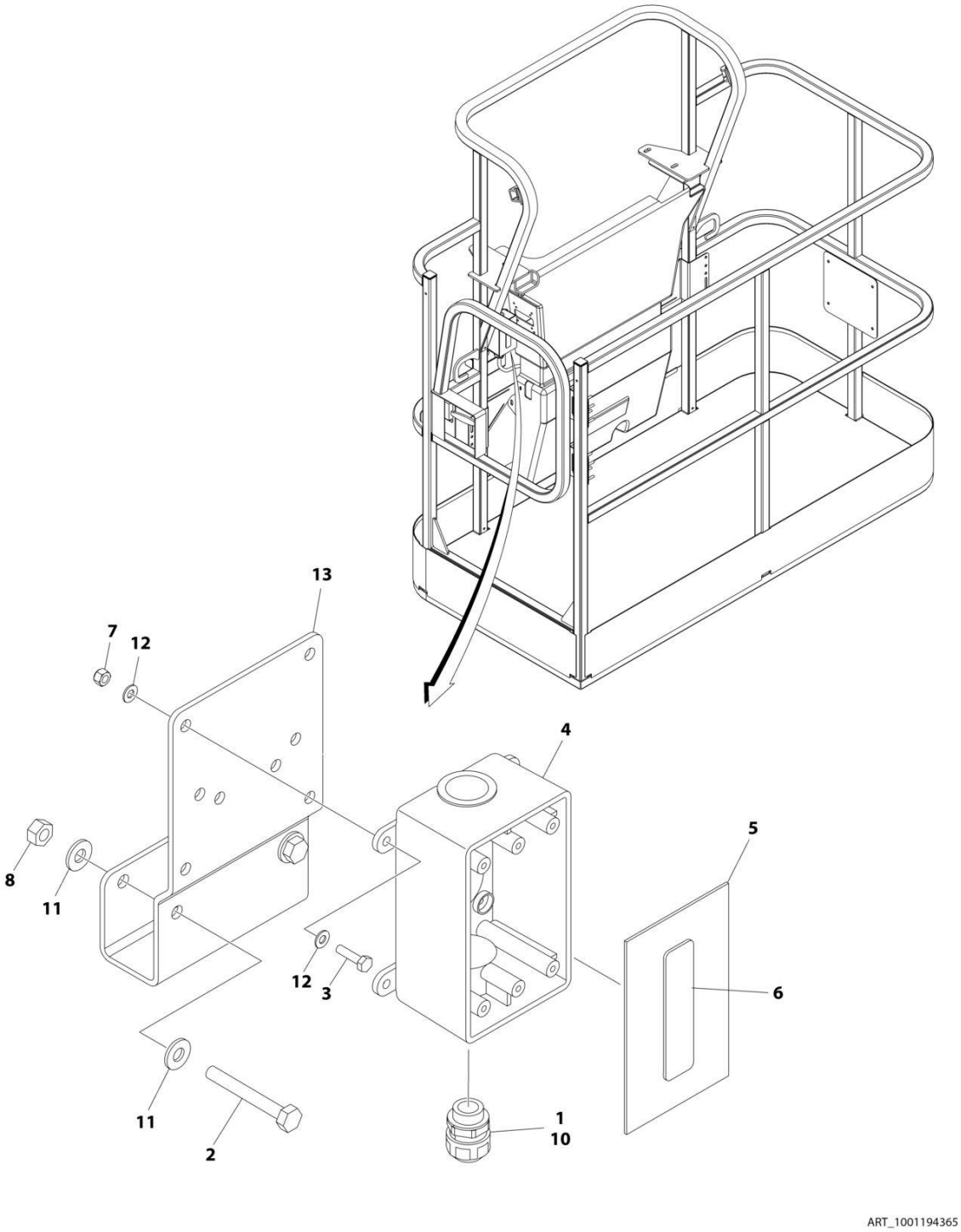


FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

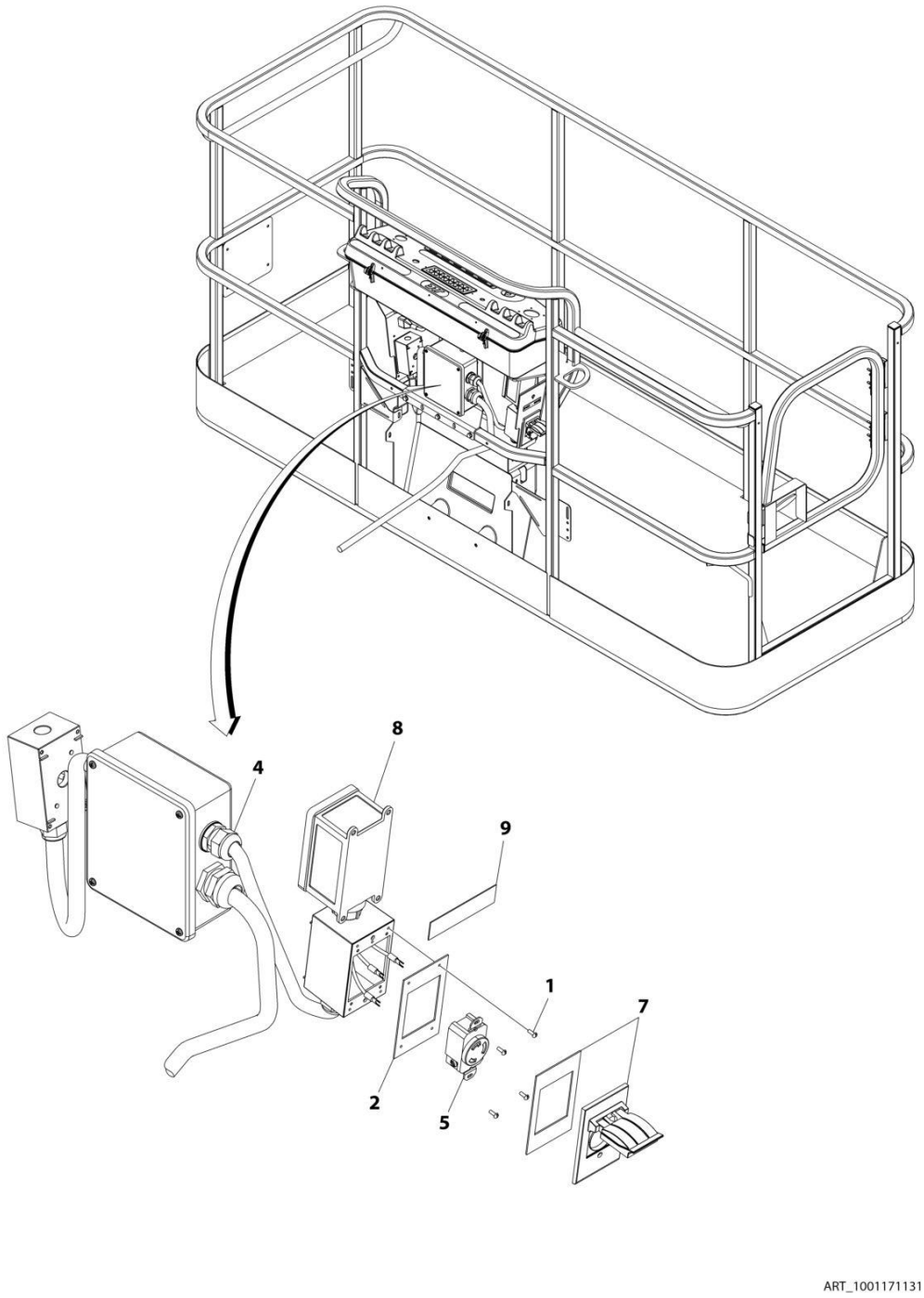


FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171131	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001176862	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker GFCI 30Amp 240VAC	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

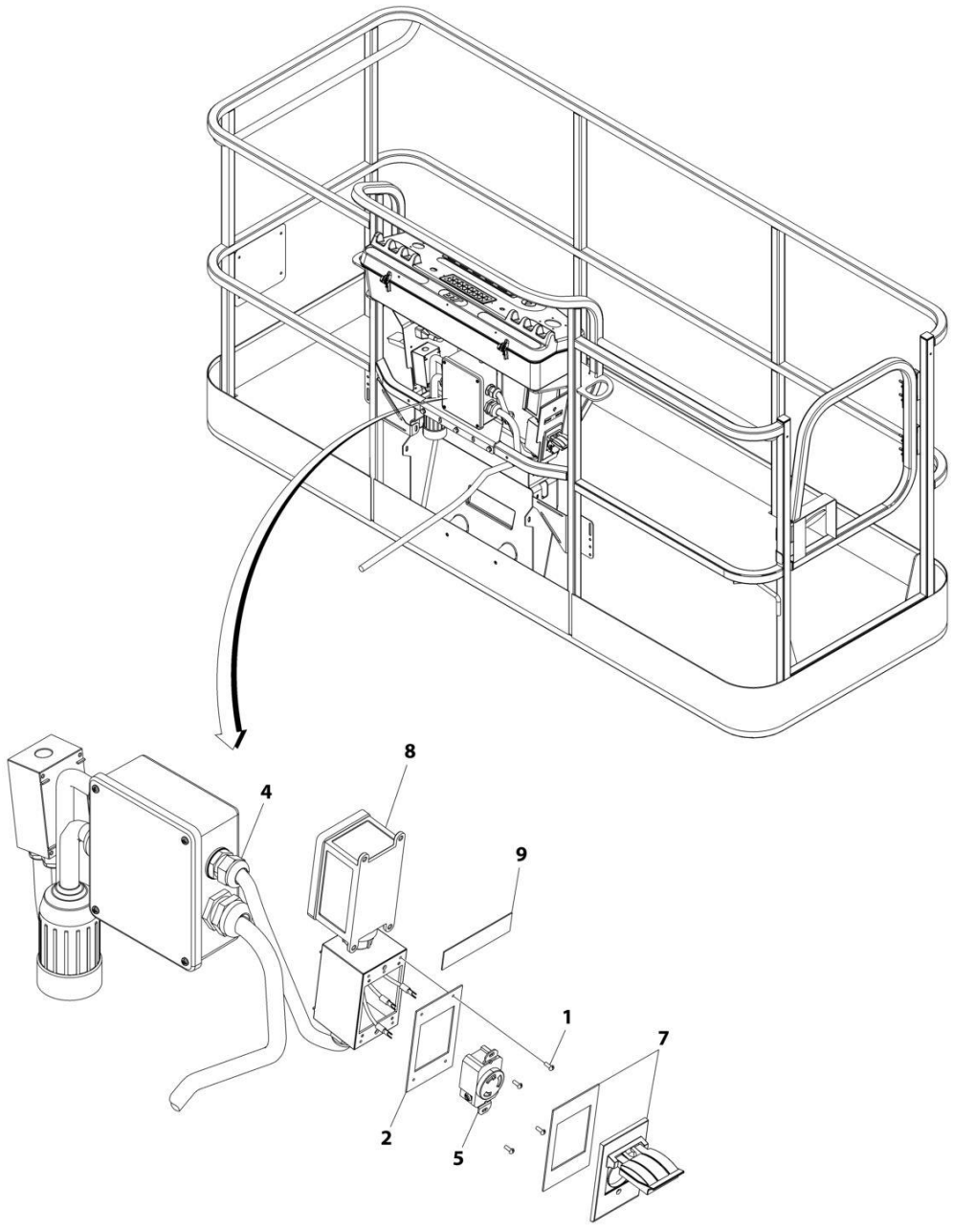


FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-16. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER

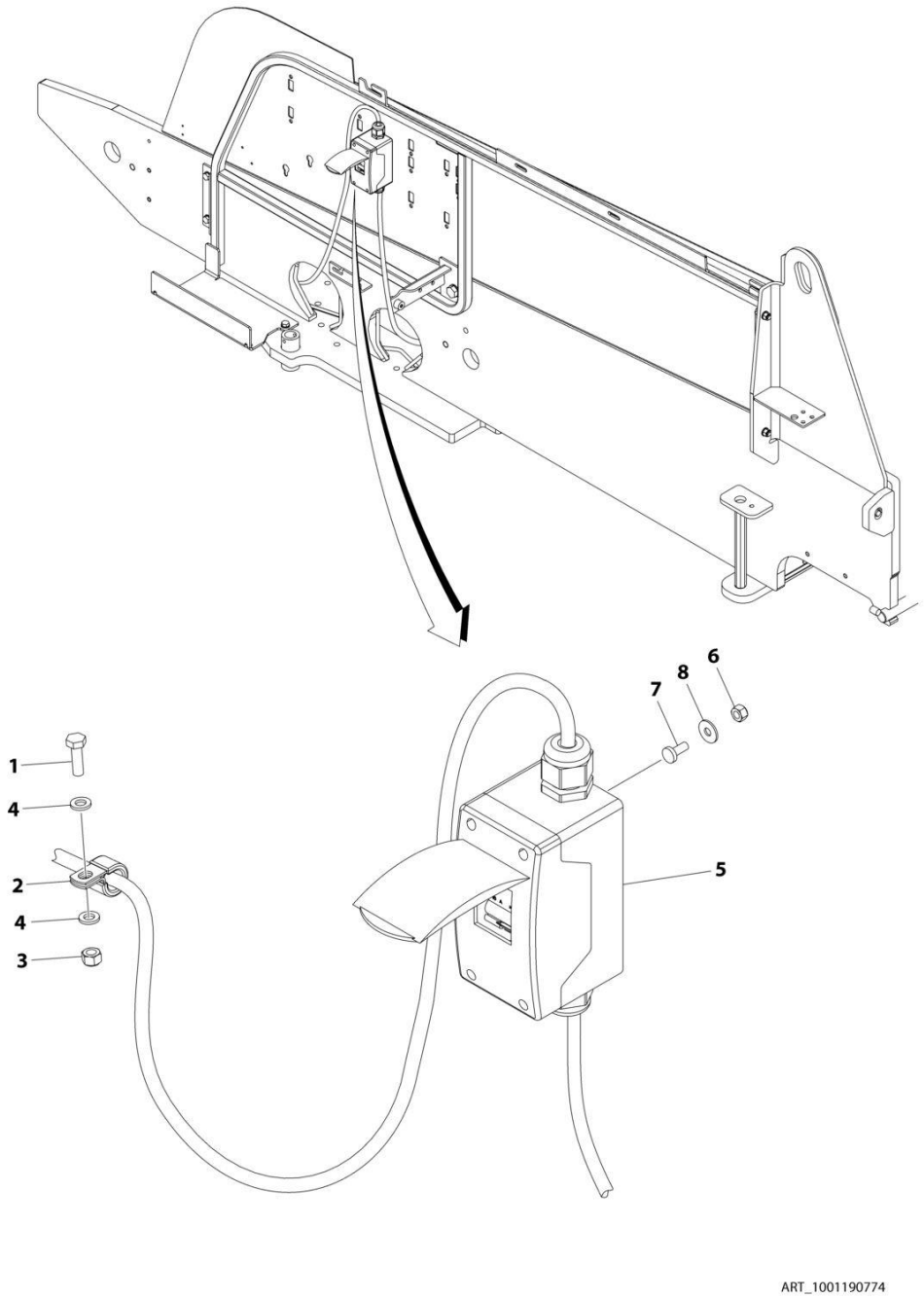


FIGURE 8-16. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190774	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	C
1	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1320041	1	Clamp	
3	3290605	1	Nut M6	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit - Single Double Pole Breaker (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
8	1001091102	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 8-17. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

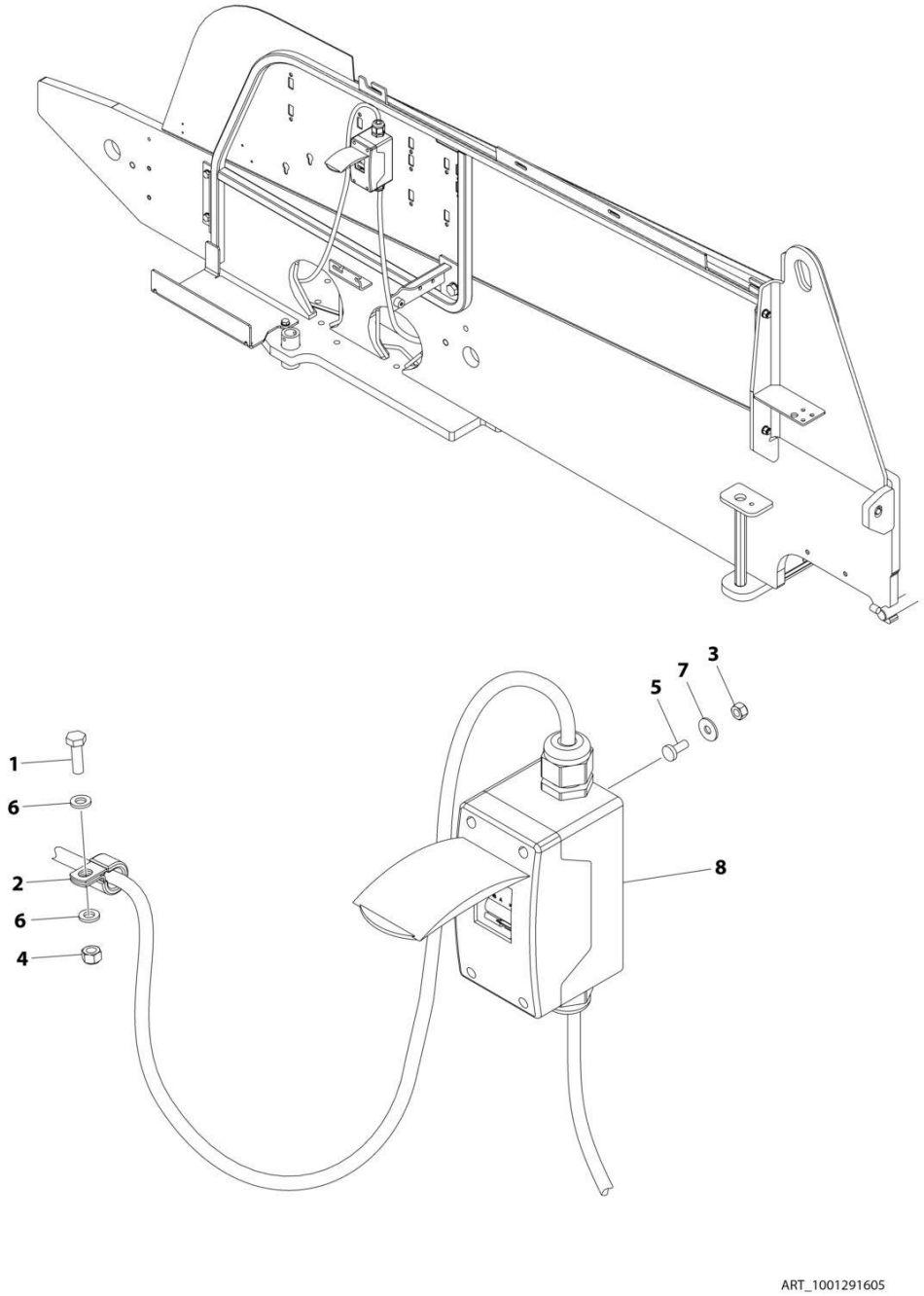


FIGURE 8-17. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291605	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1320041	1	Clamp	
3	3290405	2	Nut M4	
4	3290605	1	Nut M6	
5	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
6	4811700	2	Washer M6	
7	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
8	1001289592	1	Breaker Box Kit - Single Double Pole Breaker (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-18. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 3 BREAKERS

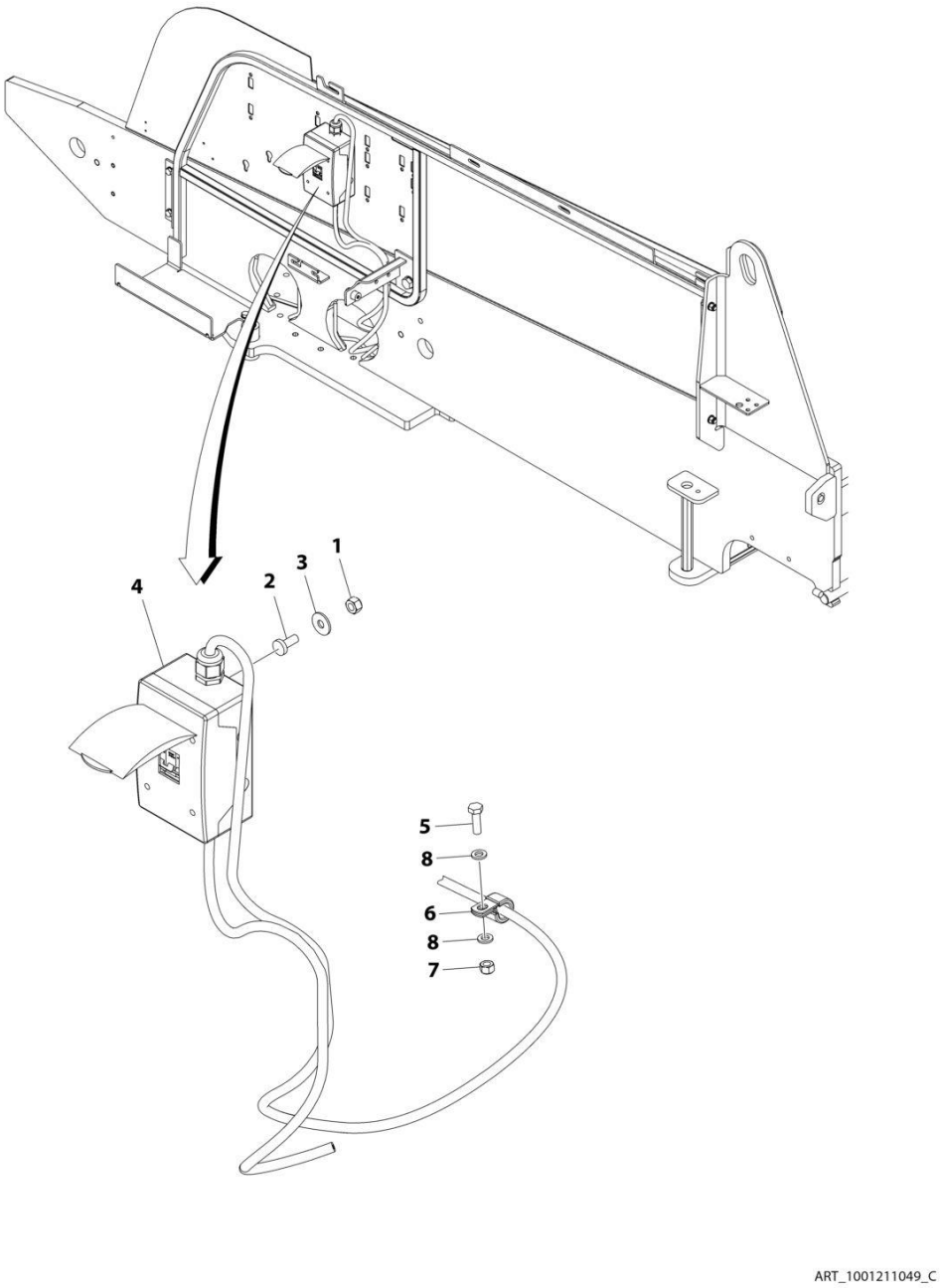


FIGURE 8-18. AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - 3 BREAKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211049	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	C
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001152486	1	Breaker Box Kit - 3 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	1320041	1	Clamp	
7	3290605	1	Nut M6	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	

FIGURE 8-19. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

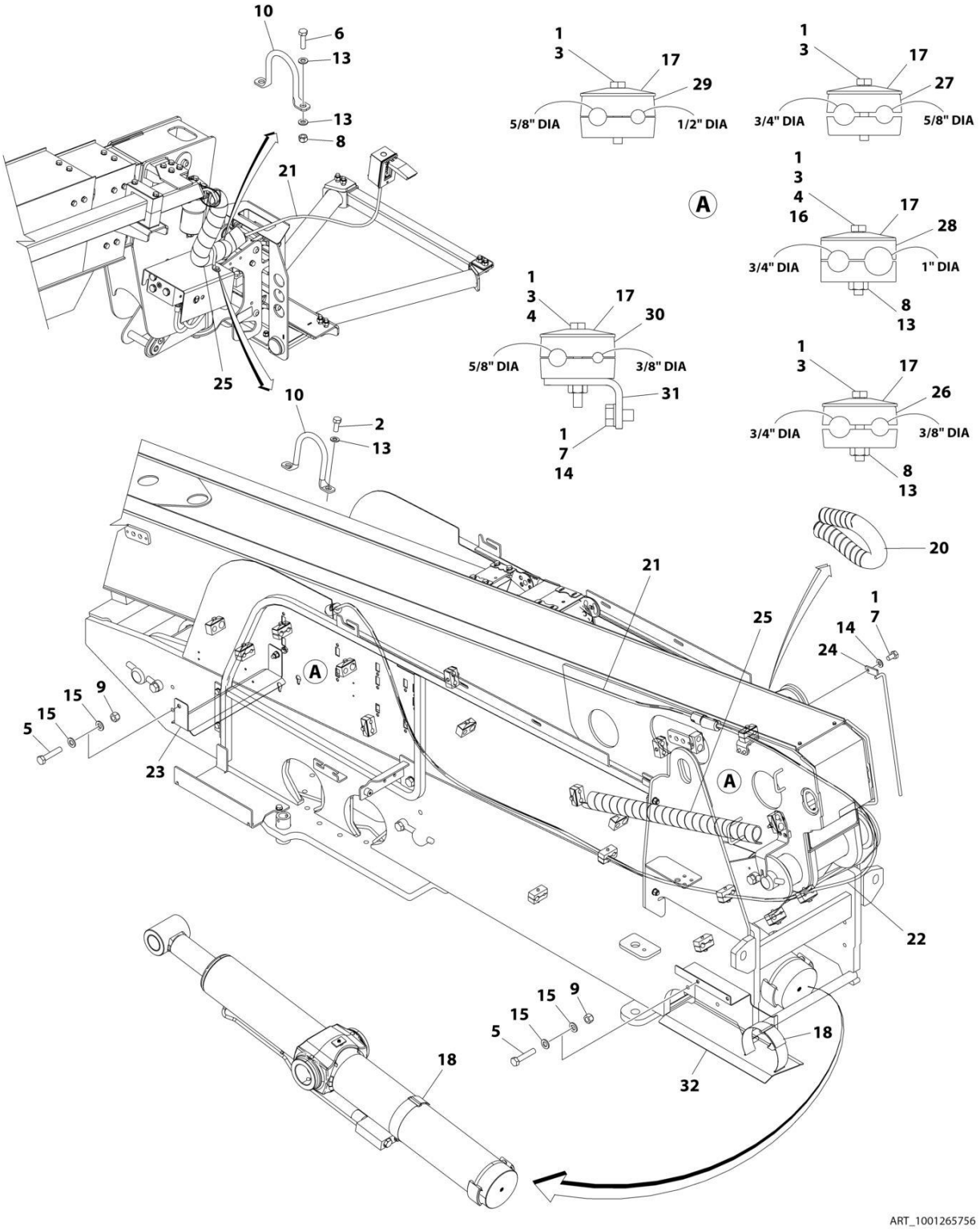


FIGURE 8-19. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265756	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	0700818	16	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
5	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
8	3290805	4	Nut M8	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
11	4240018	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	4240099	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4811900	7	Washer M8	
14	4812000	3	Washer M10	
15	4812100	8	Washer M12	
16	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
17	77133137	19	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
19	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	1001181923	1	Shield, Tube	
21	1001195227	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
21	1001120204	1	Plug, Male	
22	1001195525	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
22	1001120205	1	Receptacle, Female	
23	1001201342	1	Support	
24	1001202936	1	Guide	
25	1001204690	2	Shield, Tube	
26	1001209948	3	Clamp	
27	1001209949	3	Clamp	
28	1001209951	6	Clamp	
29	1001209953	3	Clamp	
30	1001228809	4	Clamp	
31	1001229637	1	Bracket	
32	1001252945	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-20. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT,CE, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

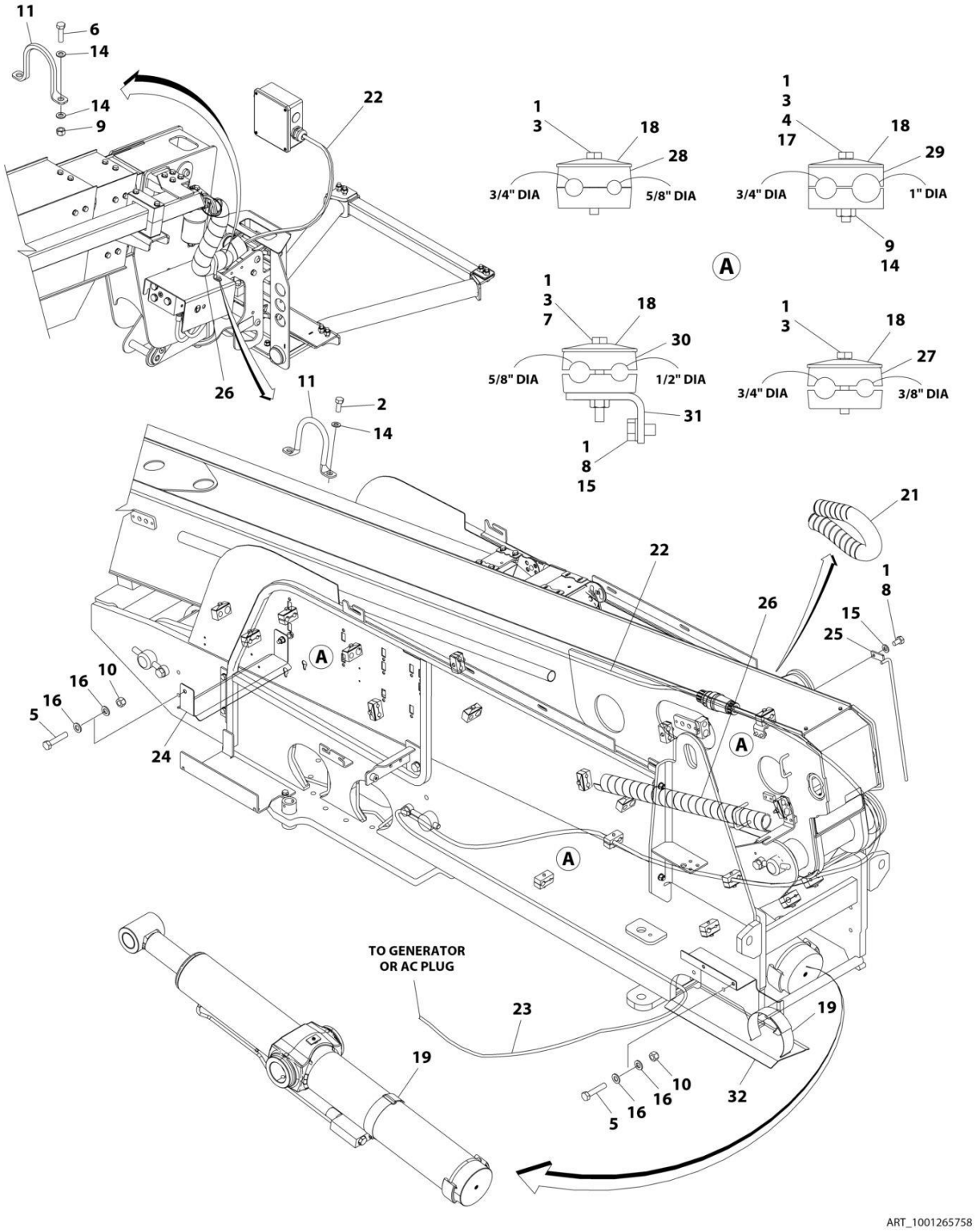


FIGURE 8-20. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT,CE, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265758	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	0700818	16	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	1	Bolt M8 x 70	
5	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0760822	1	Bolt M8 x 70	
8	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
9	3290805	4	Nut M8	
10	3291205	4	Nut M12	
11	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
12	4240018	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4240099	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811900	7	Washer M8	
15	4812000	3	Washer M10	
16	4812100	8	Washer M12	
17	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
18	77133137	19	Cover, Clamp	
19	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
20	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	1001181923	1	Shield, Tube	
22	1001195225	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
22	1001214095	1	Plug, Male	
23	1001196368	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
23	1001214096	1	Receptacle, Female	
24	1001201342	1	Support	
25	1001202936	1	Guide	
26	1001204690	2	Shield, Tube	
27	1001209948	3	Clamp	
28	1001209949	3	Clamp	
29	1001209951	6	Clamp	
30	1001209953	7	Clamp	
31	1001229637	1	Bracket	
32	1001252945	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-21. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

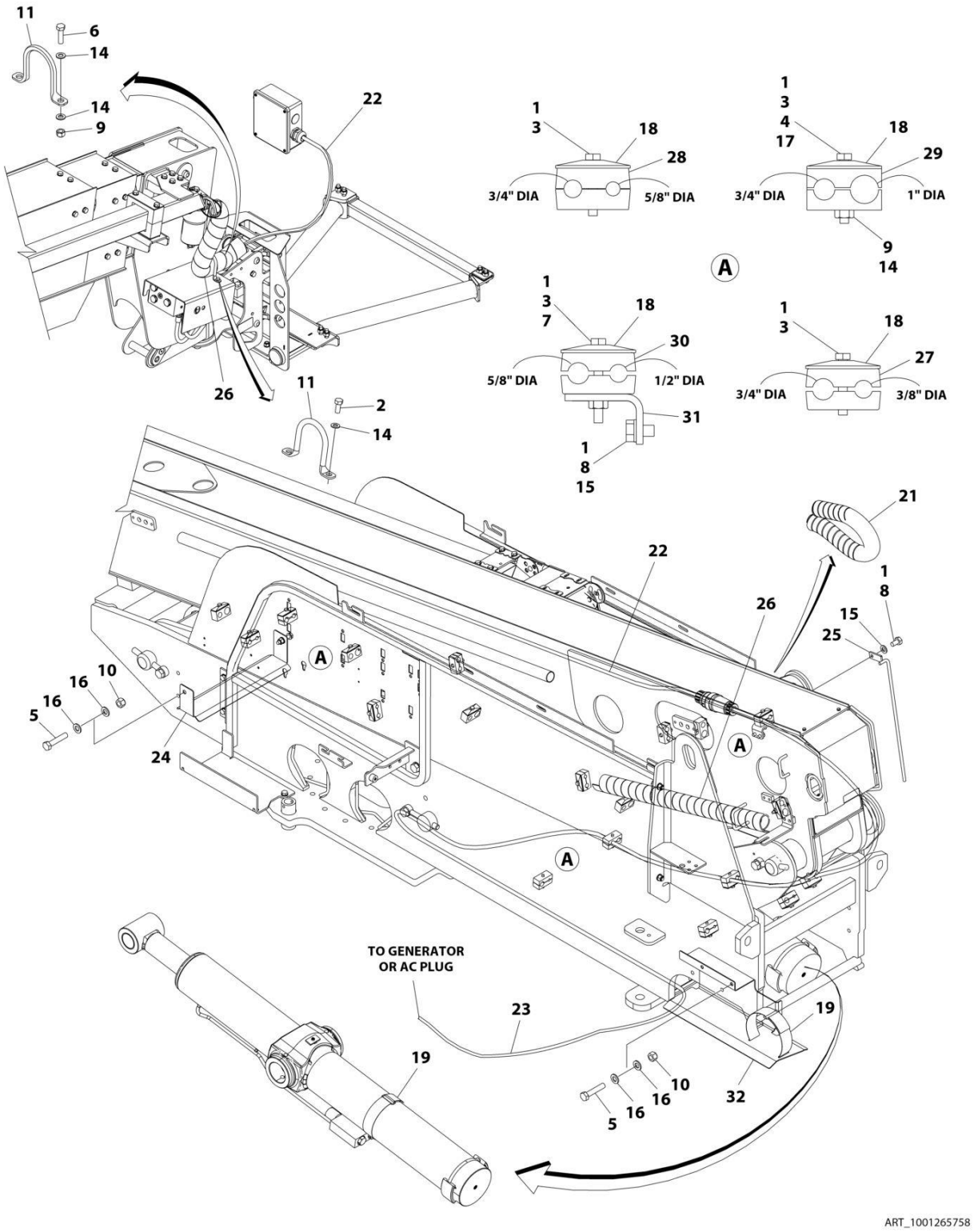


FIGURE 8-21. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265758	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	0700818	16	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	1	Bolt M8 x 70	
5	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0760822	1	Bolt M8 x 70	
8	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
9	3290805	4	Nut M8	
10	3291205	4	Nut M12	
11	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
12	4240018	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4240099	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811900	7	Washer M8	
15	4812000	3	Washer M10	
16	4812100	8	Washer M12	
17	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
18	77133137	19	Cover, Clamp	
19	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
20	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	1001181923	1	Shield, Tube	
22	1001195225	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
22	1001214095	1	Plug, Male	
23	1001196368	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
23	1001214096	1	Receptacle, Female	
24	1001201342	1	Support	
25	1001202936	1	Guide	
26	1001204690	2	Shield, Tube	
27	1001209948	3	Clamp	
28	1001209949	3	Clamp	
29	1001209951	6	Clamp	
30	1001209953	7	Clamp	
31	1001229637	1	Bracket	
32	1001252945	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-22. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, CE, CHINA, RUSSIAN CIS & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

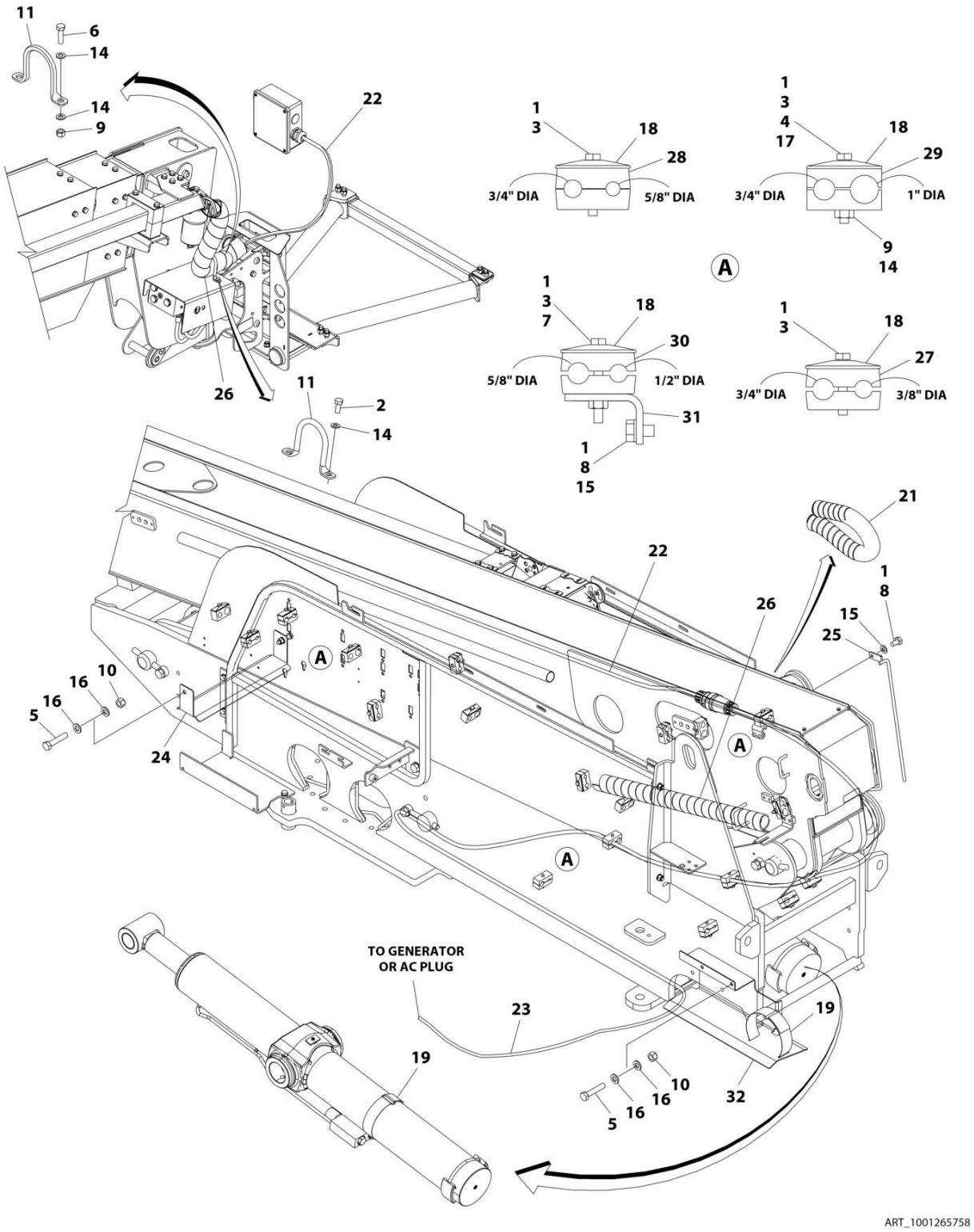


FIGURE 8-22. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, CE, CHINA, RUSSIAN CIS & UK CA SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265758	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	0700818	16	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	1	Bolt M8 x 70	
5	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0760822	1	Bolt M8 x 70	
8	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
9	3290805	4	Nut M8	
10	3291205	4	Nut M12	
11	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
12	4240018	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4240099	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811900	7	Washer M8	
15	4812000	3	Washer M10	
16	4812100	8	Washer M12	
17	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
18	77133137	19	Cover, Clamp	
19	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
20	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	1001181923	1	Shield, Tube	
22	1001195225	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
22	1001214095	1	Plug, Male	
23	1001196368	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
23	1001214096	1	Receptacle, Female	
24	1001201342	1	Support	
25	1001202936	1	Guide	
26	1001204690	2	Shield, Tube	
27	1001209948	3	Clamp	
28	1001209949	3	Clamp	
29	1001209951	6	Clamp	
30	1001209953	7	Clamp	
31	1001229637	1	Bracket	
32	1001252945	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-23. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

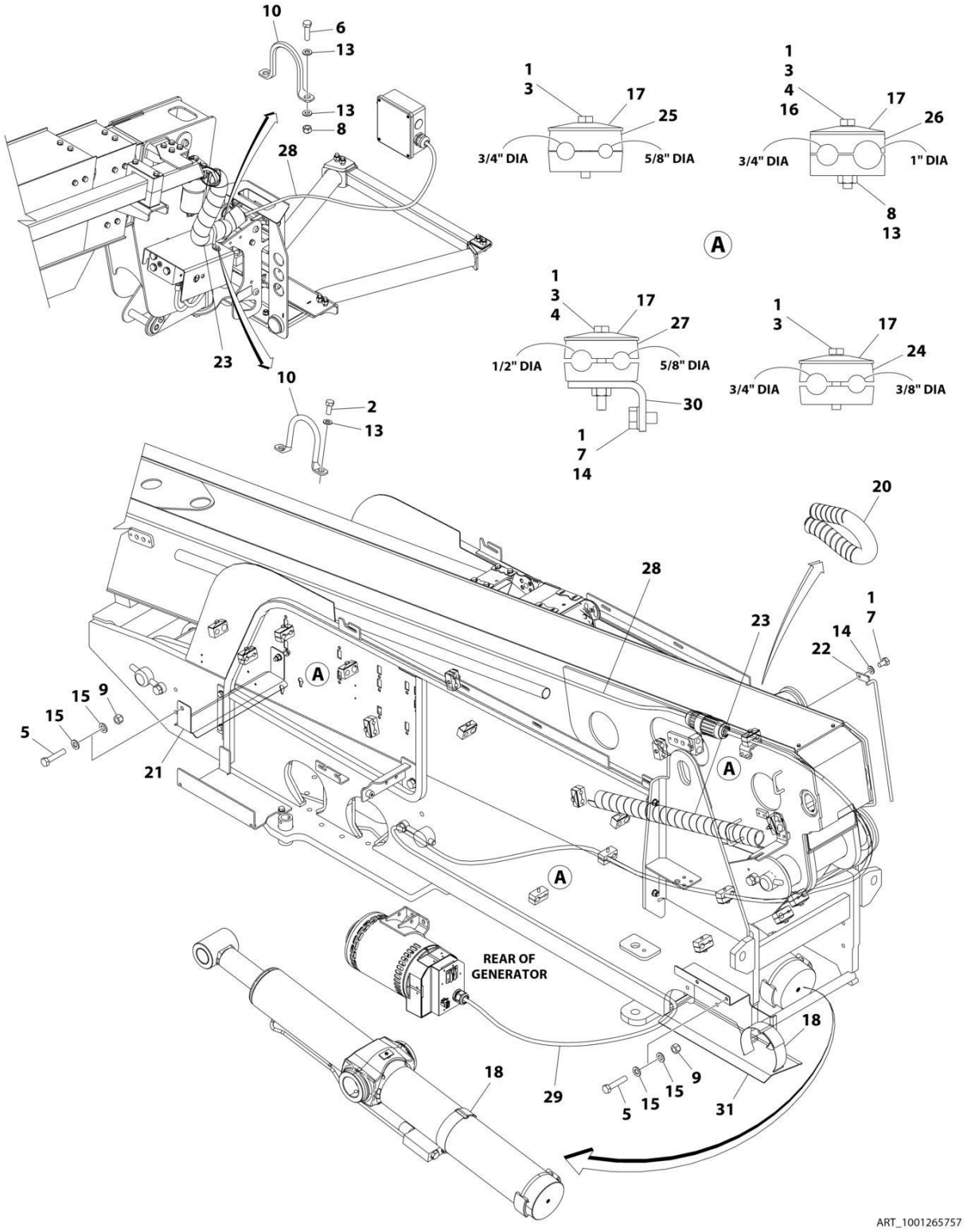


FIGURE 8-23. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265757	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	0700818	16	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
5	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
8	3290805	4	Nut M8	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
11	4240018	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	4240099	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4811900	7	Washer M8	
14	4812000	3	Washer M10	
15	4812100	8	Washer M12	
16	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
17	77133137	19	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
19	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	1001181923	1	Shield, Tube	
21	1001201342	1	Support	
22	1001202936	1	Guide	
23	1001204690	2	Shield, Tube	
24	1001209948	3	Clamp	
25	1001209949	3	Clamp	
26	1001209951	6	Clamp	
27	1001209953	7	Clamp	
28	1001228186	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
28	4460959	1	Plug, Male	
28	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
29	1001228188	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
29	4460960	1	Receptacle, Female	
29	1671092	1	Cover, Receptacle	
30	1001229637	1	Bracket	
31	1001252945	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-24. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA, RUSSIAN CIS AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

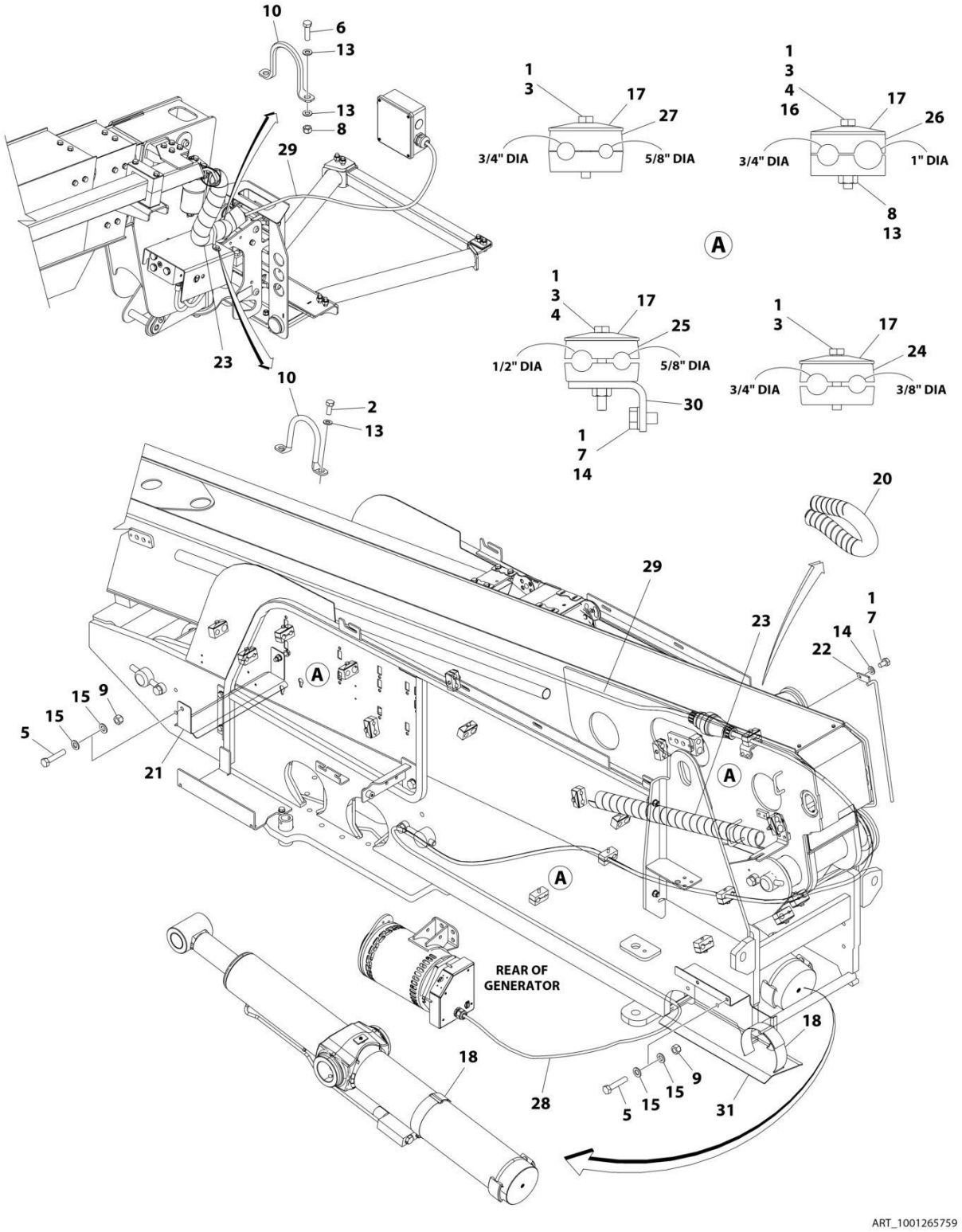


FIGURE 8-24. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA, RUSSIAN CIS AND JAPANESE SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265759	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	0700818	16	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
5	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
8	3290805	4	Nut M8	
9	3291205	4	Nut M12	
10	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
11	4240018	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	4240099	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4811900	7	Washer M8	
14	4812000	3	Washer M10	
15	4812100	8	Washer M12	
16	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
17	77133137	19	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001143645	2	Strap, Cinch	
19	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	1001181923	1	Shield, Tube	
21	1001201342	1	Support	
22	1001202936	1	Guide	
23	1001204690	2	Shield, Tube	
24	1001209948	3	Clamp	
25	1001209949	7	Clamp	
26	1001209951	6	Clamp	
27	1001209953	3	Clamp	
28	1001226304	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
28	4460960	1	Receptacle, Female	
28	1671092	1	Cover, Receptacle	
29	1001226305	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
29	1060945	1	Cable	
29	1001218622	1	Plug	
30	1001229637	1	Bracket	
31	1001252945	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-25. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

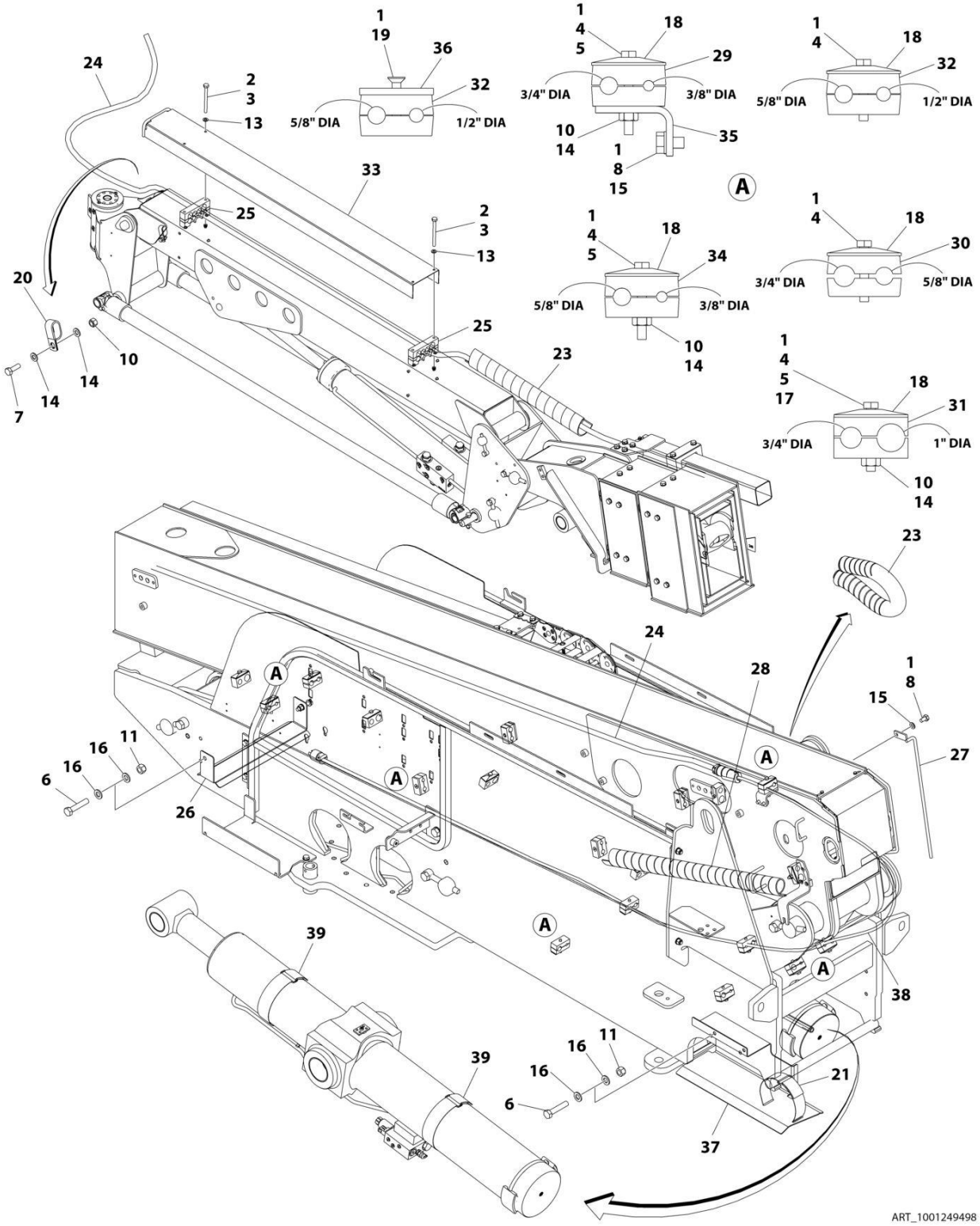


FIGURE 8-25. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249498	Ref	AC CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
4	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
6	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
7	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
10	3290805	3	Nut M8	
11	3291205	4	Nut M12	
12	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	4811700	4	Washer M6	
14	4811900	3	Washer M8	
15	4812000	3	Washer M10	
16	4812100	8	Washer M12	
17	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
18	77133137	15	Cover, Clamp	
19	1001102830	4	Screw M8 x 45	
20	1001116792	1	Clamp	
21	1001143645	1	Strap, Cinch	
22	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001181923	2	Shield, Tube	
24	1001195228	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
24	1001120204	1	Plug, Male	
25	1001201090	2	Block, Clamp	
26	1001201342	1	Support	
27	1001202936	1	Guide	
28	1001204690	1	Shield, Tube	
29	1001209948	3	Clamp	
30	1001209949	3	Clamp	
31	1001209951	6	Clamp	
32	1001209953	3	Clamp	
33	1001209957	1	Cover	
34	1001228809	4	Clamp	
35	1001229637	1	Bracket	
36	1001249496	4	Plate, Clamp	
37	1001252945	1	Support	
38	1001195525	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
38	1001120205	1	Receptacle, Female	
39	1001265308	2	Strap, Cinch	

FIGURE 8-26. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

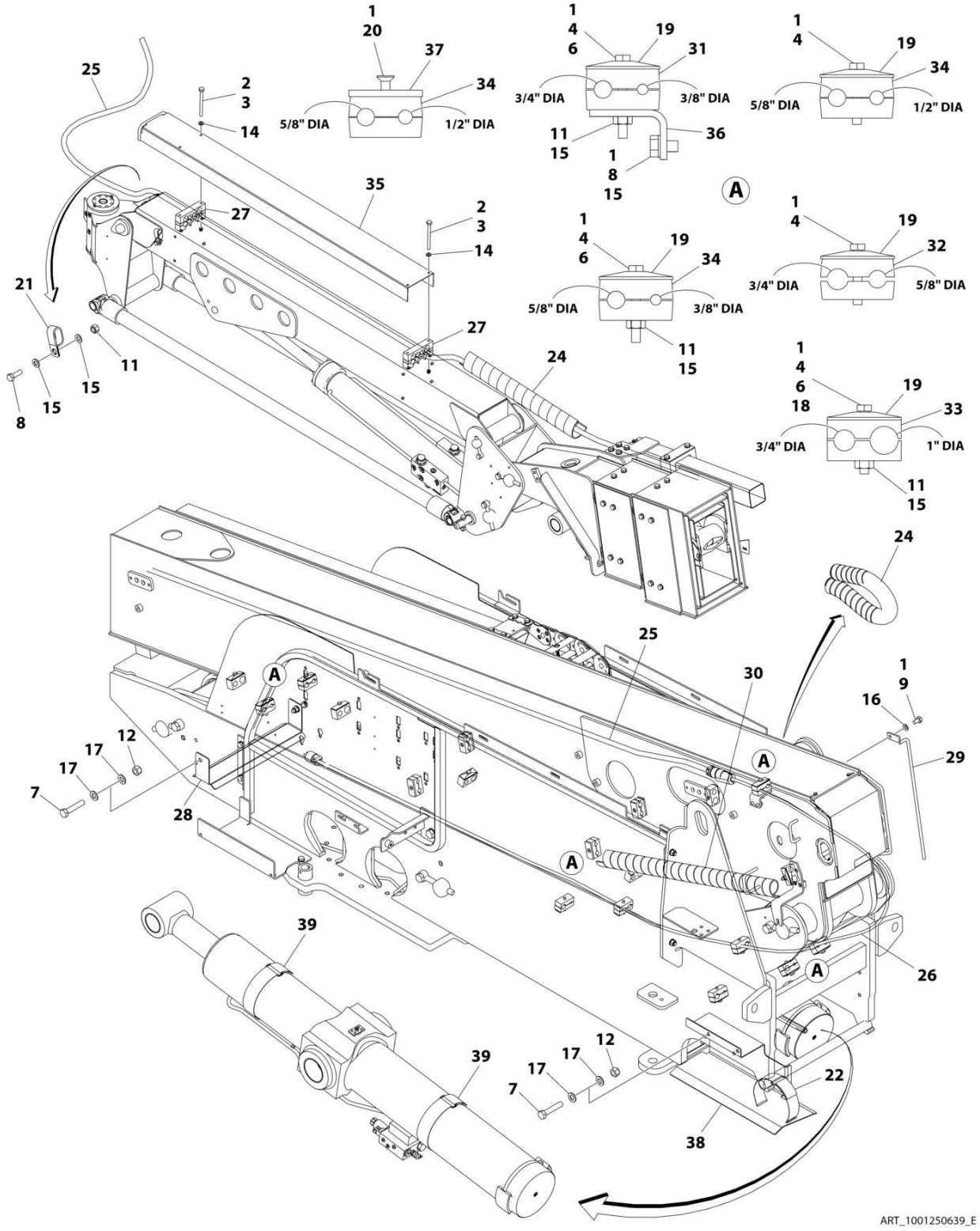


FIGURE 8-26. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250639	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
4	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700819	3	Bolt M8 x 55 (Not Shown)	
6	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
8	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
11	3290805	6	Nut M8	
12	3291205	4	Nut M12	
13	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	4811900	9	Washer M8	
16	4812000	3	Washer M10	
17	4812100	8	Washer M12	
18	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
19	77133137	15	Cover, Clamp	
20	1001102830	4	Screw M8 x 45	
21	1001116792	1	Clamp	
22	1001143645	3	Strap, Cinch	
23	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001181923	2	Shield, Tube	
25	1001195226	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
25	1001214095	1	Plug, Male	
26	1001196368	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
26	1001214096	1	Receptacle, Female	
27	1001201090	2	Block, Clamp	
28	1001201342	1	Support	
29	1001202936	1	Guide	
30	1001204690	1	Shield, Tube	
31	1001209948	3	Clamp	
32	1001209949	3	Clamp	
33	1001209951	6	Clamp	
34	1001209953	7	Clamp	
35	1001209957	1	Cover	
36	1001229637	1	Bracket	
37	1001249496	4	Plate, Clamp	
38	1001252945	1	Support	
39	1001265308	2	Strap, Cinch	

FIGURE 8-27. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

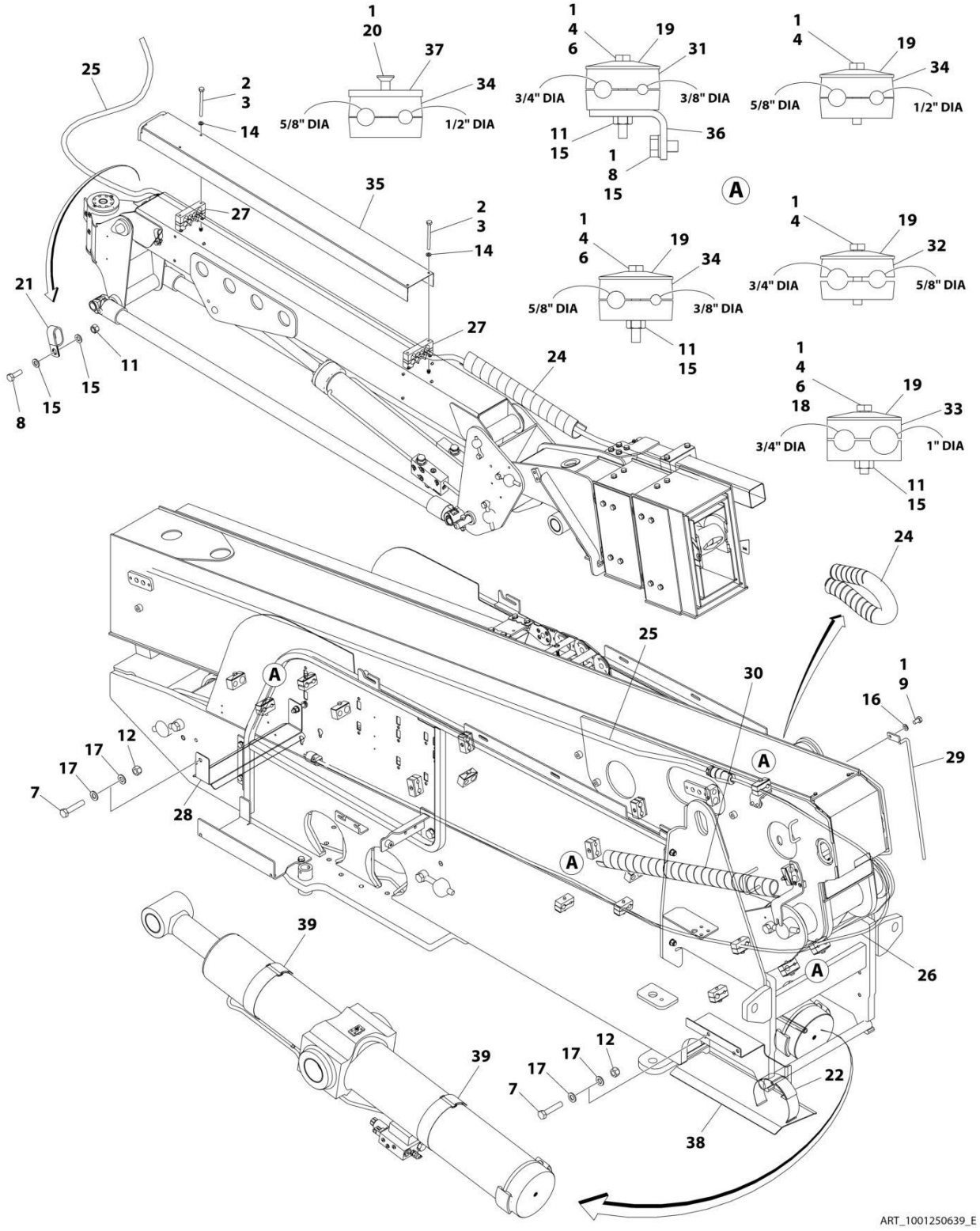


FIGURE 8-27. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 2500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250639	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
4	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700819	3	Bolt M8 x 55 (Not Shown)	
6	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
8	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
11	3290805	6	Nut M8	
12	3291205	4	Nut M12	
13	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	4811900	9	Washer M8	
16	4812000	3	Washer M10	
17	4812100	8	Washer M12	
18	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
19	77133137	15	Cover, Clamp	
20	1001102830	4	Screw M8 x 45	
21	1001116792	1	Clamp	
22	1001143645	3	Strap, Cinch	
23	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001181923	2	Shield, Tube	
25	1001195226	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
25	1001214095	1	Plug, Male	
26	1001196368	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
26	1001214096	1	Receptacle, Female	
27	1001201090	2	Block, Clamp	
28	1001201342	1	Support	
29	1001202936	1	Guide	
30	1001204690	1	Shield, Tube	
31	1001209948	3	Clamp	
32	1001209949	3	Clamp	
33	1001209951	6	Clamp	
34	1001209953	7	Clamp	
35	1001209957	1	Cover	
36	1001229637	1	Bracket	
37	1001249496	4	Plate, Clamp	
38	1001252945	1	Support	
39	1001265308	2	Strap, Cinch	

FIGURE 8-28. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

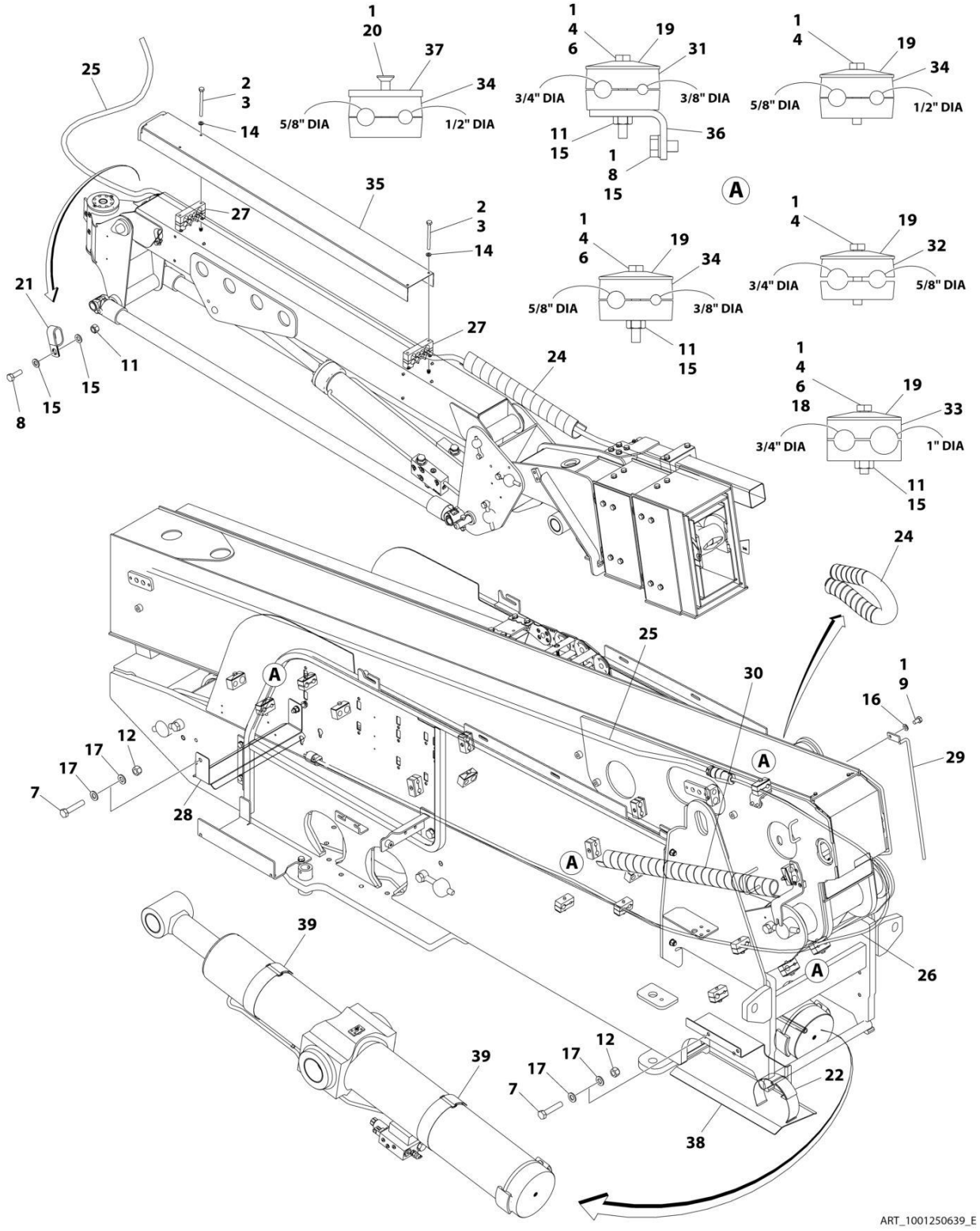


FIGURE 8-28. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, RUSSIA CIS, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250639	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
4	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700819	3	Bolt M8 x 55 (Not Shown)	
6	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
8	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
11	3290805	6	Nut M8	
12	3291205	4	Nut M12	
13	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	4811900	9	Washer M8	
16	4812000	3	Washer M10	
17	4812100	8	Washer M12	
18	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
19	77133137	15	Cover, Clamp	
20	1001102830	4	Screw M8 x 45	
21	1001116792	1	Clamp	
22	1001143645	3	Strap, Cinch	
23	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001181923	2	Shield, Tube	
25	1001195226	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
25	1001214095	1	Plug, Male	
26	1001196368	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
26	1001214096	1	Receptacle, Female	
27	1001201090	2	Block, Clamp	
28	1001201342	1	Support	
29	1001202936	1	Guide	
30	1001204690	1	Shield, Tube	
31	1001209948	3	Clamp	
32	1001209949	3	Clamp	
33	1001209951	6	Clamp	
34	1001209953	7	Clamp	
35	1001209957	1	Cover	
36	1001229637	1	Bracket	
37	1001249496	4	Plate, Clamp	
38	1001252945	1	Support	
39	1001265308	2	Strap, Cinch	

FIGURE 8-29. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

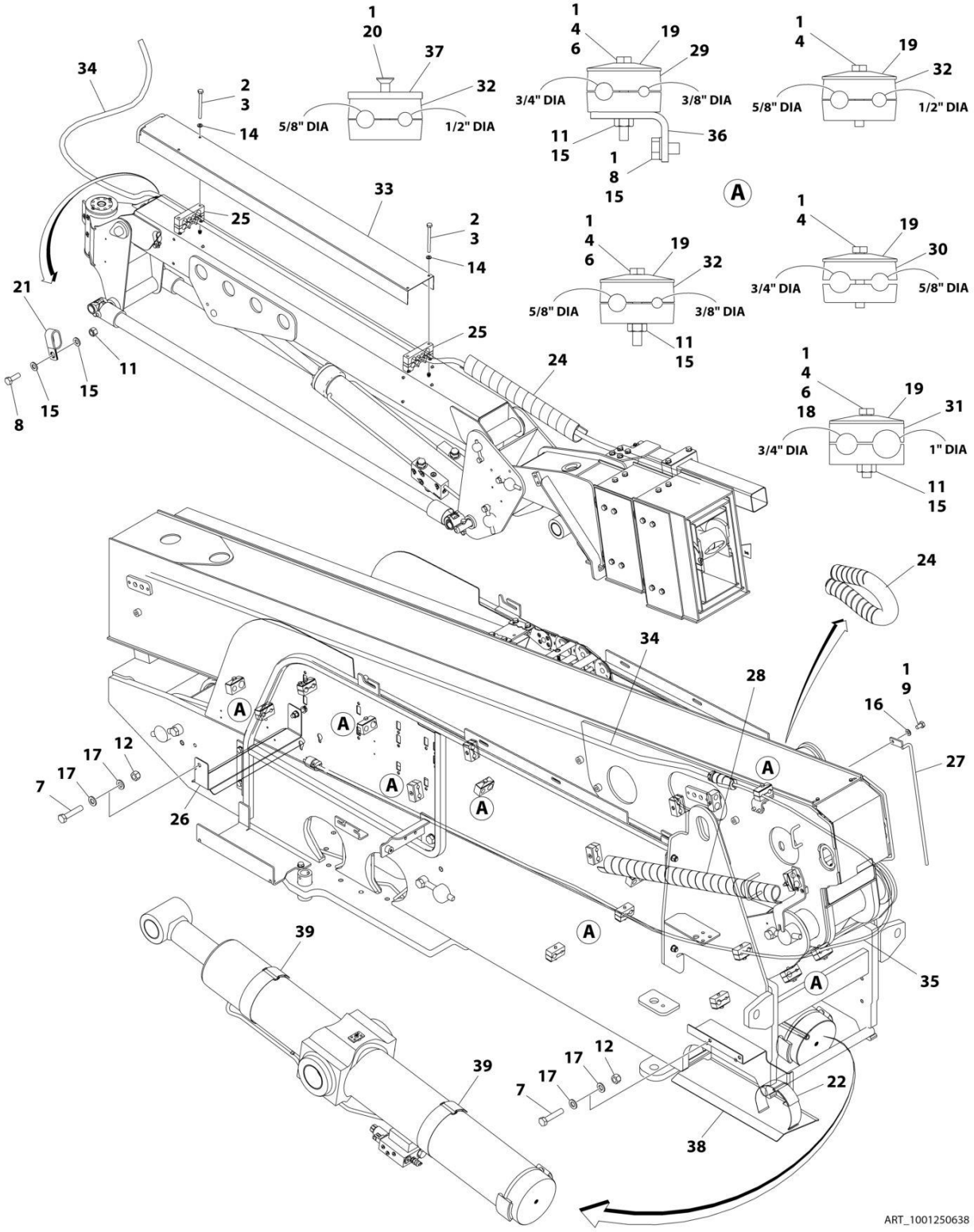


FIGURE 8-29. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250638	Ref	AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
4	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700819	3	Bolt M8 x 55 (Not Shown)	
6	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
8	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
11	3290805	6	Nut M8	
12	3291205	4	Nut M12	
13	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	4811900	9	Washer M8	
16	4812000	3	Washer M10	
17	4812100	8	Washer M12	
18	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
19	77133137	15	Cover, Clamp	
20	1001102830	4	Screw M8 x 45	
21	1001116792	1	Clamp	
22	1001143645	1	Strap, Cinch	
23	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001181923	2	Shield, Tube	
25	1001201090	2	Block, Clamp	
26	1001201342	1	Support	
27	1001202936	1	Guide	
28	1001204690	1	Shield, Tube	
29	1001209948	3	Clamp	
30	1001209949	3	Clamp	
31	1001209951	6	Clamp	
32	1001209953	7	Clamp	
33	1001209957	1	Cover	
34	1001228187	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
34	4460959	1	Plug, Male	
34	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
35	1001228188	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
35	4460960	1	Receptacle, Female	
35	1671092	1	Cover, Receptacle	
36	1001229637	1	Bracket	
37	1001249496	4	Plate, Clamp	
38	1001252945	1	Support	
39	1001265308	2	Strap, Cinch	

FIGURE 8-30. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA, CSA, RUSSIAN CIS, AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

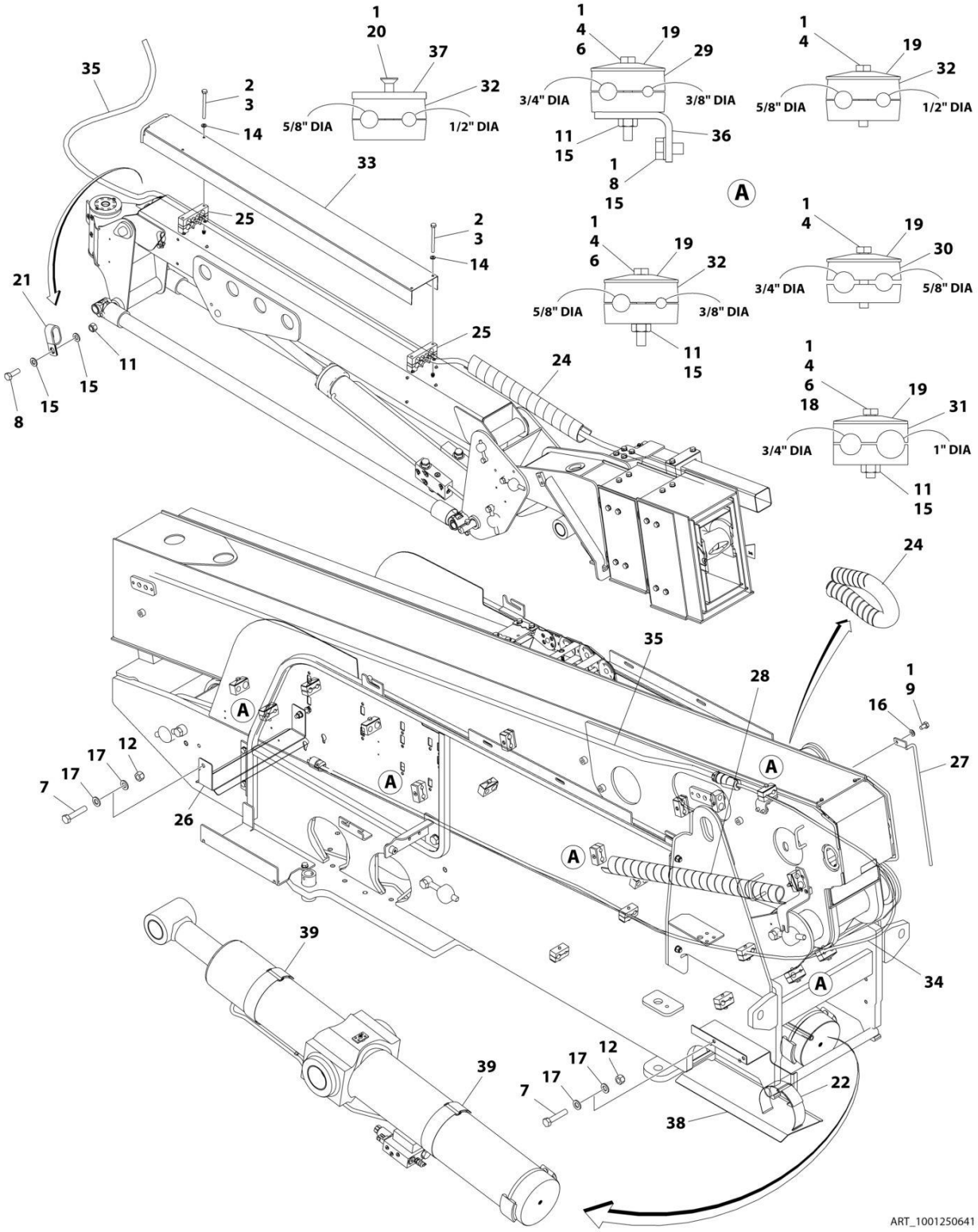


FIGURE 8-30. AC CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH 7500W GENERATOR (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA, CSA, RUSSIAN CIS, AND JAPANESE SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250641	Ref	AC CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0700624	4	Bolt M6 x 80	
4	0700818	12	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0700819	3	Bolt M8 x 55 (Not Shown)	
6	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0701220	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
8	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761009	3	Bolt M10 x 18	
11	3290805	6	Nut M8	
12	3291205	4	Nut M12	
13	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	4811900	9	Washer M8	
16	4812000	3	Washer M10	
17	4812100	8	Washer M12	
18	5281918	1	Capscrew M8 x 70	
19	77133137	15	Cover, Clamp	
20	1001102830	4	Screw M8 x 45	
21	1001116792	1	Clamp	
22	1001143645	3	Strap, Cinch	
23	1001146588	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001181923	2	Shield, Tube	
25	1001201090	2	Block, Clamp	
26	1001201342	1	Support	
27	1001202936	1	Guide	
28	1001204690	1	Shield, Tube	
29	1001209948	3	Clamp	
30	1001209949	3	Clamp	
31	1001209951	3	Clamp	
32	1001209953	7	Clamp	
33	1001209957	1	Cover	
34	1001226304	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Upper)	
34	1001218623	1	Receptacle, Female	
35	1001227075	1	AC Ground to Platform Cable (Lower)	
35	1001218622	1	Plug, Male	
36	1001229637	1	Bracket	
37	1001249496	4	Plate, Clamp	
38	1001252945	1	Support	
39	1001265308	2	Strap, Cinch	

FIGURE 8-31. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION

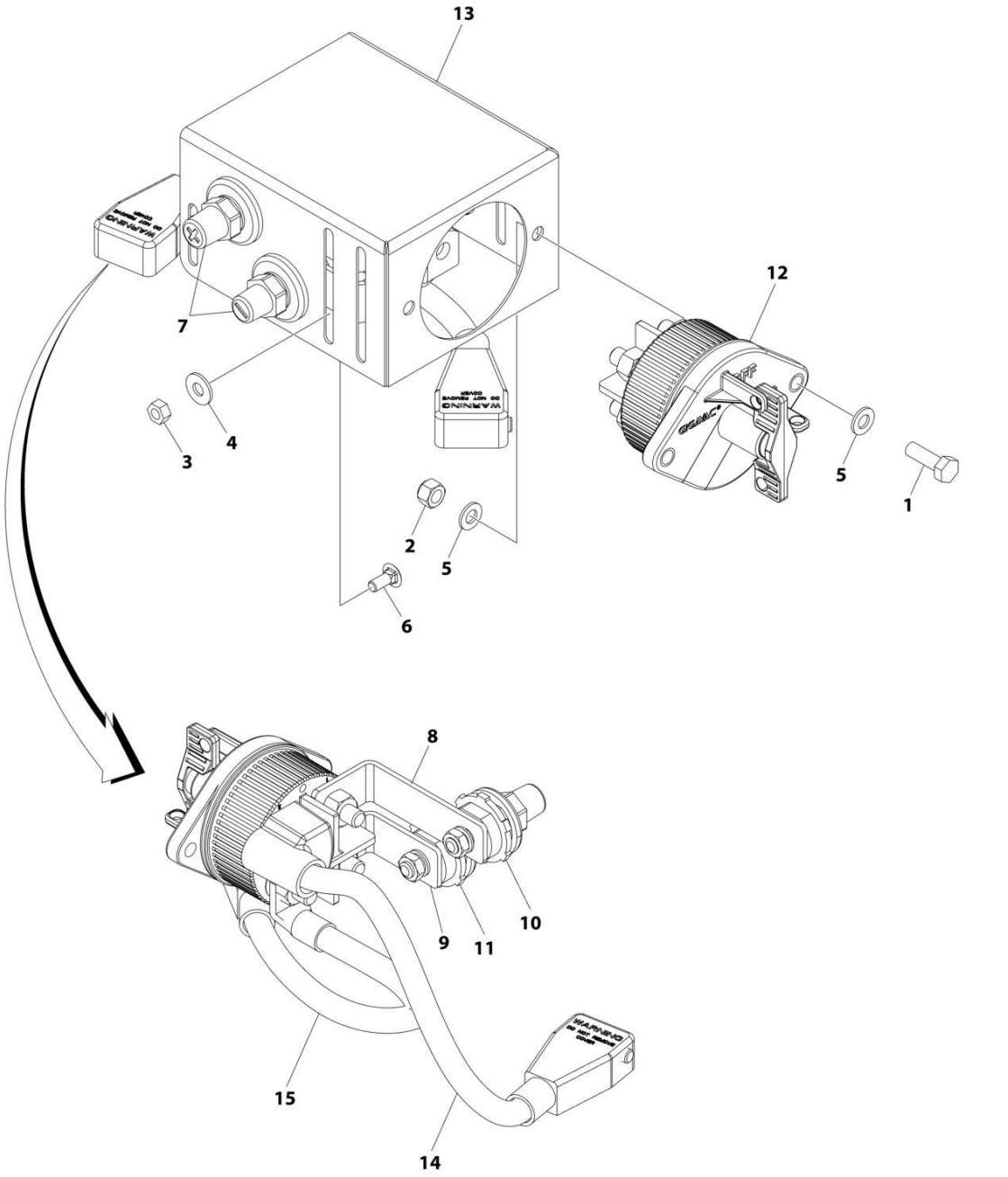


FIGURE 8-31. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236304	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
4	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	88411013	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	1001206476	1	Connectors, Post	
8	1001209432	1	Bussbar	
9	1001209474	1	Bussbar	
10	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
11	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
12	1001225346	1	Switch, Battery	
13	1001226531	1	Mount	
14	1001236504	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
15	1001236505	1	Cable, Battery (-)	

FIGURE 8-32. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS

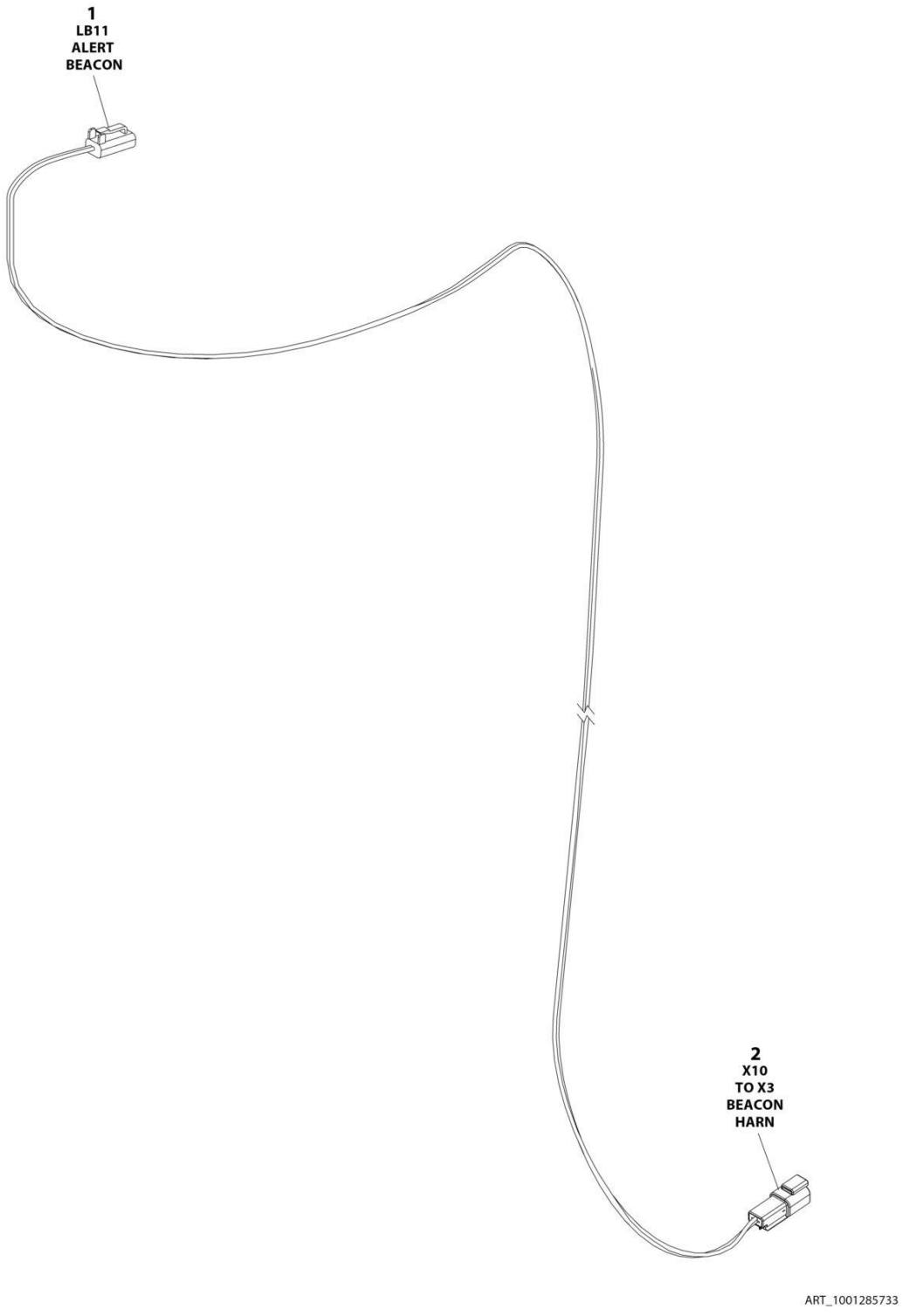


FIGURE 8-32. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285733	Ref	BEACON JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
1	4460465	2	Socket	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Pin	

FIGURE 8-33. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

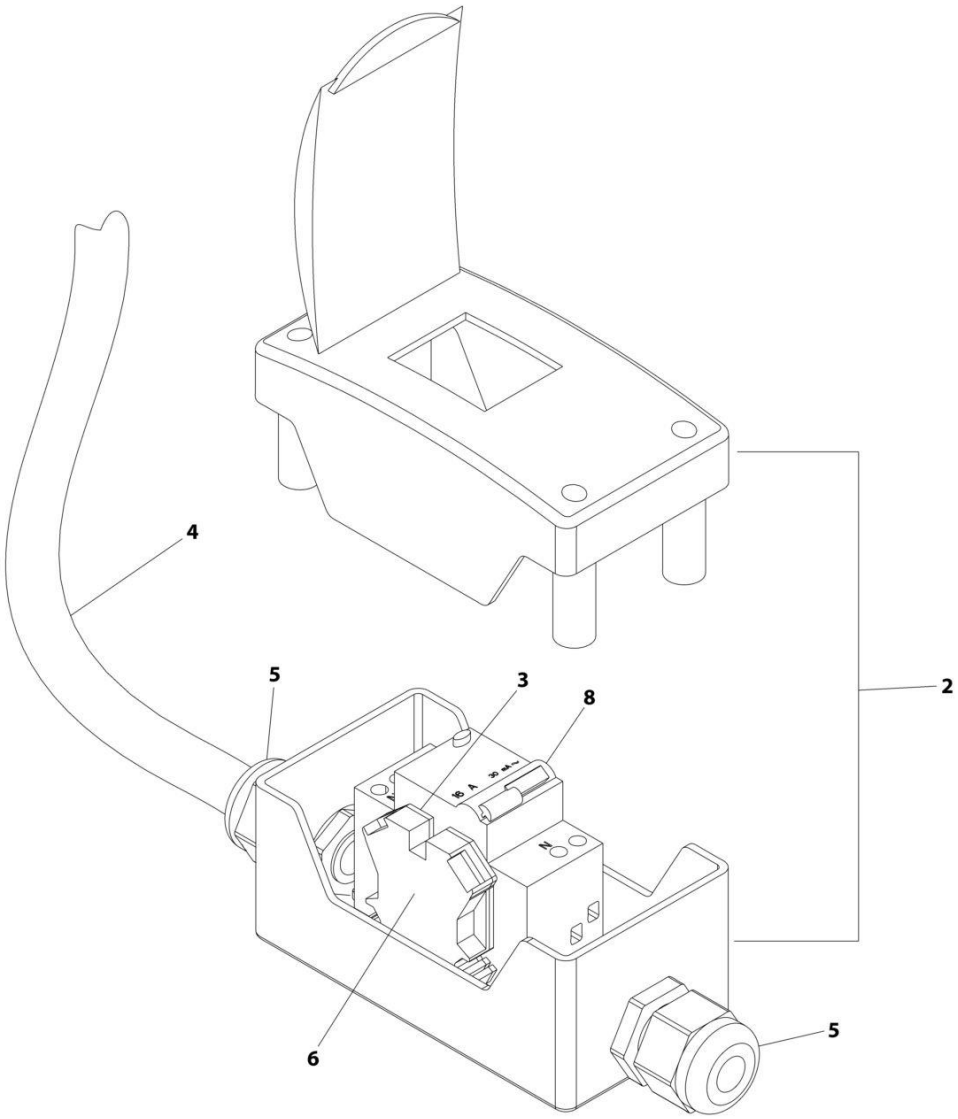


FIGURE 8-33. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (WITHOUT 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902549	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	F
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

FIGURE 8-34. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

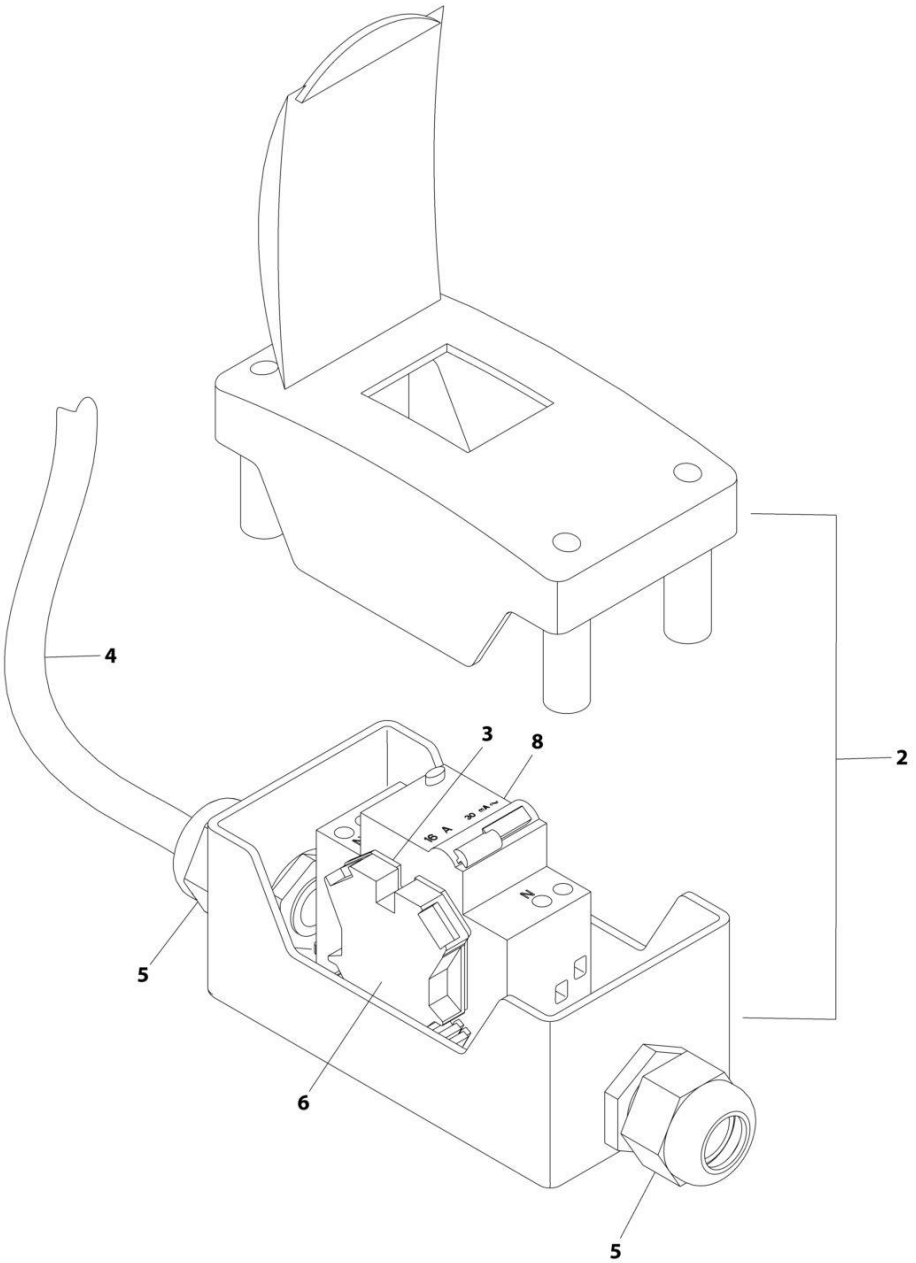


FIGURE 8-34. BREAKER BOX KIT - SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096070	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	E
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

FIGURE 8-35. BREAKER BOX KIT - 3 BREAKERS

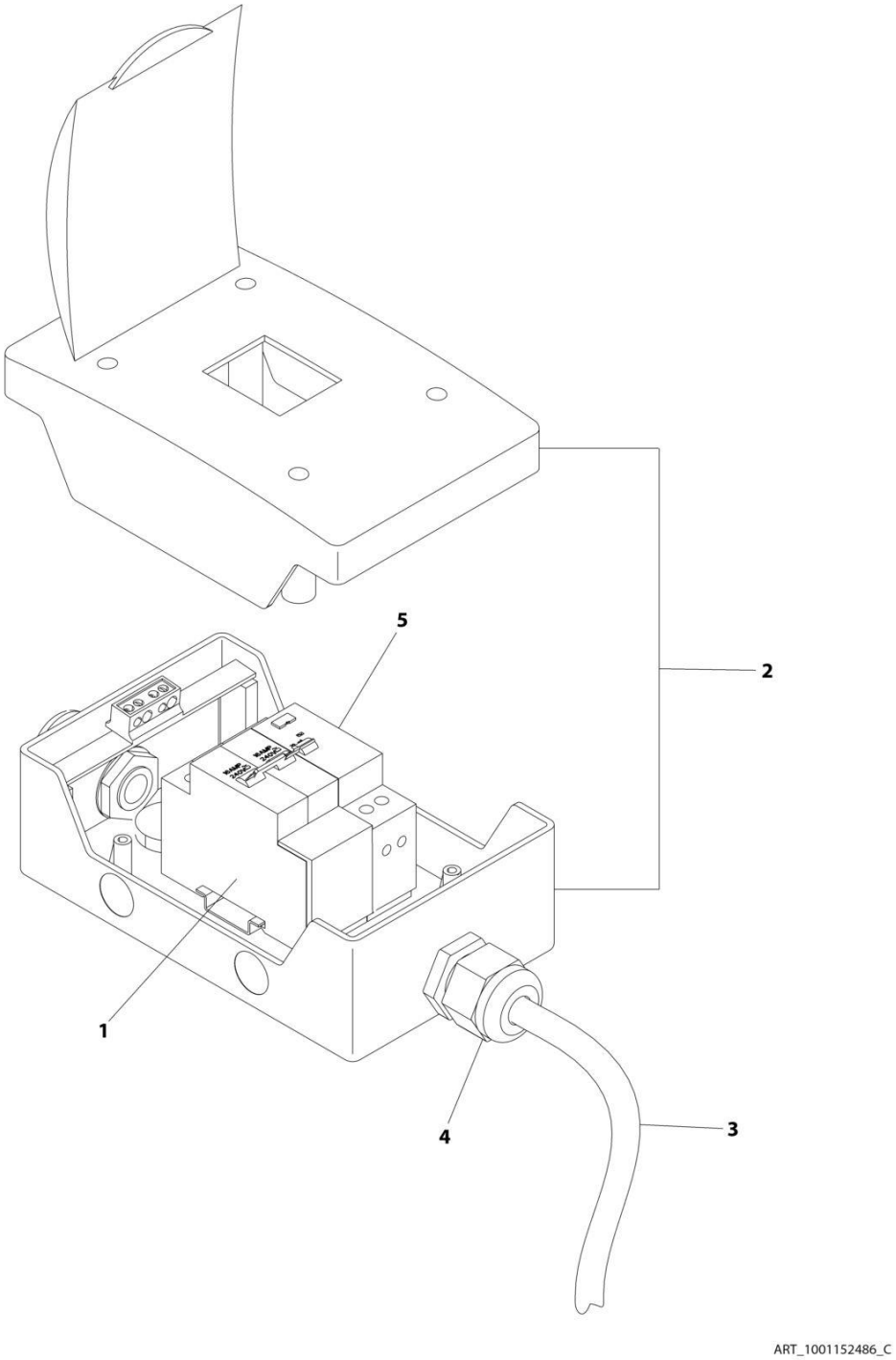


FIGURE 8-35. BREAKER BOX KIT - 3 BREAKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152486	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	C
1	1001189172	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (Double)	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	12 ft/ 3.66m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA	

FIGURE 8-36. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001189005

FIGURE 8-36. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189005	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR HARNESS	D
1	1001230931	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	1001116748	6	Terminal	
2	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-37. BOOM CABLE - LOWER

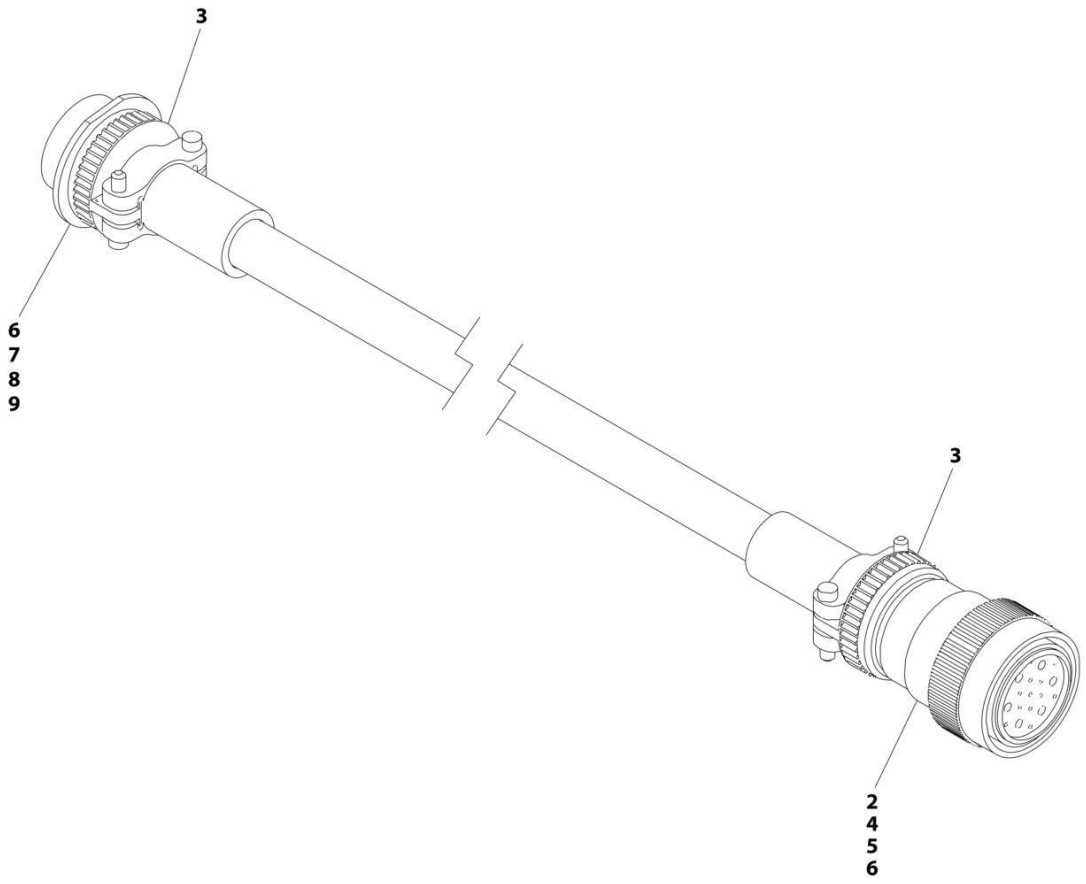


FIGURE 8-37. BOOM CABLE - LOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206082	Ref	BOOM CABLE	C
2	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
7	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
8	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
9	4460464	10	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-38. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (600S HC3)

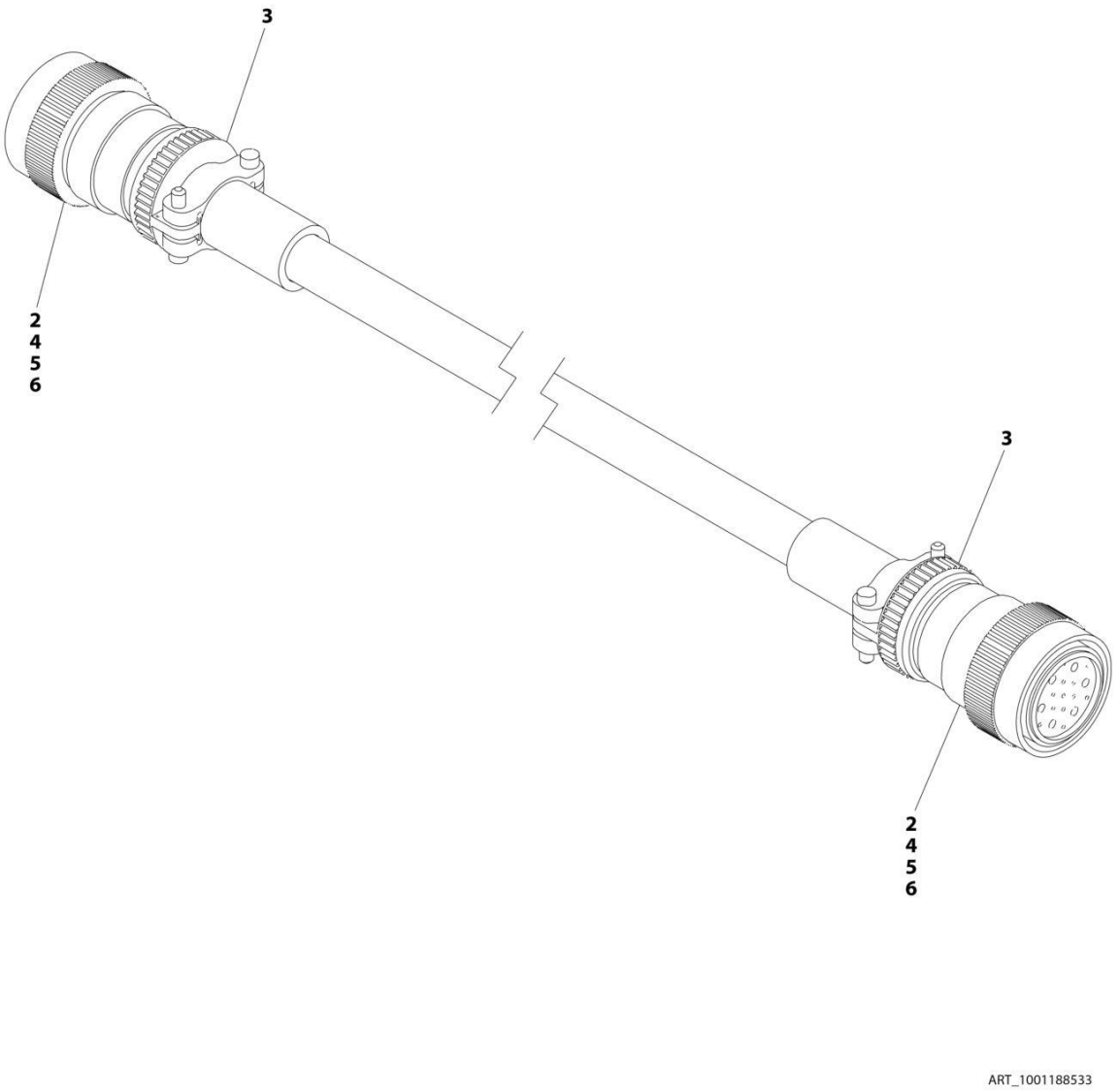


FIGURE 8-38. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188533	Ref	BOOM CABLE	C
2	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
7	1001226400	2	Heat Shrink (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-39. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (660SJ HC3)

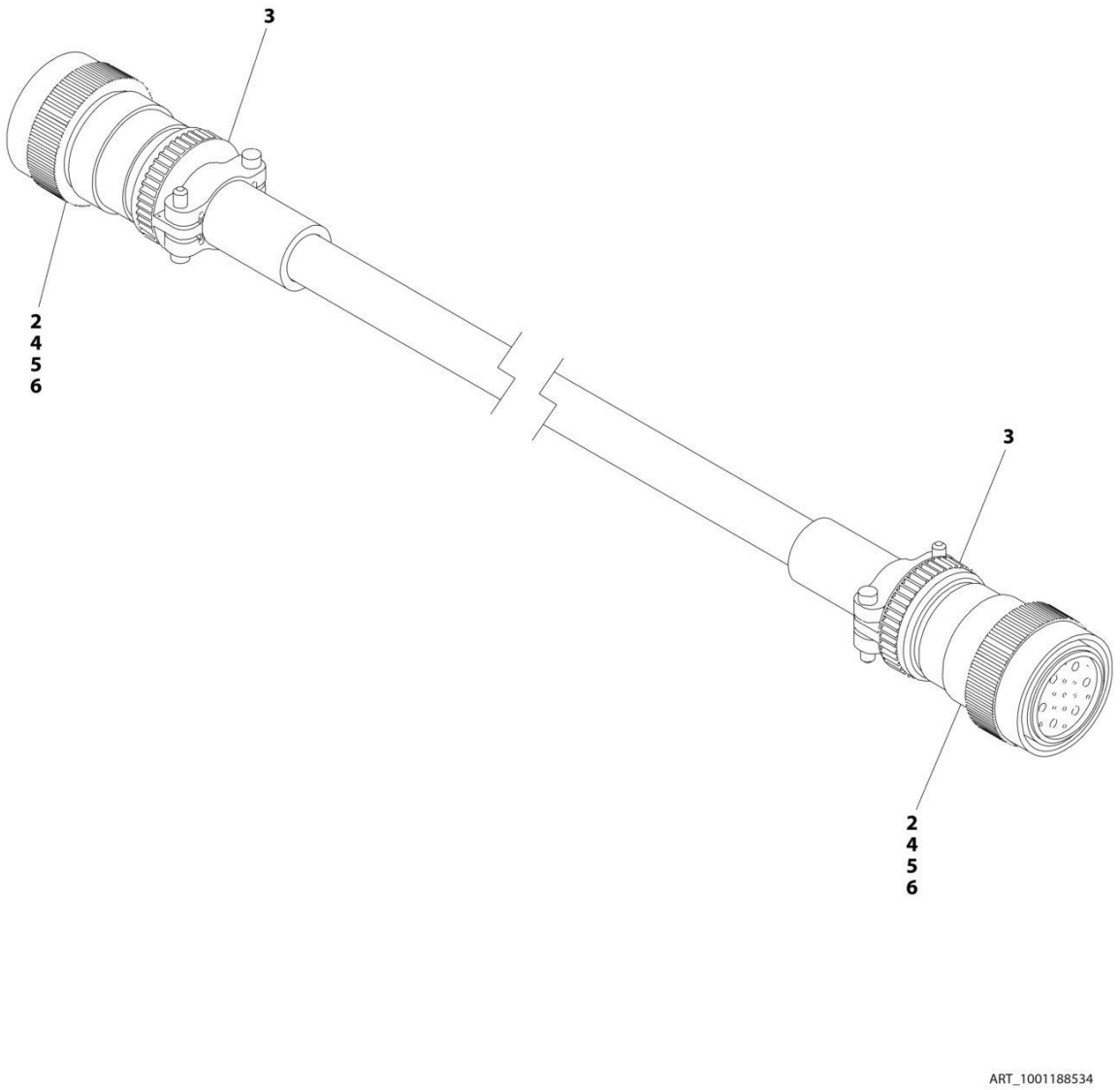


FIGURE 8-39. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188534	Ref	BOOM CABLE	C
2	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
7	1001226400	2	Heat Shirnk (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-40. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G (ANSI EXPORT, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

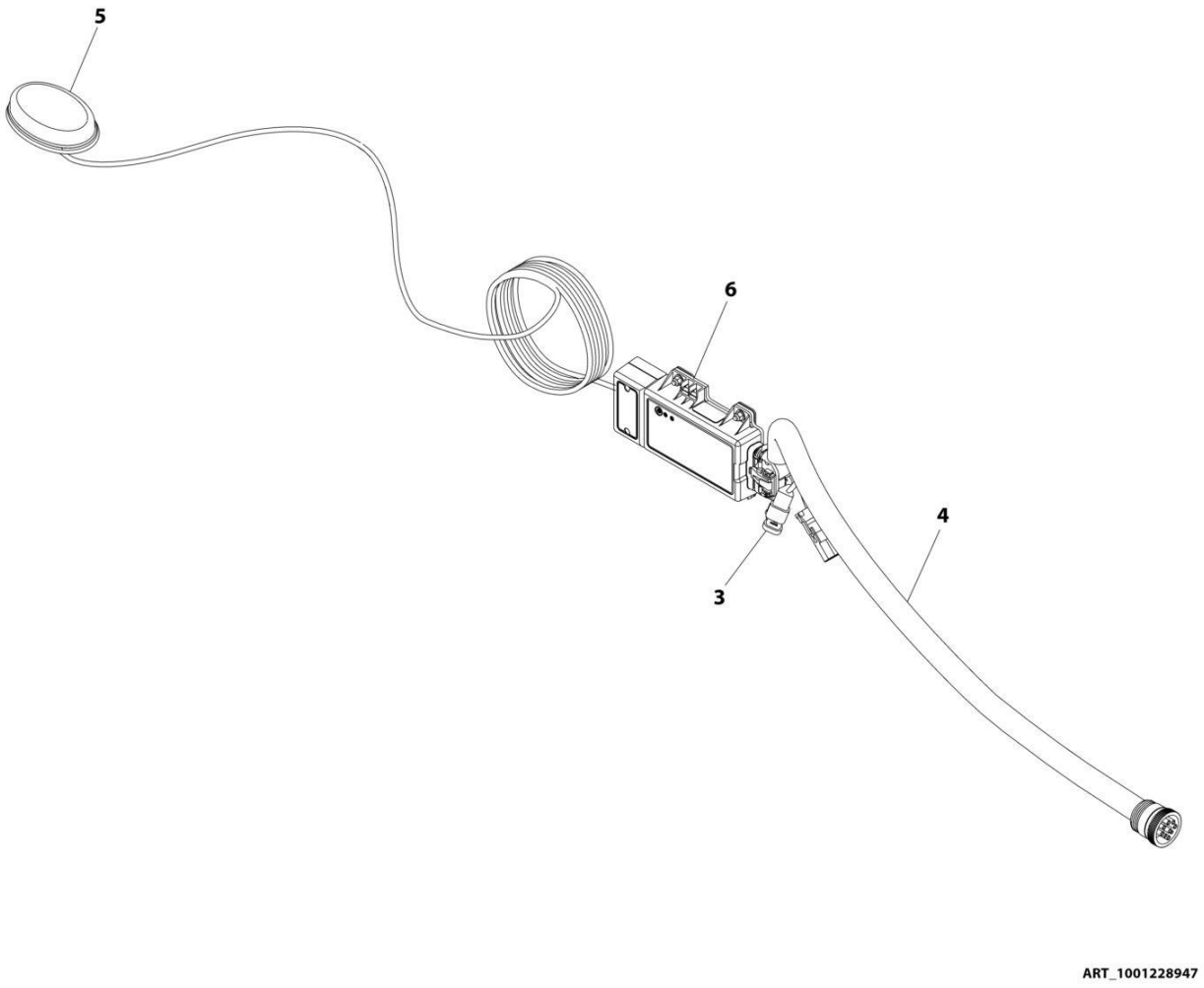


FIGURE 8-40. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G (ANSI EXPORT, RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228947	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001226799	1	Antenna	
6	1001228954	1	ClearSky Module	

FIGURE 8-41. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G (AUSTRALIAN AND RUSSIA SPECS)

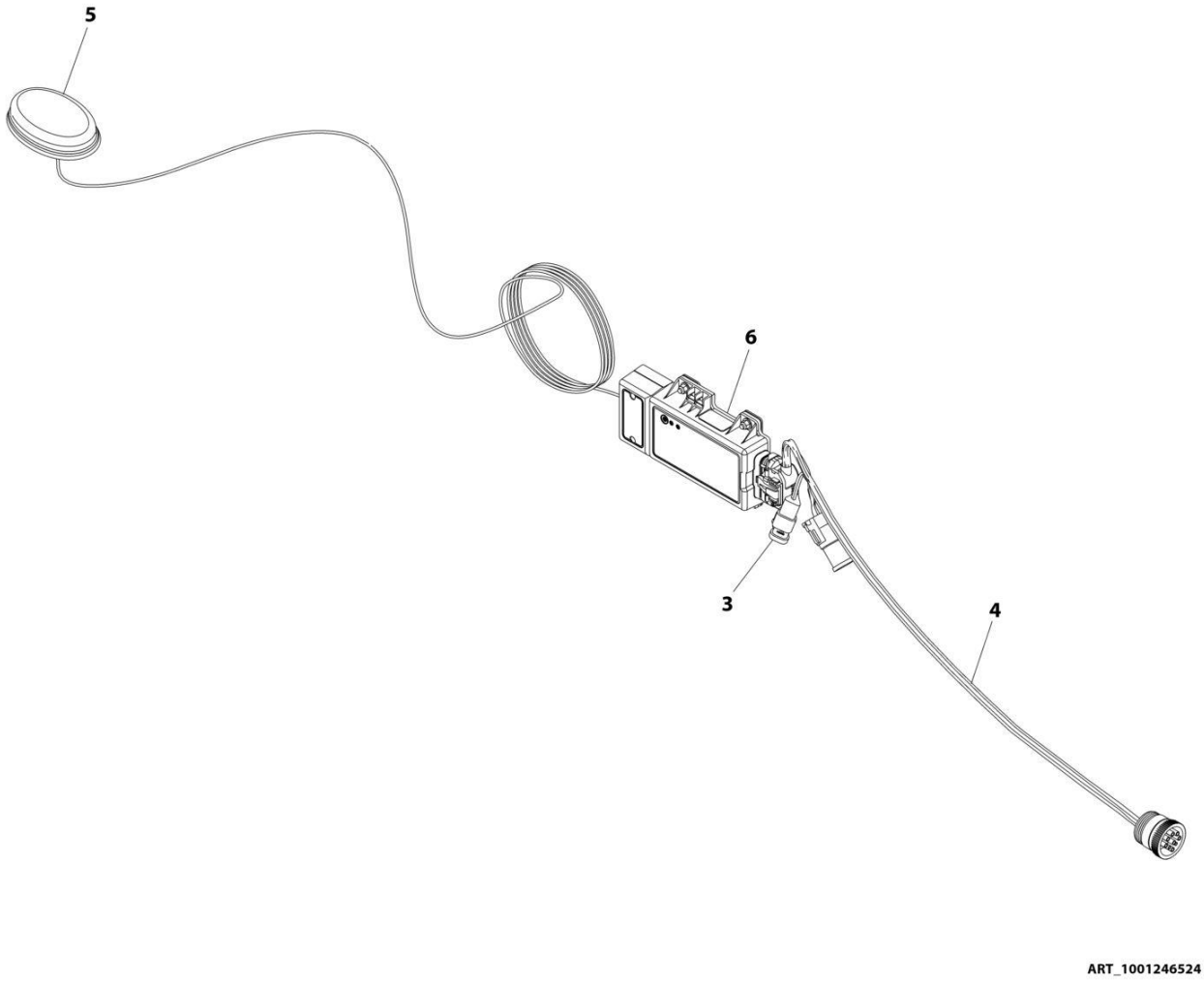


FIGURE 8-41. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3G (AUSTRALIAN AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246524	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001226799	1	Antenna	
6	1001246144	1	ClearSky Module	

FIGURE 8-42. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIA AND CHINA SPECS)

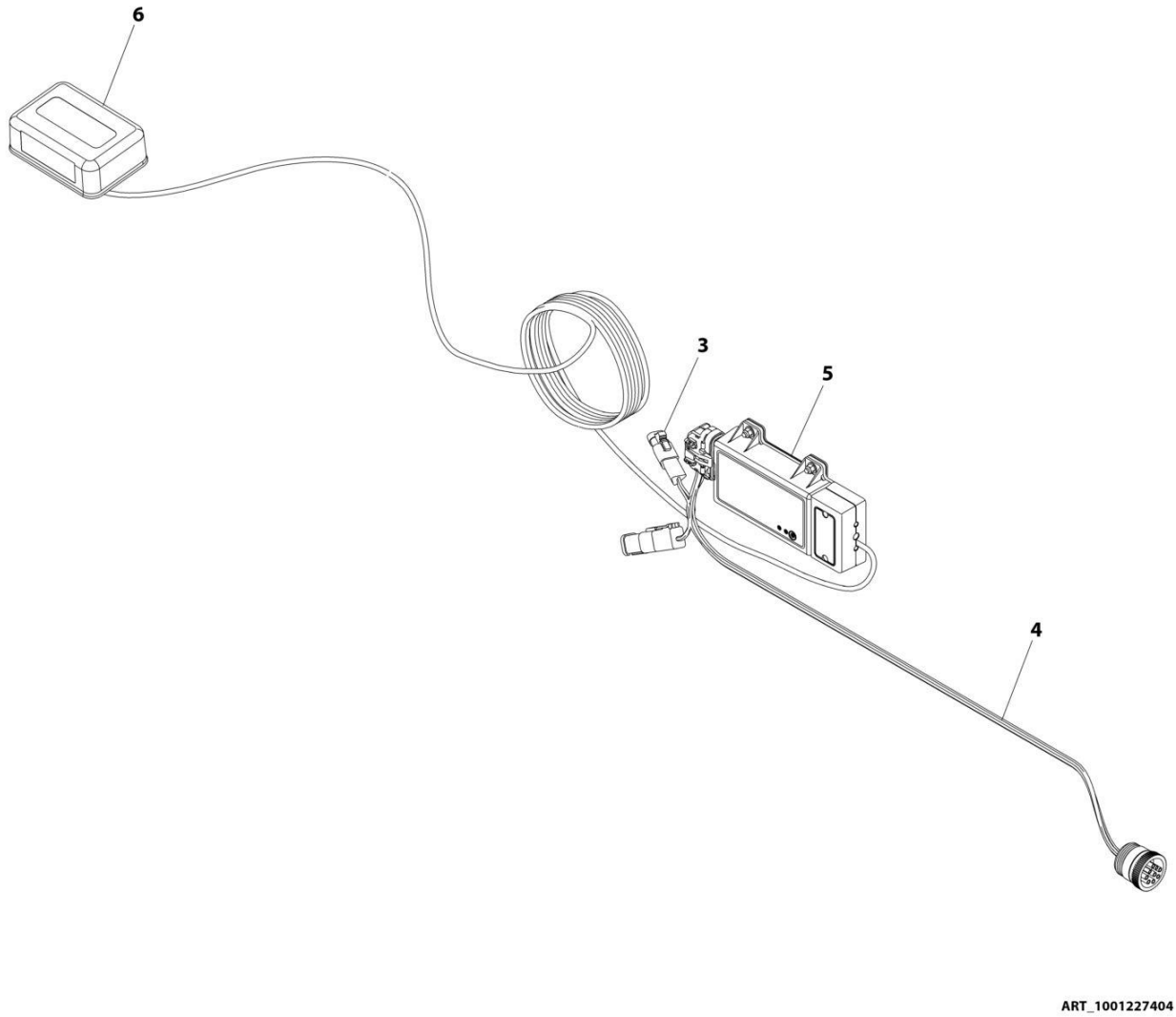


FIGURE 8-42. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIA AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227404	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001129408	1	Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001262322	1	ClearSky Module	
6	1001262326	1	Antenna	

FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G (CHINA SPECS)

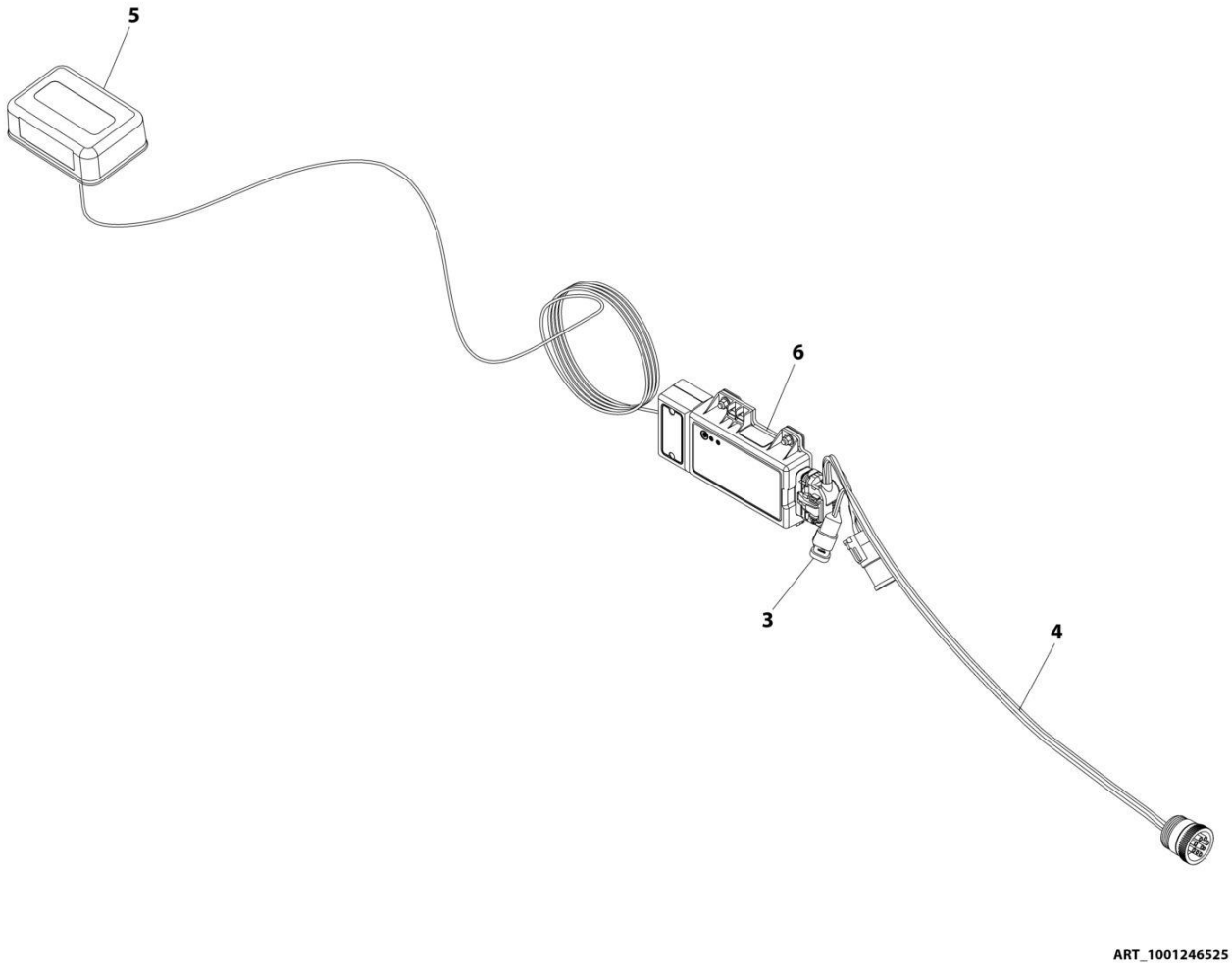
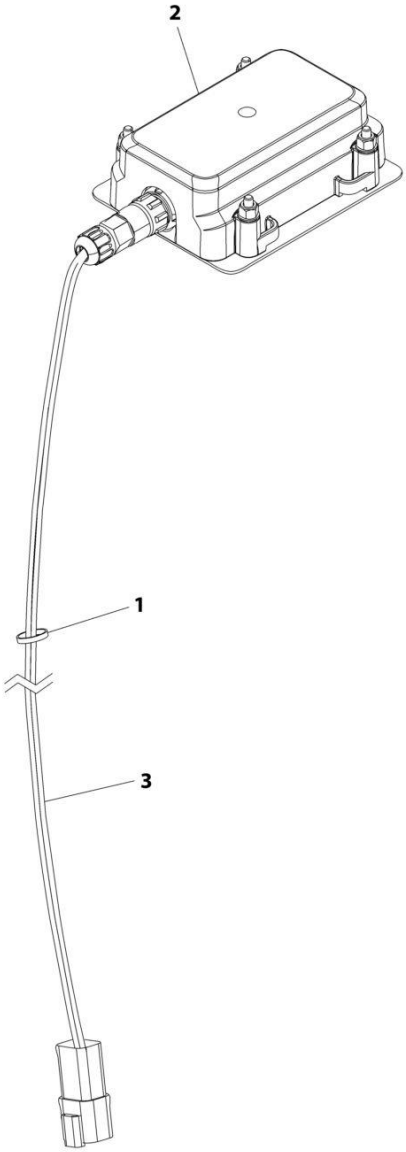


FIGURE 8-43. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 4G (CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246525	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001116815	1	Connector	
4	1001226739	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001262326	1	Antenna	
6	1001246145	1	ClearSky Module	

FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3 WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)

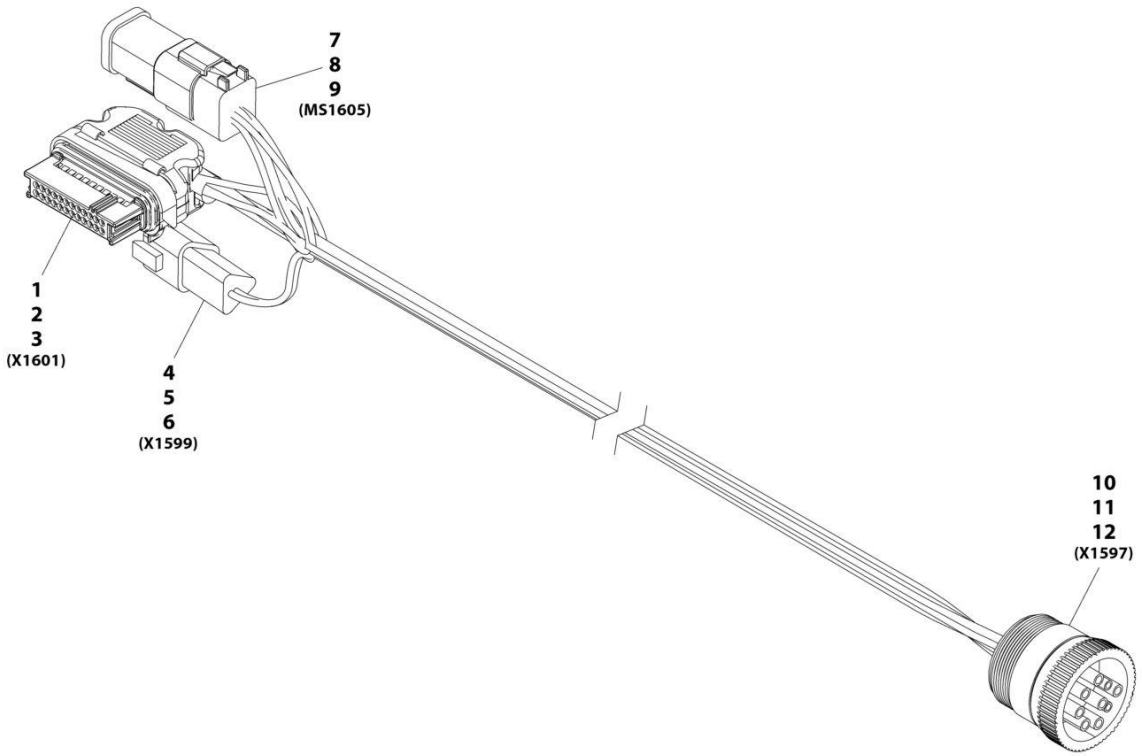


ART_1001276610

FIGURE 8-44. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3 WIRE CONNECTION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276610	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE CONNECTION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Telematics Control Module Assembly (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-45. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3G & 4G



ART_1001226739-A

FIGURE 8-45. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3G & 4G

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226739	Ref	Clearsky Harness	A
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001116731	16	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001226637	8	Terminal	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Terminal	
9	1001226541	1	Connector- 6 Pin Bussbar	
10	1001112796	1	Connector	
11	4460465	8	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-46. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE

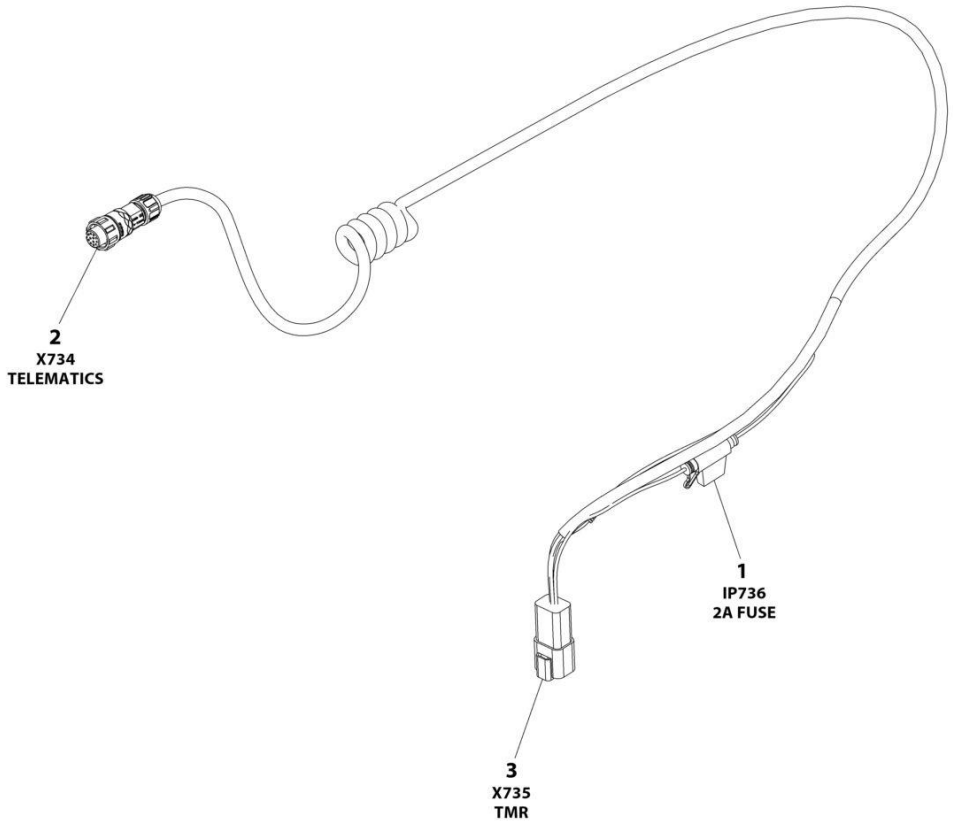


FIGURE 8-46. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3 WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-47. CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS (1000LBS)

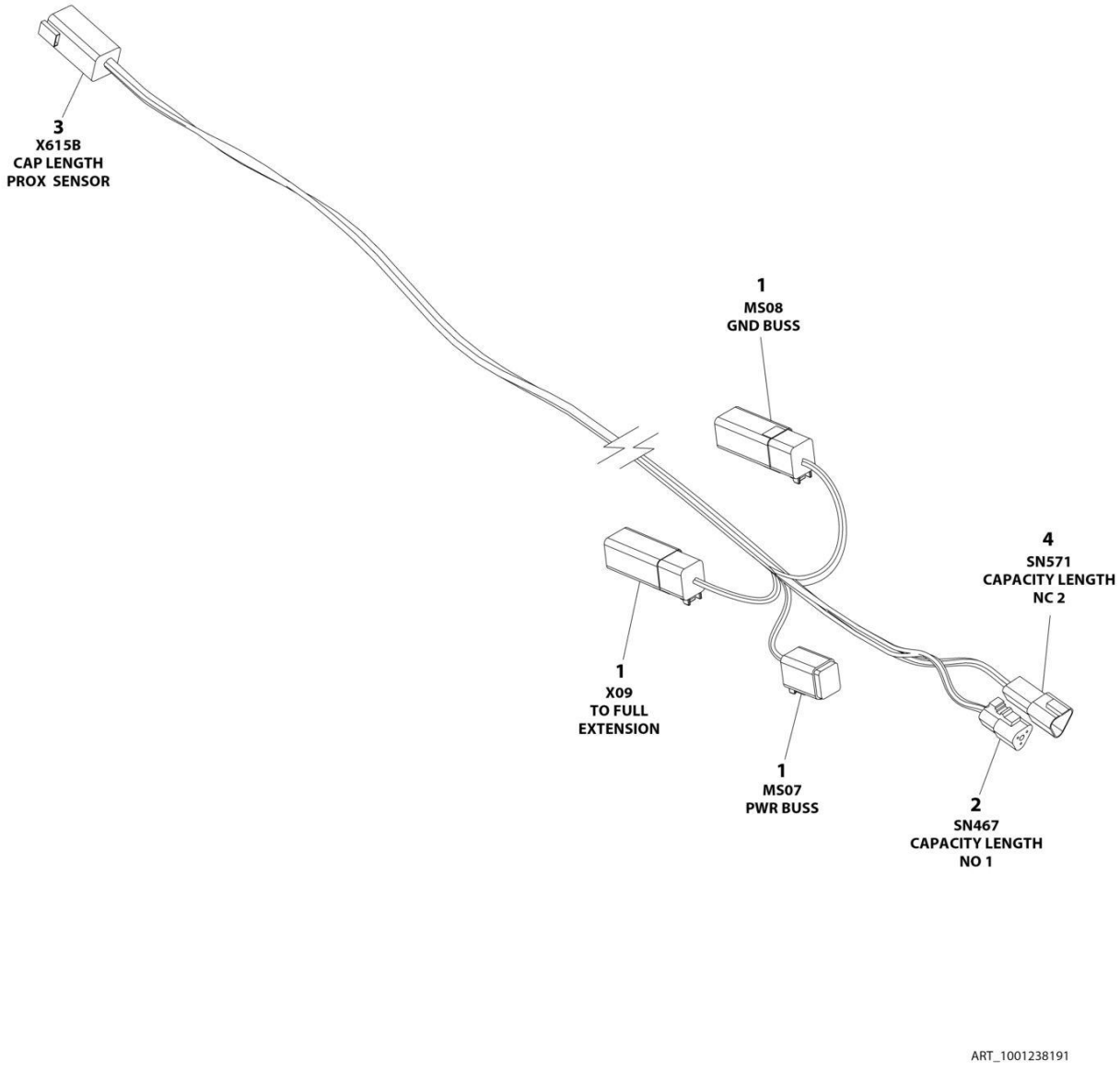


FIGURE 8-47. CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS (1000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238191	Ref	CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS	D
1	4460894	3	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	4460465	16	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460892	2	Bussbar - 6 Position	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
3	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
4	4640464	3	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-48. CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS (750 LBS)

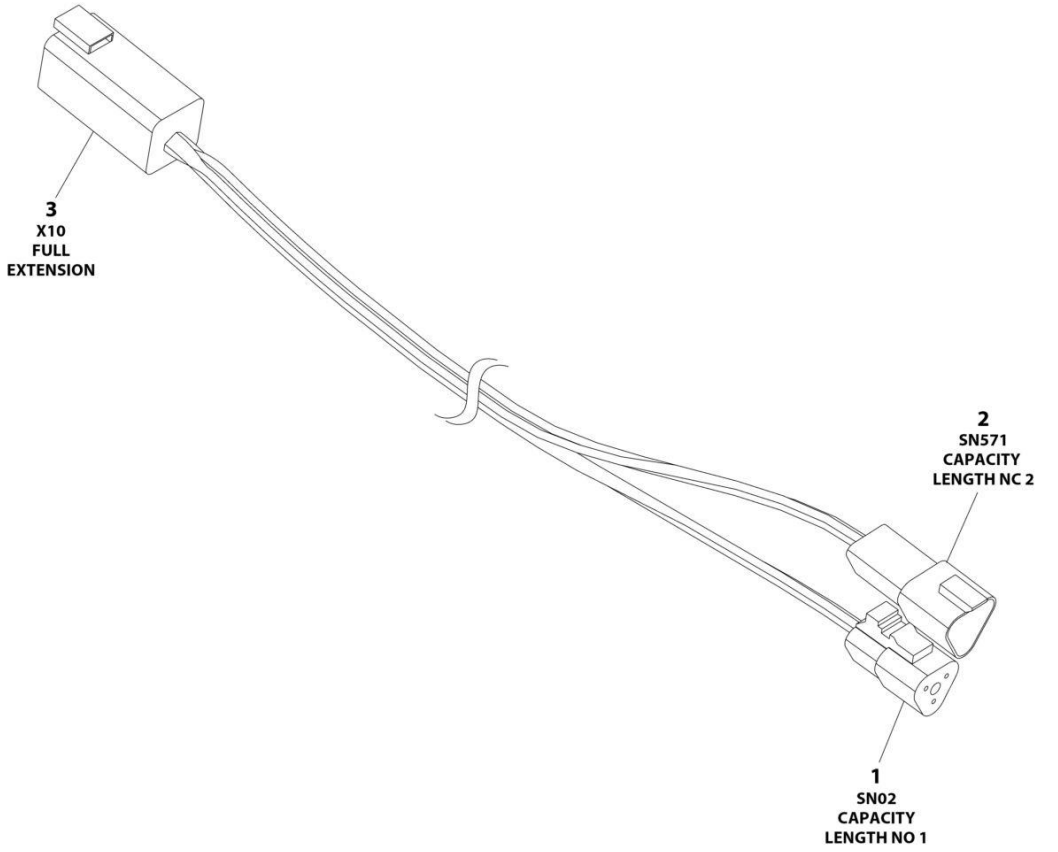


FIGURE 8-48. CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS (750 LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238192	Ref	BOOM SENSOR / CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS	B
1	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4640464	3	Pin, Male	
3	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
3	4460464	6	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-49. ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS

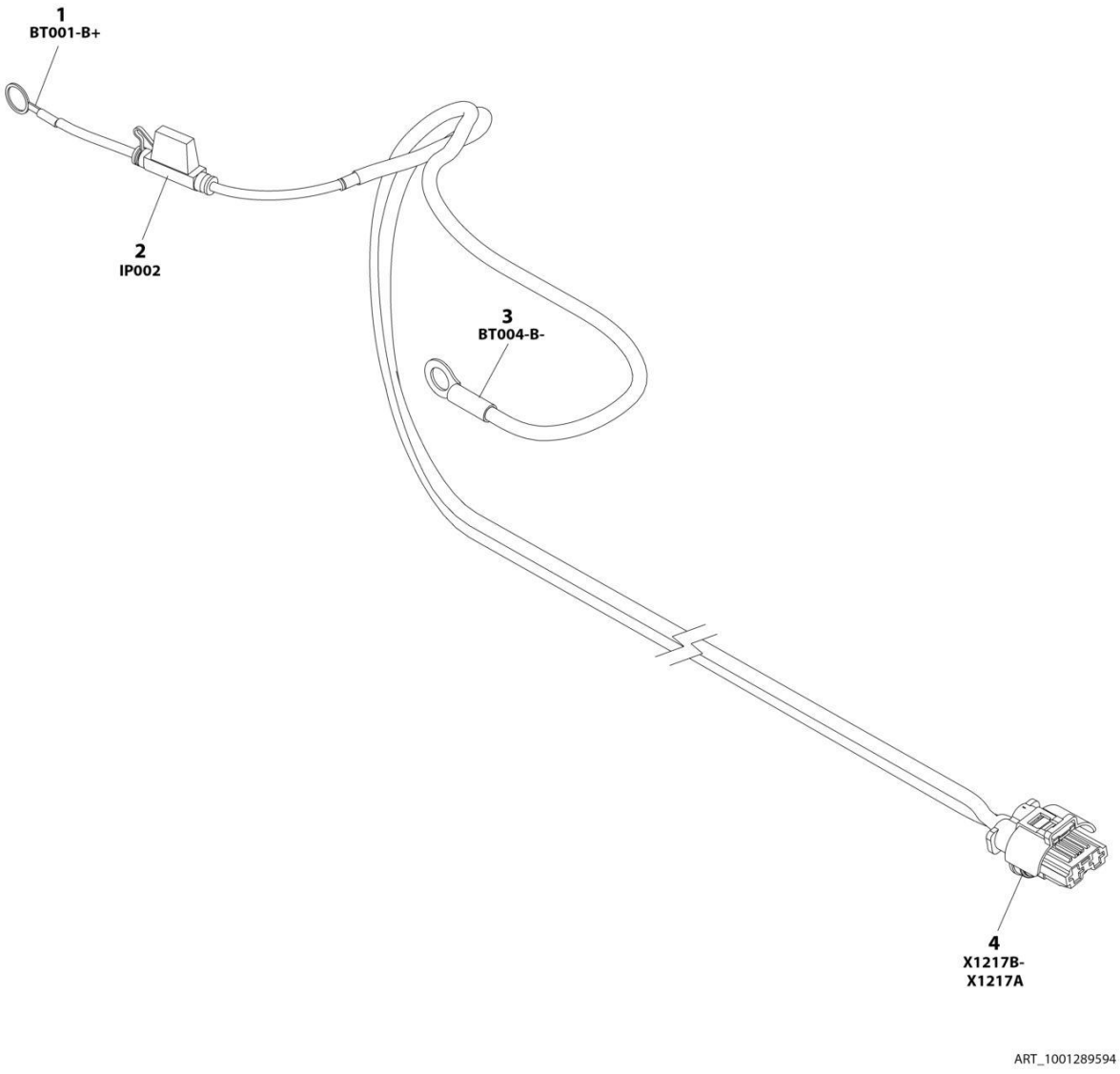


FIGURE 8-49. ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289594	Ref	ECU POWER JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	4460019	1	Terminal Ring	
2	1001172064	1	Fuse Holder	
2	1001172065	1	Fuse 30Amp	
3	8220164	1	Terminal Ring	
4	1001142938	1	Connector	
4	1001142940	2	Terminal	
4	1001142941	2	Seal	

FIGURE 8-50. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

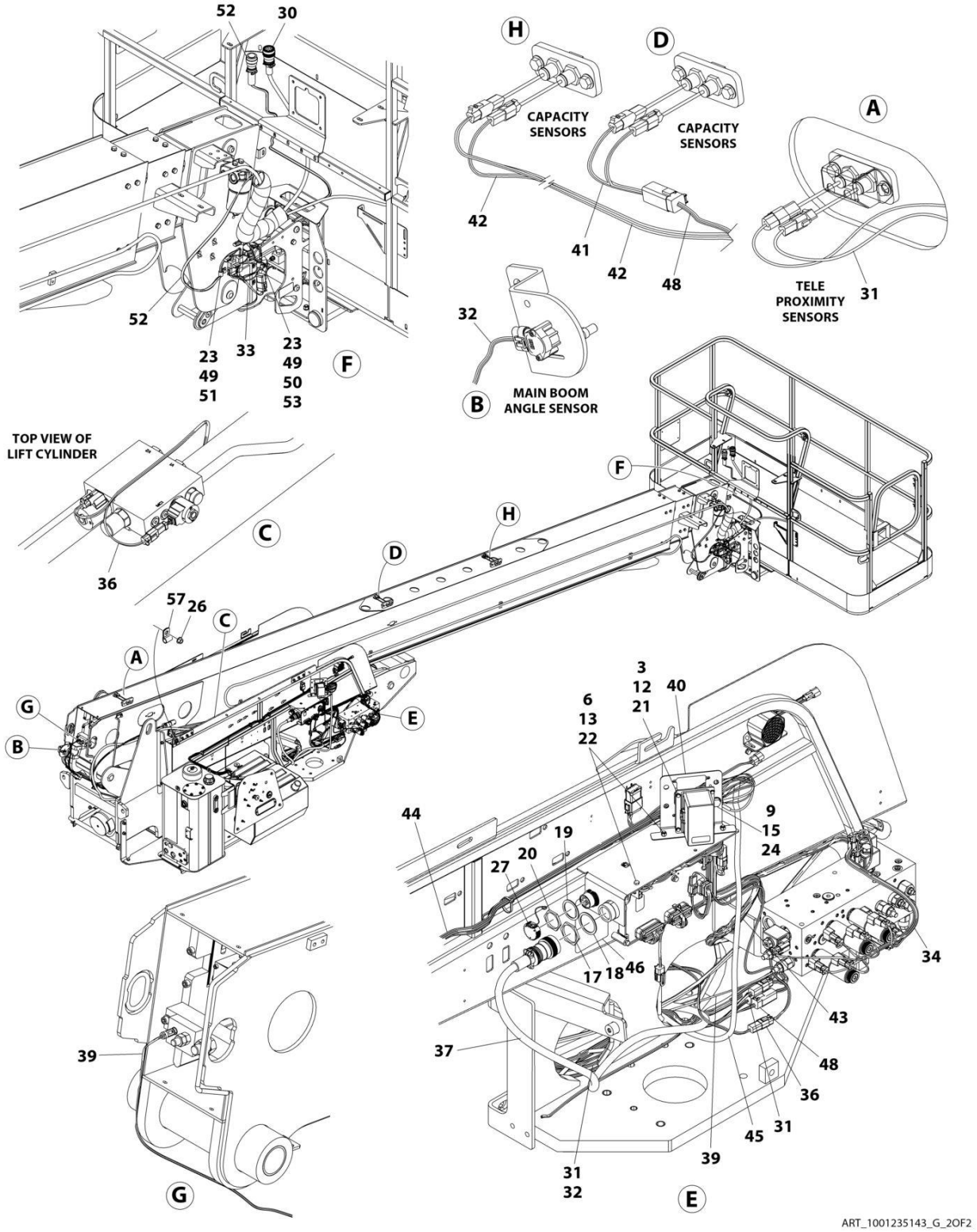


FIGURE 8-50. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235143	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	G
3	0700412	4	Bolt M4 x 25	
6	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
12	3290405	4	Nut, Lock M4	
13	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6	
15	3291001	1	Nut M10	
16	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
17	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
18	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
20	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
21	4811400	8	Washer M4	
22	4811700	11	Washer M6	
23	4811900	2	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	5261000	1	Nut M10	
27	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
30	1001188533	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001189003	1	Tele Proximity Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001189005	1	Boom Angle Sensor Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001266276	1	Valve Harness - Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001284771	1	Valve Harness - Main Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001205923	1	Lift Cylinder Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001206082	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001227527	1	Service Cable	
40	1001237822	1	Plate, Fuse Box	
41	1001238191	1	Capacity Proximity Harness (1000LBS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001238192	1	Capacity Proximity Harness (750LBS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001282065	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001238408	1	Ground Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001239290	1	UGM Ground Cable	
46	1001239512	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
48	1001242908	1	Cable, Capacity	
48	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
48	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
49	8406110	2	Clamp	
50	1001149160	1	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
51	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
52	1001266277	1	Platform Valve Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
55	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
56	4460234	AR	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
57	1001080996	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 8-51. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

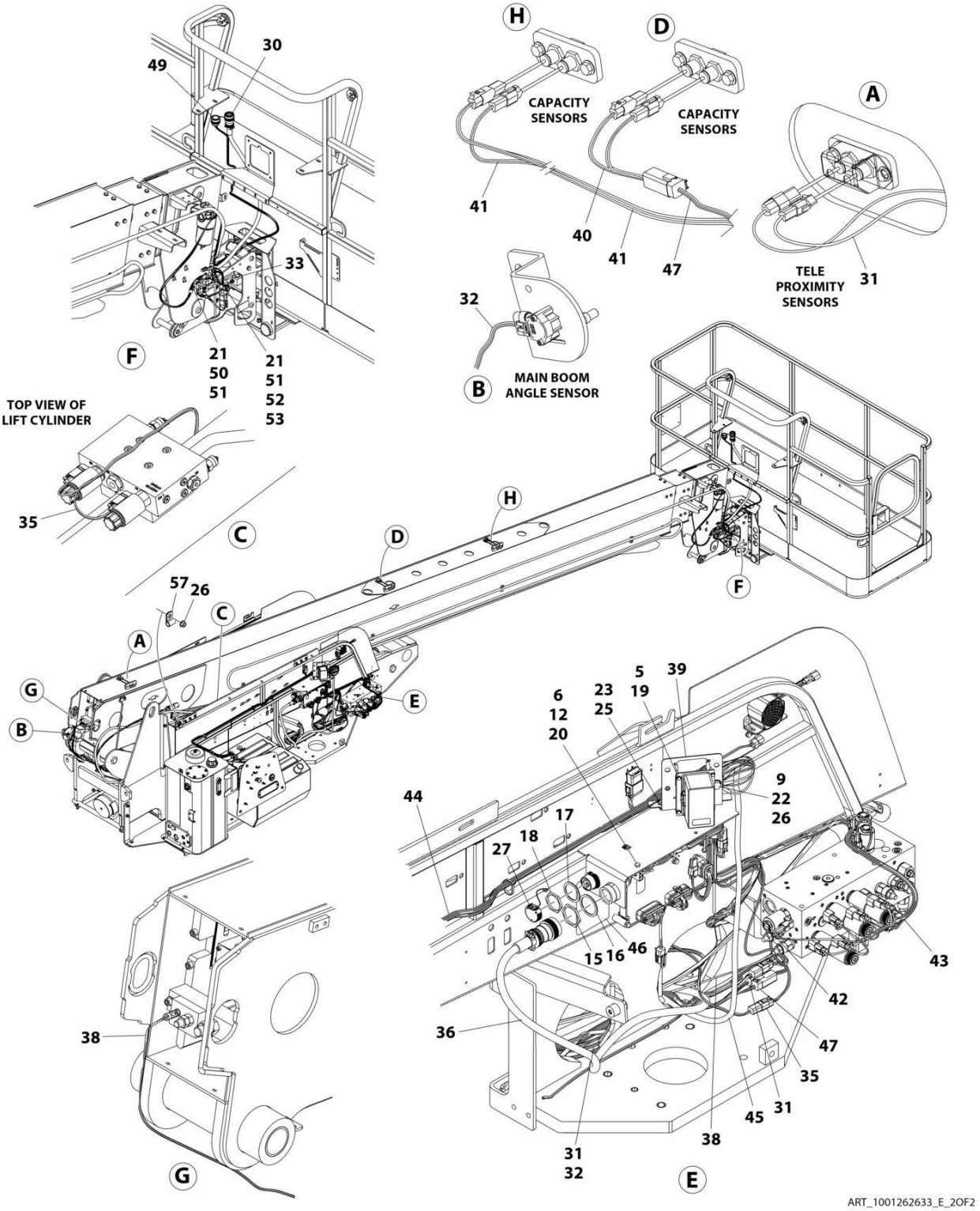


FIGURE 8-51. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262633	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	E
5	0731005	4	Bolt 10 x 0.625	
6	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
12	3290605	1	Nut M6	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
16	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
17	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
18	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
19	4711000	4	Washer	
20	4811700	2	Washer M6	
21	4811900	2	Washer M8	
22	4812000	1	Washer M10	
23	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
25	5260600	3	Nut M6	
26	5261000	1	Nut M10 Class 10	
27	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
30	1001188533	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001189003	1	Tele Proximity Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001189005	1	Boom Angle Sensor Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001266276	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001205923	1	Lift Cylinder Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001206082	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001227527	1	Service Cable	
39	1001237822	1	Plate, Fuse Box	
40	1001238191	1	Capacity Proximity Harness (1000LBS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001238192	1	Capacity Proximity Harness (750LBS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001282065	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001284771	1	Valve Harness - Main Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001238408	1	Ground Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001239290	1	UGM Ground Cable	
46	1001239512	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
47	1001242908	1	Transport Switch Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001266277	1	Platform Valve Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
51	8406110	2	Clip	
52	1001149160	1	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
53	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
55	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
56	4460234	AR	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
57	1001080996	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 8-52. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

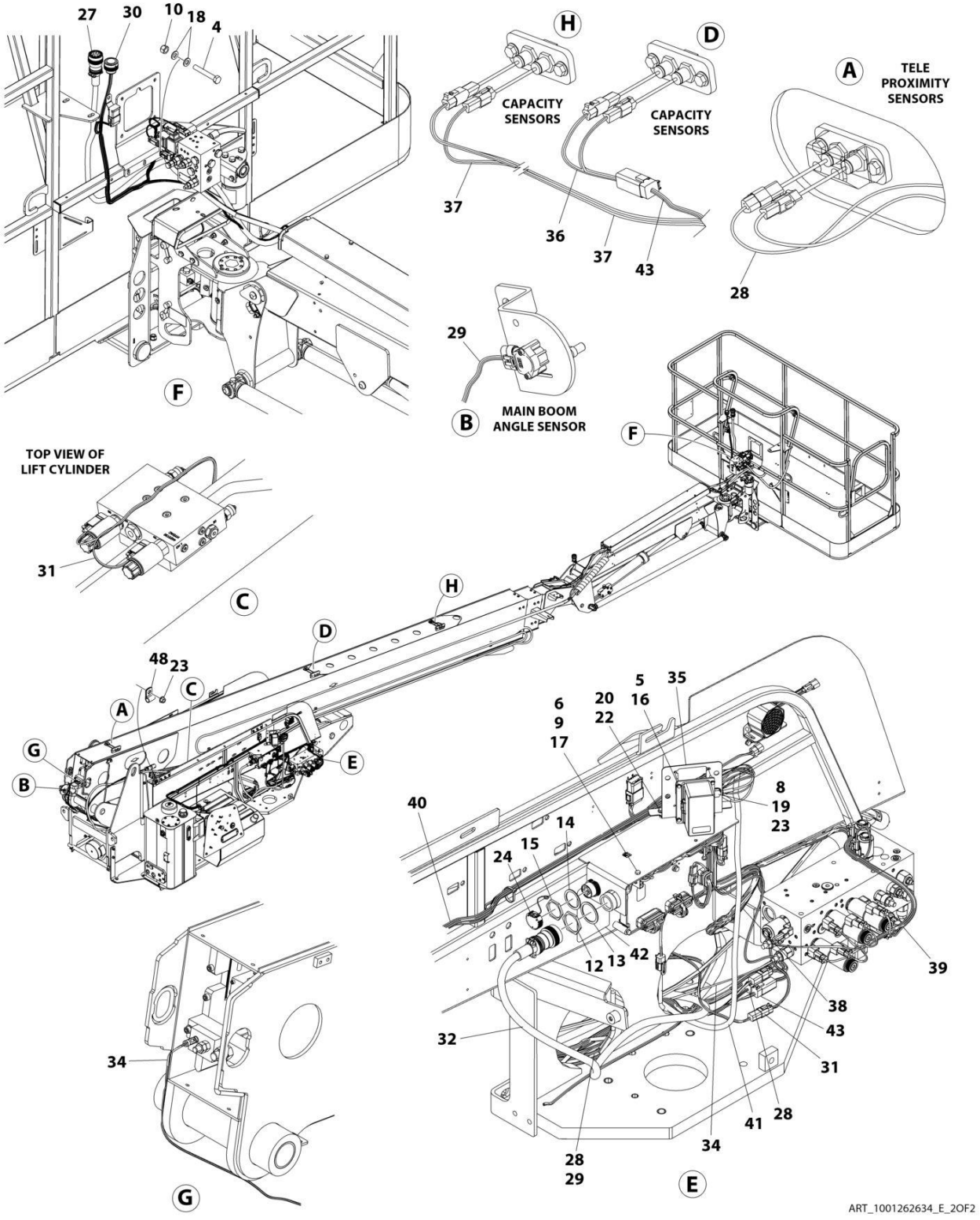


FIGURE 8-52. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA (ULS) SPECS) (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262634	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	E
4	0700819	1	Bolt M8 x 55	
5	0731005	4	Bolt M10	
6	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
8	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
9	3290605	1	Nut M6	
10	3290805	1	Nut M8	
11	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
13	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
14	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
15	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
16	4711000	4	Washer	
17	4811700	2	Washer M6	
18	4811900	2	Washer M8	
19	4812000	1	Washer M10	
20	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
22	5260600	3	Nut M6	
23	5261000	1	Nut M10 Class 10	
24	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
27	1001188534	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001189003	1	Tele Proximity Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001189005	1	Boom Angle Sensor Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001264338	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001205923	1	Lift Cylinder Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001206082	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001227527	1	Service Cable	
35	1001237822	1	Plate	
36	1001238191	1	Capacity Proximity Harness (1000lbs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section))	
37	1001238192	1	Capacity Proximity Harness (750lbs) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section))	
38	1001282065	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001284771	1	Valve Harness - Main Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001238408	1	Ground Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001239290	1	UGM Ground Cable	
42	1001239512	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
43	1001242908	1	Transport Switch Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	4240032	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
47	4460234	1	Cable-Tie (Not Shown)	
48	1001080996	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 8-53. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

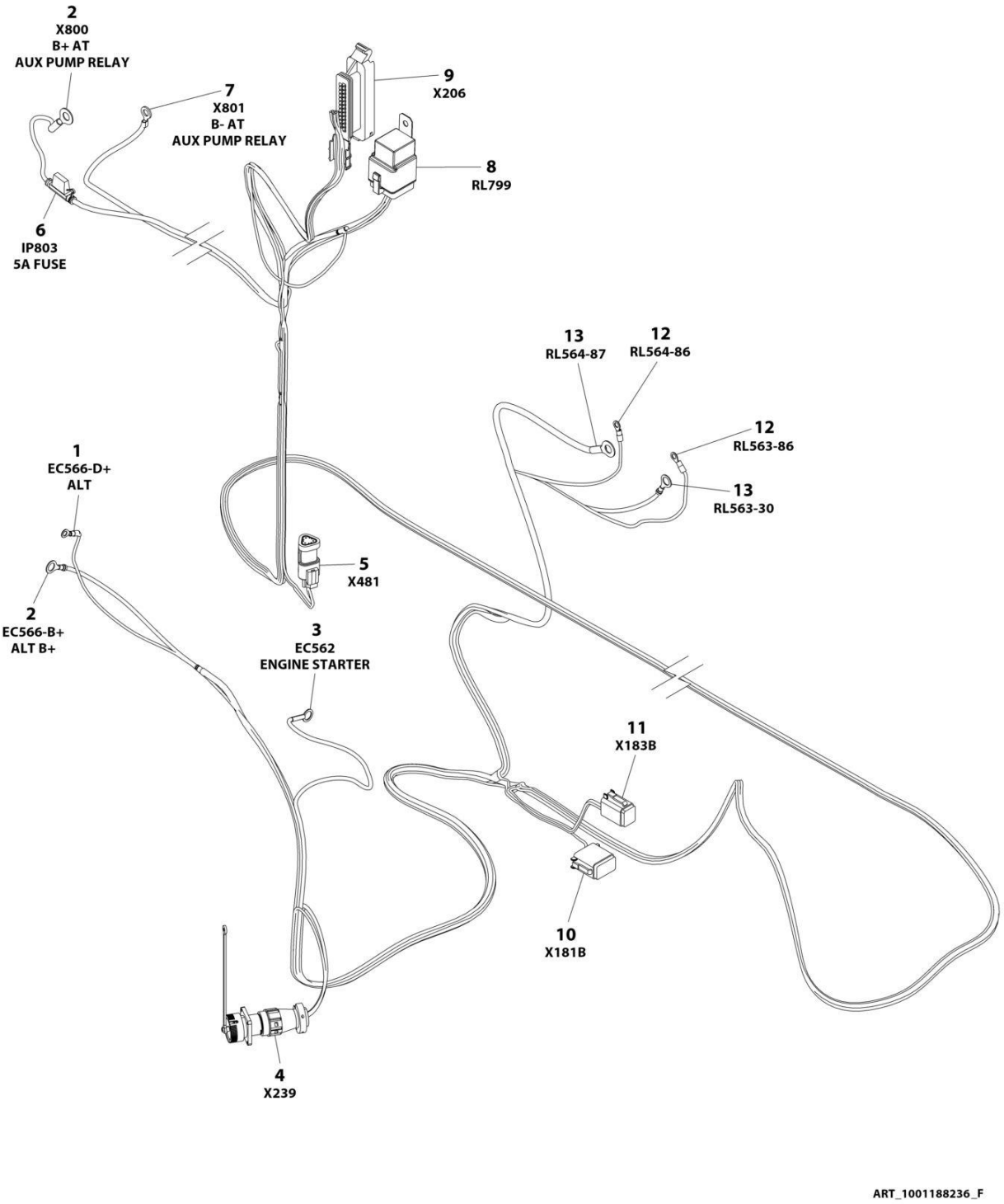
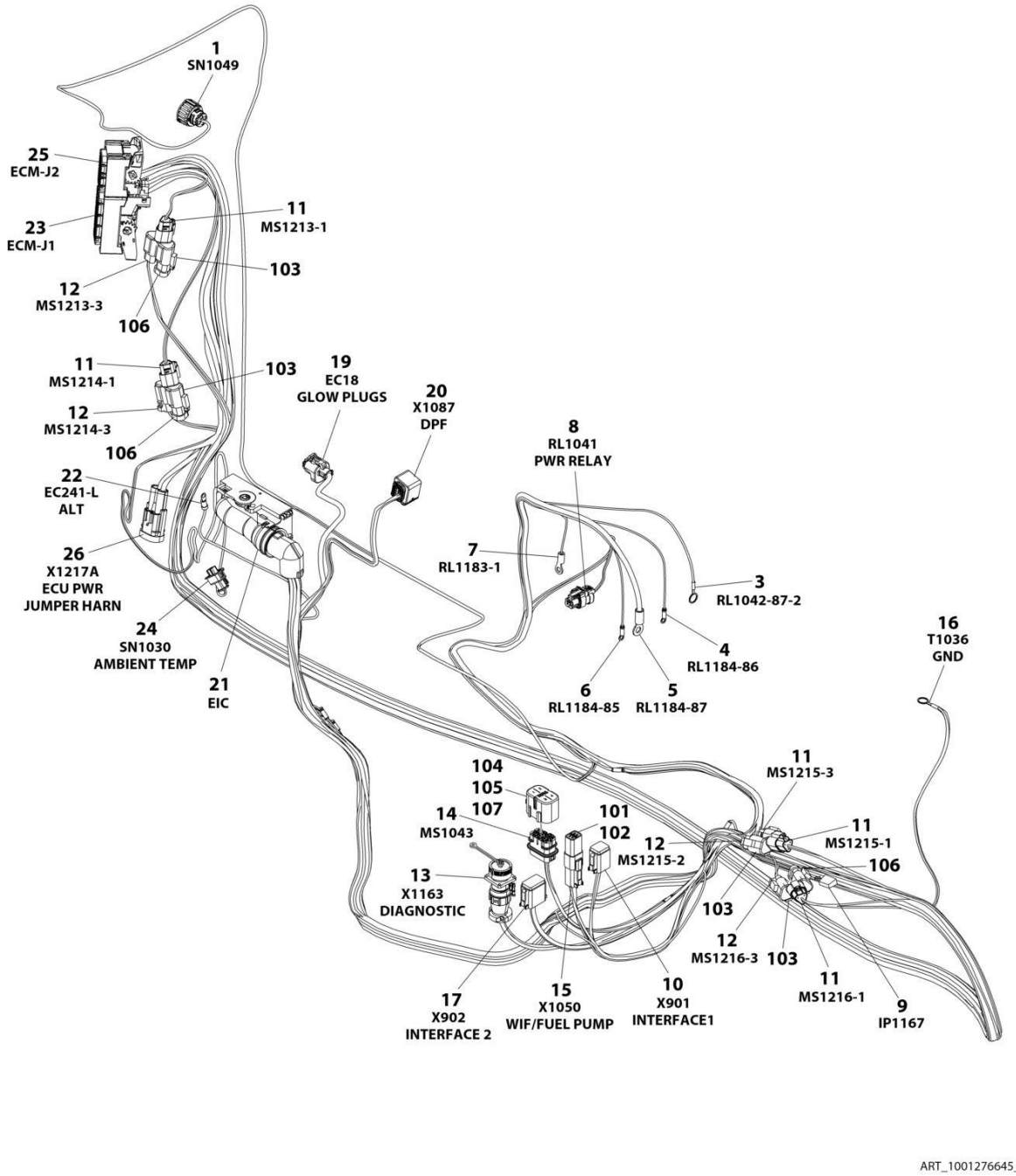


FIGURE 8-53. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188236	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	F
1	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220045	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460142	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
4	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
5	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
5	4461070	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
5	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
6	2600066	2	Fuseholder with 5Amp Fuse	
6	See Note	NSS	Fuse - 5Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
7	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001117025	1	Plug, Relay	
8	1001116734	1	Terminal	
8	1001116732	3	Terminal	
8	1001128128	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4461052	1	Connector - 25 Position	
9	4461060	1	Terminal	
9	4461005	6	Terminal	
9	4461008	18	Plug, Terminal	
9	4461054	1	Seal	
9	4461006	6	Seal	
9	4461053	1	Cover	
10	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
10	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
11	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
11	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
11	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460313	2	Terminal, Ring	
13	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 8-54. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES



ART_1001276645_B

FIGURE 8-54. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.2L3 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276645	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	B
1	1001133714	1	Connector	
1	1001133715	3	Terminal	
1	1001135651	1	Plug	
1	1001135650	3	Seal	
3	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
5	1001117107	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001116952	1	Connector	
8	4460465	2	Socket	
9	1001170764	1	Holder, Fuse	
9	1001197719	1	Resistor 0.5 Watt	
10	4460894	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Socket	
10	4460944	2	Socket	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	1001116812	5	Connector	
11	4460944	10	Socket	
11	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460539	4	Connector	
12	4460944	8	Socket	
12	4460466	4	Plug	
13	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
13	4461071	6	Terminal	
14	80484084	1	Connector	
14	1001116728	4	Terminal	
14	1001116727	4	Plug	
14	4460458	4	Plug	
15	4460884	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Socket	
15	4460942	1	Socket	
16	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460930	1	Connector	
17	4460465	7	Socket	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
19	1001253873	1	Connector	
19	1001142940	1	Terminal	
19	1001142941	1	Seal	
20	1001239202	1	Connector	
20	1001126363	7	Terminal	
20	1001126391	1	Seal, Terminal	
20	1001126364	7	Seal, Terminal	
21	1001126362	1	Connector	
21	1001126363	37	Terminal	
21	1001126365	2	Terminal	
21	1001126391	9	Plug	
21	4461008	4	Plug	
21	1001126392	10	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	1001126364	37	Seal, Terminal	
21	1001223459	10	Seal, Terminal	
21	4461054	2	Seal	
22	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	1001133956	1	Connector	
23	1001126351	3	Terminal	
23	1001182361	6	Terminal	
23	1001252527	4	Terminal	
23	1001230934	25	Terminal	
23	1001230935	55	Plug	
23	1001230936	1	Plug	
23	1001182365	6	Seal, Terminal	
24	1001126487	1	Connector	
24	1001167635	2	Terminal	
24	1001126485	2	Seal	
25	1001133957	1	Connector	
25	1001126351	11	Terminal	
25	1001230934	26	Terminal	
25	1001230935	10	Plug	
25	1001230936	13	Plug	
26	1001289552	1	Connector	
26	1001289553	2	Socket	
26	1001142941	2	Plug	
101	4460466	4	Plug	
102	4460932	1	Connector	
103	4460945	4	Receptacle	
104	8229242	1	Fuse, 5Amp	
105	80983191	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
106	1001116815	3	Connector	
107	1001147264	1	Cap	

FIGURE 8-55. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES

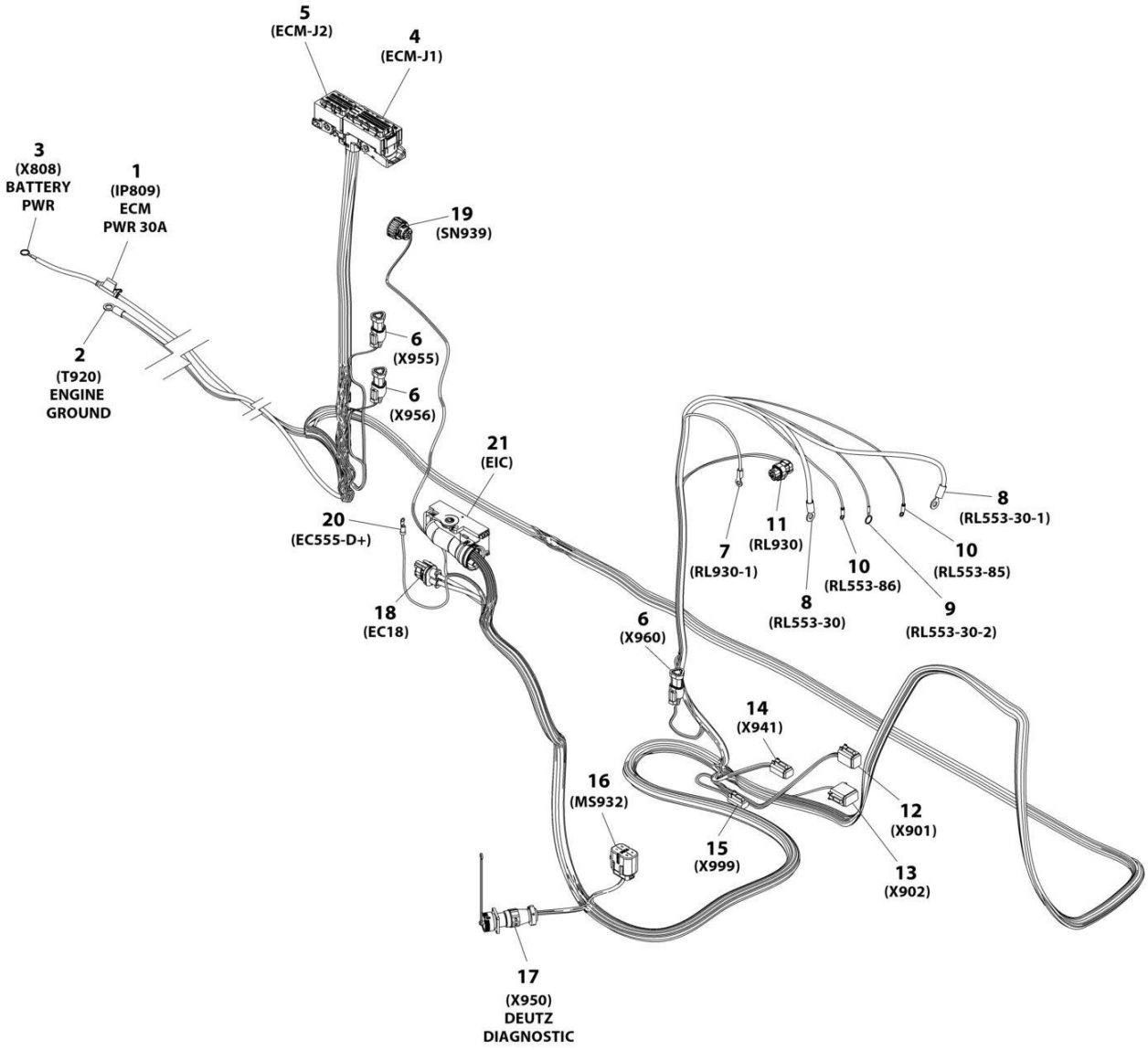


FIGURE 8-55. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233895	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	F
1	1001172064	1	Fuseholder with 30Amp Fuse	
1	1001172065	1	Fuse - 30A	
2	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
4	1001126351	2	Terminal	
4	1001126352	6	Terminal	
4	1001126384	21	Terminal	
4	1001126357	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001126356	63	Plug, Terminal	
5	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
5	1001126351	13	Terminal	
5	1001126384	17	Terminal	
5	1001126357	11	Plug, Terminal	
5	1001126356	19	Plug, Terminal	
6	4461095	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
6	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
6	4461070	3	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
6	4460943	9	Pin, Male	
7	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460313	2	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001116952	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
12	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
12	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
13	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
13	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
14	1001220379	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
14	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	80484084	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
16	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
16	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
16	1001116728	4	Socket, Female	
16	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
16	1001147264	1	Cap	
17	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
17	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
17	4461071	6	Terminal	
18	1001142938	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
18	1001142940	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	1001142941	2	Seal	
19	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	1001133715	13	Terminal	
19	1001135651	11	Plug, Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
21	1001126363	35	Terminal	
21	1001126365	2	Terminal	
21	1001126391	20	Plug, Terminal	
21	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001151856	1	Elbow	

FIGURE 8-56. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES

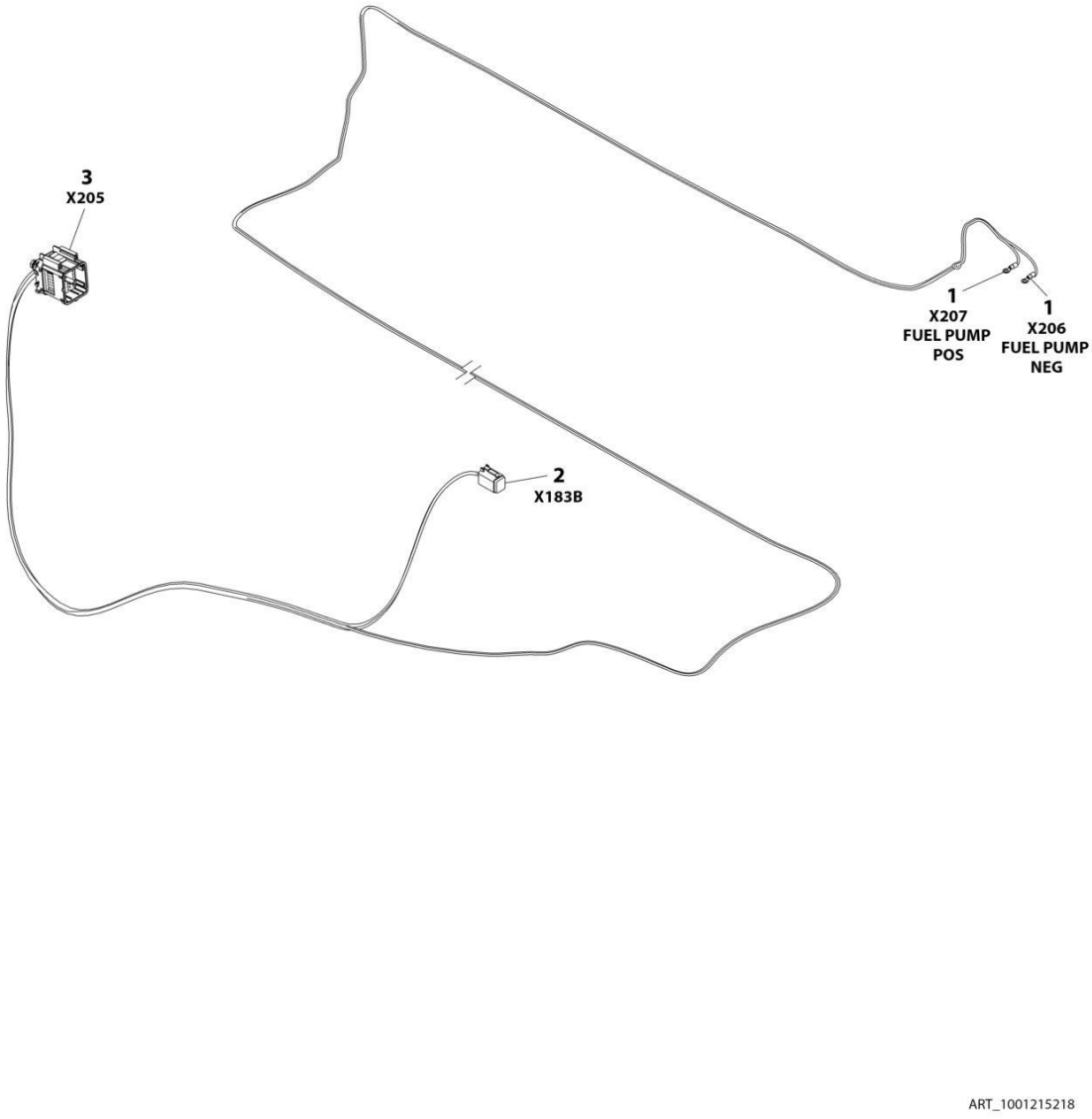


FIGURE 8-56. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215218	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	C
1	4460042	2	Terminal, Ring	
2	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001215016	1	Connector - 42 Position	
3	1001216212	1	Terminal	
3	1001221210	2	Terminal	
3	1001215091	3	Terminal	
3	1001216213	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001215534	34	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-57. FUEL FILTER HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINES

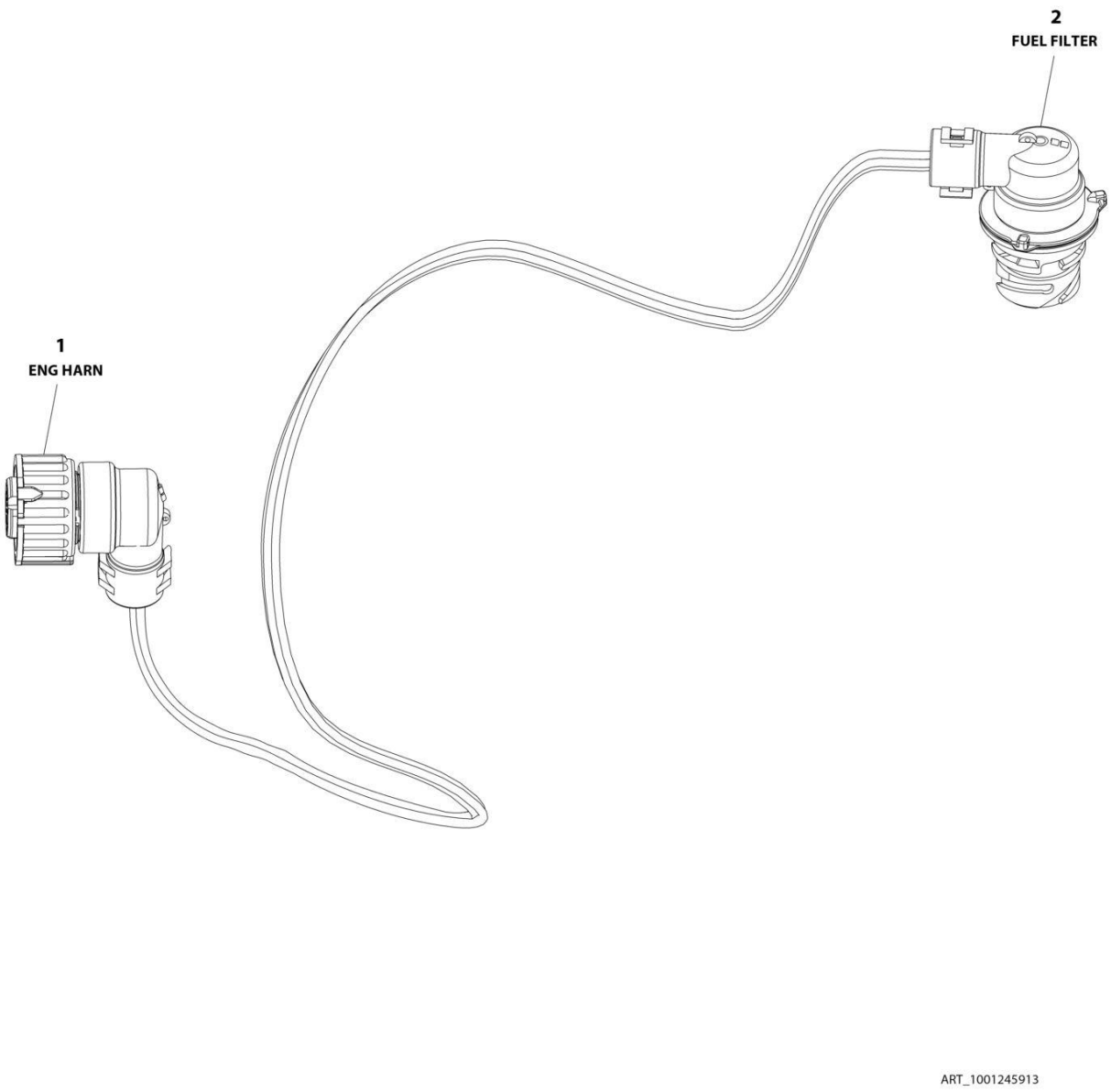


FIGURE 8-57. FUEL FILTER HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.2L3 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245913	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE	D
1	1001148842	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	1001148841	4	Pin, Male	
1	1001135650	4	Seal	
2	1001133714	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	1001133715	4	Socket, Female	
2	1001135650	4	Seal	

FIGURE 8-58. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES

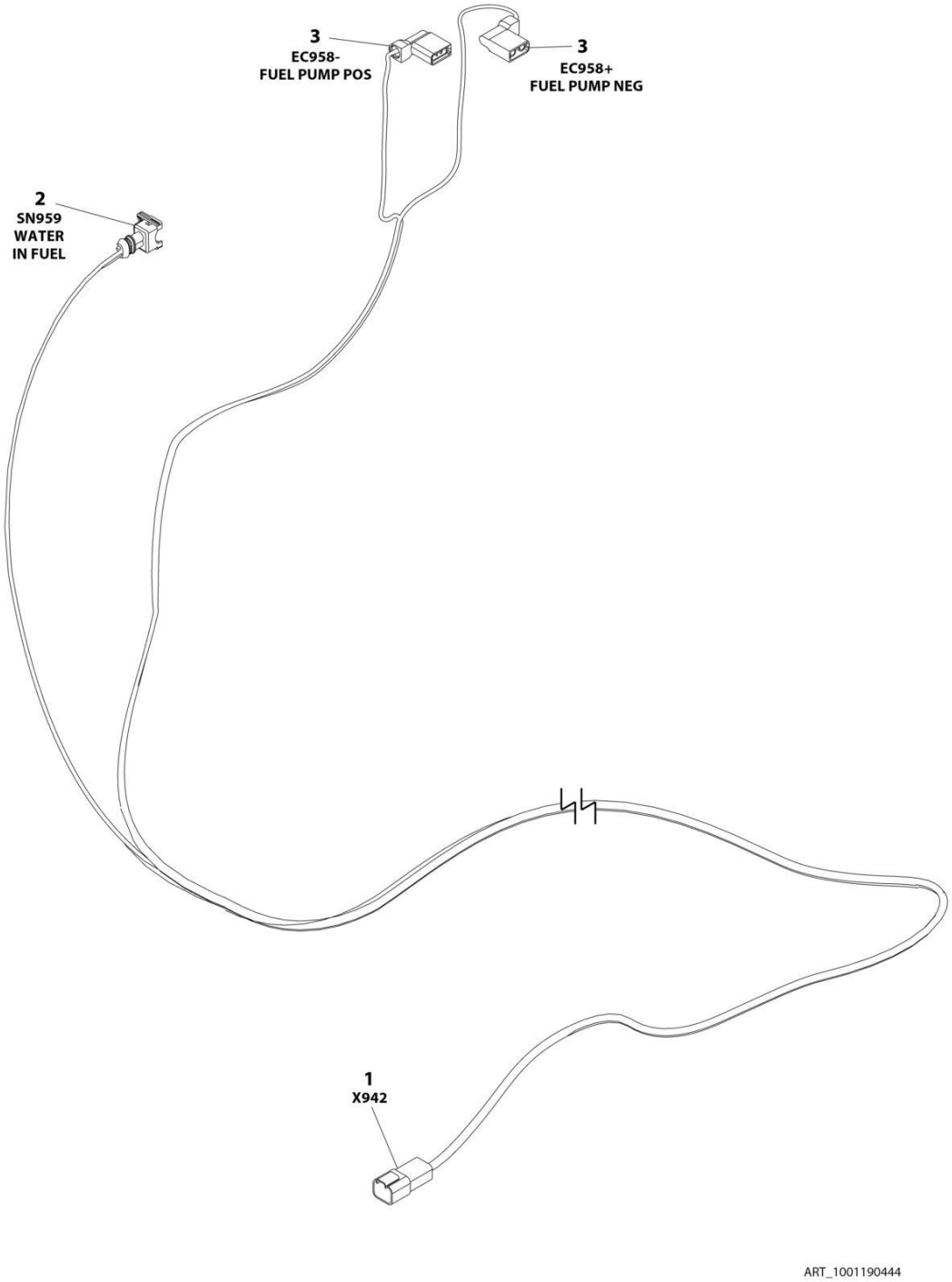


FIGURE 8-58. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 - 49HP AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 - 67HP ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190444	Ref	FUEL PUMP HARNESS	D
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460941	4	Pin, Male	
2	1001116983	1	Plug, Male - 2 Posiiton	
2	1001227507	2	Socket, Female	
2	4461054	2	Seal	
3	1001223045	2	Connector	

FIGURE 8-59. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W

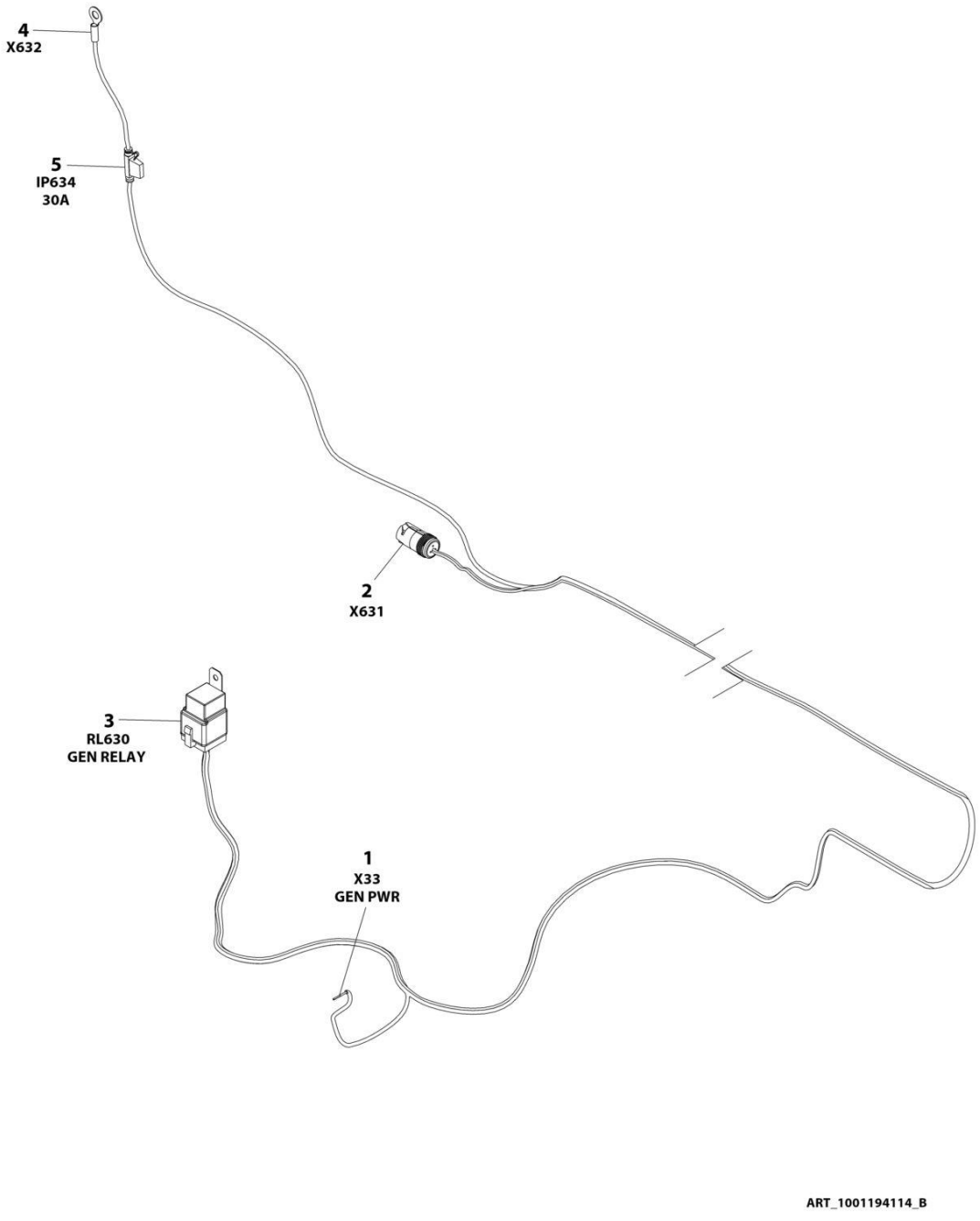


FIGURE 8-59. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194114	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	B
1	4460906	1	Socket, Female	
2	1001154726	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001120851	1	Connector, Relay	
3	1001116734	2	Terminal	
3	1001116732	2	Terminal	
3	3740080	1	Relay	
4	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
5	2400060	1	Fuseholder - 30Amp (Includes Cover)	
5	8229245	1	Fuse - 30Amp	

FIGURE 8-60. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W

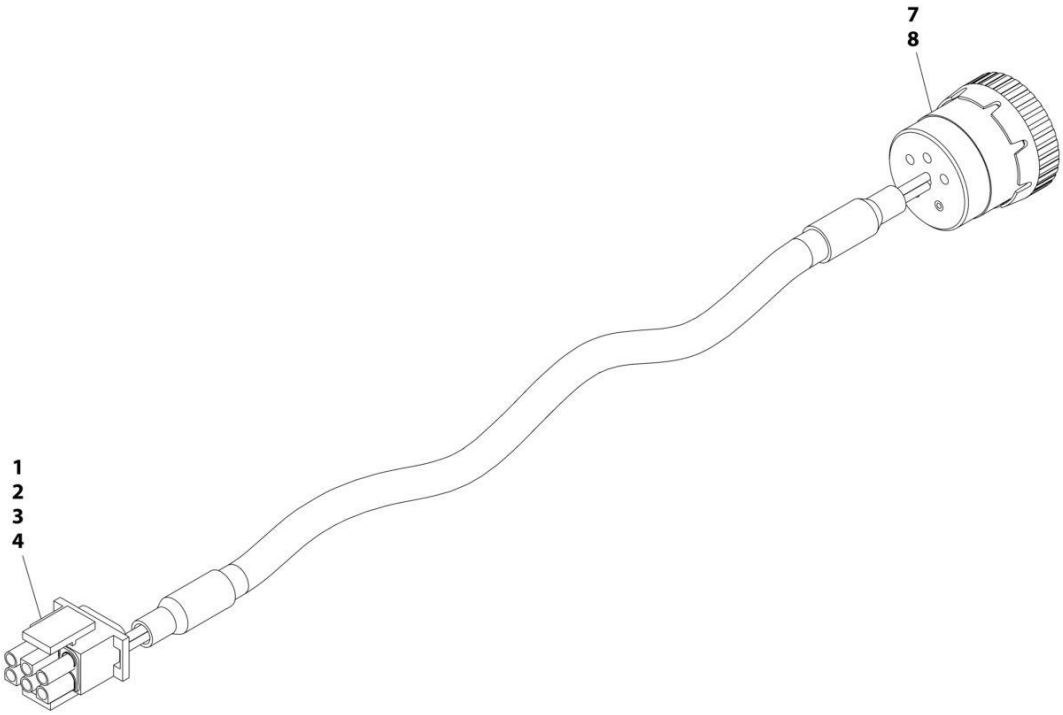


FIGURE 8-60. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-61. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER

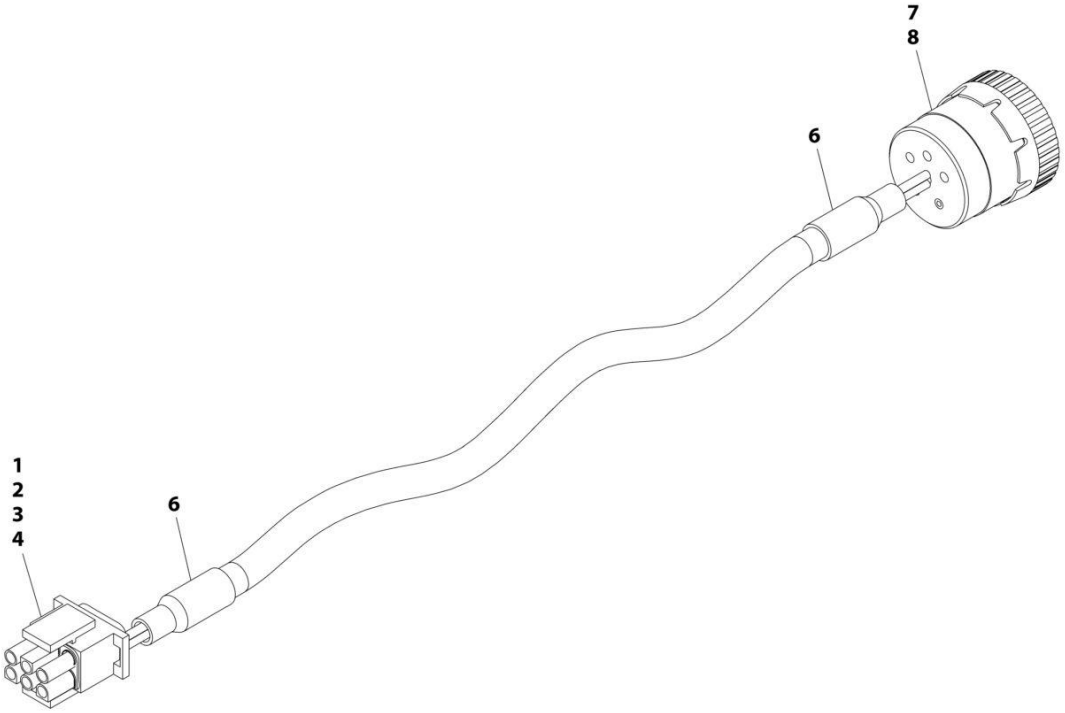


FIGURE 8-61. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922925	Ref	GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR)	C
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
6	2820019	AR	Heat Shrink	
7	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-62. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ONLY)

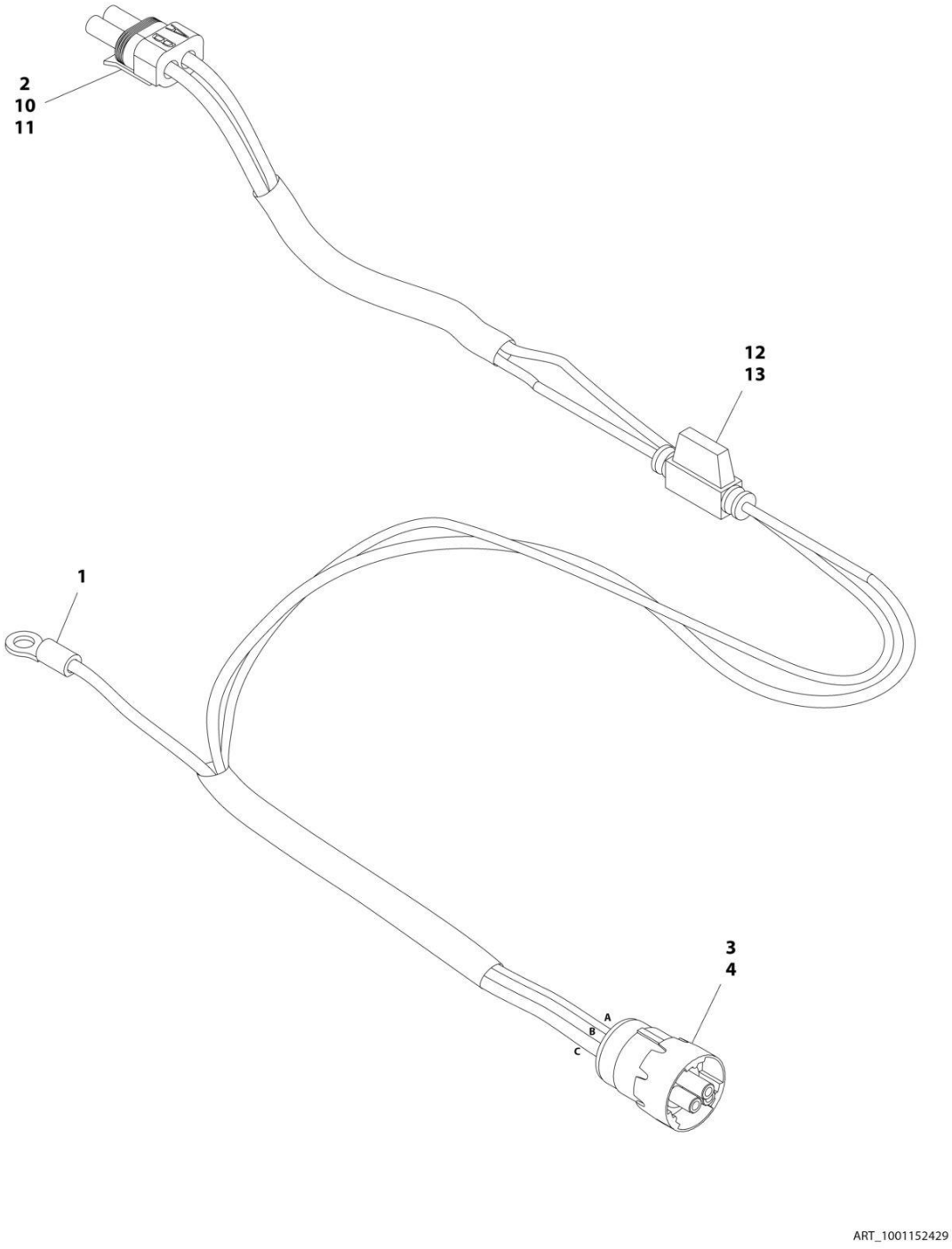


FIGURE 8-62. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152429	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	C
1	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460743	2	Terminal, Female	
11	4460458	2	Seal	
12	2400060	1	Fuseholder (Includes Cover)	
13	2400064	1	Fuse - 5Amp	

FIGURE 8-63. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS

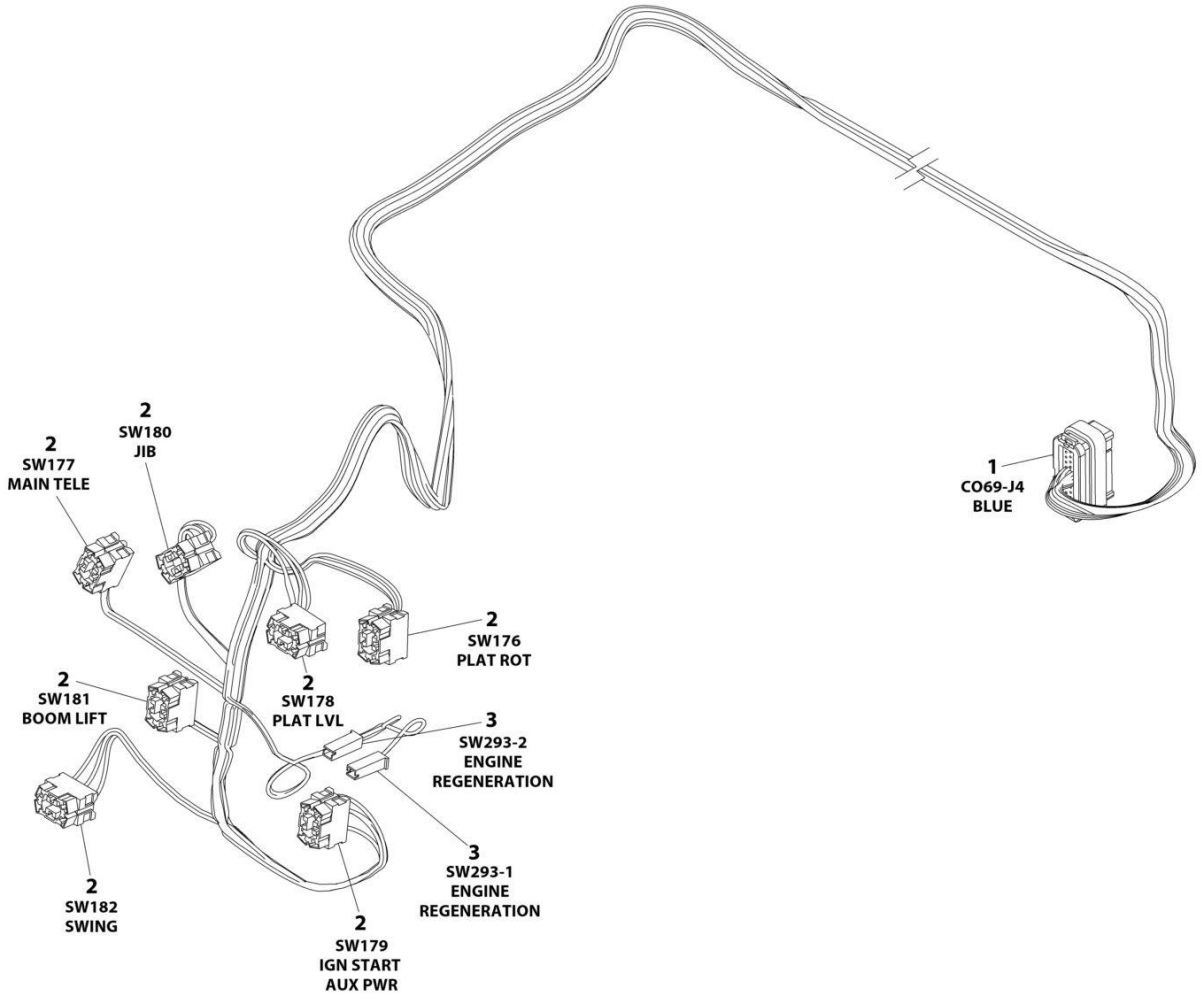


FIGURE 8-63. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238408	Ref	GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	B
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	16	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	19	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460418	7	Connector, Switch	
2	4460419	14	Terminal	
2	1001159186	14	Terminal	
3	4460260	2	Terminal	
3	4460259	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-64. HOUR METER JUMPER HARNESS

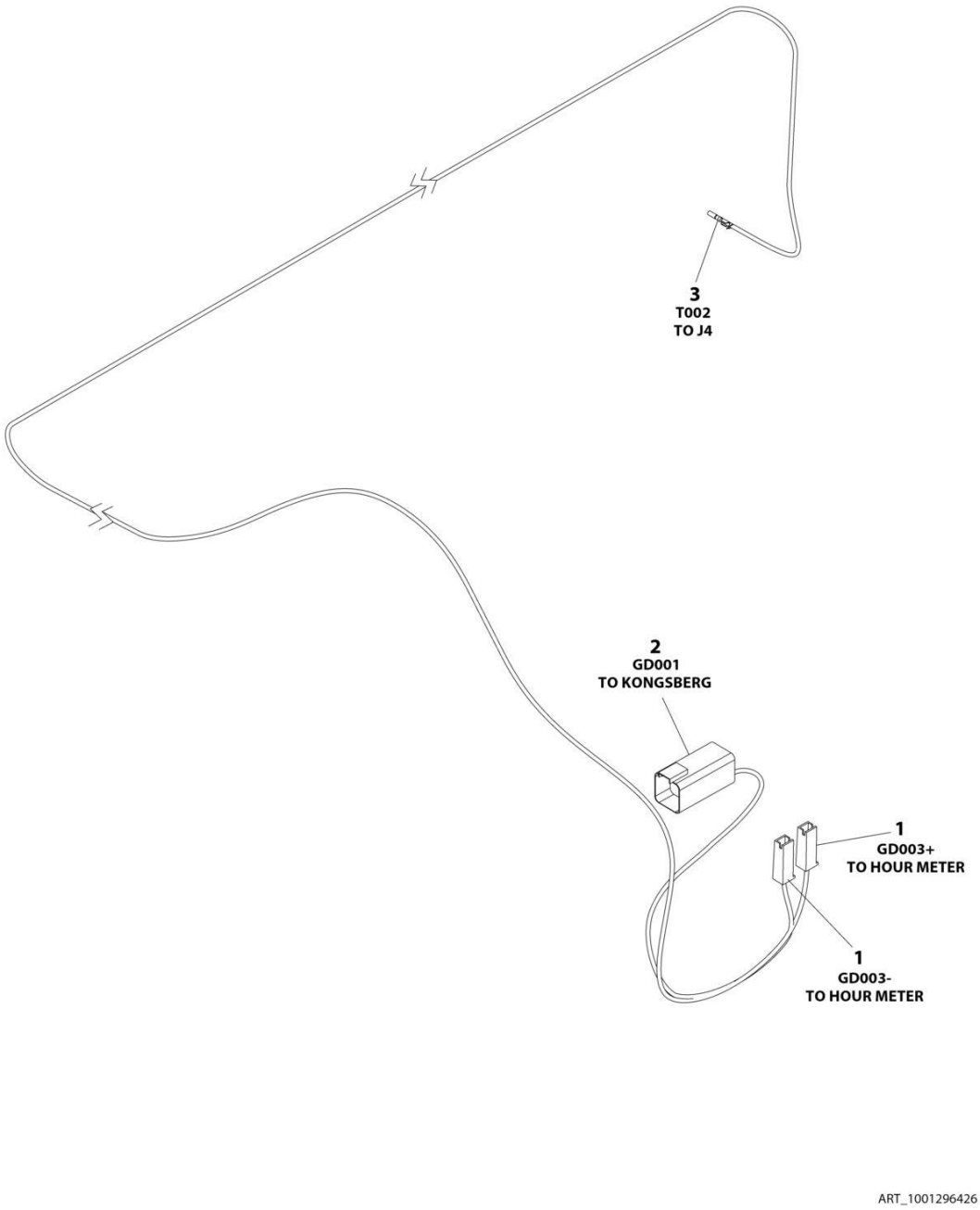


FIGURE 8-64. HOUR METER JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296426	Ref	HOUR METER JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	4460260	2	Connector	
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460871	1	Socket	

FIGURE 8-65. LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS

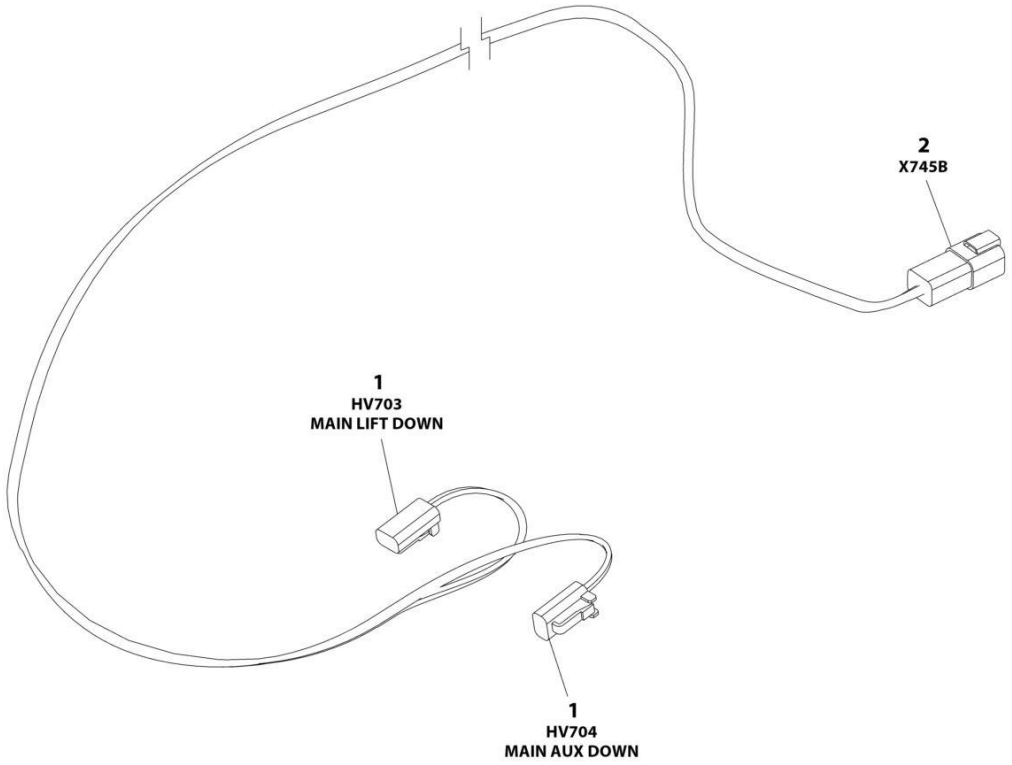


FIGURE 8-65. LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205923	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER HARNESS	C
1	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-66. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS

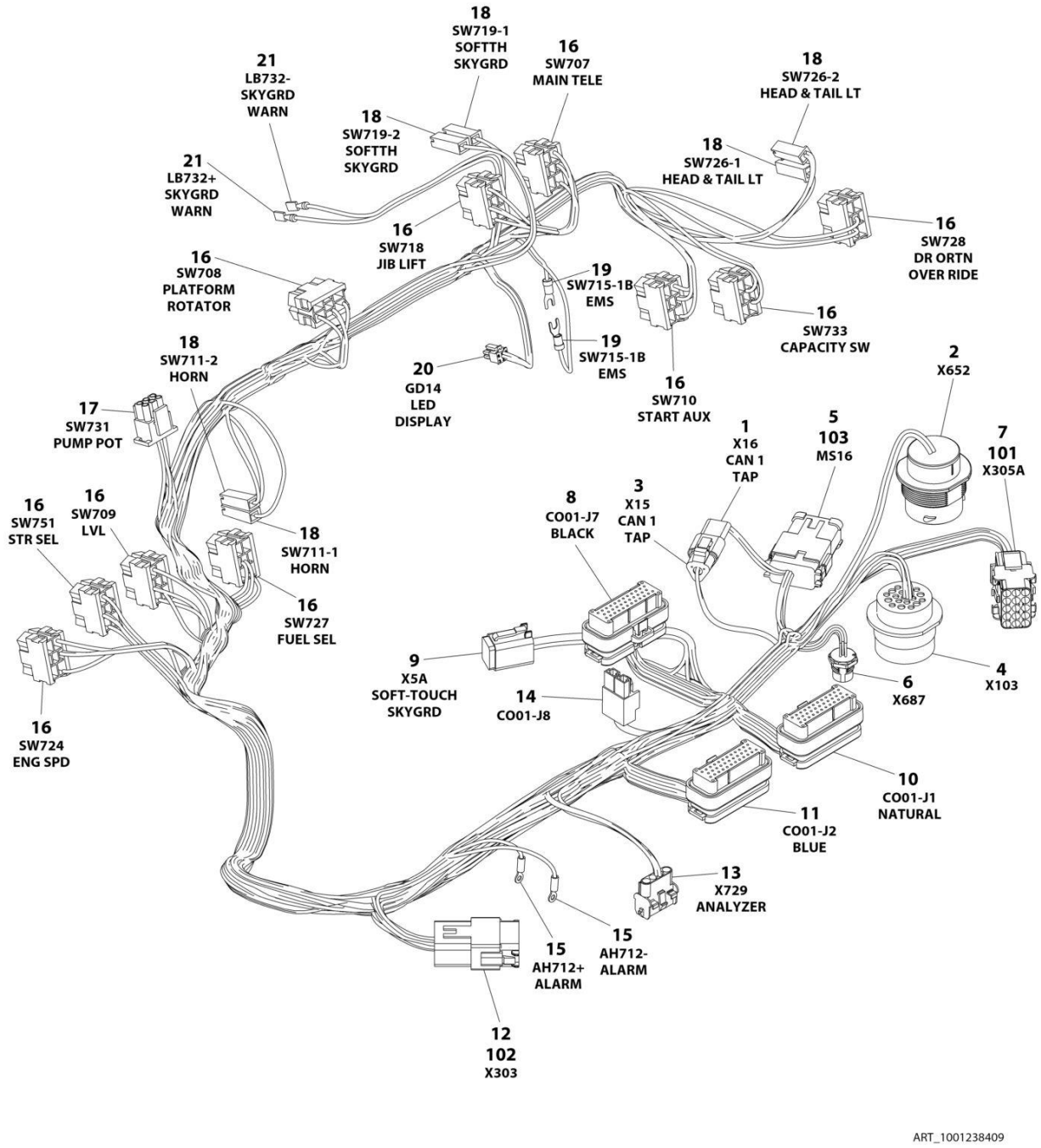


FIGURE 8-66. PLATFORM BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238409	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS	J
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
2	1001116695	15	Pin, Male	
2	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
4	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
4	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
6	1001213447	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	See Note	NSS	Terminal (Note: Purchase p/n 1001213447)	
7	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
7	4460267	8	Pin, Male	
8	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	11	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
10	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
10	4460871	29	Socket, Female	
10	4460905	6	Plug, Terminal	
11	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
11	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	23	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
12	1001116693	6	Pin, Male	
12	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
13	1001118378	4	Pin, Male	
14	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
14	4460887	2	Terminal	
15	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
16	4460418	10	Connector - 6 Position	
16	4460419	20	Terminal	
16	1001159186	18	Terminal	
17	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
17	4460227	6	Pin, Male (Note: Used on Pump Potentiometer Connection Only)	
17	4460267	2	Terminal	
18	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
18	4460259	6	Terminal	
19	4460183	2	Terminal, Fork	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	1001237668	4	Terminal	
21	1001271497	1	Terminal	
101	4460708	1	Connector - 12 Position	
102	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
103	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	

FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

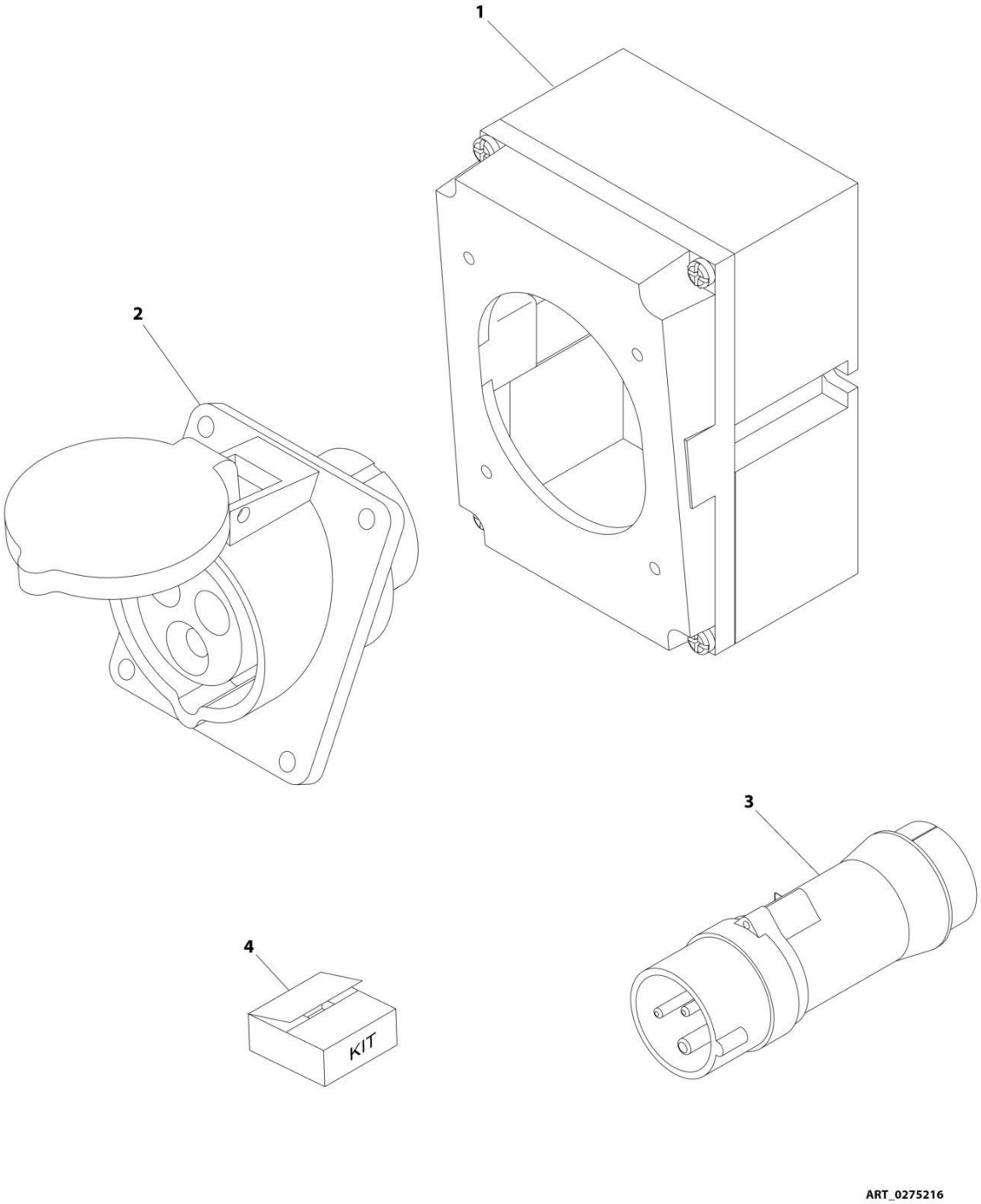


FIGURE 8-67. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

FIGURE 8-68. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

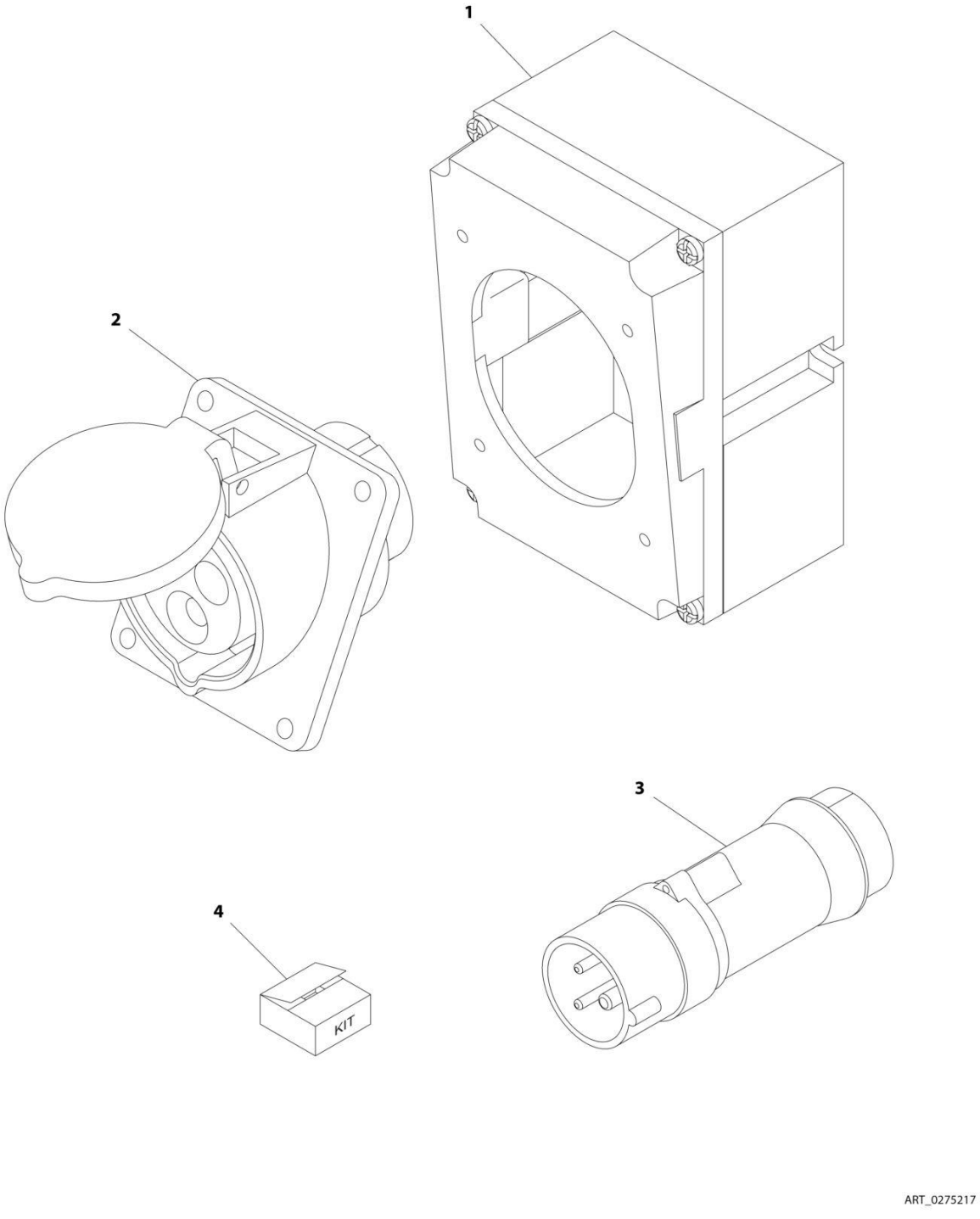


FIGURE 8-68. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

FIGURE 8-69. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

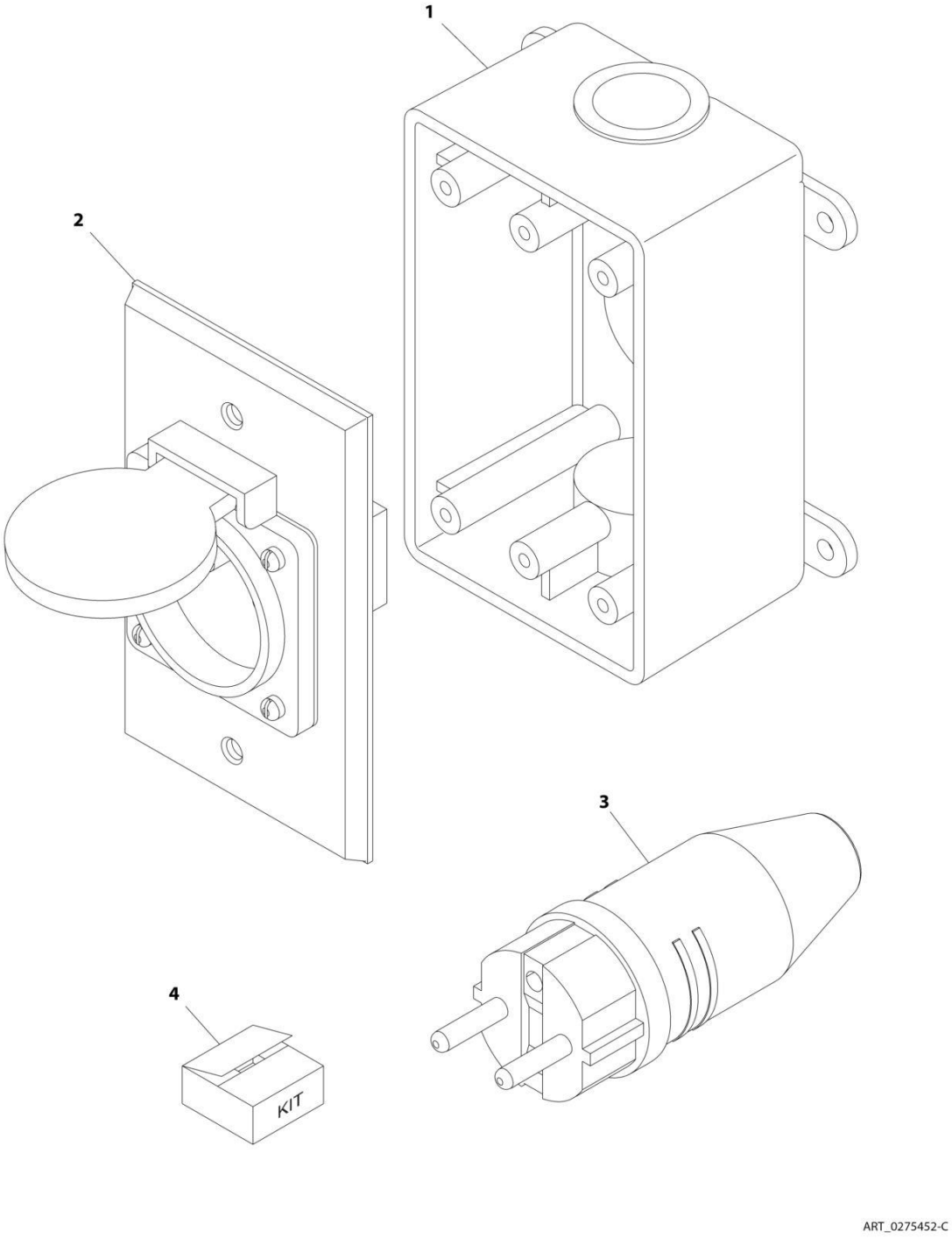


FIGURE 8-69. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

FIGURE 8-70. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

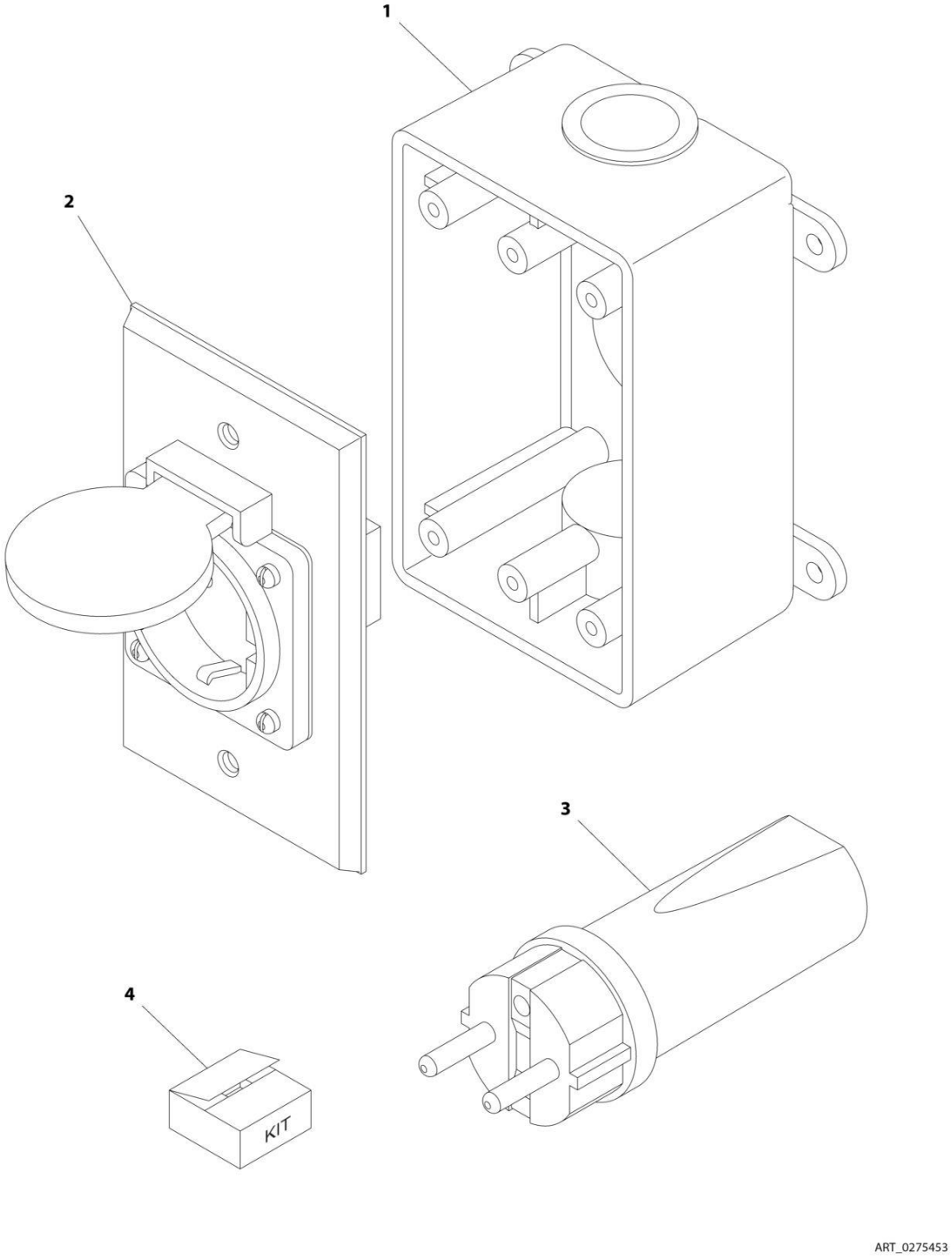


FIGURE 8-70. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

FIGURE 8-71. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

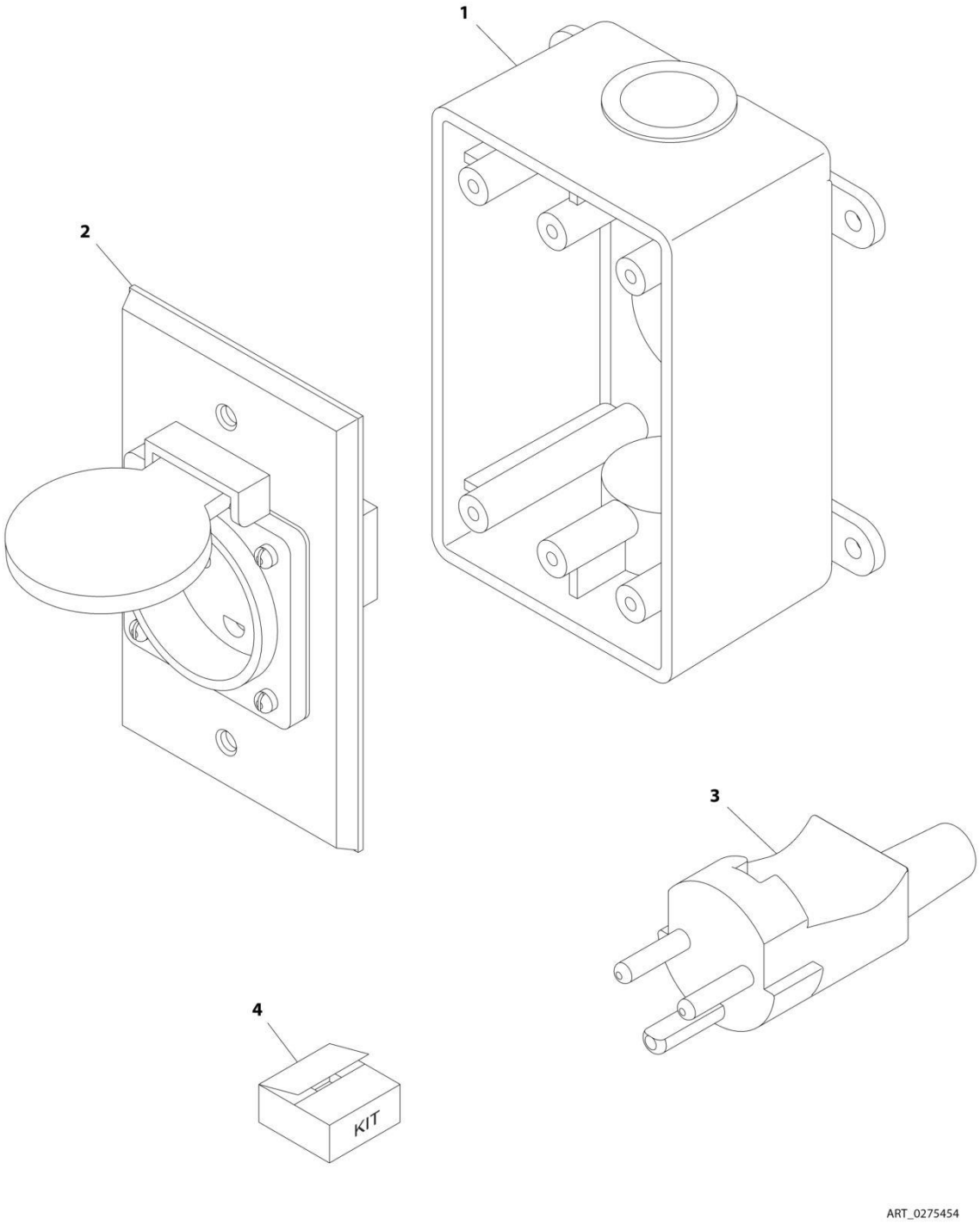


FIGURE 8-71. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (RUSSIA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

FIGURE 8-72. RELAY & FUEL PUMP HARNESS

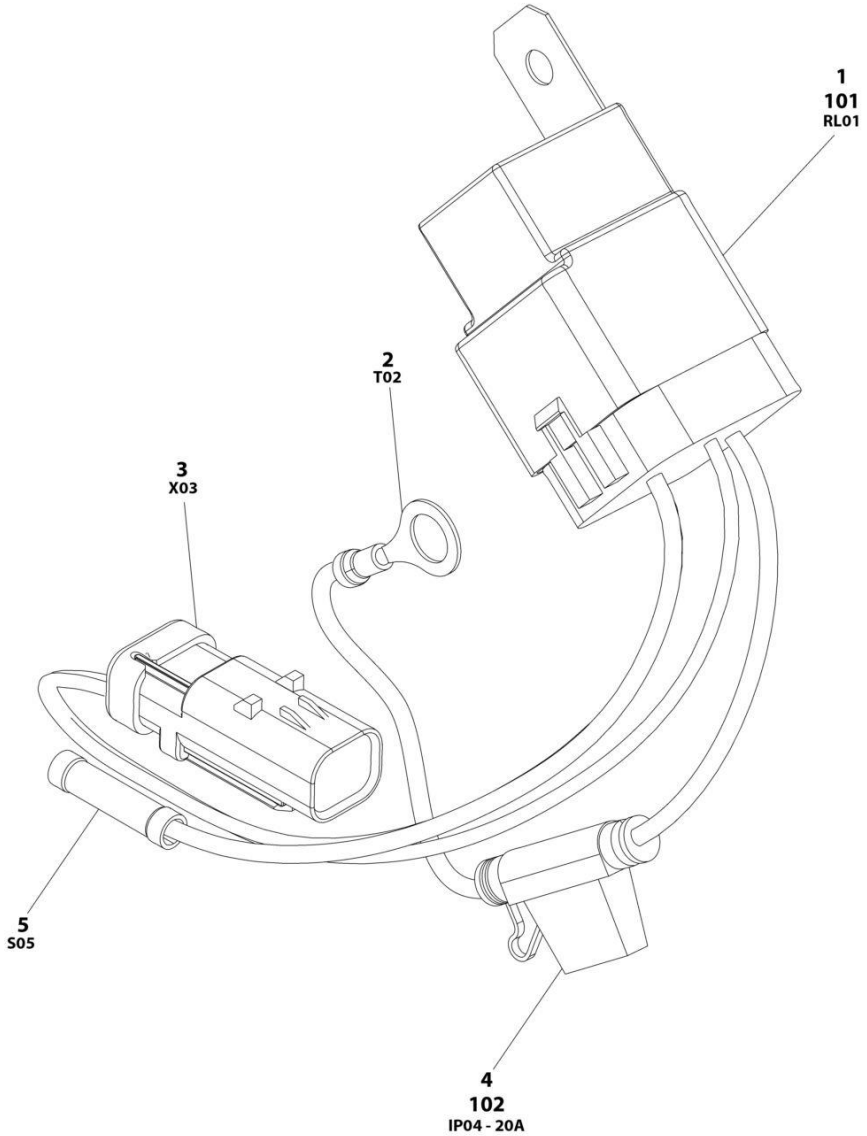


FIGURE 8-72. RELAY & FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291079	Ref	RELAY & FUEL PUMP HARNESS	A
1	1001268472	1	Connector	
1	1001116733	2	Socket (14-17AWG)	
1	1001116732	2	Socket (18-20AWG)	
2	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	1001291083	1	Connector	
3	4460464	2	Pin	
4	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
5	4460035	1	Terminal, Butt Splice	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	8229246	1	Fuse 20AMP	

FIGURE 8-73. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

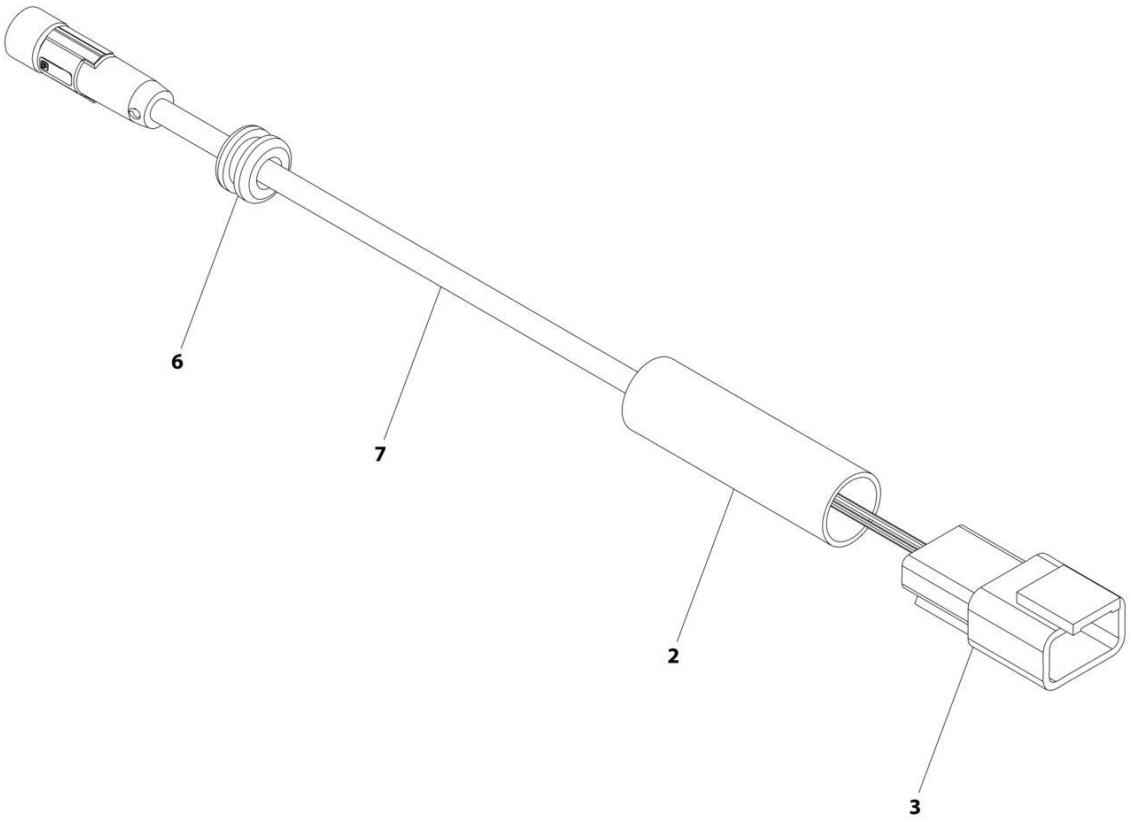
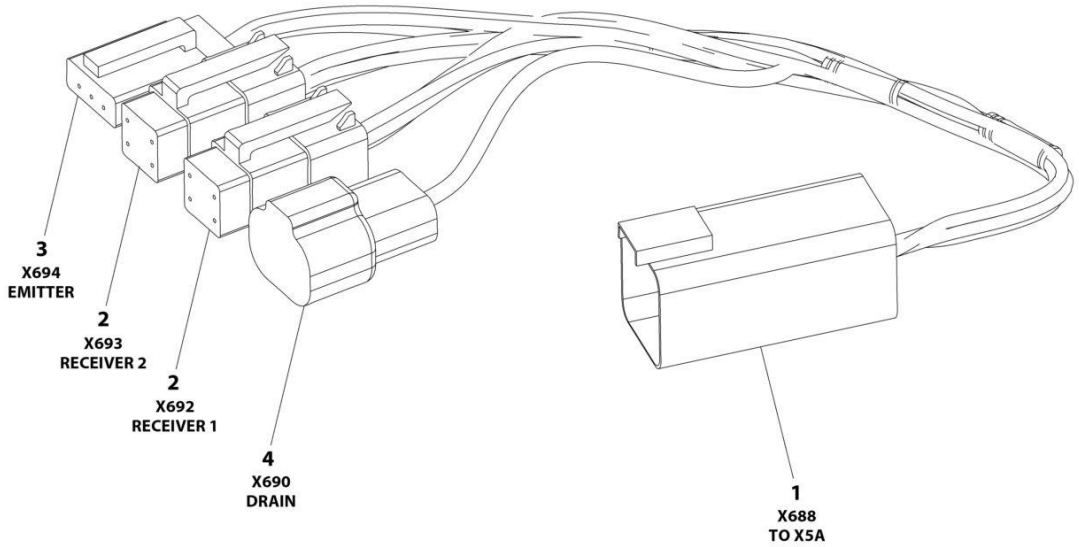


FIGURE 8-73. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-74. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

FIGURE 8-74. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-75. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

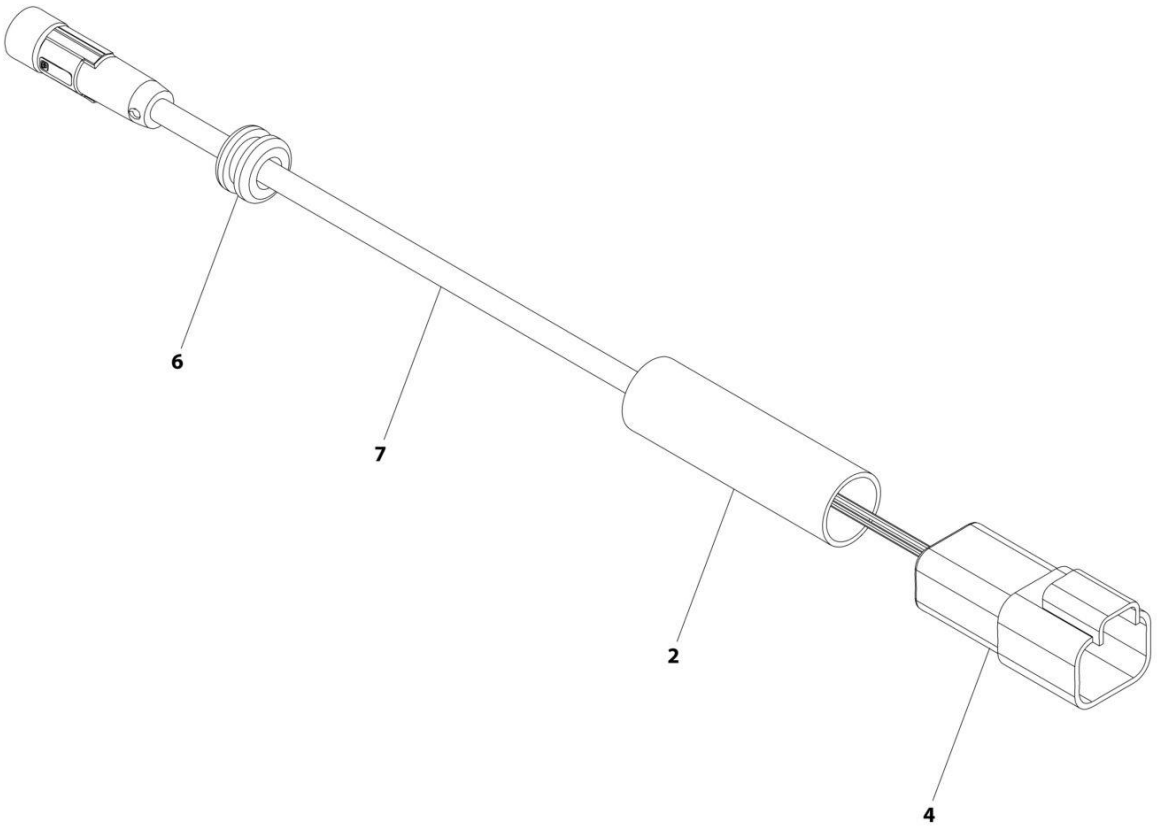


FIGURE 8-75. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-76. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

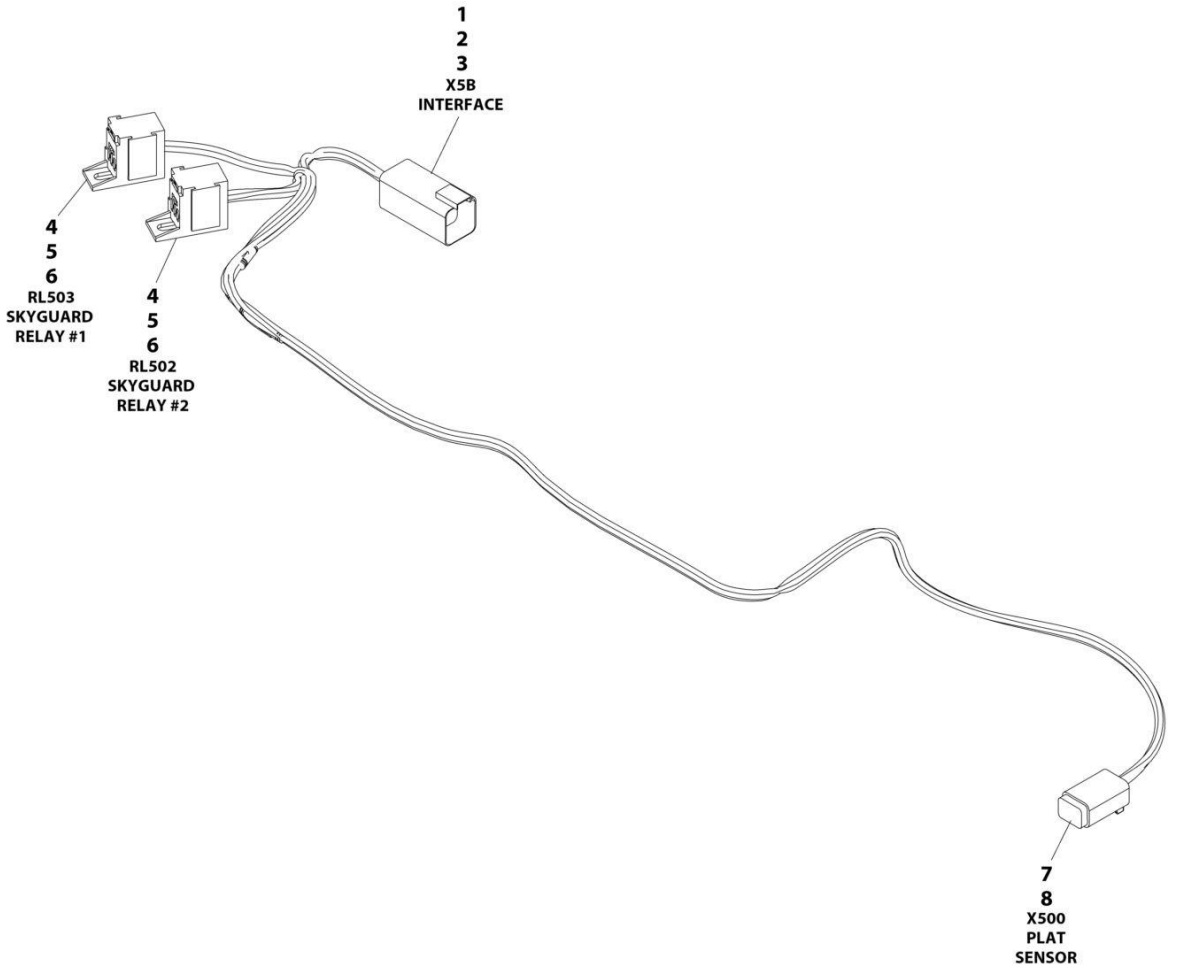


FIGURE 8-76. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-77. SKYLINE HARNESS

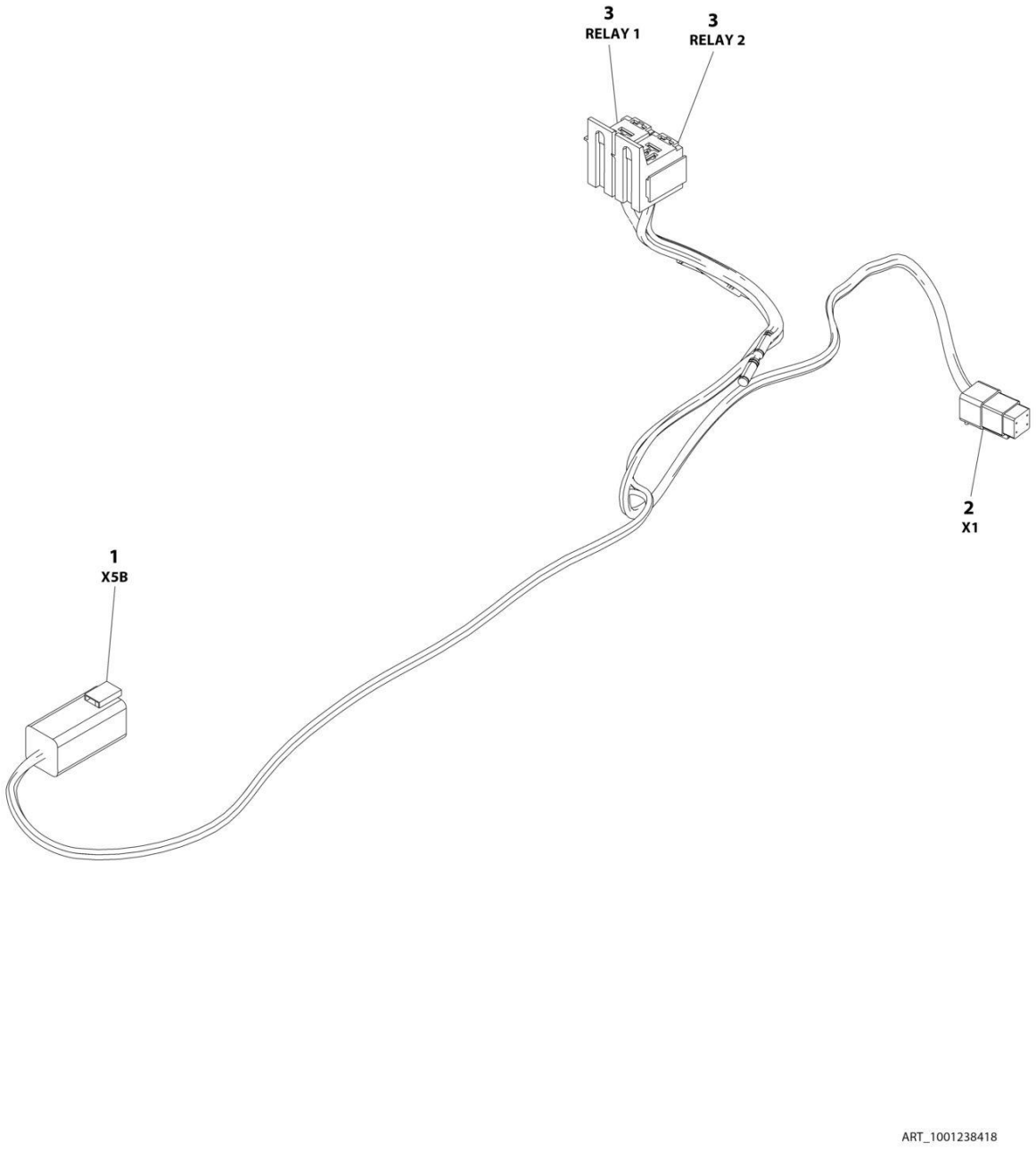


FIGURE 8-77. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

FIGURE 8-78. STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (RED AND BLUE BEACON LIGHTS)

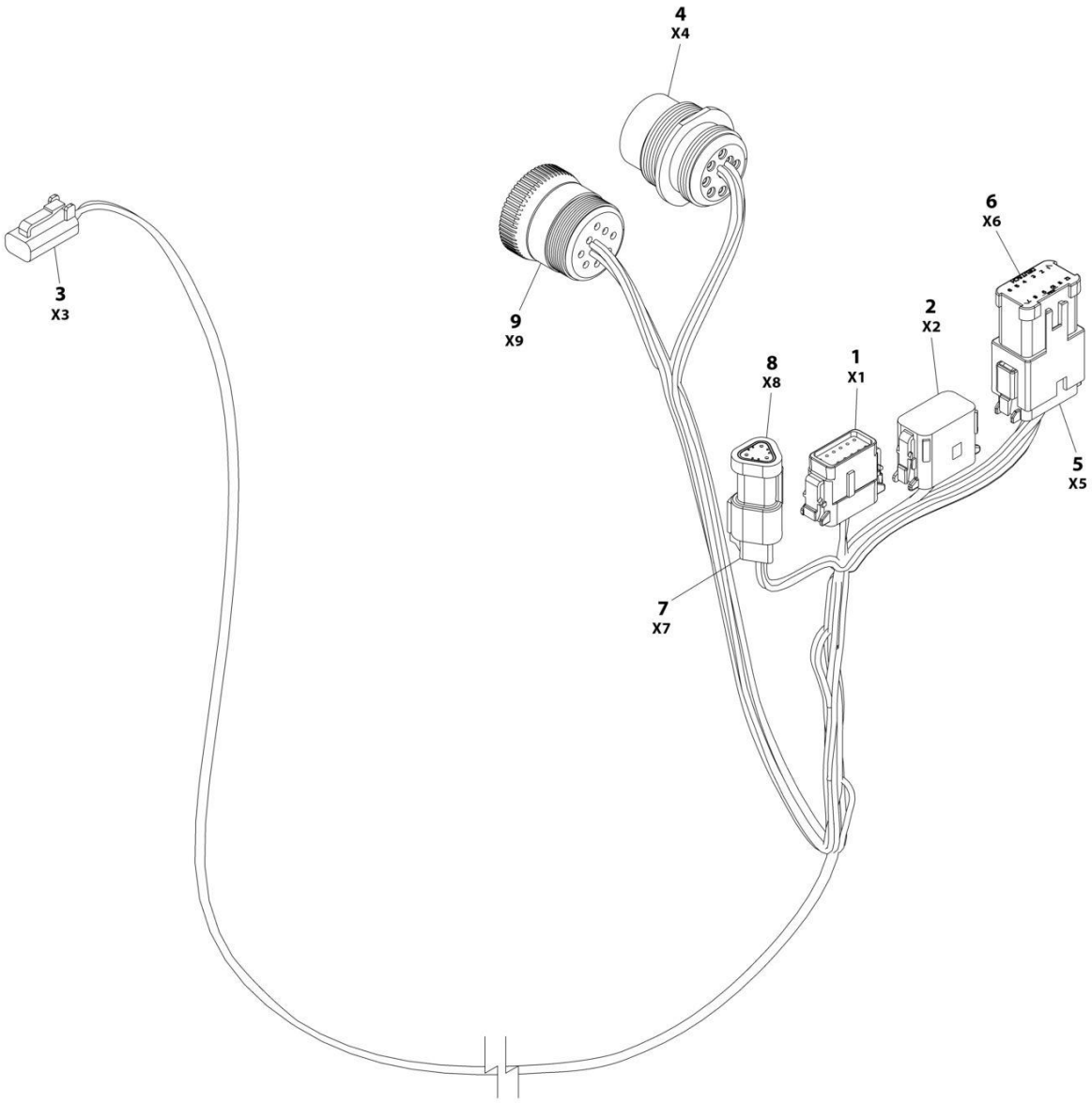


FIGURE 8-78. STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (RED AND BLUE BEACON LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-79. STROBE LIGHT JUMPER HARNESS

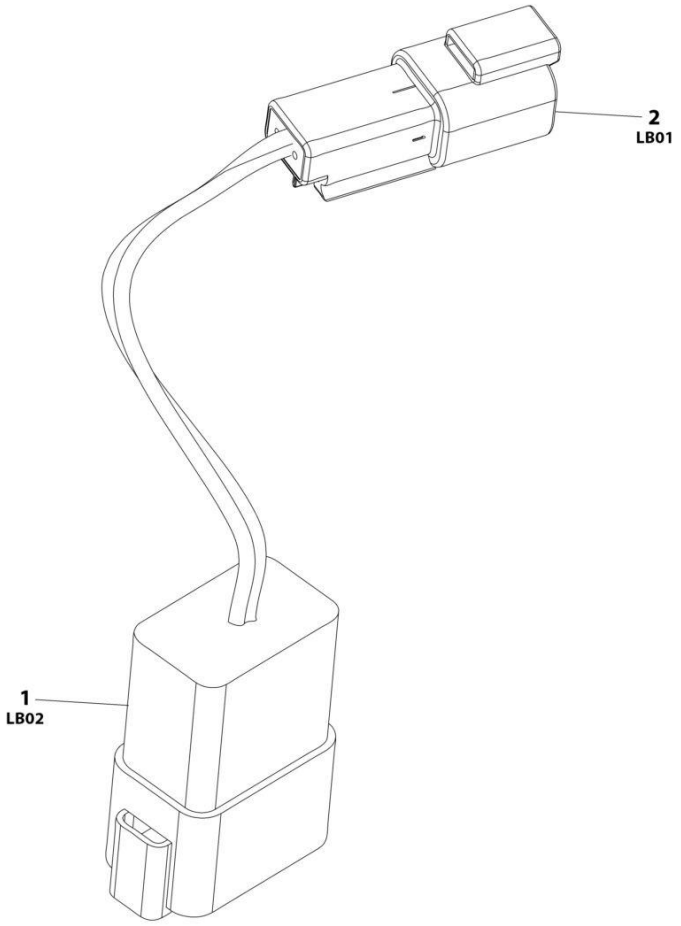
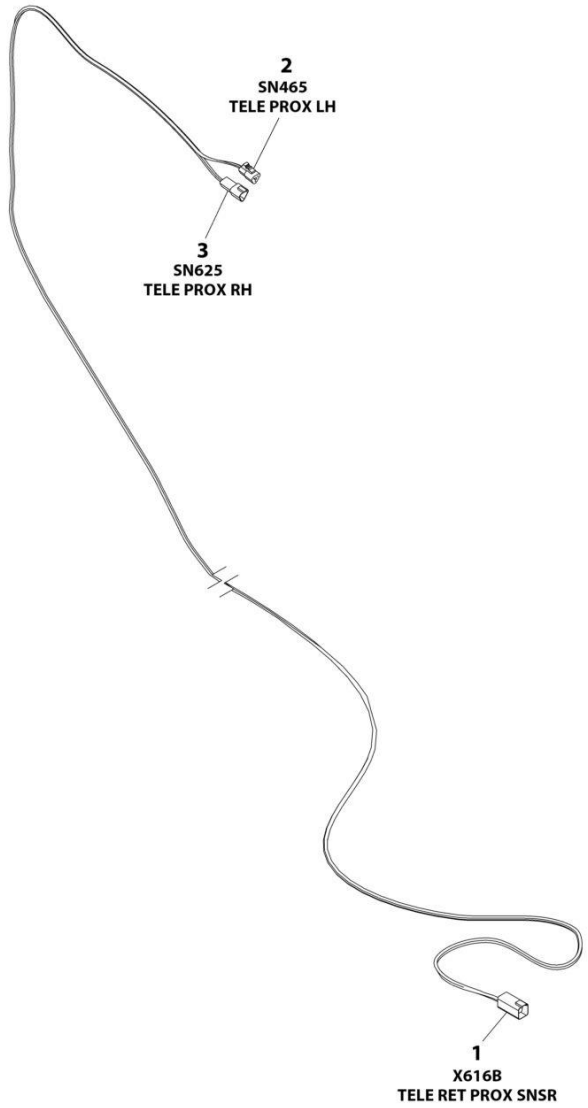


FIGURE 8-79. STROBE LIGHT JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283776	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER)	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	6	Plug	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Pin	

FIGURE 8-80. TELE PROXIMITY HARNESS



ART_1001189003

FIGURE 8-80. TELE PROXIMITY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189003	Ref	TELE PROXIMITY HARNESS	E
1	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
1	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-81. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS (660SJ HC3)

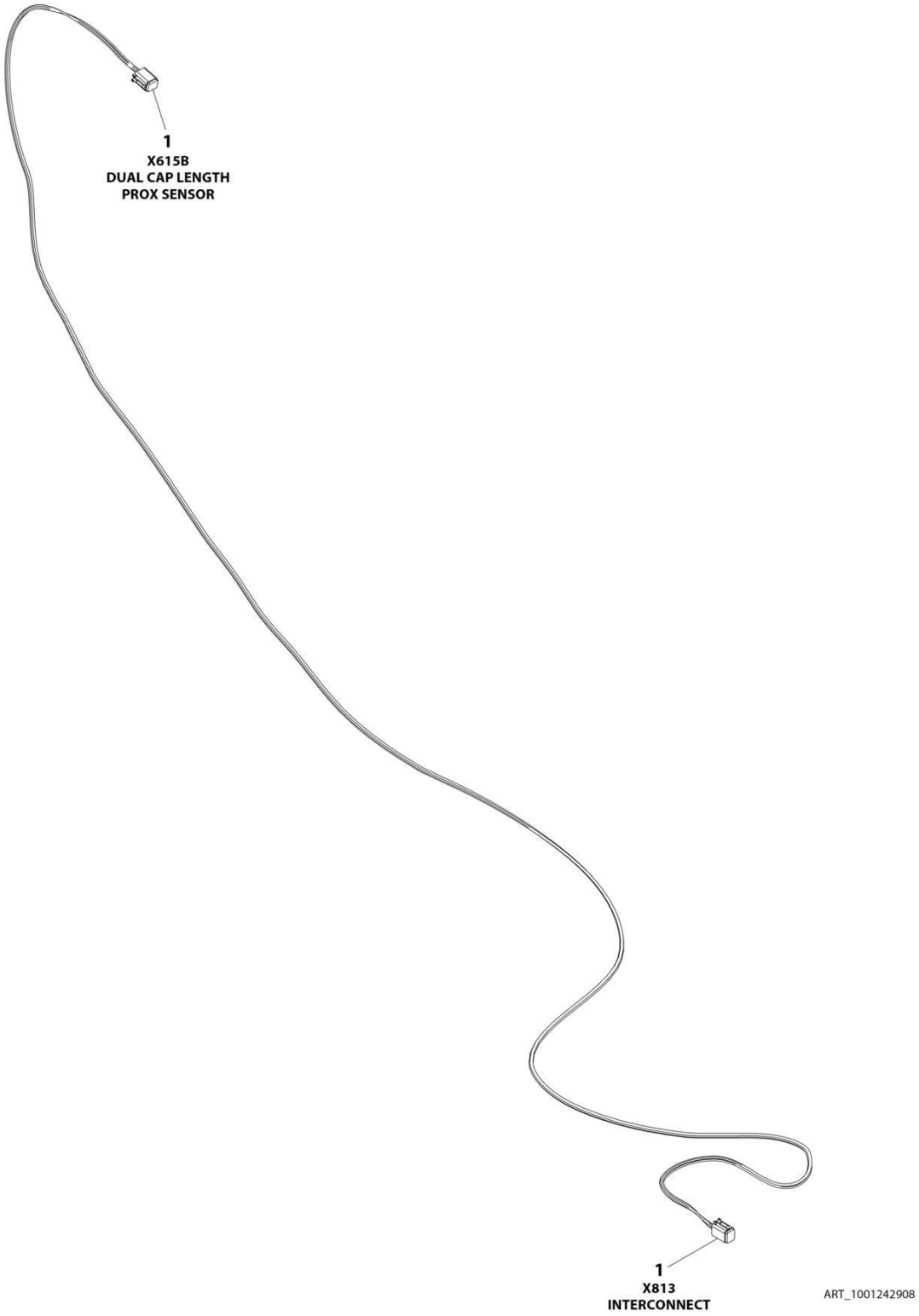


FIGURE 8-81. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242908	Ref	CAPACITY PROXIMITY HARNESS	B
1	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	4460465	12	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-82. TURNTABLE HARNESS

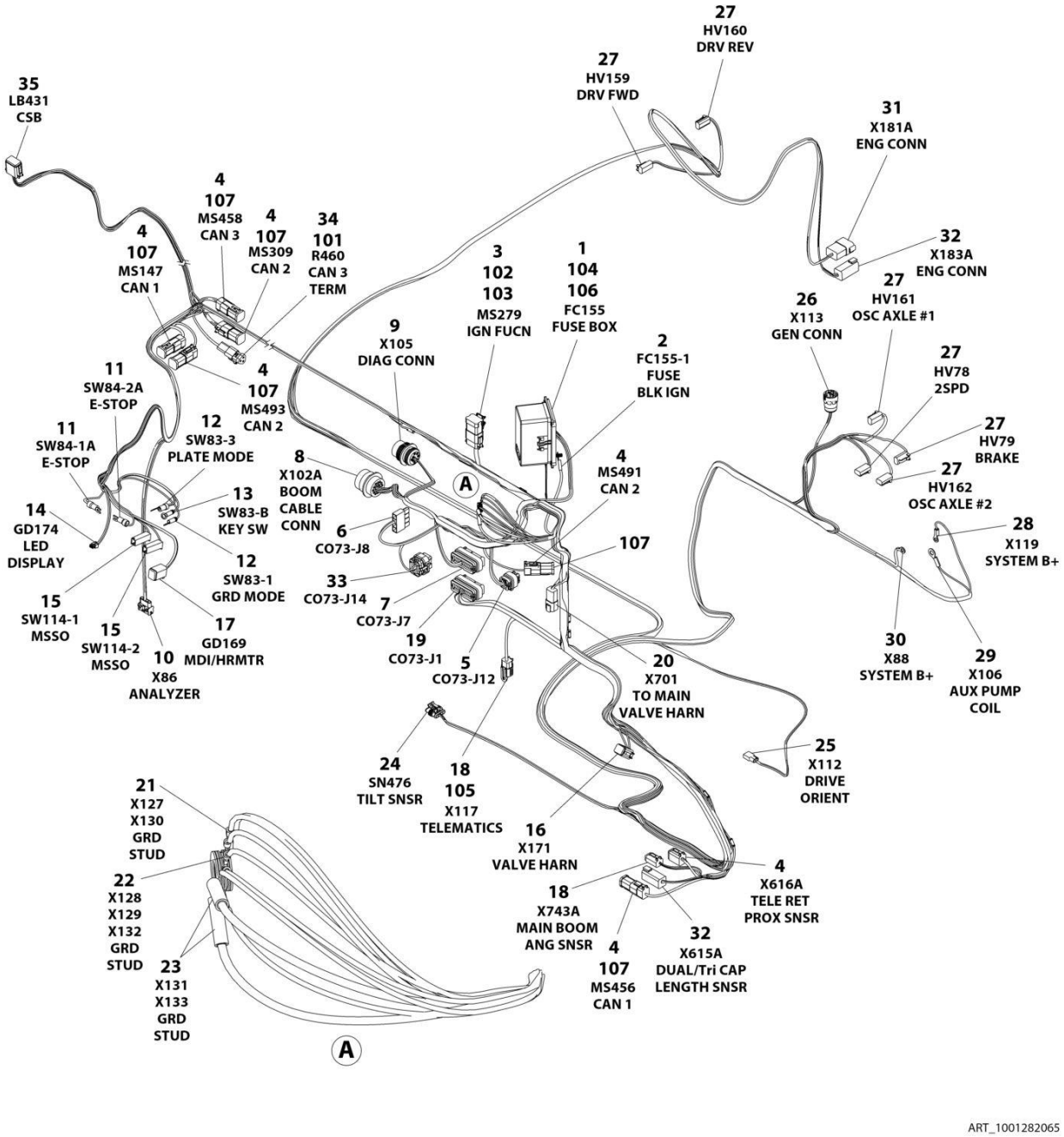


FIGURE 8-82. TURNTABLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282065	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	B
1	1001196602	1	Box, Fuse Less Fuses	
1	1001196604	1	Cover, Box	
1	1001190921	1	Spacer, Foam	
1	1001196634	2	Fuse 2 Amp	
1	8229242	7	Fuse 5 Amp	
1	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
1	1001095704	2	Relay	
1	1001196636	2	Diode 1 Amp	
1	8220098	6	Terminal	
1	8220089	6	Seal, Terminal	
1	8220097	19	Terminal	
1	4460458	19	Seal, Terminal	
1	4460748	10	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460933	1	Connector	
3	4460465	8	Socket	
3	4460466	4	Seal, Terminal	
4	4460894	7	Connector	
4	4460465	42	Socket	
5	1001113961	1	Connector	
5	4460871	5	Socket	
5	4460905	3	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460878	1	Connector	
6	4460887	2	Socket	
7	4460873	1	Connector	
7	4460871	26	Socket	
7	4460905	9	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460866	1	Connector	
8	4460464	10	Pin	
8	4460508	2	Pin	
8	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
9	1001112612	1	Connector	
9	4460464	5	Pin	
9	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001119032	1	Connector	
10	1001118378	4	Pin	
11	4460183	2	Terminal, Ring	
12	4460042	2	Terminal, Ring	
13	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001237667	1	Connector	
14	1001237668	5	Terminal	
15	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
15	4460259	2	Terminal	
16	4460930	1	Connector	
16	4460465	4	Plug, Terminal	
16	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460894	1	Connector	
17	4460465	4	Socket	
17	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	4460884	2	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Socket	
19	4460874	1	Connector	
19	4460871	21	Socket	
19	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
20	4460932	1	Connector	
20	4460464	4	Pin	
21	1001187078	2	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001187077	3	Terminal, Ring	
23	1001117110	2	Terminal, Ring	
24	1001103012	1	Connector	
24	1001107854	4	Socket	
25	4460424	1	Connector	
25	4460226	2	Socket	
26	4460967	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Socket	
27	4460891	6	Connector	
27	4460465	12	Socket	
28	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	4460702	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
31	4460931	1	Connector	
31	4460464	5	Pin	
31	4460466	3	Socket	
32	4460899	2	Connector	
32	4460464	11	Pin	
32	4460466	1	Seal, Terminal	
33	1001246859	1	Connector	
33	4460871	4	Socket	
33	4460905	10	Plug	
34	1001144147	1	Connector	
34	4460943	2	Pin	
34	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
35	4460930	1	Connector	
35	4460465	6	Socket	
101	1001116815	1	Connector	
102	1001121172	1	Mounting, Bracket	
103	1001125677	1	Connector	
104	1001190921	1	Seal	
105	1001192401	1	Connector	
106	1001196604	1	Cover	
107	1001226541	6	Connector, Bussbar	

FIGURE 8-83. VALVE CABLE - PLATFORM VALVE

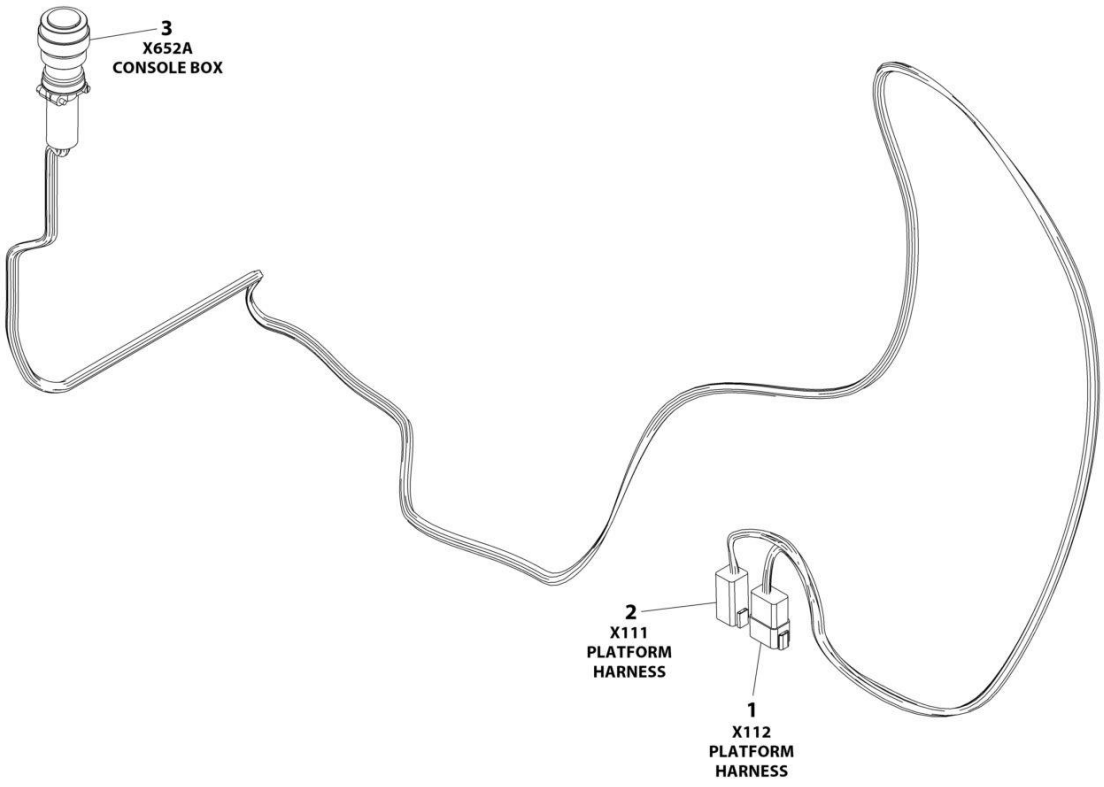


FIGURE 8-83. VALVE CABLE - PLATFORM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266277	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE CABLE	B
1	4460931	1	Connector	
1	4460464	7	Pin	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
2	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Pin	
3	1001283549	1	Connector	
3	4460492	1	Clamp	
3	4460928	13	Socket	
3	4460518	8	Plug	

FIGURE 8-84. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE

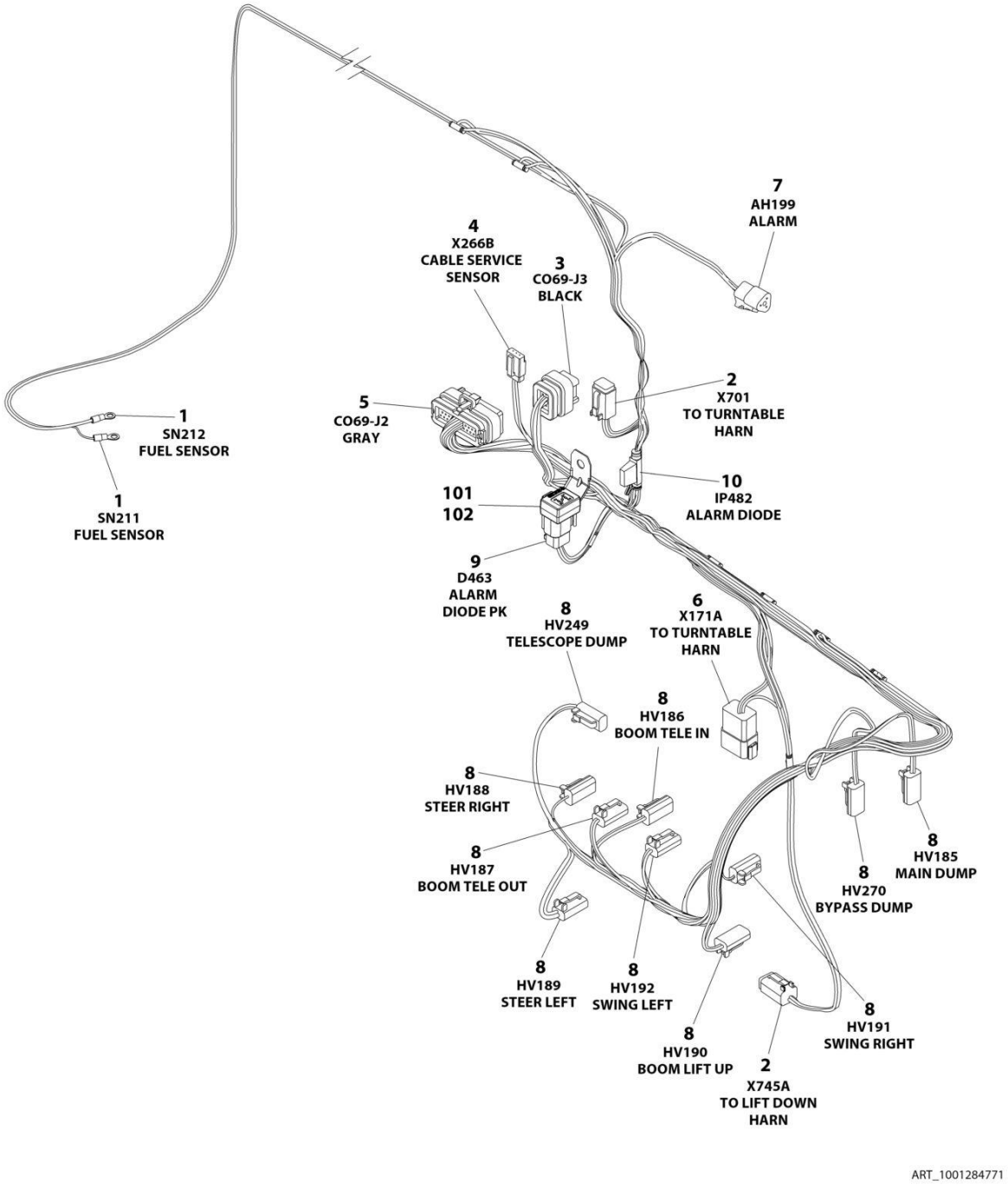


FIGURE 8-84. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284771	Ref	MAIN VALVE HARNESS	A
1	4460313	2	Terminal, Ring	
2	4460884	2	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Socket	
3	4460872	1	Connector	
3	4460871	10	Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug	
4	4460911	1	Connector	
4	1001116694	3	Socket	
5	4460875	1	Connector	
5	4460871	28	Socket	
5	4460905	7	Plug	
6	4460931	1	Connector	
6	4460464	7	Pin	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
7	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Socket	
8	4460891	10	Connector	
8	4460465	20	Socket	
9	4460884	1	Connector	
9	4460465	4	Socket	
10	1001170764	1	Holder, Fuse	
10	1001197719	1	Resister 0.5 Watt	
101	1001152266	1	Connector	
102	1001155743	1	Terminal, Holder	

FIGURE 8-85. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE (600S HC3)

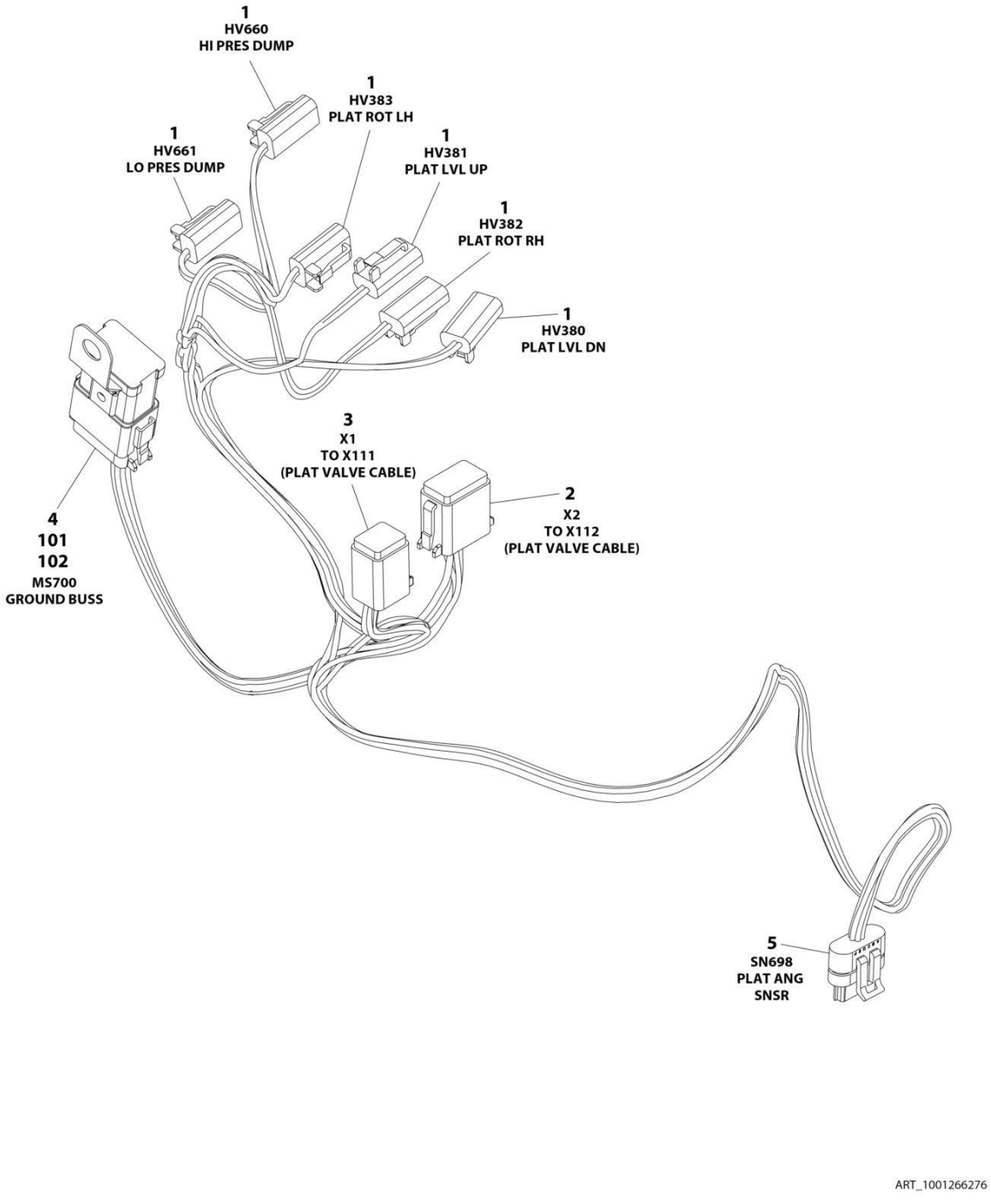


FIGURE 8-85. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE (600S HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266276	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460891	1	Connector	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	4460891	1	Connector	
12	4460465	2	Terminal	
13	4460930	1	Connector	
14	4460465	7	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
16	4460894	1	Connector	
17	4460465	6	Terminal	
18	4460836	1	Connector	
19	4460465	7	Terminal	
20	4460466	5	Plug	
21	1001230931	1	Connector	
22	1001116748	6	Terminal	
23	4460837	1	Connector	
24	1001120328	1	Mount	

FIGURE 8-86. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE (660SJ HC3)

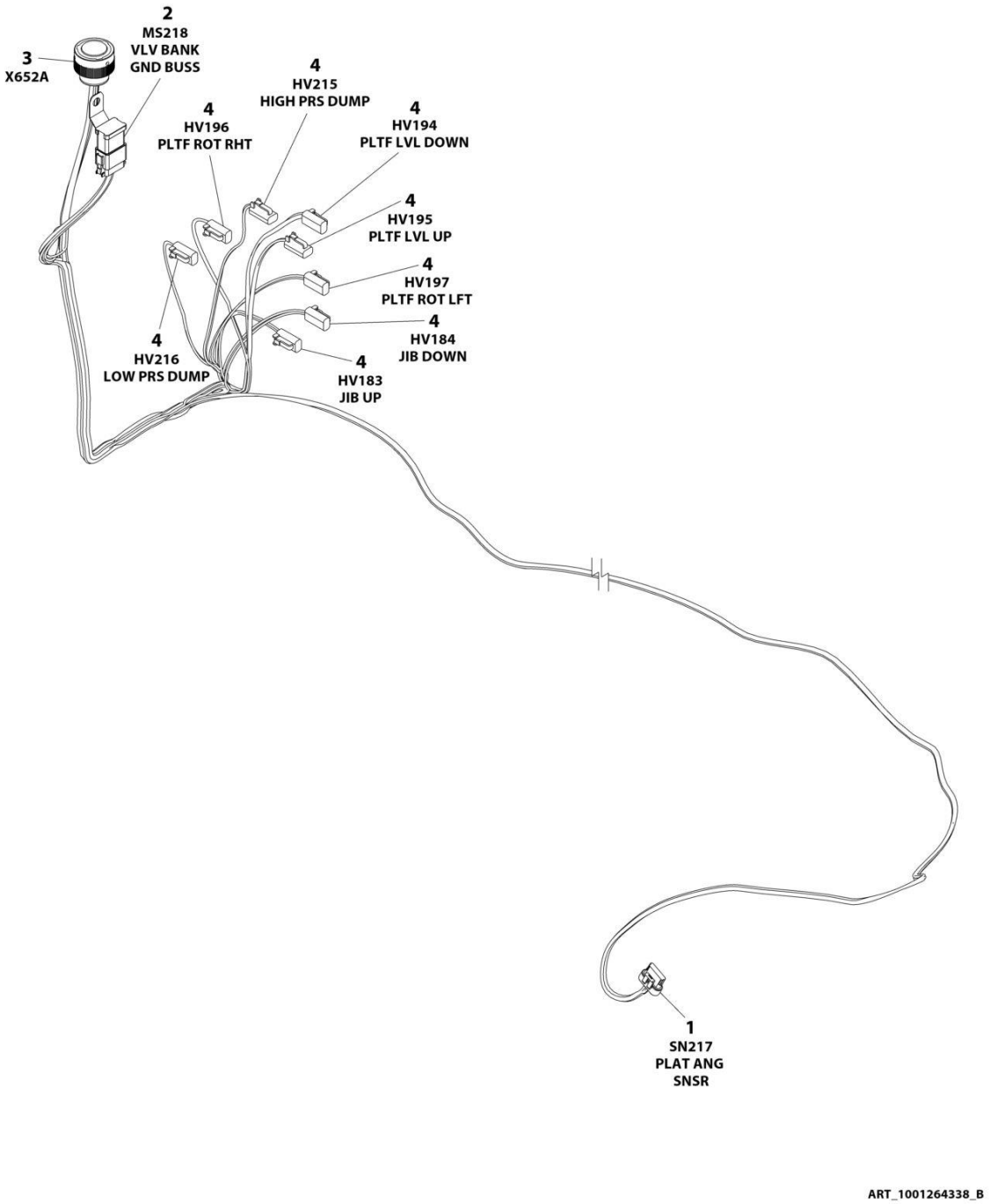


FIGURE 8-86. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE (660SJ HC3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264338	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS	B
1	1001230931	1	Plug	
1	1001116748	6	Terminal	
2	4460836	1	Plug	
2	4460465	9	Socket	
2	4460466	3	Plug	
2	4460837	1	Connector	
2	1001120328	1	Clip, Mounting	
3	1001283549	1	Connector	
3	4460492	1	Clamp	
3	4460928	15	Socket	
3	4460518	6	Plug	
4	4460891	8	Plug	
4	4460465	16	Socket	

FIGURE 8-87. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

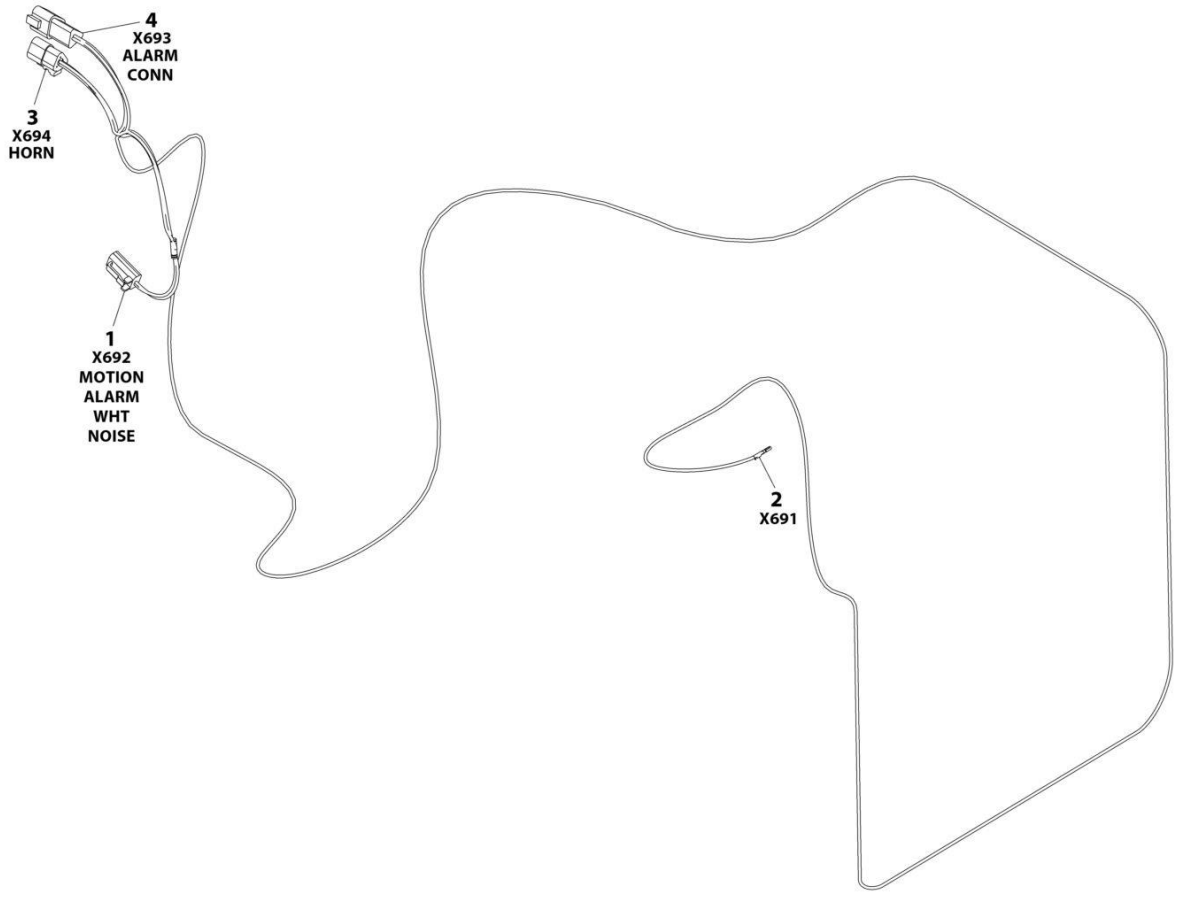


FIGURE 8-87. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243682	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460871	1	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male- 3 Position	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female- 3 Position	
4	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

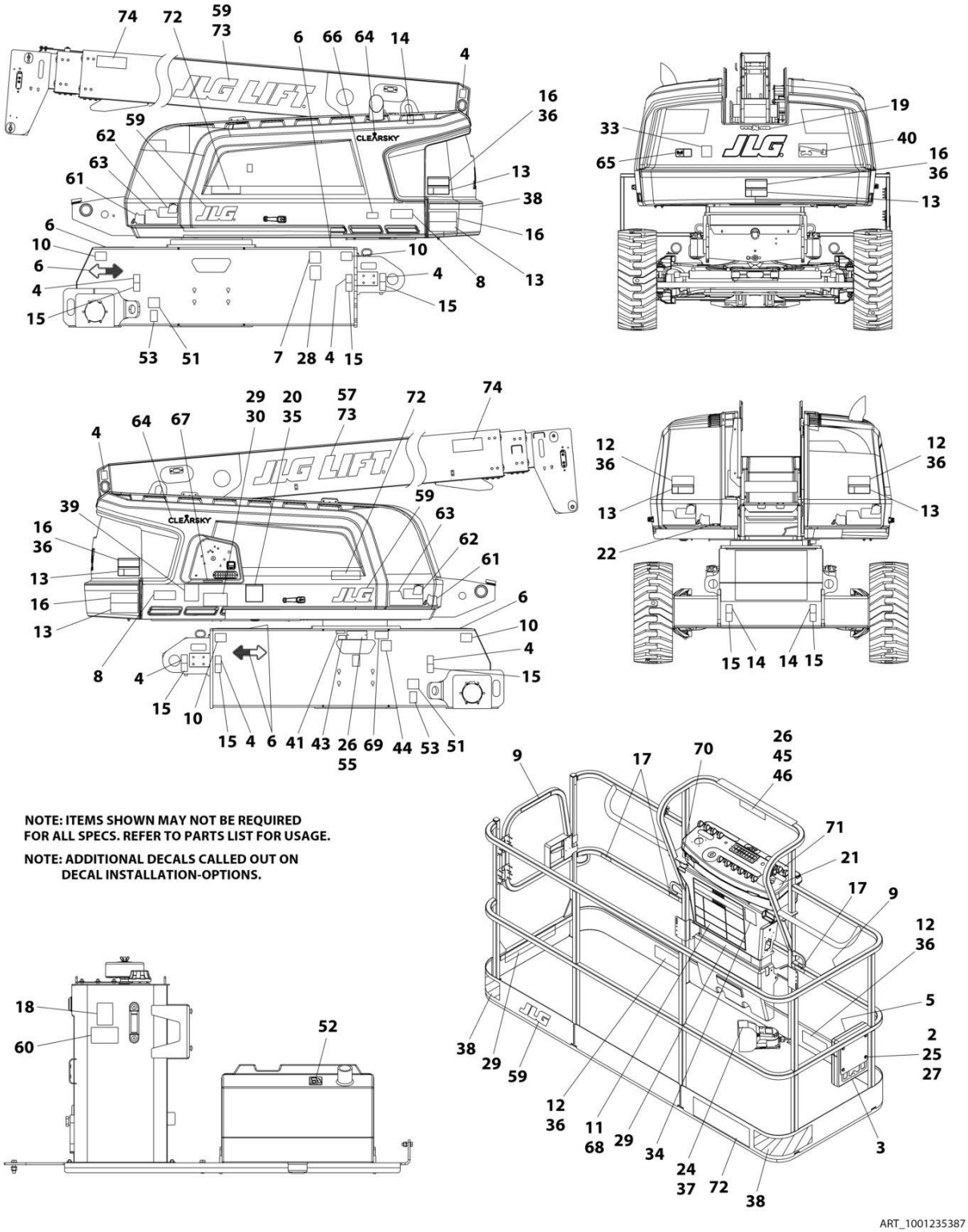


FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235387	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
12	1703804	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
13	1703805	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703953	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1705336	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
21	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	3252347	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
28	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
29	1001234425	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234426	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in /5.3m	Tape, Safety	
43	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (Canada)	
44	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop Auxiliary/Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

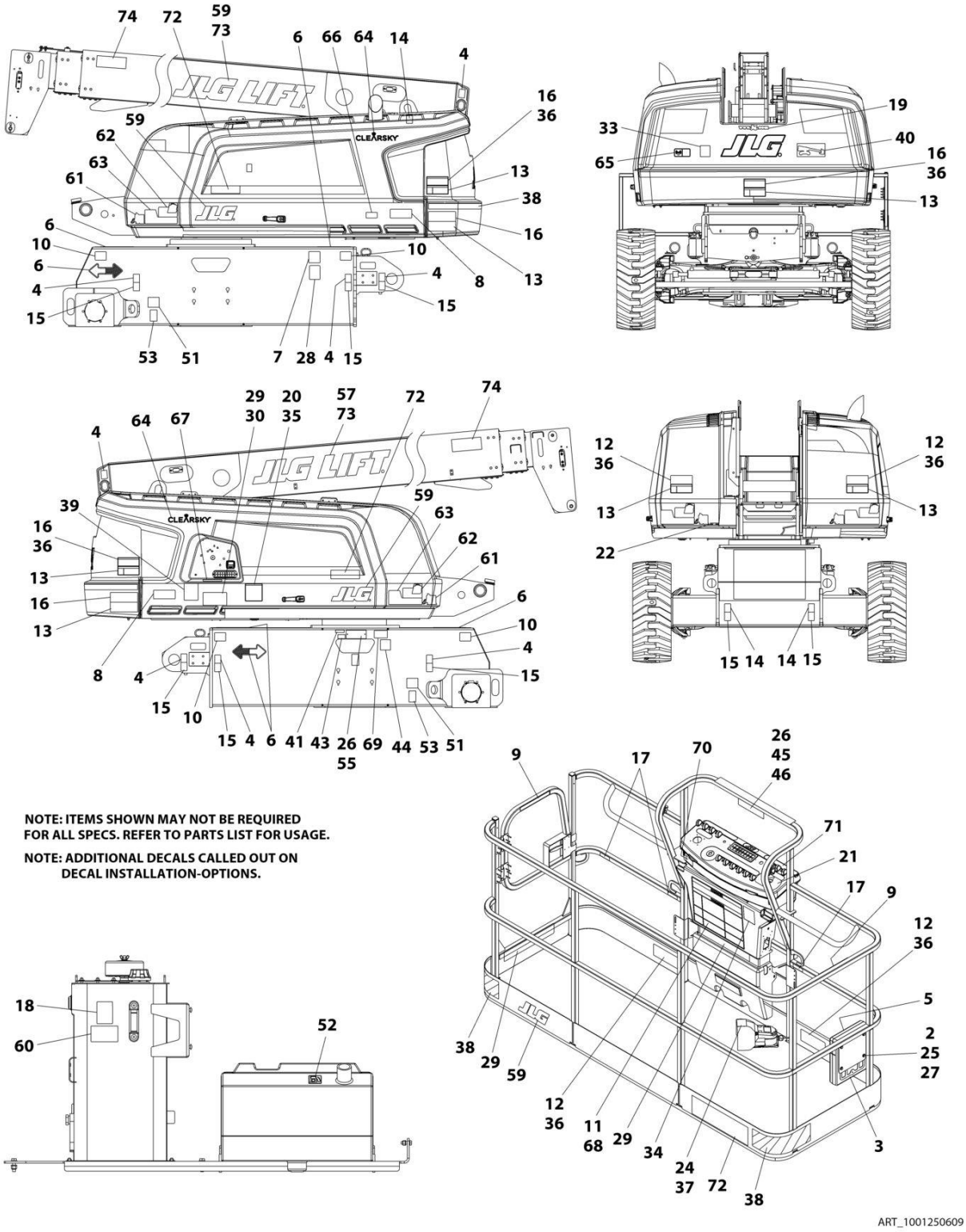


FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250609	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
13	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234439	1	Decal - Warning/Tri - Capacity	
30	1001234439	1	Decal - Warning/Tri - Capacity	
34	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
35	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
36	1701518	7	Decal - Crushing	
37	1705828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
38	4420051	208 in/ 5.3m	Tape, Safety	
39	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls	
69	1001231422	1	Decal - Wheel Assembly Mass	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

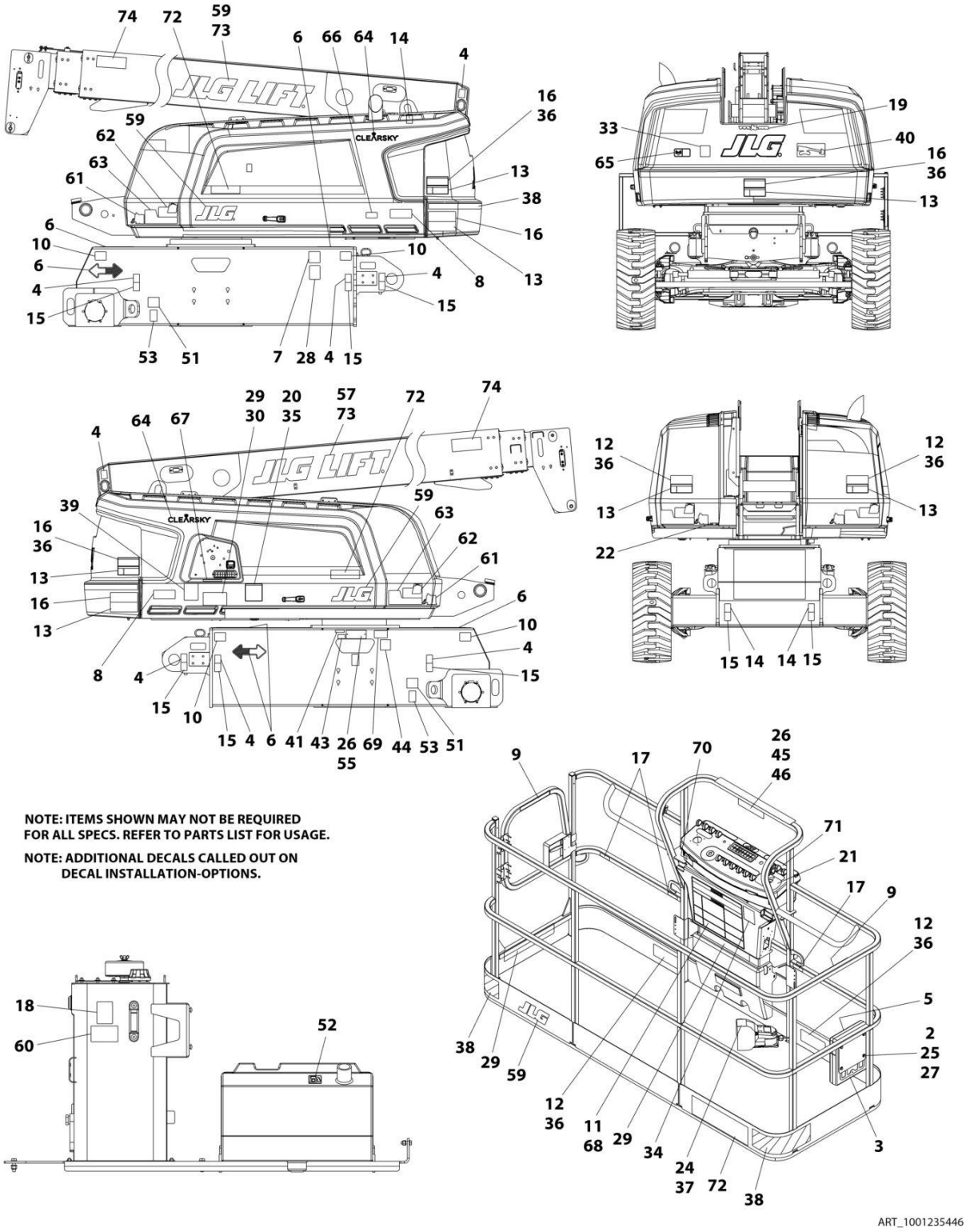


FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS - PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235446	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bot M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Llft	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
9	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1703928	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
12	1703952	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
13	1703940	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703946	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1705349	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1001113680	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	1703985	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234437	2	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234438	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in /5.3m	Tape, Safety	
44	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

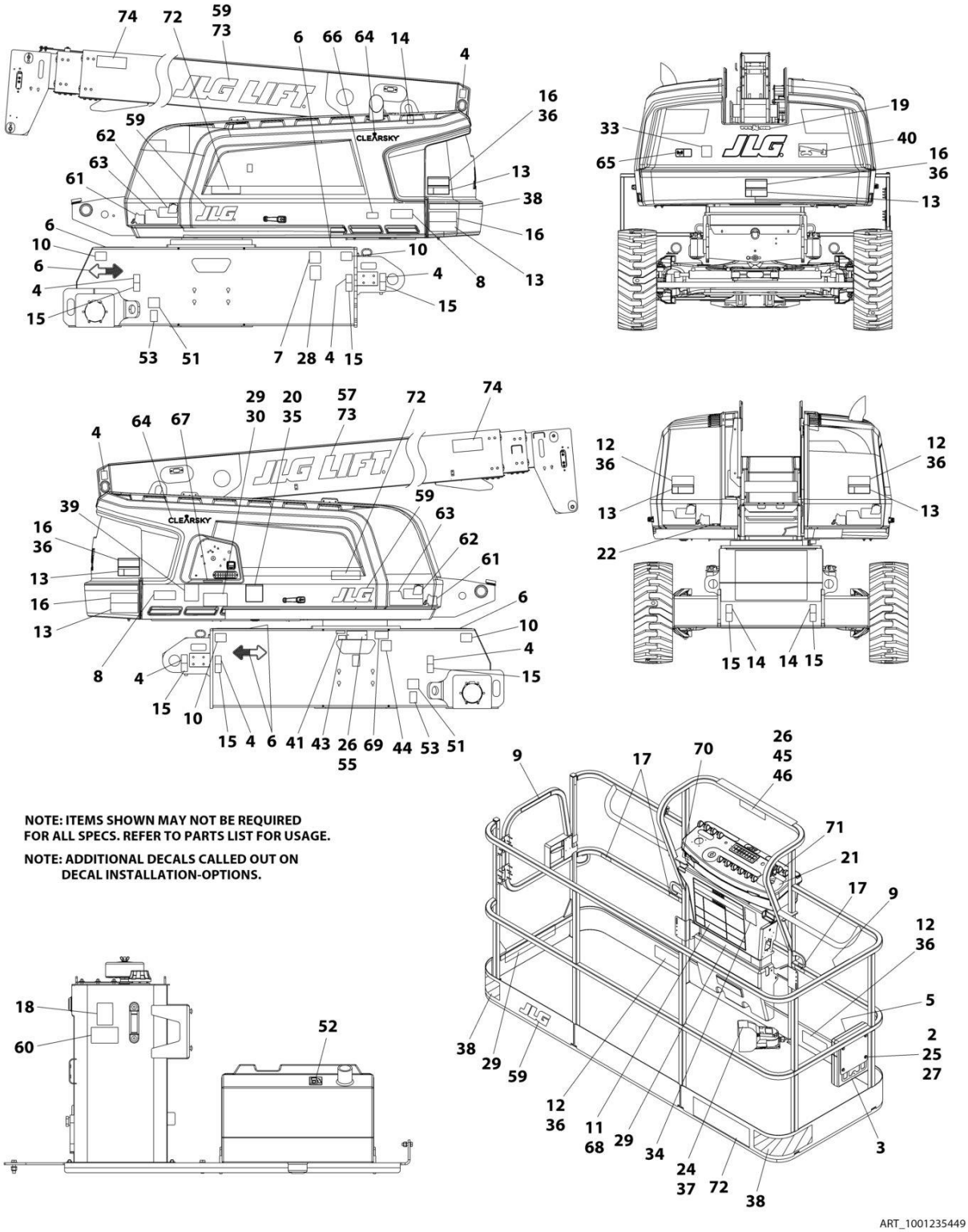


FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235449	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
13	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234439	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234439	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
34	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
35	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
36	1701518	7	Decal - Crushing	
37	1705828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
38	4420051	208 in/ 5.3m	Tape, Safety	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINESE SPECS - ENGLISH/SIMPLIFIED CHINESE LANGUAGES)

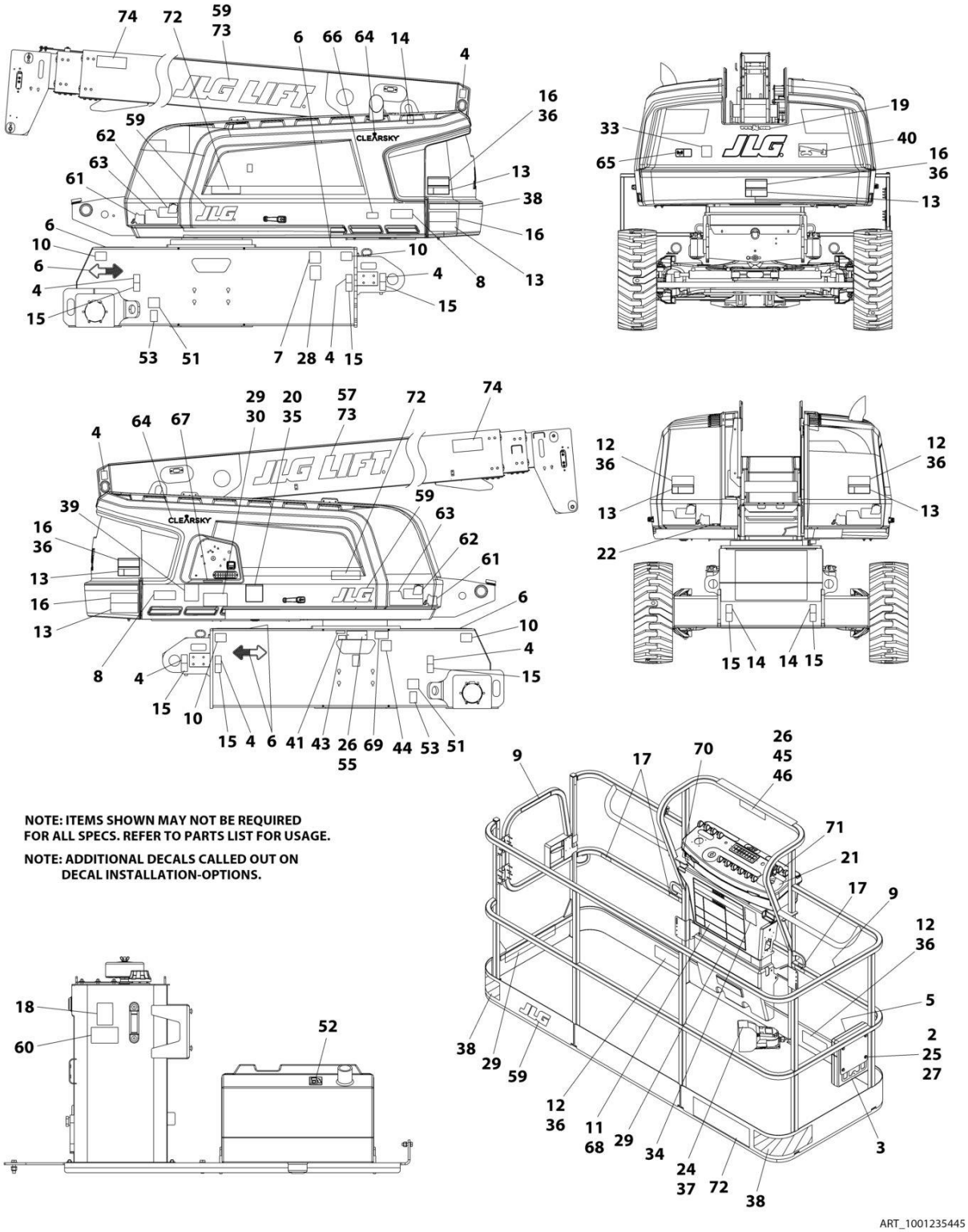


FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINESE SPECS - ENGLISH/SIMPLIFIED CHINESE LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235445	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1001116847	1	Decal - Warning	
12	1001116850	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
13	1703937	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1001116845	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001116848	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1705430	1	Decal - Drive Steer	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	1001116852	1	Decal - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001235401	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001235402	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 ft/ 5.3m	Tape, Safety	
44	1001224051	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINESE SPECS - ENGLISH/TRADITIONAL CHINESE LANGUAGES)

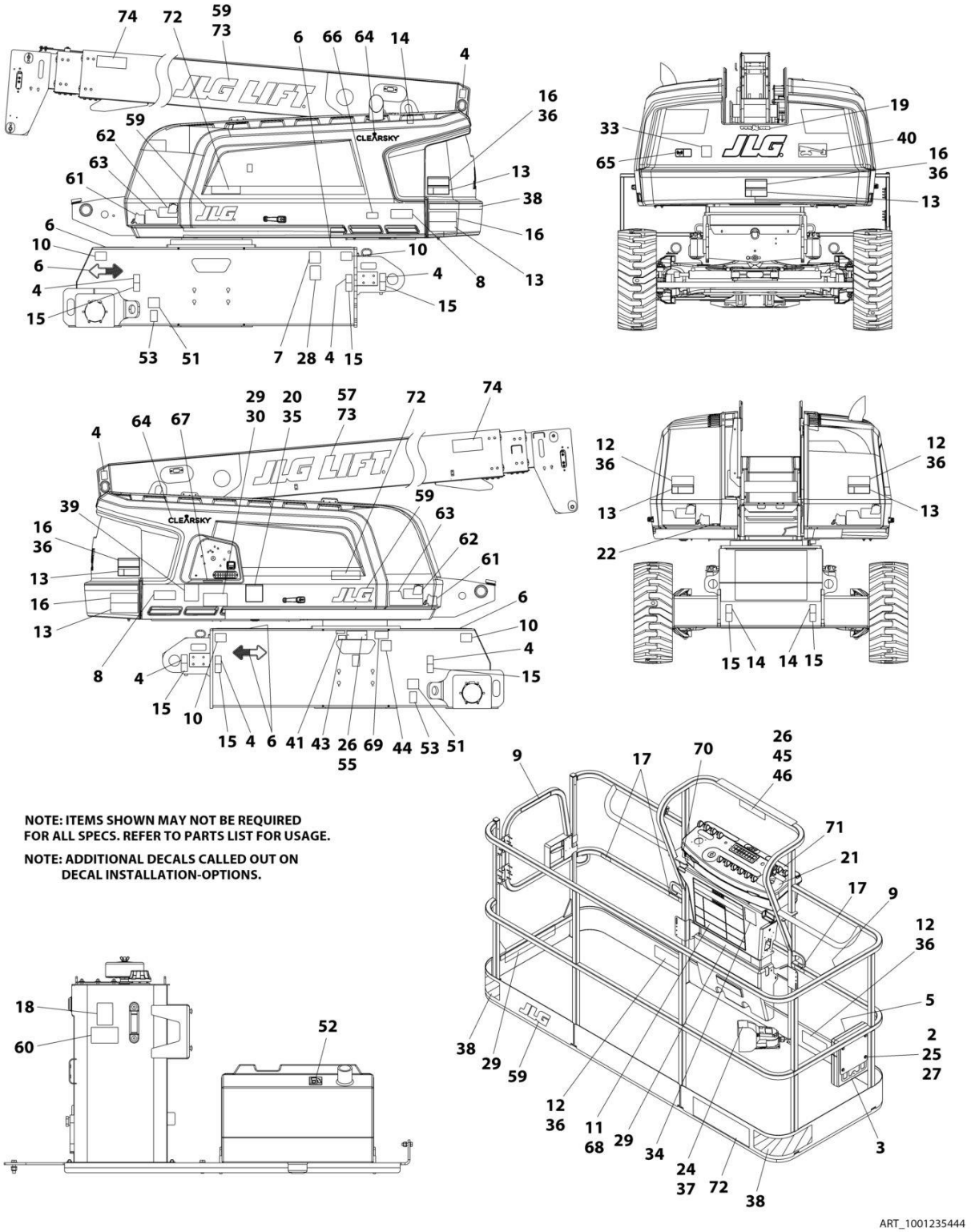


FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CHINESE SPECS - ENGLISH/TRADITIONAL CHINESE LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235444	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
9	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
12	1703949	4	Decal - Crushing	
13	1001116851	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703943	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001116849	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1001116863	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	1703982	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234435	2	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234436	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in/ 5.3m	Tape, Safety	
44	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS - ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

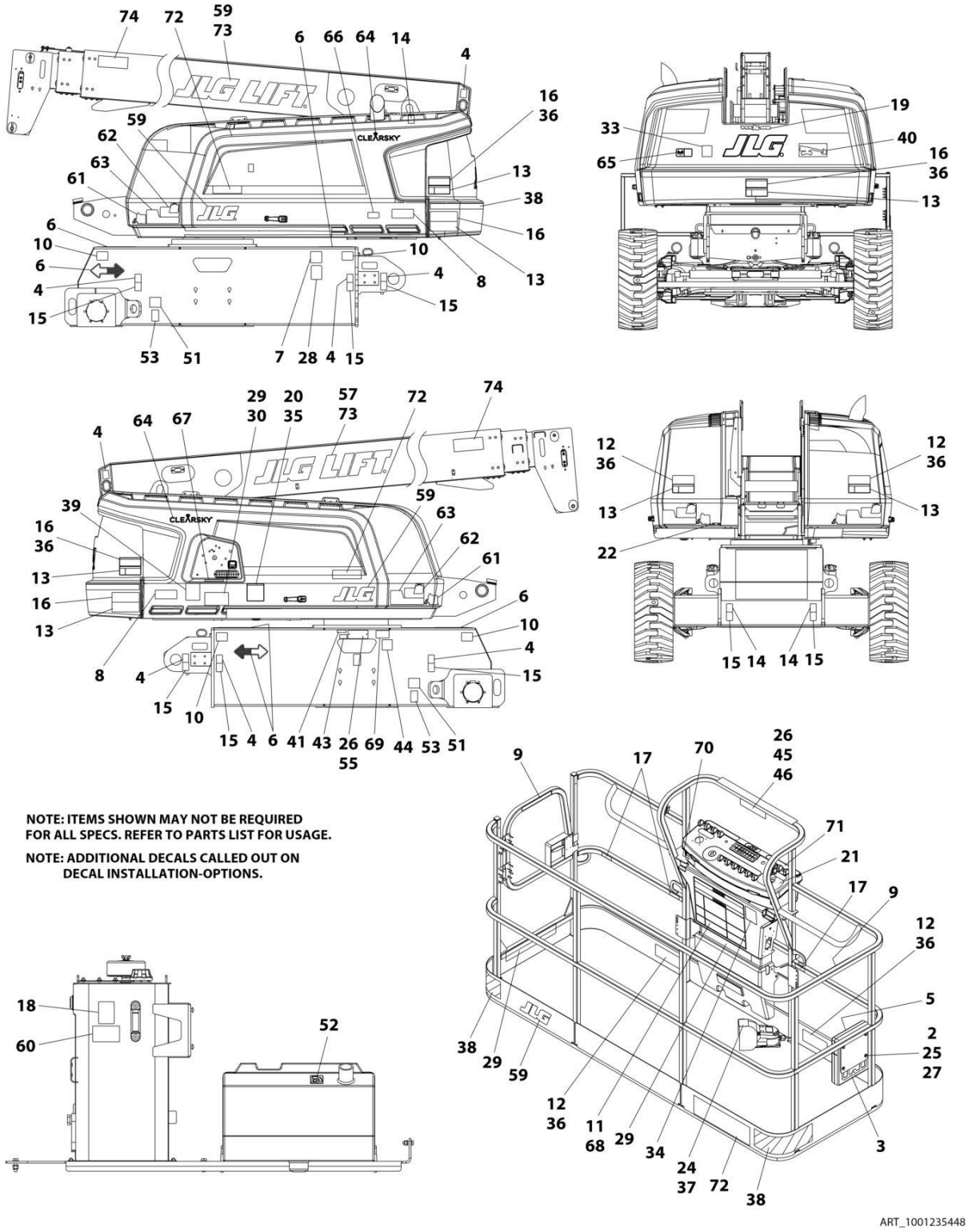


FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS - ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235448	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
9	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1703924	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
12	1703948	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
13	1703936	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703942	3	Decal - Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1705347	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	1703984	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
28	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
29	1001234433	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234434	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in /5.3m	Tape, Safety	
43	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (Canada)	
44	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS - ENGLISH/JAPANESE LANGUAGES)

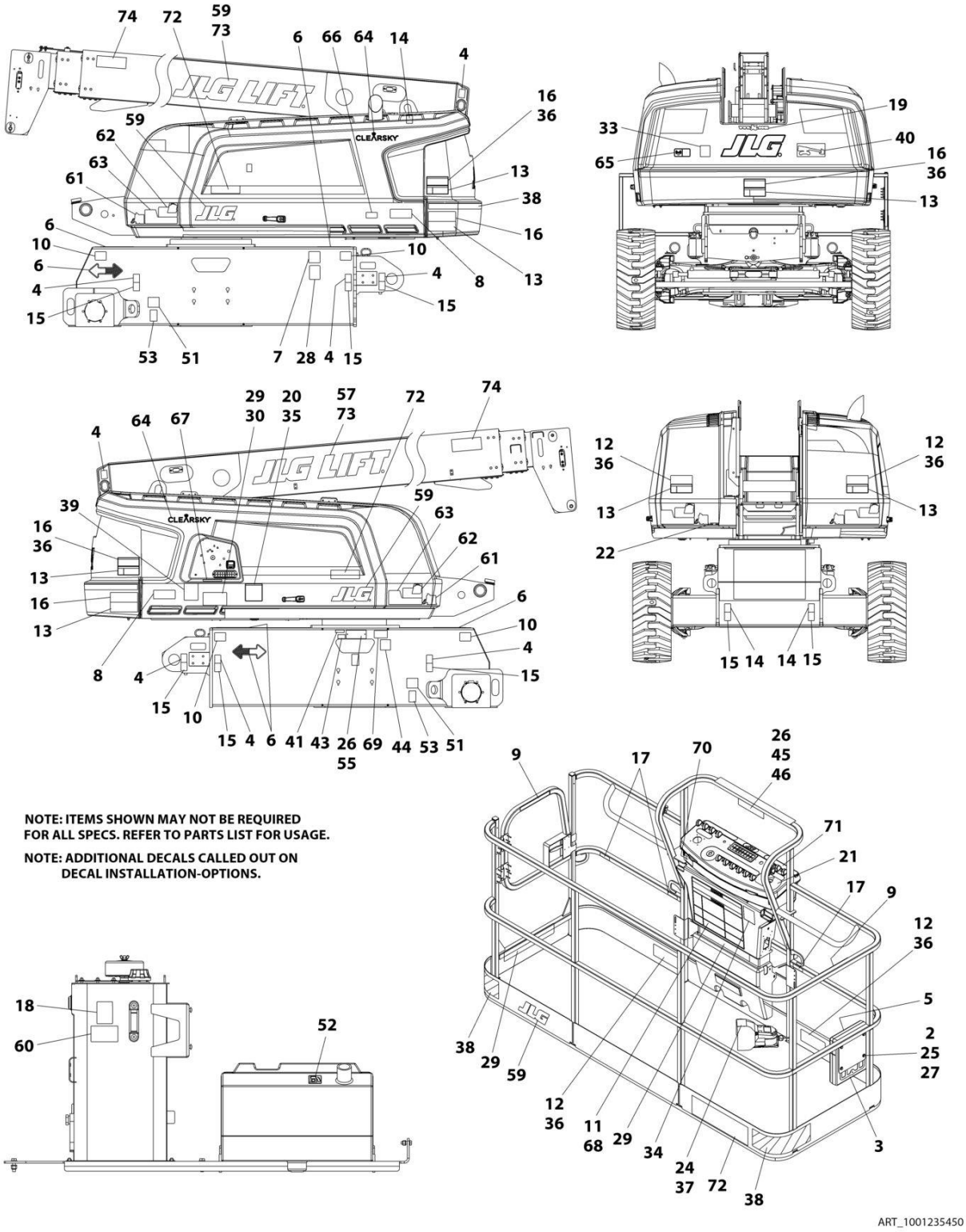


FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS - ENGLISH/JAPANESE LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235450	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
11	1703926	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
12	1703950	4	Decal - Crushing	
13	1703938	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703944	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1705344	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	1703980	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234428	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234429	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in /5.3m	Tape, Safety	
44	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS - ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGES)

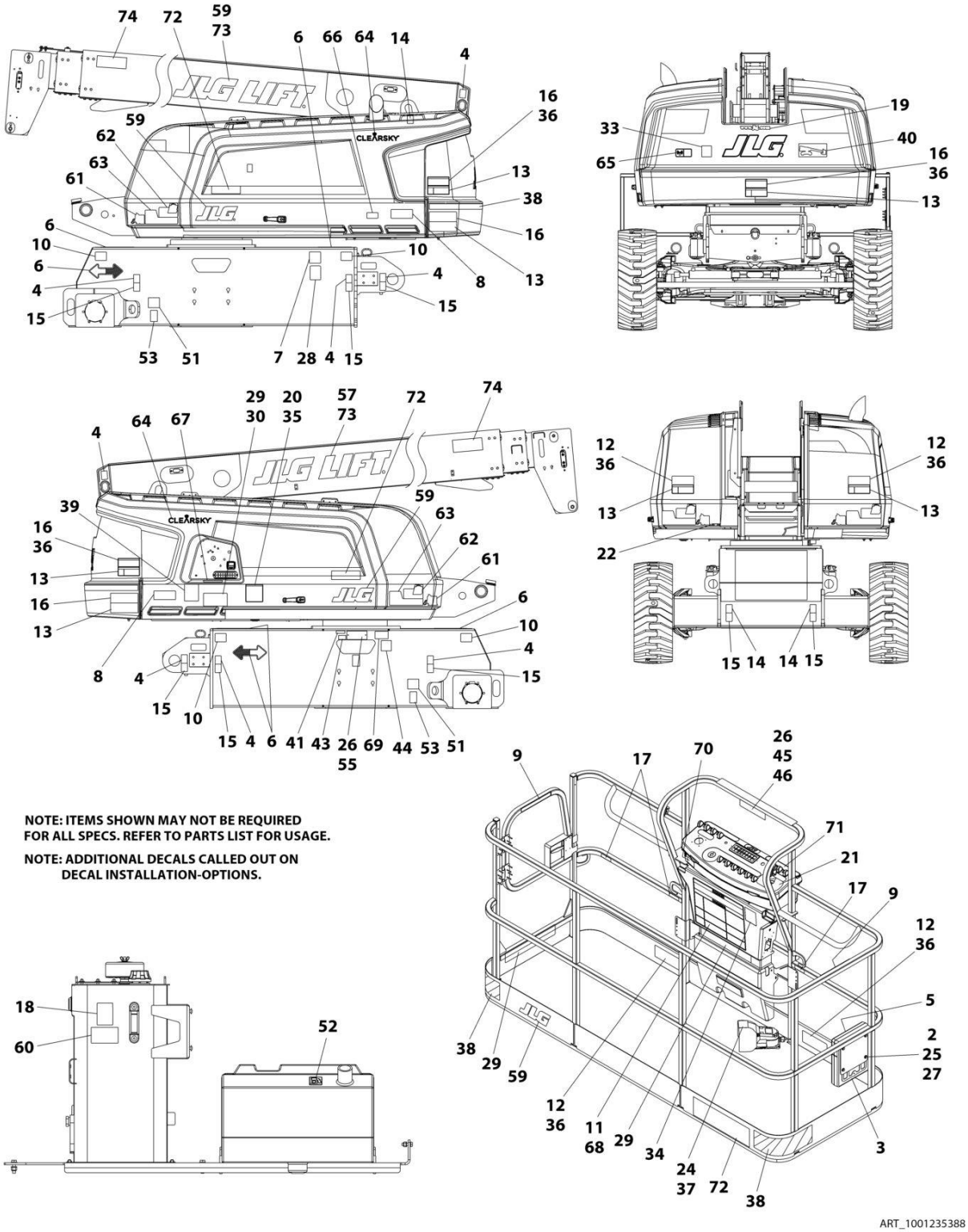


FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (KOREAN SPECS - ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235388	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1703927	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
12	1703951	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
13	1703939	5	Decal - Danger Electricution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703945	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1705345	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
24	1703981	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234430	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001235585	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in /5.3m	Tape, Safety	
44	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS - ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

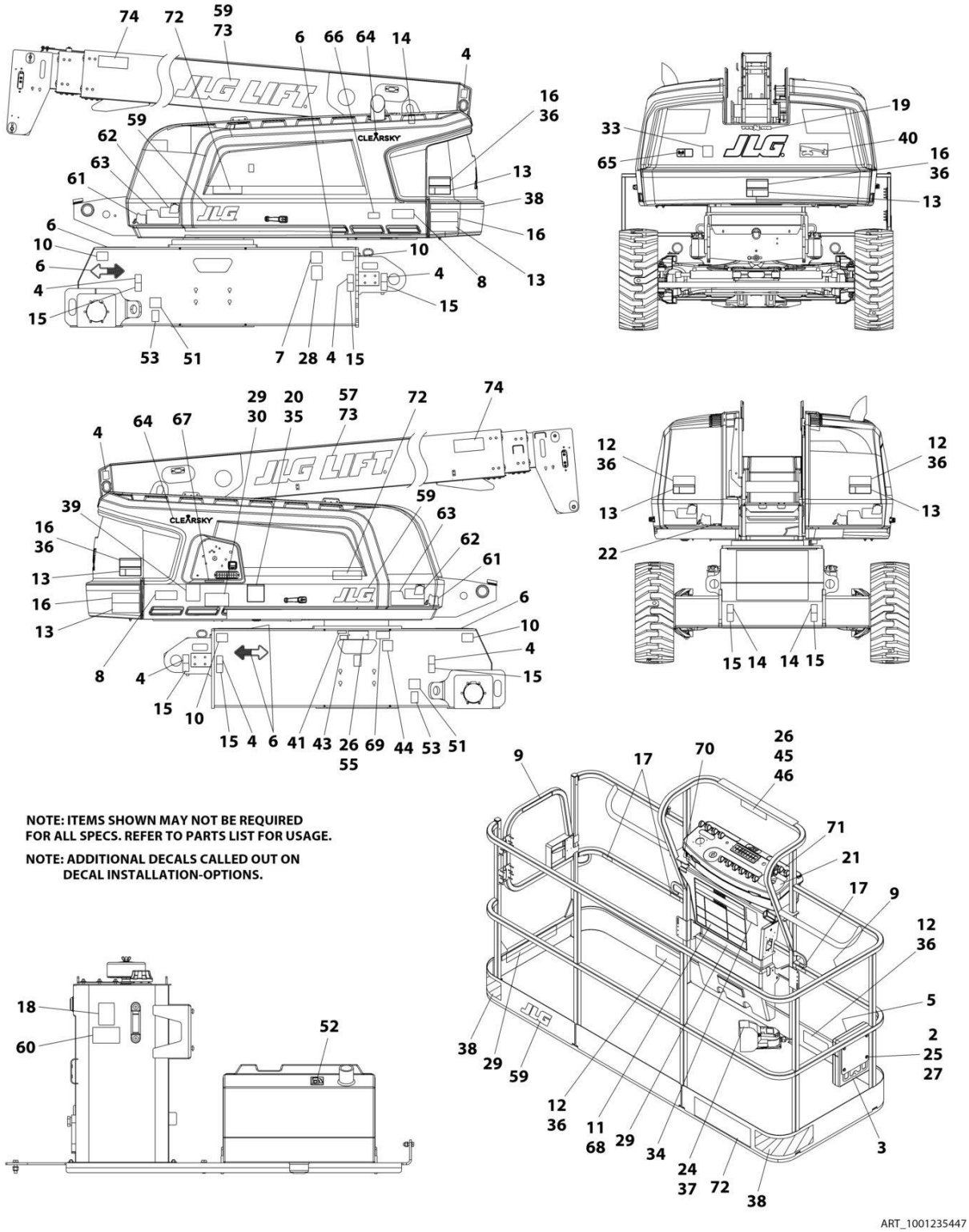


FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS - ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235447	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	8	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
11	1703923	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
12	1703947	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
13	1703935	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	8	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703941	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1705917	1	Decal - Warning/Inspection	
21	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
24	1703983	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	2	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001234431	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
30	1001234432	1	Decal - Warning/Tri-Capacity	
38	4420051	208 in /5.3m	Tape, Safety	
44	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop/Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

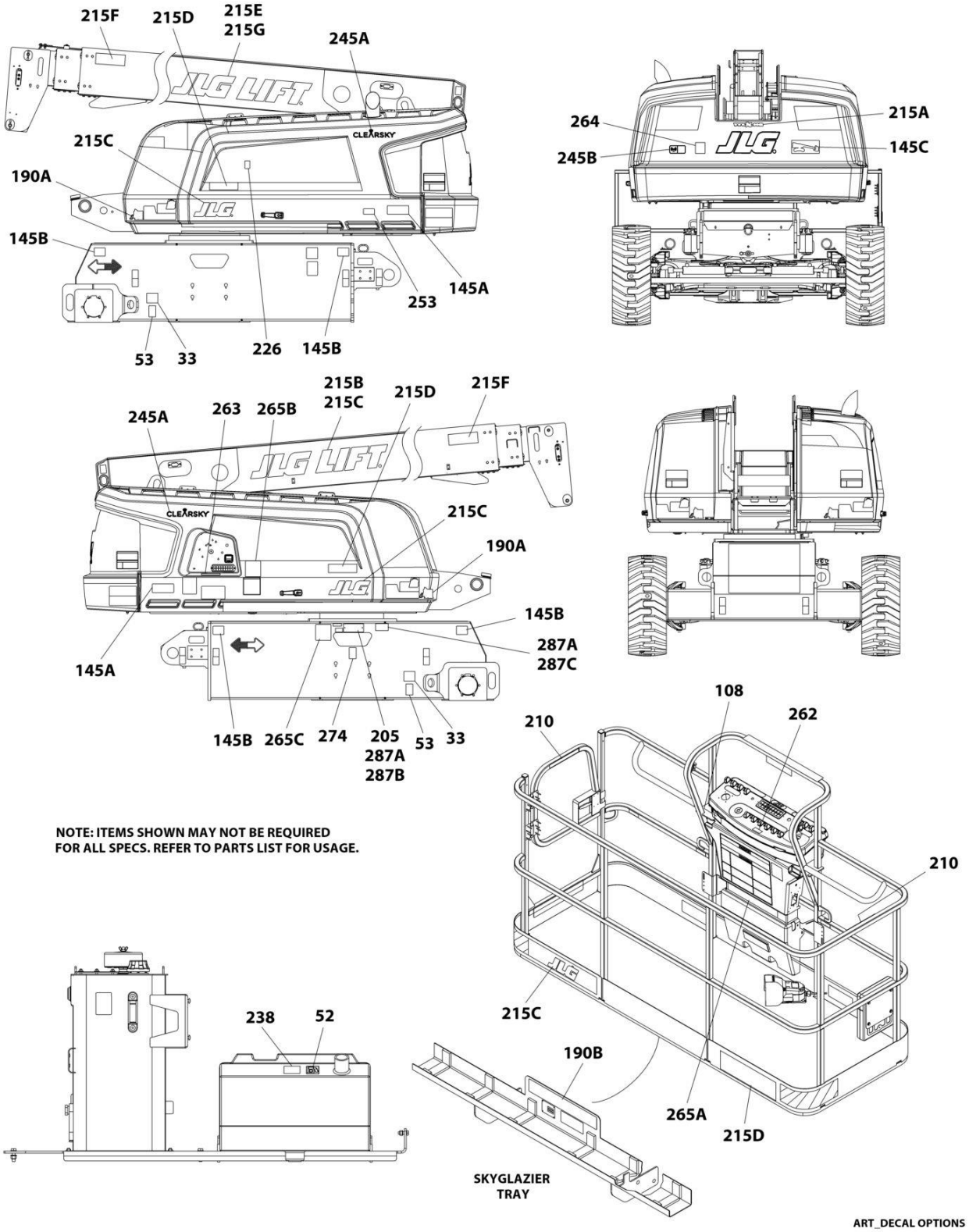


FIGURE 9-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245998	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	D
	1001246000	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	A
33	1700818	2	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (ANSI & ANSI Export Specs)	
33	1704271	2	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (CSA Spec)	
33	1702720	2	Decal - LP Gas Liquid Withdrawal System (ANSI Export Specs)	
52	1701542	1	Decal - Gas	
52	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
53	1701543	1	Decal - LPG (Gas Machines Only)	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Proposition 65 Warning (Diesel Engines)	
145	1001250606	Ref	Model Designation Decals (600S HC3)	
145	1001250608	Ref	Model Designation Decals (660SJ HC3)	
145A	1702815	2	Decal - Model (600S HC3)	
145A	1702817	2	Decal - Model (660SJ HC3)	
145B	1703470	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load (600S HC3)	
145B	1001250604	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load (660SJ HC3)	
145C	1001215615	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
190	1001262102	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier (ANSI and CSA Specs) (English Decals)	
190	1001262104	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier (Brazil Specs) (Portuguese Decals)	
190	1001262103	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier (Latin American Specs) (Spanish Decals)	
190	1001262105	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier (Australian Specs)	
190A	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	
190B	1001259018	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
190B	1001262116	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (Brazil Specs)	
190B	1001262115	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (Latin American Specs)	
205	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210		Ref	Decal - No Hands Options (Machines with Platform Mesh/Soft-Touch Options):	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian, CE & UK CA Specs) (English Language)	
210	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands (Brazil Specs) (Portuguese & Spanish Languages)	
210	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands (China Specs) (English & Simplified Chinese Languages)	
210	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands (China Specs) (English & Traditional Chinese Languages)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (CSA Specs) (English & French Languages)	
210	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands (Korean Specs) (English & Korean Languages)	
210	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands (Latin American Specs) (English & Spanish Languages)	
	1001254460	Ref	Decal Installation - JLG Logo (All Specs except CE & UK CA Specs)	B
	1001254461	Ref	Decal Installation - JLG Logo (CE & UK CA Specs)	B
215A	1704865	1	Decal Website - JLG Logo (All Specs except CE & UK CA Specs)	
215B	1702861	1	Decal - JLG Lift (All Specs except CE & UK CA Specs)	
215C	1702773	AR	Decal - JLG	
215D	1001244212	3	Decal - HC3	
215E	1702860	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
215F	1001250906	2	Decal - HC3	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
215G	1001159323	1	Decal - JLG (CE & UK CA Specs)	
226		Ref	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire Options (Diesel Engine Machines Only):	
226	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (ANSI/ANSI Export Spec)	
226	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
226	1706059	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Brazil Spec - Dual Language English/Portuguese)	
226	1706060	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Chinese Spec - Dual Language English/Chinese)	
226	1706064	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (CSA Spec - Dual Language English/French)	
226	1706062	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Japanese Spec - Dual Language English/Japanese)	
226	1706061	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Korean Spec - Dual Language English/Korean)	
226	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (Latin American - Dual Language English/Spanish)	
238	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI Export HRC, Japanese, CE & UK CA Specs)	
245	1001120992	Ref	Decal Installation - ClearSky	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245	1001294766	1	ClearSky Smart Fleet Decal Installation	
245A	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245B	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
253	1001143852	1	Decal - Emission Compliance (Machines with Diesel Engines) (ANSI Export, Australian, China, CE & UK CA Specs)	
262	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override (Without Soft-Touch)	
262	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override (With Soft-Touch)	
263	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO (CE & UK CA Specs)	
264	1001130492	1	Decal - Sound Power (Deutz D2011 Engines) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
264	1705515	1	Decal - Sound Power (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
265	1001261342	Ref	Decal - Soft Touch (ANSI Specs) (600S HC3)	A
265	1001261343	Ref	Decal - Soft Touch (CE & UK CA Specs) (600S HC3)	A
265	1001261344	Ref	Decal - Soft Touch (ANSI Specs) (660SJ HC3)	A
265	1001261345	Ref	Decal - Soft Touch (CE & UK CA Specs) (660SJ HC3)	A
265A	1001261347	1	Decal - Warning (ANSI Specs) (600S HC3)	
265A	1001261586	1	Decal - Warning (CE & UK CA Specs) (600S HC3)	
265B	1001261348	1	Decal - Warning (ANSI Specs) (600S HC3)	
265C	1001195491	1	Decal - ANSI (600S HC3)	
265C	1001195490	1	Decal - CE & UK CA (600S HC3)	
265A	1001261349	1	Decal - Warning (ANSI Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
265A	1001261587	1	Decal - Warning (CE & UK CA Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
265B	1001261350	1	Decal - Warning (ANSI Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
265C	1001195491	1	Decal - ANSI (660SJ HC3)	
265C	1001195490	1	Decal - CE & UK CA (660SJ HC3)	
274	1001214030	Ref	Decal - EAC Installation (CIS and Russia Specs)	
274	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	
	1001239371	1	ECO Label Installation	A
287A	3820001	8	Rivet	
287B	See Note	NSS	Decal - ECO Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
287C	See Note	NSS	Decal - Plate Main Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 9-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (50HZ)

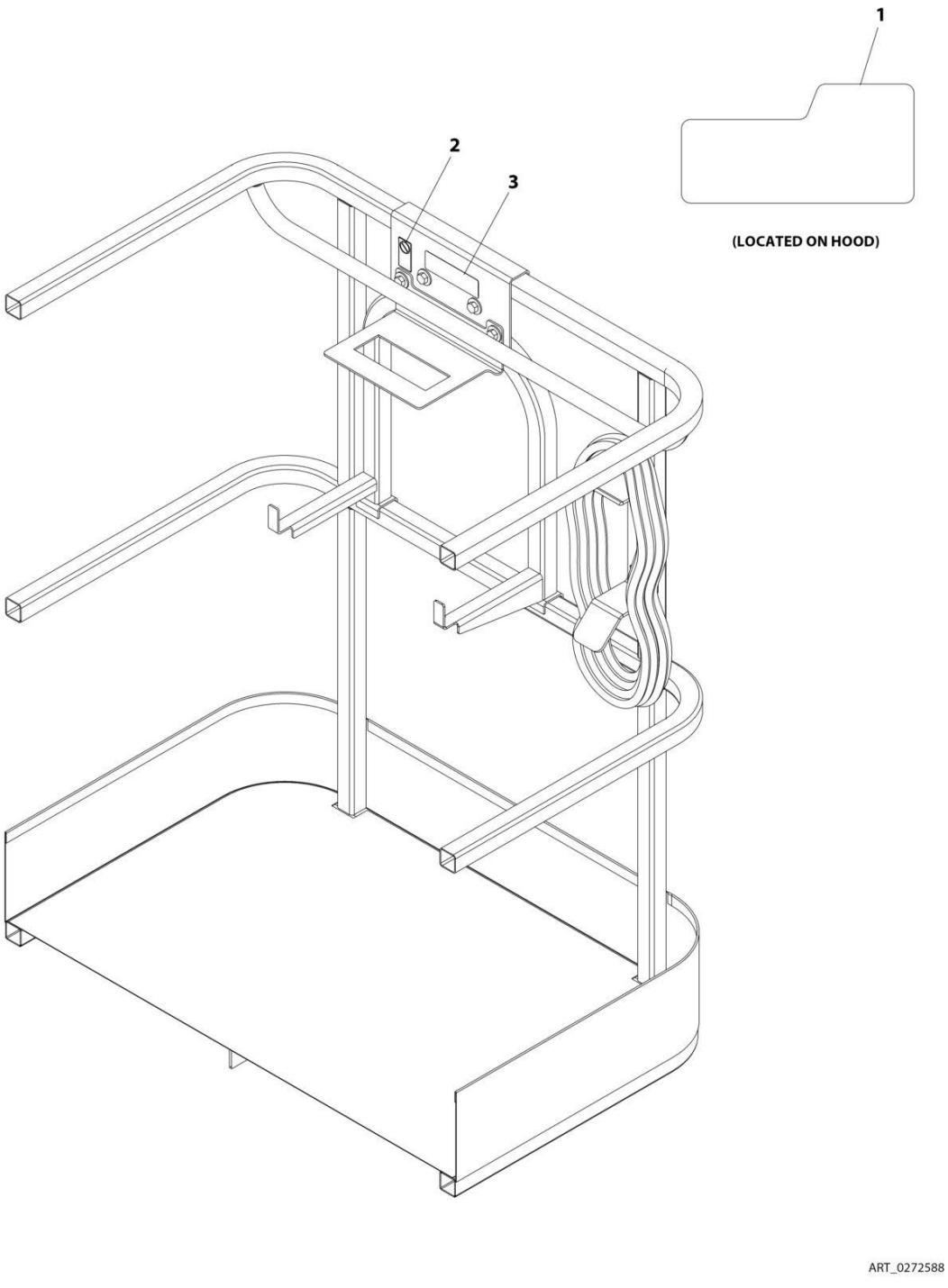


FIGURE 9-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ)

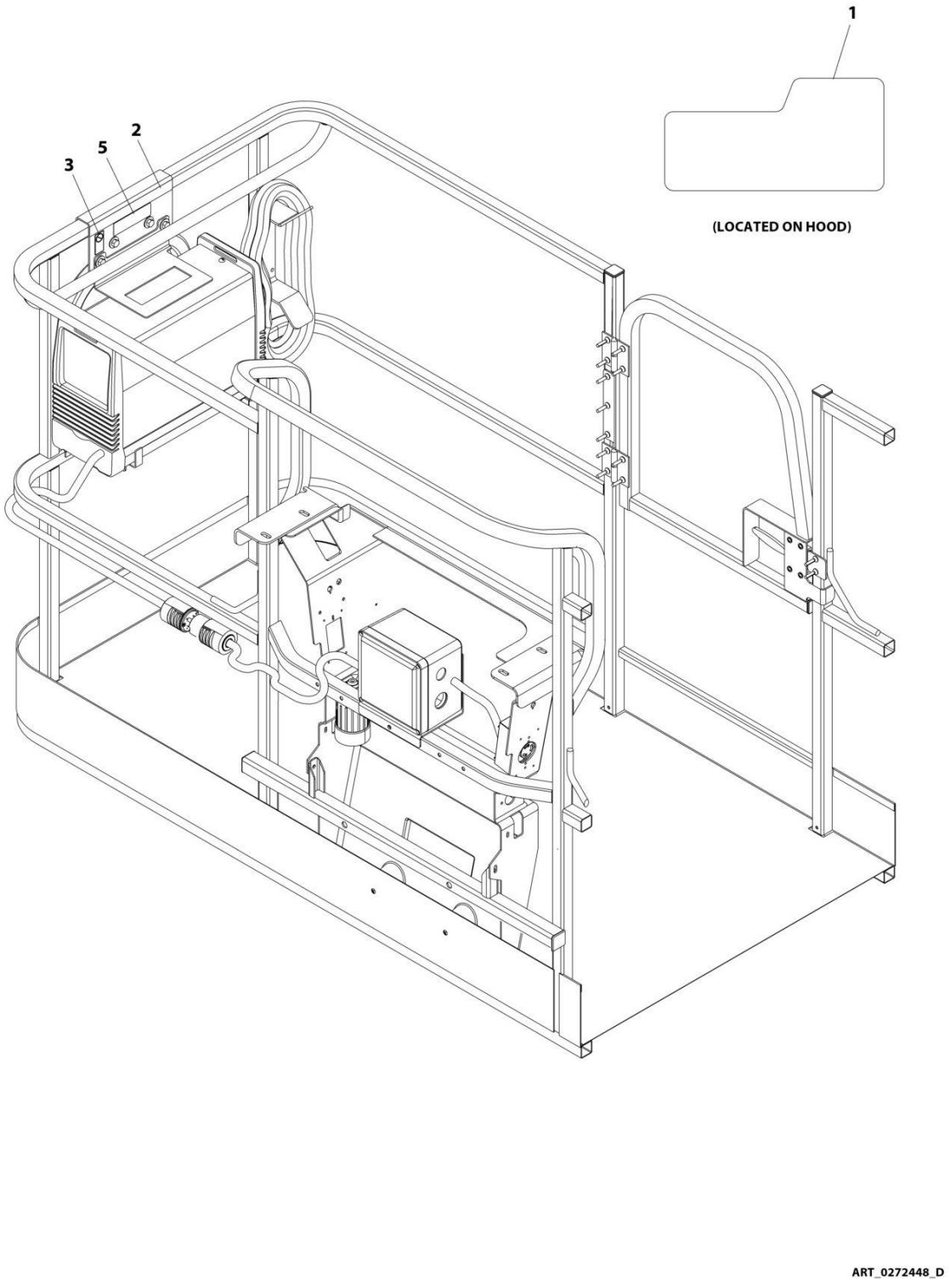


FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60Hz	D
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
3	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
5	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 9-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (ANSI SPECS)

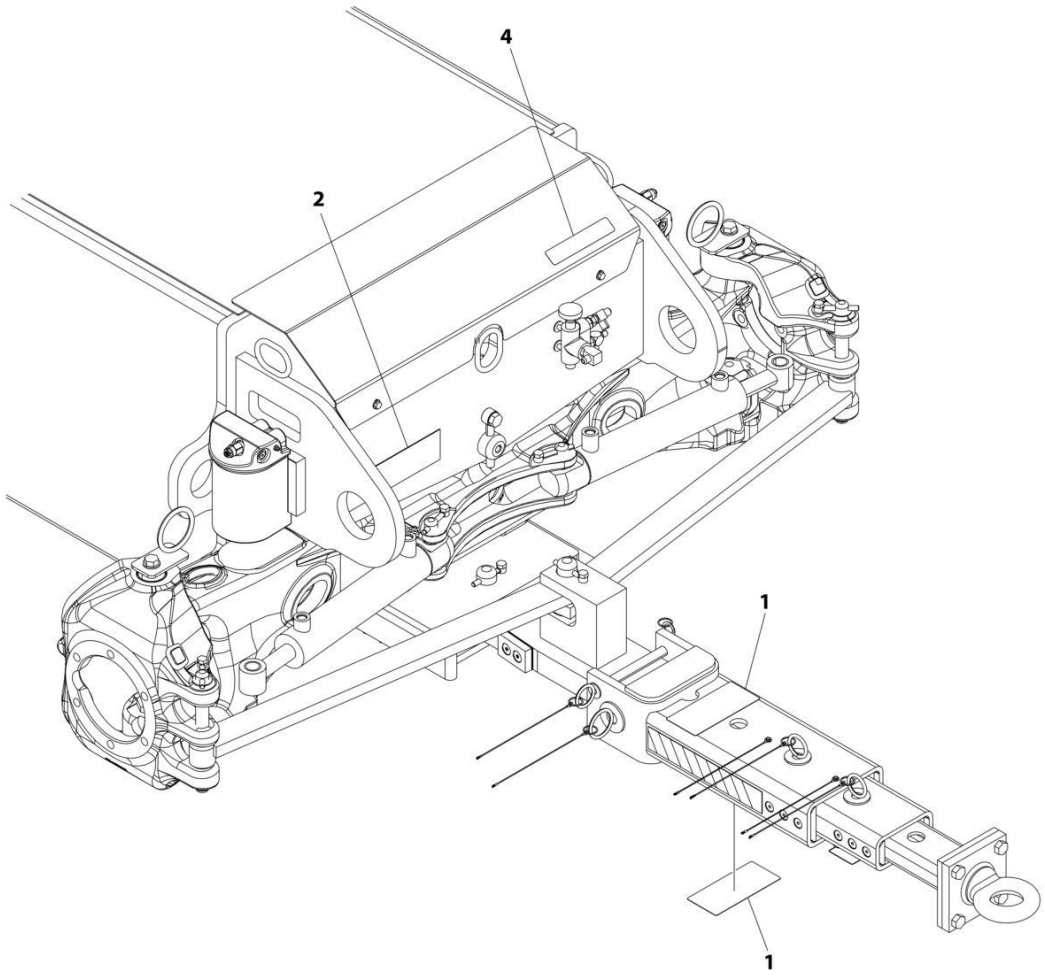


FIGURE 9-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188894	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1704578	2	Decal - Crushing	
2	1705090	1	Decal - Towing Instructions	
4	1001190159	1	Decal - Steer/Tow Select Valve	

FIGURE 9-15. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (ANSI EXPORT, RUSSIA, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

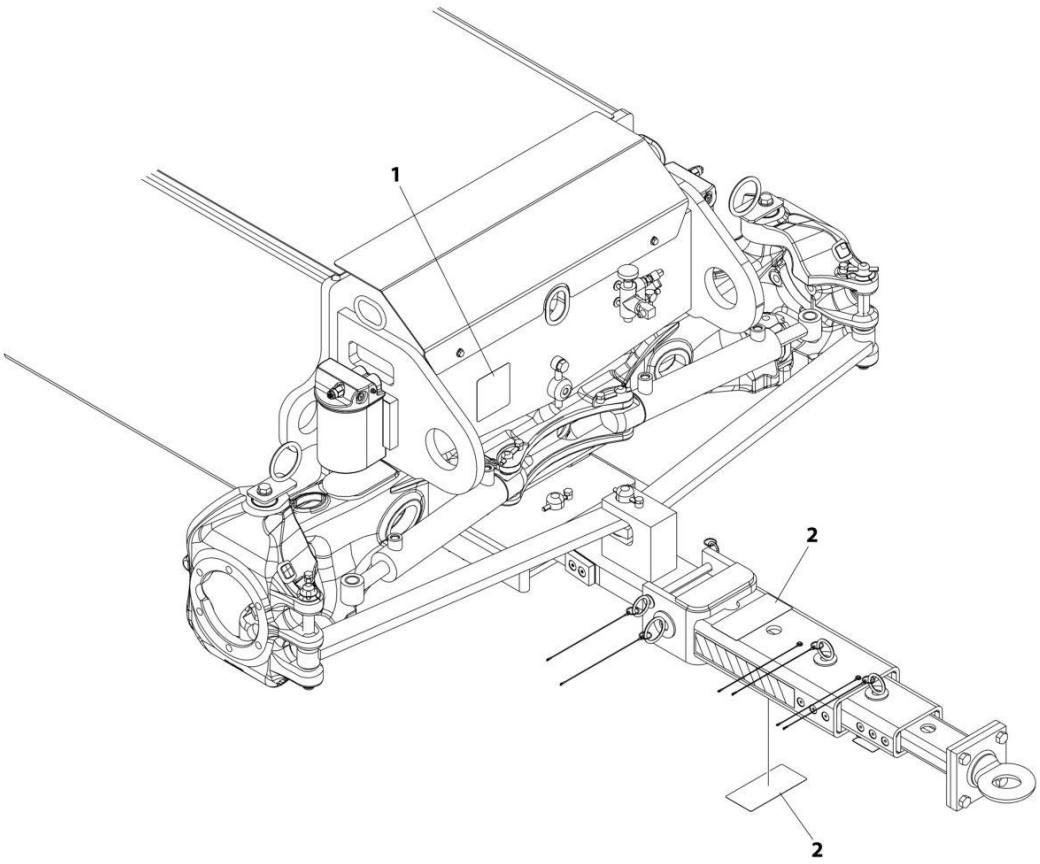
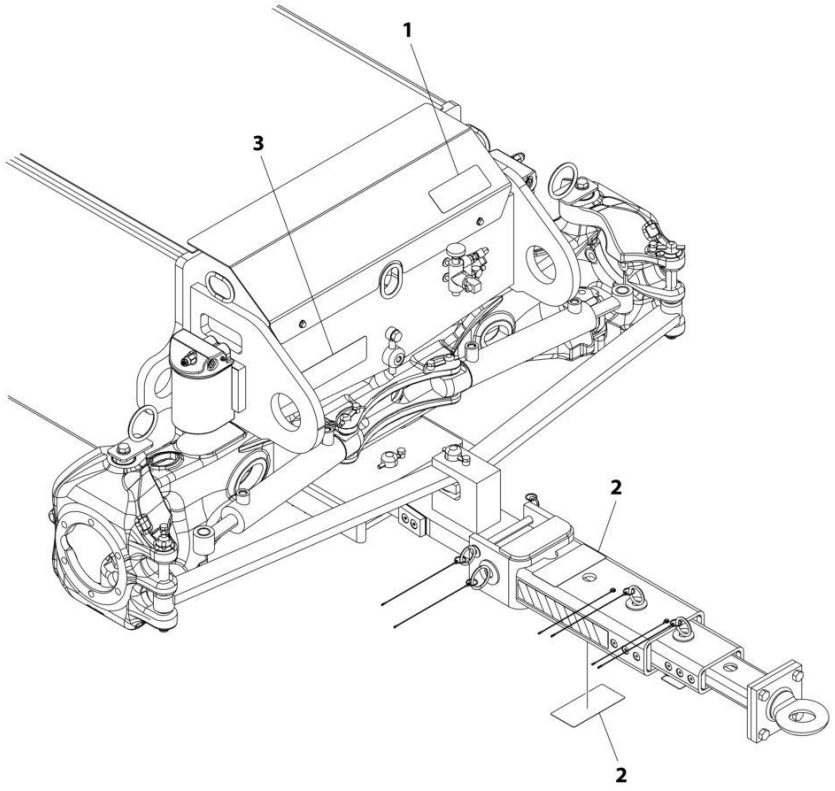


FIGURE 9-15. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (ANSI EXPORT, RUSSIA, CHINA, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188896	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1706957	1	Decal - Tow Bar and Steer Select	
2	1706960	2	Decal - Tow Bar Crushing	

FIGURE 9-16. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (CSA SPECS)



ART_1001188895

FIGURE 9-16. DECAL INSTALLATION - TOW (CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188895	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1704272	1	Decal - Steer/Tow Select Valve	
2	1704578	2	Decal - Crushing	
3	1705820	1	Decal - Towing Instructions	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	1001152479	1	Breaker, 16 Amp	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, 30mA/16 Amp	
	1001152482	1	Breaker, 30mA	
	70004653	1	Coil	
	80434249	1	Coil	
	70004595	1	Coil	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70006122	1	Coil	
	70007323	1	Coil	
	70006004	1	Coil	
	1001212415	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
	70010383	1	Element, Filter Charge Pump (Includes O-Ring)	
	70005335	1	Element, Filter High Pressure	
	70005708	1	Filter Kit (Includes Hydraulic Element, Breather Element and Gasket)	
		Ref	**ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011**	
	7016331	12	Element, Oil Filter (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	7016328	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
	70003783	12	Element, Air Filter (Deutz D2011 Engine)	
		Ref	**ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011 (STAGE V)**	
	7016331	12	Element, Oil Filter (Deutz D2011 (Stage V) Engine)	
	7016328	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Deutz D2011 (Stage V) Engine)	
	70003783	12	Element, Air Filter (Deutz D2011 (Stage V) Engine)	
		Ref	**ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4**	
	7016331	12	Element, Oil Filter (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001225430	12	Filter, Fuel (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001225431	12	Filter, Fuel (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	70005008	12	Element, Air Filter (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
		Ref	**ENGINE COMPONENTS - FORD COMPONENTS**	
	70006155	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Ford Engine)	
	70006213	12	Element, Oil Filter (Ford Engine)	
	70005008	12	Element, Air Filter (Ford Engine)	
	70004066	12	Filter, Fuel	
	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
	2400064	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
	8229244	1	Fuse - 15Amp	
	70006175	1	Fuse - 20Amp	
	8229245	1	Fuse - 30 Amp	
	1001172065	1	Fuse - 30 Amp	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	2940074	1	Latch (Machines with Gate)	
	1001187200	1	Module, Ground Control	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138228	1	Module, Power Relay	
	7027795	1	Module, ECU (Deutz D2011 and Deutz D2011 (Stage V) Engines)	
	70025210	1	Module, ECU (Deutz 2.9L4 Engines)	
	70006176	1	Module, ECU (Ford Engines)	
	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Light Control	
	3740080	1	Relay (Machines with 2500W Generator)	
	3740086	1	Relay (Machines with SkyLine)	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	1001186431	1	Relay	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Dual Fuel Machines - Ford Engines)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Generator Option)	
	4360057	1	Switch, Limit (Soft Touch Option)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Toggle (Soft Touch Option)	
	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard Assembly	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
		Ref	Airline to Platform Installation Options:	
	1001192931	Ref	Airline Installation (600S HC3)	
	1001194110	Ref	Airline Installation (with Arctic Package) (600S HC3)	
	1001193215	Ref	Airline Installation (660SJ HC3)	
	1001194045	Ref	Airline Installation (with Arctic Package) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001194205	Ref	Airline Installation - Dual Lines (600S HC3)	
	1001235884	Ref	Air Intake Shutoff Valve (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001245144	Ref	Air Intake Shutoff Valve (Deutz TD2.9L4 49HP Engines)	
	1001205017	Ref	Arctic Package Installation Kit - With Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines and Without SkyPower (600S HC3)	
	1001205016	Ref	Arctic Package Installation Kit - With Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines and With SkyPower (600S HC3)	
	1001205021	Ref	Arctic Package Installation Kit - With Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines and Without SkyPower (660SJ HC3)	
	1001205020	Ref	Arctic Package Installation Kit - With Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines and With SkyPower (660SJ HC3)	
	1001189169	Ref	Bellows Installation - Boom (600S HC3)	
	1001251410	Ref	Bellows Installation - Boom (660SJ HC3)	
	1001181778	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis (2WS)	
	1001195235	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation (All Specs Except Australian Specs) (600S HC3)	
	1001254362	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation (All Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001233047	Ref	Breather Heater Kit (Deutz Engines)	
	1001198884	Ref	Cable & Hose Protection Installation (Platform) (All Specs Except Australian and Russia Specs) (600S HC3)	
	1001199095	Ref	Cable & Hose Protection Installation (Platform) (All Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001272836	Ref	Cable & Hose Protection Installation (Platform & Jib) (China Spec Only) (660SJ HC3)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on KIt (Dealer Installed)	
	1001265378	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on Kit (Australian Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on Kit (CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) GT1030 3 Wire Add-on Kit	
	1001242639	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Access Control Add-on Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA, CE & UK CA Specs)	
		Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation Options:	
	1001192489	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation (Deutz TD2011L04 Engine Machines)	
	1001256385	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation (Deutz Deutz TD2.2L3 Engine Machines)	
	1001192475	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation (Deutz Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines Machines)	
	1001219855	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation (Ford Engine Machines)	
	1001239526	Ref	Container Transport Installation	
	1001276007	Ref	Controller Service Kit - Drive/Steer	
	1001276008	Ref	Controller Service Kit - Lift/Swing	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195224	Ref	Counterweight Installation - Chassis (Required for Turf Tires)	
	1001191019	Ref	Cribbing Switch installation	
		Ref	Decal Installations Options:	
	0257195	Ref	Decal - Government Warranty	
		Ref	Decal Kits	
	1001271785	Ref	Machine Decal Kit	
	1001271786	Ref	Platform Decal Kit	
	1001271787	Ref	Platform Control Box Decal Kit	
	1001109259	Ref	Drive Orientation Kit (ANSI Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors Kit	
	1001220390	Ref	Engine Block Heater Installation (Ford Engine Machines)	
	1001269630	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (4ft/1.22m Platform) (All Specs)	
	1001269629	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (5ft/1.52m Platform) (All Specs)	
	1001269631	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (6ft/1.82m Platform) (All Specs)	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (6ft/1.82m Platform) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs Only) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186384 & 1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (8ft/2.44m Platform) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs Only) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186383)	
	1001256272	Ref	Fan & Belts Shield (Australian Spec)	
	1001192482	Ref	Fan Grille Installation (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	1001258140	Ref	Fan Grille Installation (Deutz TD2.2L3 Engines)	
	1001192610	Ref	Fan Grille Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001172751	Ref	Fan Grille Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 49HP Engines)	
		Ref	Filter Kits:	
		Ref	Combined Filter Kit (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001238957	1	Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001238961	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines	
	1001238960	1	Ford Engines	
	1001109692	1	Hydraulic/Air Filter	
	1001110133	1	Fuel/Engine Oil Filter (Deutz Engines Only)	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher installation (Platform Mounted)	
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield (Note: Move Decal to Shield)	
	1001265676	Ref	Ford 42 Way Connector Kit	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Black) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Green) (Diesel Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001191394	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Red) (Gas Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001126286	Ref	Hood (Steel) Replacement Kit - Deutz Engine Machines	
	1001281467	Ref	Hood (Steel) Latch Kit (660SJ HC3)	
		Ref	Hose Kit Options:	
	1001266027	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (ANSI Spec) (600S HC3)	
	1001238906	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (ANSI Spec) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001270504	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (All Specs) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001238902	Ref	Hose Kit - Upper Power Track (ANSI Spec) (600S HC3)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238904	Ref	Hose Kit - Upper Power Track (ANSI Spec) (660SJ HC3)	
		Ref	Hostile Environment Installation Options:	
	1001238927	Ref	Hostile Environment Installation (600S HC3)	
	1001281424	Ref	Hostile Environment Installation (660SJ HC3)	
	1001195237	Ref	Hostile Package (Extreme) Installation	
	1001268752	Ref	Jib Cylinder Kit (660SJ HC3)	
	1001268737	Ref	Jib Link Service Kit (660SJ HC3)	
	1001189615	Ref	Kingpin Removal Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Kit Installation	
	1001253783	Ref	Lift Cylinder Kit	
		Ref	Light Options:	
	1001190761	Ref	Chassis Illumination Lights Installation	
	1001190717	Ref	Headlights & Taillights Installation	
	1001120467	Ref	Platform Floodlights Instsallation	
	1001178951	Ref	Platform Mounted Strobe Light Installation	
	1001266663	Ref	Beacon Light Installation	
	1001120466	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation	
	1001183407	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Required for Russian Specs)	
		Ref	Oil Cooler Options:	
	1001195355	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Deutz TD2011 Engine) (600S HC3)	
	1001257491	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Deutz TD2011 Engine) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001254943	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Deutz TD2.2L3 Engine)	
	1001195354	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine) (600S HC3)	
	1001257490	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001242998	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 49HP Engine)	
	1001219854	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Ford Engine) (600S HC3)	
	1001257492	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (Ford Engine) (660SJ HC3)	
	1001233035	Ref	Pinion Shield Installation	
		Ref	Platform Console Cover Installations	
	1001195304	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Clear Polycarbonate) (Factory Installed)	
	1001266290	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Steel) (Factory Installed)	
	1001270482	Ref	Platform Console Cover Kit (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Entry Kit	
	1001142504	Ref	Replace Swing Gate with Drop Bar	
	1001142505	Ref	Replace Drop Bar with Swing Gate	
		Ref	Platform Extension (Top Rail)	
	0272733	Ref	36in x 72in Platforms	
	0272725	Ref	36in x 96in Platforms	
	1001274833	Ref	Platform Floormat Add-on Kit (30x48 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274832	Ref	Platform Floormat Add-on Kit (30x60 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274830	Ref	Platform Floormat Add-on Kit (36x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274829	Ref	Platform Floormat Add-on Kit (36x96 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-on Kits:	
	1001281456	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) with Gate	
	1001281455	Ref	30in x 5ft (76cm x 1.52m) with Gate	
	1001281454	Ref	30in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) with Gate	
	1001281453	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) with Gate	
	1001214562	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) with Gate	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installations	
	1001272182	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001271888	Ref	30in x 5ft (76cm x 1.52m)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271642	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	1001269187	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
		Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh to Top Rail Installations	
	1001266807	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001266801	Ref	30in x 5ft (76cm x 1.52m)	
	1001266489	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	1001266056	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Add-on Kits:	
	1001281461	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) with Gate	
	1001281460	Ref	30in x 5ft (76cm x 1.52m) with Gate	
	1001281458	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) with Gate	
	1001281457	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) with Gate	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation	
	1001272274	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001272178	Ref	30in x 5ft (76cm x 1.52m)	
	1001271760	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	1001269389	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
		Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh to Mid Rail Installation	
	1001266969	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001266799	Ref	30in x 5ft (76cm x 1.52m)	
	1001266284	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	1001266098	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Storage Tray (Corner Mounted)	
	1001247800	Ref	Quad Tracks Replacement Kit	
	1001211366	Ref	Service Kits	V
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Repair Kit (LH Side)	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Repair Kit (RH Side)	
	2902232	Ref	SkyGlazier Kit (Includes 36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) Platform)	
	1001101422	Ref	SkyGlazier Kit (Platform not Included)	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001197016	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Kit (New Style Platform)	
	1001206311	Ref	SkyGuard Blue Beacon Installation Kit	
	1001262016	Ref	SkyLine Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001217055	Ref	SkyPower Kit (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine)	
	1001252033	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001252034	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001289831	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001289832	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001253618	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Module (Service Kit for P/N 1001246867)	
	1001253619	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Module (Service Kit for P/N 1001246860)	
	1001282461	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 48 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001275644	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 60 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001275642	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 36 x 72 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001269655	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 36 x 96 Platforms equiped with SkySense	
	1001231235	Ref	SkyWelder Locking Bracket Installation	
	1001281070	Ref	Strobe Beacon Replacement Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228580	Ref	Telematics Gateway (Dealer Installed)	
	1001284517	Ref	Telematics Gateway Plus (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	1	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	1	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002840	1	Anti-Rotation Pin Removal Tool	
	4460467	1	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016652	1	Huck Bolt Faster (For Small Huck Bolts Only)	
	7002823	1	Pin/Socket Extractor - Universal (To Remove Pins/Sockets from Connectors)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer (To Adjust Drive Controllers)	
	7004275	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1in	
	7004276	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1-1/2in	
	7002826	1	Seal Installation Tool - 2in	
	1001137005	1	Software Cable Kit	
	7002821	1	Wire Crimper (To install wire ends to wires)	
	7016655	1	Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	8896941	1	Wire Stripper	
	2915096	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001238898	Ref	Wear Pad Kit	
	1001238907	Ref	Wire Rope Kit	
	1001270718	Ref	White Noise Alarm (Ambient) Add-on Kit (Factory Installed)	
	1001270717	Ref	White Noise Alarm (Constant) Add-on Kit (Factory Installed)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....559
0100011....19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 57, 63, 65, 67, 71, 73, 91, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 123, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 137, 160, 161, 164, 165, 167, 169, 172, 176, 179, 181, 184, 187, 189, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 220, 223, 227, 231, 235, 237, 240, 247, 251, 255, 258, 265, 269, 273, 277, 281, 285, 289, 292, 301, 305, 309, 312, 315, 319, 323, 326, 337, 341, 345, 348, 353, 357, 361, 364, 369, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471, 480, 484, 488, 492, 495, 501, 503, 505, 507, 513, 515, 517, 521, 525, 529, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 583, 585, 587, 589, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0100019....27, 29, 81, 87, 401, 403, 425, 433, 437, 441, 445, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
0100020.....63, 209, 211, 213, 220, 223, 227, 231, 240, 247, 251, 258, 265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 292, 301, 305, 312, 315, 319, 326, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 563, 681, 685, 689, 693, 697, 699
0100035....559, 565, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0100048....425, 433, 441, 449, 451, 455, 463
0100079....437, 441, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 677, 679, 683, 687, 691, 695
0100081.....501, 503, 581
0140011.....559
0140043.....133, 135, 137
0181949.....63
0200048....583, 585, 587, 589
0257195..... 899
0270528..... 67
0272254..... 575
0272427..... 587
0272435... 457, 460, 465, 468
0272448..... 885
0272521..... 573
0272588..... 883
0272589..... 472
0272725..... 900
0272733..... 900
0273706..... 589
0273824..... 583
0275216..... 679, 813
0275217..... 683, 815
0275452..... 687, 817
0275453..... 691, 819
0275454..... 695, 821
0362910..... 67
0400075... 123, 125, 127, 129
0440162... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357, 495
0440233..... 87
0440237..... 495
0480124..... 423, 431
0561508..... 488, 492
0630462... 583, 585, 587, 589
0630518... 143, 565, 573, 575, 577
0630534.... 615, 617, 619
0630568..... 559
0630613. 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 160, 164, 172, 176, 184
0641404..... 571
0641405..... 559, 571
0641406... 203, 205, 247, 251, 553
0641408..... 167, 169
0641409... 179, 181, 187, 189
0641414... 559, 569, 583, 585, 587, 589
0641416... 681, 685, 689, 693, 697, 699
0641418... 521, 525, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549
0641420..... 529
0641504..... 160, 164
0641506... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
0641507..... 425, 433
0641508.... 423, 429, 431
0641511..... 67
0641606.... 573, 575, 577
0641607.... 103, 111, 426
0641608. 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117
0641611..... 277, 292
0641616... 441, 451, 455, 463
0641618... 437, 445, 449, 459, 471
0641772..... 433
0641814... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
0642010..... 67
0642012..... 581
0642212..... 581
0681605..... 258
0681608.... 278, 294, 517
0681620... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
0681710..... 29
0681810..... 27
0681814..... 535, 545
0681822..... 535, 545
0682016..... 27
0682019..... 57
0682023..... 87
0682036..... 27
0682040..... 27
0682424... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
0700408... 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699
0700412..... 773
0700608..... 133, 137
0700610... 123, 125, 127, 129, 423, 431, 555, 557, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
0700612..... 555, 557
0700614... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319
0700615..... 179, 187
0700616.... 181, 189, 640
0700618... 679, 683, 687, 691, 695
0700619... 133, 135, 137, 167, 169, 337, 341, 353, 357
0700624... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0700812..... 401
0700816..... 369
0700818... 369, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0700819... 437, 441, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 777
0700822... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0700823..... 501
0701012 23, 25, 160, 164, 172, 176, 184, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357
0701013.....488, 492
0701014.....369, 557
0701015..95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 555
0701016....160, 164, 172, 176, 184, 387
0701017.....258
0701019.....480, 484
0701020.....495
0701022....209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 301, 305, 315, 319
0701026.....409
0701028.....488, 492
0701029.....488, 492
0701032.....501, 503
0701216....160, 161, 164, 165, 172, 176, 184
0701217....19, 21, 91, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117
0701220....160, 161, 164, 165, 172, 176, 184, 247, 251, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0701221..95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117
0701222.....413
0701617.....25
0701619.....27
0701620.....29
0701639.....57
0710827.....369
0711014.....348, 364
0711015.....397
0711018....209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357
0711020.....348, 364, 397
0711214.....277, 292
0711216.....369
0711223.....348, 364
0711224....220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407
0711627....220, 240, 312, 326
0711629.....25
0711635.....480
0721004.....67
0721005.....587, 589

0731005 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 583, 585, 775, 777
0741605 ..... 312, 326
0741606 ..... 277, 292
0741607 ..... 67, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 463, 467
0760408 63
0760512 ... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 387
0760605 369
0760606 ... 423, 425, 431, 437, 441, 445, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
0760607 .... 258, 277, 292
0760608 ... 135, 181, 189, 203, 205, 429, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471, 773, 775, 777
0760610 ... 167, 169, 220, 240, 255, 258, 273, 277, 289, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364, 369, 445, 449, 480, 484, 677, 705, 707, 709
0760612 ... 133, 135, 137, 215, 217, 235, 237, 309, 323, 345, 361, 419, 421
0760614 ... 197, 199, 415, 417, 488, 492
0760615 369
0760619 ..... 312, 326
0760807 ..... 369, 507
0760808 ... 277, 292, 773, 775
0760810 ... 184, 258, 277, 292, 313, 326, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 517, 773, 775
0760812 ... 167, 169, 193, 258, 277, 292, 348, 364, 433, 451, 455, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735
0760814 ..... 63, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 405, 407, 423, 425, 431, 434, 451, 455, 501, 503, 505, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
0760815 ... 220, 240, 277, 292, 348, 364
0760816 ..... 63, 220, 240, 313, 327
0760817 369
0760822 .... 713, 715, 717
0760824 503
0761009 71, 73, 191, 488, 492, 501, 503, 505, 507, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
0761010 ..... 488, 492
0761011 .... 480, 488, 492
0761012 ... 423, 431, 488, 492, 495, 775, 777
0761014 ... 103, 105, 107, 109, 179, 181, 187, 189, 247, 251, 337, 341, 349, 353, 357, 365, 433, 489, 492, 517, 773
0761015 ... 160, 164, 220, 240, 247, 251, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364, 385, 387, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 433, 495, 501, 503
0761016 ... 187, 189, 197, 199, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364, 383, 385, 429, 489, 492
0761017 .... 313, 327, 489
0761019 467
0761210 ... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 292, 301, 305, 313, 316, 319, 326
0761212 ... 258, 277, 292, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 459, 463, 471, 484
0761214 ... 258, 425, 433, 475
0761215 91
0761216 ..... 429, 517
0761615 ..... 19, 21
0762016 ... 160, 161, 164, 165, 172, 176, 184, 480, 484
0762418 484
0770814 399
0771212 ... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285
0771414 ... 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 393, 395, 401, 403, 405, 407
0771415 ... 397, 399, 437, 445, 459, 471
0771416 ... 220, 240, 312, 326
0771620 81
0772018 ..... 81, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357
0860038 ... 437, 441, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 677
0861538 ... 455, 459, 463, 467
0861572 471
0861731 .... 689, 693, 697, 699, 817, 819, 821
0861781 .... 681, 685, 813, 815
0861880 ..... 739, 741
0902888 .... 437, 441, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
0940049 184
0940092 .... 583, 585, 587, 589
0940094 .... 583, 585, 587, 589
0940102 581
0940103 587
0940133 589
0940134 583
0940177 585
0961845 .... 521, 525, 529, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549
0961893 ..... 615, 617, 619
0961947 ..... 495, 499, 607
0961950 ..... 19, 21
0961951 .... 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364, 488, 492, 497
0962033 ..... 488, 492
0962051 ..... 411, 413
0962155 495
0962181 25
0962270 ..... 535, 545
0962336 ..... 615, 617, 619
0962348 25
0962423 .... 480, 484, 488, 492
0962449 431
0962520 .... 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
1001026127 ..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 301, 305, 315, 319
1001080707 ..... 103, 105, 107, 109
1001080996 ..... 773, 775, 777
100109110263, 157, 705, 707, 709
1001095704 ..... 843, 895
1001096070 ..... 445, 449, 741
1001096456 ..... 23, 25
1001097051 829
1001097150 ..... 739, 741, 743
1001097244 551
1001098122 ..... 563, 809
1001098764 ..... 313, 327
1001098828 517
1001099366 581
1001099367 581
1001099869 431
1001100234 431
1001100321 431
1001100341 813
1001100342 815
1001100345 817
1001100346 821
1001100347 819
1001100825 ..... 345, 361
1001101422 901
1001102830 ..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
100110297899, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117, 411, 413
1001103012 844
1001104029 ..... 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472
1001106736 ..... 773, 775, 777
1001107854 844
1001108256 585
1001109259 899
1001109692 899
1001110133 899
1001110872 ..... 701, 703
1001110873 ..... 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 677
1001112551 861
1001112612 ..... 835, 843
1001112796 ..... 763, 835
1001113047 ..... 181, 189
1001113680 863
1001113961 843
1001113984 ..... 29, 39
1001115044 ..... 337, 341, 353, 357
1001116208 880
1001116290 ..... 179, 181, 187, 189
1001116693 809
1001116694 849
1001116695 809
1001116720 831
1001116727 ..... 781, 785
1001116728 ..... 781, 785
1001116731 763
1001116732 ..... 779, 795, 823
1001116733 823
1001116734 ..... 779, 795
1001116748 ..... 745, 851, 853
1001116774 835
1001116792 ..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001116808 835
1001116812 781
1001116815 ..... 753, 755, 759, 782, 844
1001116845 867
1001116846 ..... 869, 879
1001116847 867
1001116848 867
1001116849 869
1001116850 867
1001116851 869
1001116852 867
1001116863 869
1001116952 ..... 781, 785
1001116983 793
1001117025 779

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001117106.....843
1001117107.....781, 785
1001117110.....844
1001117172.....563
1001117174.....559, 563
1001117294.....899
1001117307.....172, 176, 184
1001117308.....259, 278, 293, 312, 326
1001118378.....809, 843
1001118384.....833
1001118388.....831, 833
1001118666.....492
1001118878.....293
1001118972.....103, 105, 107, 109, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357
1001119020.....835
1001119032.....843
1001119051.....209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357
1001119280.....423, 425, 429, 431
1001119455.....646, 652, 658
1001119619.....827
1001119620.....825, 829
1001120204.....711, 723
1001120205.....711, 723
1001120328.....569, 571, 851, 853
1001120466.....900
1001120467.....900
1001120471.....551
1001120477.....551
1001120484.....551
1001120851.....795
1001120989.....880
1001120992.....880
1001121172.....844
1001125387.....880
1001125492.....81
1001125677.....810, 844
1001126009.....833
1001126286.....899
1001126351.....782, 785
1001126352.....785
1001126356.....785
1001126357.....785
1001126362.....781, 786
1001126363.....781, 786
1001126364.....781, 782
1001126365.....781, 786
1001126384.....785
1001126391.....781, 786
1001126392.....781
1001126485.....782
1001126487.....782
1001128128..... 779
1001128527..... 577
1001128556..... 577
1001128901..... 348, 364
1001129408..... 757
1001129858..... 437
1001130220..... 133, 135, 137, 197, 199, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 429, 438, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472, 480, 484
1001130492..... 880
1001131269..... 859, 871
1001133245..... 623
1001133714..... 781, 786, 791
1001133715..... 781, 786, 791
1001133956..... 782, 785
1001133957..... 782, 785
1001134289..... 495, 499
1001134488..... 259, 278, 293, 312, 326
1001134543..... 81
1001135138..... 312, 326
1001135488..... 488, 492
1001135600..... 29, 33
1001135650..... 781, 791
1001135651..... 781, 786
1001135679..... 278, 293, 312, 326
1001136104..... 467
1001136356..... 437, 449, 459
1001136358..... 653, 659
1001136398..... 503
1001136400..... 501, 503
1001136402..... 501, 503
1001136461..... 501
1001136571..... 488, 492
1001136575..... 488, 492
1001136583..... 488, 492
1001136587..... 488, 492
1001136590..... 489, 492
1001136834..... 259, 278, 293, 312, 326
1001136975..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319
1001137005..... 902
1001137032..... 480
1001137125..... 513, 515
1001137276..... 312, 326
1001137673..... 569, 895
1001138173..... 220, 240, 348, 364
1001138175..... 220, 240, 348, 364
1001138228..... 259, 293, 312, 326, 895
1001138248..... 221, 241, 259, 278, 293, 313, 327, 348, 364
1001138436..... 488, 492
1001138459..... 480, 484
1001138494..... 525, 529, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549
1001138514..... 525, 529, 533, 539, 543, 549
1001138565..... 445
1001138566..... 438, 441, 445, 449, 451
1001138671..... 484
1001138795..... 615, 617, 619
1001138827..... 259, 278, 293, 312, 327
1001139078..... 501, 503
1001139099..... 899
1001139357..... 438, 445
1001139384..... 167, 169, 179, 181, 187, 189
1001139654..... 880
1001139819..... 220, 240
1001140312..... 293, 327
1001140346..... 441, 451
1001140347..... 449
1001140429..... 521, 525, 529, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549
1001140564..... 259, 278, 293, 313, 327
1001141300..... 880
1001141302..... 880
1001141304..... 259, 278, 293, 313, 327
1001141694..... 220, 240, 278, 293
1001141814..... 445, 471
1001141995..... 220, 240, 348, 364
1001142501..... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319
1001142504..... 900
1001142505..... 900
1001142643..... 442, 449, 452, 456, 464
1001142646..... 442, 452, 456, 464
1001142683..... 197, 199, 895
1001142736..... 197, 199, 835
1001142938..... 771, 785
1001142940..... 771, 781, 785
1001142941..... 771, 781, 782, 786
1001143390..... 220, 240, 278, 293
1001143645..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001143797.....259, 278, 293
1001143852.....880
1001143907.....259
1001144116.....278, 293
1001144147.....763, 844
1001144433.....569
1001144629.....523, 527, 531, 537, 541, 547
1001146368.....220, 240, 243
1001146588.....247, 251, 259, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001147264.....782, 785
1001148138.....426, 433
1001148607....95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
1001148650.....488, 492
1001148675.....701, 703
1001148841.....791
1001148842.....791
1001148902.....899
1001148903.....899
1001148904.....899
1001148905.....899
1001148906.....899
1001148971.....900
1001149160.....369, 773, 775
1001149452.....383, 385
1001149469.....383, 385
1001149639.....348, 364
1001150324.....19, 21
1001150326.....19, 21
1001150569.....67
1001150570.....67
1001150571.....67
1001150918.....223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 319, 354, 357
1001151192.....501
1001151393.....145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155
1001151856.....786
1001152266.....849
1001152429.....460, 472, 801
1001152456.....438, 442, 452
1001152457.....438, 442, 452
1001152479.....894
1001152482.....894
1001152483.....743
1001152486.....709, 743
1001152489.....259, 278, 293, 313, 327
1001152520.....472
1001152525.....438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
1001152530.....438, 442, 452
1001152532.....438, 442, 446, 449, 452, 797

1001153197 438
1001153260 ..... 438, 442, 452
1001153398 ..... 488, 492
1001154405 ..... 248, 252, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 387
1001154726 795
1001155041 433
1001155043 ..... 139, 141
1001155044 ..... 139, 141, 557, 559
1001155045 ..... 139, 141, 557, 559, 895
1001155094 ..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357
1001155441 ..... 513, 515
1001155743 849
1001155823 ..... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319
1001156107 ..... 247, 251, 259
1001157520 ..... 456, 460, 464, 468
1001157521 ..... 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
1001157525 472
1001157528 ..... 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
1001157592 ..... 456, 460, 464, 468
1001158007 ..... 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
1001158008 ..... 438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 465, 468, 472
1001158363 ..... 438, 442, 452
1001159118 ..... 701, 703
1001159119 ..... 701, 703
1001159120 ..... 701, 703
1001159121 703
1001159186 ..... 803, 809
1001159256 ..... 559, 895
1001159323 880
1001160505 ..... 161, 165, 172, 176
1001161709 ..... 559, 895
1001161710 ..... 337, 341, 353, 357, 895
1001162538 .... 71, 73, 75
1001163717 25
1001164726 ..... 179, 181, 187, 189
1001164817 603
1001165035 ..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 348, 364, 387
1001165388 ..... 221, 241, 278, 293
1001165405..... 278, 293
1001165406..... 278, 293
1001165721..... 278, 293
1001165722..... 278, 293
1001165849..... 259, 278, 293
1001166563..... 19, 21
1001166716..... 259, 313, 327
1001166718..... 259, 278, 293, 401, 403, 405, 407
1001166894..... 411, 413
1001166921..... 278, 293
1001166922..... 407
1001166924..... 259, 278, 293
1001167042..... 313, 327
1001167164..... 415, 417, 419, 421
1001167565..... 517
1001167567..... 517
1001167596..... 517
1001167635..... 782
1001168018..... 220, 240, 259, 278, 293, 313, 327, 349, 365, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407
1001168099..... 278, 293
1001168166..... 221, 240, 278, 293, 313, 327
1001168207..... 405
1001168402..... 517
1001169046..... 160, 164, 179, 181, 187, 189
1001169054..... 259, 278, 293, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001169085..... 513, 515
1001169138..... 259, 278, 293, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001169582..... 89
1001169661..... 636, 640
1001169967..... 278, 293, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001170035..... 278, 293, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001170764..... 781, 849
1001170847..... 513, 515
1001171131..... 701
1001171482..... 139, 141
1001171953..... 255, 273, 289
1001172064..... 771, 785
1001172065..... 771, 785, 894
1001172577..... 581
1001172578..... 581
1001172615..... 184
1001172751..... 899
1001172760..... 559
1001173535..... 349, 365
1001173703..... 880
1001174040..... 517
1001174231..... 480
1001174250..... 480
1001174251..... 480
1001174252..... 480, 484
1001174253..... 480, 484
1001174254..... 480
1001174256..... 480
1001174486..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 337, 341, 353, 357, 383, 385
1001174630..... 501
1001174631..... 501, 503
1001174632..... 501, 503
1001174636..... 501, 503
1001174673..... 160, 164, 167, 169, 501
1001175073..... 411, 413
1001175074..... 413
1001175568..... 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319
1001175998..... 488, 492
1001175999..... 488, 493
1001176212..... 489
1001176469..... 147, 151, 153, 155
1001176511..... 259
1001176848..... 23, 25
1001176862..... 701
1001177359..... 259, 278, 293, 313, 327
1001177844..... 313, 327
1001178057..95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119
1001178223..... 259
1001178788..... 278, 293
1001178876..... 278, 293
1001178951..... 900
1001179154..... 438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468
1001179836..... 433
1001179837..... 425, 433
1001179903..... 259, 293
1001180001..... 425, 433
1001180620..... 259, 278, 293, 313, 327, 348, 364
1001180882..... 489
1001181045..... 739, 741, 894
1001181243..... 425, 434
1001181774..... 19
1001181778..... 898
1001181790..... 23, 25
1001181791..... 23, 25
1001181792...23, 25, 621
1001181793..... 23
1001181795..... 45
1001181796..... 45
1001181797..... 45, 47
1001181895..... 293, 327
1001181899..... 313, 327
1001181923..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001182361..... 782
1001182365..... 782
1001182570..... 513, 515
1001182694..... 23, 25
1001182695...23, 25, 621
1001182697 ..... 23, 25
1001182806 203
1001183407 900
1001183477 434
1001183926 480
1001184209 ..... 19, 21
1001184213 25
1001184327 172
1001184618 ..... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1001184626 ..... 555, 557
1001184682 205
1001184725 63
1001184727 47
1001184728 47
1001184881 47
1001184913 ..... 489, 493
1001184915 ..... 489, 493
1001184917 ..... 489, 493
1001184918 ..... 489, 493
1001184930 ..... 215, 235, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361, 378
1001184954 ..... 480, 607
1001185030 ..... 19, 21
1001185281 559
1001185596 45
1001185597 47
1001185598 63
1001185709 87
1001185726 559
1001185842 81
1001185906 25
1001185907 25
1001186186 160
1001186333 535
1001186334 545
1001186346 123
1001186375 525
1001186377 529
1001186379 533
1001186382 543
1001186383 541
1001186384 531
1001186386 527
1001186387 523
1001186426 ..... 259, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001186431 ..... 569, 895
1001186432 ..... 831, 833
1001186443 27
1001186517 569
1001186541 ..... 489, 493
1001186806 301
1001186807 315
1001186808 209
1001186809 223
1001186811 ..... 301, 305, 309
1001186812 ..... 309, 312
1001186813 ..... 315, 319, 323
1001186814 ..... 323, 326
1001186815 ..... 209, 211, 215

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001186816.....215, 217, 220
1001186817.....223, 227, 235
1001186818.....235, 237, 240
1001186980.....411
1001186981.....411
1001187022.....89
1001187077.....844
1001187078.....844
1001187082.....220, 240
1001187200.....894
1001187308.....628, 632
1001187311.....628
1001187312.....628, 632, 636, 640
1001187317.....628
1001187318.....628, 632, 636, 640
1001187348.....480, 497
1001187382.....517
1001187383.....517
1001187521.....27, 29, 43
1001187674.....567
1001187681.....827
1001187781.....349, 365
1001187808.....123, 127
1001187855.....81, 84
1001187864.....65
1001187870.....65
1001187950.....160, 164, 172, 176, 184
1001187951.....160, 161, 164, 165, 172, 176, 184
1001187953.....91
1001188125.....87
1001188168.....73, 507
1001188187.....161, 165, 172, 176, 184
1001188194.....161, 165, 172, 176, 184
1001188236.....220, 241, 779
1001188257.....95
1001188302.....505, 507
1001188334.....91, 93
1001188337.....91
1001188342.....628
1001188503.....25
1001188533.....749, 773, 775
1001188534.....751, 777
1001188535.....220, 240, 313, 327
1001188622.....517
1001188664.....123, 125, 127, 129
1001188666.....123, 125, 127, 129
1001188667.....209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231
1001188668.....248, 252, 265, 269, 282, 286, 301, 305, 316, 320
1001188669..... 248, 252, 265, 269, 282, 286, 301, 305, 316, 320
1001188670..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231
1001188763..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001188844..... 517
1001188893..... 67
1001188894..... 887
1001188895..... 891
1001188896..... 889
1001188972..... 223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 320, 354, 357
1001189001..... 517
1001189002..... 517
1001189003..... 773, 775, 777, 839
1001189005..... 745, 773, 775, 777
1001189026..... 220, 240, 313, 327
1001189067..... 160, 164
1001189119... 95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
1001189161..... 220, 240
1001189169..... 898
1001189171..... 743
1001189172..... 743
1001189227..... 393, 395
1001189228..... 111
1001189615..... 900
1001189764..... 103, 105, 107, 109
1001189800..... 103, 105, 107, 109
1001189859..... 489, 493
1001189913..... 313, 327
1001189979..... 259, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001190143..... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
1001190159..... 887
1001190164..... 220, 240, 313, 327
1001190169.... 71, 73, 77
1001190194..... 23, 25
1001190286..... 507, 511
1001190287..... 505, 509
1001190335..... 103
1001190338..... 160, 164
1001190441..... 687
1001190442..... 313, 327
1001190444..... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 286, 301, 305, 315, 320, 793
1001190484..... 691
1001190485..... 695
1001190493..... 679
1001190495..... 683
1001190717..... 900
1001190756..... 184
1001190761..... 900
1001190773..... 677
1001190774..... 705
1001190921..... 843, 844
1001190942..... 259, 313, 327, 349, 365
1001190985..... 517
1001191019..... 899
1001191020..... 513, 515
1001191025..... 313, 327
1001191048..... 489, 493
1001191126..... 139
1001191156..... 389
1001191202..... 489, 493
1001191205..... 489, 493
1001191271..... 221, 241
1001191273..... 391
1001191384..... 488, 493
1001191385..... 488, 493
1001191394..... 899
1001191395..... 899
1001191557..... 195
1001191610..... 221, 241, 313, 327, 349, 364, 393, 395, 397, 399
1001191620..... 259, 278, 293
1001191856..... 397
1001192008..... 399
1001192012..... 123, 125, 127, 129
1001192027..... 484
1001192265..... 636
1001192278..... 463
1001192279..... 441
1001192280..... 425
1001192284..... 389
1001192400..... 259, 313, 327
1001192401..... 844
1001192442..... 395
1001192443..... 393
1001192475..... 898
1001192482..... 899
1001192483..... 459
1001192484..... 437
1001192485..... 423
1001192486..... 471
1001192487..... 445
1001192488..... 431
1001192489..... 898
1001192610..... 899
1001192641..... 647, 653, 659
1001192661..... 647, 653, 659
1001192663..... 647, 653, 659
1001192684..... 646
1001192685..... 646
1001192690..... 209, 211, 213, 224, 228, 232, 248, 252, 266, 270, 282, 286, 302, 306, 316, 320, 652, 658
1001192693..... 646
1001192694..... 646
1001192695..... 647, 653, 659
1001192696.....647, 653, 659
1001192698.....647, 653, 659
1001192699.....647, 653, 659
1001192841.....160, 164
1001192842.....184
1001192843.....184
1001192910.....480
1001192931.....898
1001192991.....480
1001193018.....679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699
1001193049.....313, 327
1001193167.....423, 426, 431
1001193169.....167
1001193215.....898
1001193610.....636
1001193611.....636
1001193760.....160, 164
1001193927.....652, 658
1001193928.....652, 658
1001193929.....652, 658
1001193930.....652, 658
1001194045.....898
1001194110.....898
1001194114.....423, 426, 429, 431, 434, 795
1001194197.....689
1001194198.....693
1001194200.....697
1001194203.....681
1001194204.....685
1001194205.....898
1001194365.....699
1001194888.....179, 187
1001195039.....265, 269, 281, 286
1001195224.....899
1001195225.....713, 715, 717
1001195226.....725, 727, 729
1001195227.....711
1001195228.....723
1001195235.....898
1001195237.....900
1001195304.....900
1001195354.....900
1001195355.....900
1001195455.....160, 164, 167
1001195490.....880
1001195491.....880
1001195525.....711, 723
1001195763.....389
1001196368.....713, 715, 717, 725, 727, 729
1001196382.....401, 425, 438, 442, 445, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
1001196390.....23, 25

1001196398 ..... 209, 223, 247, 265, 281, 301, 315, 337, 353
1001196602 843
1001196604 ..... 843, 844
1001196634 ..... 281, 316, 335, 765, 843, 894
1001196636 843
1001197016 901
1001197017 ..... 583, 585, 587, 589
1001197045 ..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001197268 415
1001197269 417
1001197389 415
1001197408 880
1001197719 ..... 781, 849
1001197725 ..... 221, 241, 313, 327
1001198631 ..... 27, 29
1001198884 898
1001199095 898
1001199654 ..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001199655 628
1001199656 628
1001199657 ..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001199658 ..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001199661 ..... 628, 632
1001199662 ..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001199883 . 95, 97, 103, 105, 111, 113
1001199933 ... 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117
1001200432 ..... 628, 632
1001200435 ..... 220, 240
1001200491 517
1001200494 517
1001200731 ..... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 301, 305, 315, 320
1001200745 ..... 313, 327
1001201090 ..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001201255 646
1001201325 ... 95, 97, 99, 101
1001201326 ..... 111, 113, 115, 117
1001201342 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001201351 517
1001201511 ..... 505, 507
1001201843 ..... 221, 241, 393
1001201844 ..... 221, 241
1001202333 ..... 179, 181, 187, 189
1001202687 517
1001202749 899
1001202936 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001203424 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001203426 ..... 653, 659
1001203431 ..... 209, 211, 213, 224, 228, 232, 248, 252, 266, 270, 282, 286, 302, 306, 316, 320, 652, 658
1001203432 ..... 209, 224, 248, 266, 282, 302, 316, 338, 354
1001203433 ..... 209, 224, 248, 266, 282, 302, 316
1001203655 535
1001203656 545
1001203719 ..... 489, 493
1001203853 ..... 636, 640
1001203854 ..... 636, 640
1001203859 636
1001203860 636
1001203885 ..... 220, 240, 313, 327
1001204251 167
1001204303 169
1001204325 259
1001204389 646
1001204645 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001204690 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001204715 ..... 513, 515
1001204725 517
1001204902 387
1001204939 ..... 513, 515
1001205016 898
1001205017 898
1001205020 898
1001205021 898
1001205824 ..... 646, 652, 658
1001205923 ..... 773, 775, 777, 807
1001205957 397
1001205958 ..... 689, 693, 697
1001206082 ..... 747, 773, 775, 777
1001206311 901
1001206314 ..... 160, 164, 172, 176, 184
1001206476 735
1001206532 559
1001207969 ..... 653, 659
1001208017 49
1001208874 ..... 71, 73
1001208994 517
1001209016 399
1001209432 735
1001209474 735
1001209664 569
1001209948 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001209949 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001209951 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001209953 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001209957 ..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001210448 ..... 369, 371
1001210636 551
1001211049 709
1001211366 901
1001211577 ..... 513, 515
1001211578 513
1001211579 515
1001211580 ..... 513, 515
1001211581 ..... 513, 515
1001211582 ..... 513, 515
1001211583 513
1001211584 515
1001211585 ..... 513, 515
1001211586 513
1001211587 515
1001211588 ..... 513, 515
1001211760 ..... 181, 189
1001211761 ..... 181, 189
1001211767 179
1001211773 ..... 179, 187
1001211774 ..... 172, 176, 179
1001211794 369
1001212223 ..... 456, 463
1001212333 ..... 172, 176, 184
1001212359 279
1001212415 894
1001213251 .... 95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
1001213447 809
1001213543 ..... 160, 164
1001213744 ..... 160, 164
1001213794 ..... 160, 164
1001213810 369
1001213882 559
1001214030 880
1001214095 ..... 713, 715, 717, 725, 727, 729
1001214096 ..... 713, 715, 717, 725, 727, 729
1001214408 ..... 646, 652, 658
1001214562 900
1001214570 735
1001214571 735
1001214827 369
1001215016 789
1001215091 789
1001215218 ..... 349, 365, 789
1001215219 ..... 338, 342, 354, 358
1001215220 ..... 338, 342, 354, 358
1001215228 559
1001215384 369
1001215534 789
1001215608 337
1001215609 353
1001215610 ..... 337, 341, 345
1001215611 ..... 353, 358, 361
1001215612 ..... 345, 348
1001215613 ..... 361, 364
1001215615 879
1001215681 ..... 349, 365
1001215899 ..... 349, 365
1001215974 ..... 349, 365
1001216015 426
1001216065 369
1001216071 369
1001216075 ..... 349, 365
1001216086 ..... 349, 365
1001216092 ..... 349, 365
1001216144 369
1001216195 49
1001216196 49
1001216201 ..... 349, 365
1001216212 789
1001216213 789
1001216300 409
1001216390 468
1001216391 429
1001216393 366
1001216531 ..... 349, 365
1001216532 ..... 345, 361
1001216533 ..... 345, 361
1001216534 ..... 345, 361
1001216535 ..... 345, 361
1001216619 409
1001216630 517
1001216768 369
1001216769 369
1001216910 ..... 349, 365, 369
1001216919 ..... 349, 365
1001216947 ..... 345, 361
1001217055 901
1001217183 ..... 349, 365
1001217185 ..... 349, 365
1001217186 ..... 349, 365
1001217450 ..... 349, 365
1001217453 ..... 349, 365
1001217543 ..... 349, 365
1001217563 ..... 345, 361
1001217593 ..... 349, 365
1001217594 ..... 349, 365
1001217595 ..... 349, 365
1001217647 ..... 349, 365
1001217648 ..... 349, 365
1001218471 ..... 349, 365
1001218539 ..... 103, 105, 107, 109, 201
1001218559 ..... 349, 365

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001218565.....349, 365
1001218575.....349, 365
1001218594.....603, 605
1001218622.....721, 733
1001218623.....733
1001218676.....103, 105, 107, 109, 201
1001218930.....468
1001219005.....337, 341, 353, 358
1001219015.....337, 341, 353, 358
1001219021.....337, 341, 353, 358
1001219022.....337, 341, 353, 358
1001219024.....337, 341, 353, 358
1001219040.....19, 603
1001219128.....201
1001219138.....172, 176, 184
1001219601.....133, 135, 137
1001219630.....429
1001219632.....429
1001219852.....467
1001219853.....429
1001219854.....900
1001219855.....898
1001220266.....247, 251
1001220379.....785
1001220390.....899
1001220404.....409
1001220638.....201
1001220728.....429
1001220903.....646
1001220912.....647, 653, 659
1001220941.....646
1001221016.....652, 658
1001221210.....789
1001221397.....345, 361
1001221464.....345, 361
1001221545.....369
1001221942.....338, 342, 354, 358
1001221943.....338, 342, 354, 358
1001221944.....338, 342, 354, 358
1001222033.....349, 365
1001222133.....337, 341, 353, 358
1001222522.....652, 658
1001222641.....369
1001223042.....349, 365
1001223045.....793
1001223055.....859
1001223122.....433, 452, 456
1001223453.....859, 871
1001223459.....782
1001223584.....350, 365
1001223923.....349, 365
1001223971.....871
1001224048.....875
1001224049..... 877
1001224050..... 869
1001224051..... 867
1001224052..... 863
1001224053..... 873
1001224200..... 383
1001224486..... 350, 366
1001224489..... 350, 366
1001224967..... 383, 385, 387
1001225054..... 385
1001225346..... 735
1001225430..... 297, 330, 894
1001225431..... 330, 894
1001225442..... 350, 366
1001225510..... 350, 366
1001225580..... 569, 831
1001226304..... 721, 733
1001226305..... 721
1001226400..... 749, 751
1001226531..... 735
1001226541..... 763, 844
1001226636..... 763
1001226637..... 763
1001226739..... 753, 755, 757, 759, 763
1001226799..... 753, 755
1001226872..... 521
1001227075..... 733
1001227367..... 167, 169
1001227404..... 757
1001227507..... 793
1001227527..... 773, 775, 777
1001227633..... 567
1001227634..... 567
1001227666..... 350, 366
1001227667..... 350, 366
1001227769..... 369
1001227772..... 369
1001227985..... 567
1001227987..... 567
1001227996..... 825, 829
1001228177..... 480, 484
1001228186..... 719
1001228187..... 731
1001228188..... 719, 731
1001228215..... 521
1001228224..... 567
1001228225..... 567
1001228243..... 547
1001228375..... 549
1001228376..... 537
1001228377..... 539
1001228406..... 103, 111, 383, 385, 387
1001228580..... 902
1001228809..... 711, 723
1001228947..... 753
1001228954..... 753
1001228988..... 577, 883, 885
1001229091..... 313, 327
1001229341..... 567
1001229572..... 103, 105, 107, 109
1001229637..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001230635..... 259, 278, 293, 312, 327
1001230931..... 745, 851, 853
1001230934..... 782
1001230935..... 782
1001230936..... 782
1001231235..... 901
1001231310..... 160, 164
1001231422..... 861
1001231711..... 203, 205
1001231801..... 879
1001231805..... 313, 327
1001231949..... 599
1001231950..... 591, 593
1001231957..... 57
1001232010..... 591, 593, 599
1001232011..... 591, 593, 599
1001232117..... 607
1001232164..... 567
1001232165..... 567
1001232292..... 27, 29
1001232642..... 571
1001232650..... 571
1001232667..... 571
1001232842..... 281, 316, 335
1001233035..... 900
1001233047..... 898
1001233429..... 415
1001233763..... 281, 286, 316, 320, 335
1001233895..... 278, 293, 313, 785
1001233948..... 191
1001233949..... 191
1001233953..... 191, 193
1001233954..... 191, 193
1001233955..... 191, 193
1001233959..... 143, 565
1001233966..... 191, 193
1001233967..... 191, 193
1001234080..... 191
1001234269..... 191, 193
1001234270..... 191
1001234281..... 417
1001234283..... 417
1001234299..... 417
1001234370..... 415
1001234371..... 415
1001234396..... 221, 241
1001234425..... 859
1001234426..... 859
1001234428..... 873
1001234429..... 873
1001234430..... 875
1001234431..... 877
1001234432..... 877
1001234433..... 871
1001234434..... 871
1001234435..... 869
1001234436.....869
1001234437.....863
1001234438.....863
1001234439.....861, 865
1001234457.....480
1001234458.....480, 488
1001234459.....489
1001234585.....513
1001234811.....495, 499
1001235011.....571
1001235013.....571
1001235143.....133, 773
1001235387.....859
1001235388.....875
1001235401.....867
1001235402.....867
1001235444.....869
1001235445.....867
1001235446.....863
1001235447.....877
1001235448.....871
1001235449.....865
1001235450.....873
1001235532.....248, 252, 265, 269, 282, 286, 301, 305, 316, 320
1001235585.....875
1001235699.....209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231
1001235884.....898
1001236091.....143
1001236121.....411, 413
1001236136.....338, 342, 354, 358
1001236303.....127, 129
1001236304.....735
1001236499.....220, 240
1001236504.....735
1001236505.....735
1001236552.....571
1001236746.....599
1001236747.....591
1001236891.....591, 593, 595, 597, 599
1001236895.....591, 593, 595, 597, 599
1001237142.....484
1001237546.....143
1001237550.....191
1001237667.....810, 843
1001237668.....810, 843
1001237822.....773, 775, 777
1001237862.....825, 829
1001237863.....567, 829
1001237864.....567, 825
1001237865.....567, 827
1001237882.....899
1001237883.....899
1001237949.....484
1001238138.....513, 515
1001238168.....495
1001238191.....767, 773, 775, 777
1001238192.....672, 769, 773, 775, 777

1001238263 ..... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
1001238319 567
1001238327 ..... 513, 515
1001238328 495
1001238333 495
1001238398 495
1001238408 ..... 773, 775, 777, 803
1001238409 ..... 559, 809
1001238418 ..... 571, 833
1001238421 517
1001238463 593
1001238472 571
1001238477 571
1001238495 569
1001238559 571
1001238663 127
1001238824 571
1001238851 57
1001238858 57
1001238898 902
1001238902 899
1001238904 900
1001238906 899
1001238907 902
1001238911 259
1001238927 900
1001238954 ... 95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
1001238957 899
1001238960 899
1001238961 899
1001239202 781
1001239207 ..... 309, 323
1001239290 ..... 773, 775, 777
1001239295 57
1001239296 57
1001239371 880
1001239448 145
1001239449 147
1001239450 145
1001239451 147
1001239512 ..... 773, 775, 777
1001239526 898
1001239563 391
1001239710 397
1001239715 397
1001239716 ..... 423, 431
1001241366 ..... 273, 289
1001241547 901
1001241548 901
1001241588 ..... 133, 139
1001241729 ..... 191, 193
1001241965 571
1001242639 898
1001242908 ..... 773, 775, 777, 841
1001242991 57
1001242998 900
1001243171 ..... 160, 164, 172, 176
1001243184 898
1001243414 ..... 160, 164, 172, 176
1001243431 57
1001243464 197
1001243465 199
1001243522 ..... 160, 172
1001243654 ..... 160, 164
1001243656 ..... 278, 293
1001243682 ..... 203, 205, 855
1001243742 ..... 273, 277
1001243743 ..... 265, 269, 273
1001243744 265
1001243755 503
1001243850 ..... 278, 293
1001243895 335
1001244019 405
1001244023 413
1001244024 407
1001244025 413
1001244119 419
1001244120 419
1001244121 419
1001244122 419
1001244123 ..... 419, 421
1001244212 879
1001244374 433
1001244375 455
1001244410 451
1001244462 157
1001244464 421
1001244468 421
1001244469 421
1001244470 421
1001244508 ..... 255, 273, 289
1001244747 493
1001244762 493
1001244770 493
1001244771 ..... 484, 492
1001244878 ..... 164, 176
1001244902 164
1001245076 176
1001245144 898
1001245145 484
1001245257 ..... 289, 292
1001245274 ..... 282, 286, 289
1001245275 281
1001245308 515
1001245769 153
1001245770 155
1001245773 141
1001245774 ..... 135, 141
1001245775 137
1001245782 153
1001245783 155
1001245913 ..... 259, 791
1001245998 879
1001246000 879
1001246142 898
1001246144 755
1001246145 759
1001246502 484
1001246524 755
1001246525 759
1001246563 189
1001246565 189
1001246574 189
1001246789 187
1001246794 187
1001246795 187
1001246796 187
1001246798 ..... 184, 187
1001246799 184
1001246859 844
1001247073 901
1001247260 484
1001247358 63
1001247359 ..... 337, 341, 349, 353, 358, 365
1001247386 203
1001247453 515
1001247466 ..... 484, 609
1001247468 517
1001247800 901
1001247865 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247866 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247867 659
1001247868 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247869 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247871 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247872 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247873 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247875 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247876 ..... 646, 653, 659
1001247877 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247878 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247879 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247881 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247882 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001247994 ..... 647, 653, 659
1001248140 ..... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
1001248141 ..... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
1001248720 57
1001248817 259
1001248819 259
1001249052 901
1001249147 503
1001249313 187
1001249454 484
1001249455 484
1001249458 484
1001249492 ..... 652, 658
1001249493 ..... 652, 658
1001249494 ..... 652, 658
1001249495 ..... 652, 658
1001249496 ..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001249497 652
1001249498 723
1001249695 902
1001249774 484
1001249823 503
1001249824 503
1001249825 503
1001249941 902
1001249943 ..... 313, 327, 329
1001249965 ..... 278, 293, 297
1001249985 29
1001250011 557
1001250106 23
1001250193 149
1001250194 151
1001250196 149
1001250197 151
1001250362 25
1001250604 879
1001250606 879
1001250608 879
1001250609 861
1001250638 731
1001250639 ..... 725, 727, 729
1001250641 733
1001250906 879
1001250952 ..... 555, 557, 559
1001250953 555
1001250981 ..... 646, 653, 659
1001250982 659
1001251079 ..... 489, 493, 623
1001251410 898
1001252033 901
1001252034 901
1001252519 193
1001252527 782
1001252629 ..... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
1001252945 ..... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001253115 193
1001253116 193
1001253117 193
1001253459 193
1001253468 57
1001253469 57
1001253470 57
1001253618 901
1001253619 901
1001253783 900
1001253848 247
1001253849 259
1001253863 259
1001253870 259
1001253873 781
1001253879 247
1001253906 255

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001253940.....161
1001253953.....172
1001254279.....255, 273, 289
1001254362.....898
1001254423.....403
1001254460.....879
1001254461.....879
1001254554.....632
1001254719.....413
1001254878.....259
1001254899.....401
1001254943.....900
1001255133.....517
1001255280.....401
1001255281.....403
1001255340.....640
1001255619.....193
1001255871.....449
1001255901.....765
1001256180.....21, 605
1001256238.....125, 129, 131
1001256239.....125
1001256272.....899
1001256311.....640
1001256385.....898
1001256429.....632
1001256430.....632
1001256667 99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117
1001256879.....251
1001256930.....259
1001257048.....640
1001257049.....640
1001257050.....640
1001257051.....640
1001257052.....640
1001257053.....640
1001257271.....595, 597
1001257274.....595, 597
1001257275.....597
1001257436.....513, 515
1001257490.....900
1001257491.....900
1001257492.....900
1001258005.....597
1001258140.....899
1001258156.....211, 213, 228, 232, 252, 270, 286, 306, 320, 652, 658
1001258157.....211, 213, 228, 232, 252, 270, 286, 306, 320, 652, 658
1001258165.....305
1001258166.....319
1001258167.....211
1001258168.....227
1001258169.....341
1001258170.....357
1001258172.....99
1001258173.....115
1001258174.....107
1001258175.....211, 213, 227, 231, 252, 269, 286, 305, 320, 342, 358
1001258263.....342, 358
1001258800..... 259
1001258804..... 259
1001259018..... 879
1001259019..... 646
1001259020..... 646
1001259137..... 615
1001259138..... 615
1001260077..... 632
1001260078..... 632
1001260286..... 632
1001260412..... 278, 294
1001260420..... 278, 293
1001260460..... 505
1001260486..... 646
1001260644..... 632
1001261045..... 259
1001261085..... 259
1001261335..... 595
1001261338..... 595
1001261342..... 880
1001261343..... 880
1001261344..... 880
1001261345..... 880
1001261347..... 880
1001261348..... 880
1001261349..... 880
1001261350..... 880
1001261586..... 880
1001261587..... 880
1001262016..... 901
1001262102..... 879
1001262103..... 879
1001262104..... 879
1001262105..... 879
1001262115..... 879
1001262116..... 879
1001262322..... 757
1001262326..... 757, 759
1001262589..... 251
1001262633..... 135, 775
1001262634..... 137, 777
1001263173..... 205
1001263271..... 23, 25
1001263800..... 617, 619
1001263810..... 129
1001264302..... 617
1001264338..... 777, 853
1001264991..... 495, 619
1001265163..... 551
1001265308..... 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001265342..... 551
1001265378..... 898
1001265535..... 21
1001265676..... 899
1001265701..... 71, 505
1001265756..... 711
1001265757..... 719
1001265758..... 713, 715, 717
1001265759..... 721
1001265771..... 646
1001266027..... 899
1001266056..... 901
1001266098..... 901
1001266276..... 773, 775, 851
1001266277..... 773, 775, 847
1001266284..... 901
1001266290..... 900
1001266441..... 269
1001266442..... 285
1001266489..... 901
1001266663..... 900
1001266799..... 901
1001266801..... 901
1001266807..... 901
1001266969..... 901
1001267284..... 97
1001267285..... 105
1001267678 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121
1001268472..... 823
1001268737..... 900
1001268752..... 900
1001269096..... 653, 658
1001269097..... 653, 659
1001269187..... 901
1001269389..... 901
1001269629..... 899
1001269630..... 899
1001269631..... 899
1001269655..... 901
1001269907..... 632
1001269908..... 628, 632, 636, 640
1001269909..... 628
1001269910..... 636
1001269912..... 640
1001269913..... 647, 653, 659
1001269914..... 647, 653, 659
1001269919..... 209, 224, 248, 266, 282, 301, 316
1001269920..... 211, 213, 228, 232, 252, 270, 305, 320
1001269921..... 338, 354
1001269922..... 342, 358
1001270242..... 165
1001270243..... 176
1001270482..... 900
1001270504..... 899
1001270594..... 195
1001270668..... 184
1001270717..... 902
1001270718..... 902
1001271454..... 611, 613
1001271497..... 810
1001271642..... 901
1001271760..... 901
1001271785..... 899
1001271786..... 899
1001271787..... 899
1001271888..... 900
1001272076..... 480, 611
1001272100..... 484, 613
1001272178..... 901
1001272182..... 900
1001272274..... 901
1001272659..... 761
1001272681..... 197
1001272682.....199
1001272836.....898
1001272997.....765
1001273012.....761, 765
1001274114.....647, 653
1001274127.....647, 653
1001274559.....139, 559
1001274829.....900
1001274830.....900
1001274832.....900
1001274833.....900
1001275628.....559
1001275629.....559
1001275642.....901
1001275644.....901
1001276007.....898
1001276008.....898
1001276610.....761
1001276645.....259, 781
1001276923.....898
1001277590.....259, 263
1001277596.....255, 258
1001277604.....247, 251, 255
1001277880.....57
1001278329.....260
1001280340.....133, 135, 137
1001281070.....901
1001281192.....259
1001281298.....475
1001281301.....475
1001281304.....475
1001281305.....475
1001281307.....475
1001281309.....475
1001281310.....475
1001281311.....475
1001281352.....658
1001281359.....475
1001281360.....475
1001281424.....900
1001281453.....900
1001281454.....900
1001281455.....900
1001281456.....900
1001281457.....901
1001281458.....901
1001281460.....901
1001281461.....901
1001281467.....899
1001281656.....475
1001282065.....773, 775, 777, 843
1001282106.....143, 565
1001282461.....901
1001283549.....847, 853
1001283776.....195, 837
1001284471.....217, 237, 381
1001284517.....902
1001284582.....565
1001284583.....565
1001284771.....773, 775, 777, 849
1001284974.....113
1001284975.....101

1001284976 117
1001284977 109
1001285072 ..... 213, 217
1001285074 ..... 231, 237
1001285082 213
1001285083 231
1001285144 181
1001285145 ..... 172, 176, 181
1001285146 ..... 172, 176
1001285342 169
1001285343 ..... 160, 164, 169
1001285344 ..... 160, 164
1001285353 189
1001285354 189
1001285355 ..... 184, 189
1001285636 475
1001285733 ..... 197, 199, 737
1001285811 157
1001285877 ..... 488, 493
1001285891 157
1001285892 157
1001287536 475
1001287552 475
1001288113 475
1001289552 782
1001289553 782
1001289592 707
1001289594 ..... 248, 252, 771
1001289831 901
1001289832 901
1001291079 ..... 279, 823
1001291083 823
1001291605 707
1001292406 57
1001292628 278
1001293465 57
1001293730 57
1001294766 880
1001294815 880
1001296426 ..... 133, 135, 137, 805
1060341 ... 583, 585, 587, 589
1060343 ... 456, 460, 464, 468
1060584 67
1060626 ... 223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 319, 354, 357
1060903 ... 583, 585, 587, 589
1060908 .... 739, 741, 743
1060918 563
1060945 721
10702077 . 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
10702082 . 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
10728823 640
1120555 581
1260017 89
1320041 ... 677, 705, 707, 709
1320061 ... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 354, 357, 438, 442, 446, 460, 464, 472
1320070 ..... 221, 241
1320110 ..... 348, 364
1320127 63
1320176 389
1320202 ..... 313, 327
1320218 63
1320302 .... 573, 575, 577
1321283 ... 337, 341, 353, 357
1321384 ..... 167, 169
1321716 .... 433, 451, 455
1380147 ..... 411, 413
1580012 553
1580013 901
1670603 699
1671092 ... 456, 460, 464, 468, 719, 721, 731
1671093 .... 575, 719, 731
1684290 603
1700818 879
1701499 ... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1701505 ... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 879
1701509 ... 581, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1701518 ..... 861, 865
1701529 ... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1701542 ... 337, 341, 353, 357, 879
1701543 ... 337, 341, 353, 357, 879
1702565 559
1702566 559
1702567 559
1702720 879
1702773 .... 535, 545, 879
1702815 879
1702817 879
1702860 879
1702861 879
1702868 ... 577, 859, 879, 885
1702941 ... 223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 319, 353, 357
1702942 ... 223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 319, 353, 357
1702943 ... 223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 319, 354, 357
1703162 .... 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364
1703470 879
1703797 859
1703804 859
1703805 859
1703811 .... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1703814 .... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1703923 877
1703924 871
1703925 869
1703926 873
1703927 875
1703928 863
1703935 877
1703936 871
1703937 867
1703938 873
1703939 875
1703940 863
1703941 877
1703942 871
1703943 869
1703944 873
1703945 875
1703946 863
1703947 877
1703948 871
1703949 869
1703950 873
1703951 875
1703952 863
1703953 859
1703980 873
1703981 875
1703982 869
1703983 877
1703984 871
1703985 863
1704000 ..... 871, 879
1704001 ..... 877, 879
1704002 ..... 863, 879
1704260 559
1704271 879
1704272 891
1704277 .... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1704412 .... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
1704578 ..... 887, 891
1704865 879
1704972 880
1705014 ..... 535, 545
1705090 887
1705305 ..... 577, 883, 885
1705325 ..... 679, 681
1705336 859
1705344 873
1705345 875
1705347 871
1705349 863
1705351 859
1705355 ..... 883, 885
1705358 879
1705374 ... 437, 441, 451, 701, 703
1705375 ... 457, 461, 465, 468, 577
1705387 ... 437, 441, 451, 457, 461, 465, 468
1705426 873
1705427 875
1705429 871
1705430 867
1705460 ... 457, 461, 465, 468, 472
1705461 472
1705489 .... 445, 449, 472
1705515 880
1705820 891
1705822 ..... 861, 865
1705828 ..... 861, 865
1705910 877
1705917 877
1705921 ..... 861, 865
1705961 ..... 861, 865
1705968 ..... 867, 879
1705969 ..... 875, 879
1706059 880
1706060 880
1706061 880
1706062 880
1706063 880
1706064 880
1706098 880
1706385 ..... 535, 545
1706957 889
1706960 889
2030010 .... 573, 575, 577
2060025 ..... 220, 240
2080040 ... 523, 527, 531, 537, 541, 547
2110810 ... 628, 632, 636, 640
2110812 ... 628, 632, 636, 640
2111216 ... 628, 632, 636, 640
2111616 .... 646, 652, 658
2130808 632
2130812 640
2131216 ... 628, 632, 636, 640
2131616 ... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
2150808 ..... 628, 636
2150812 ..... 628, 636
2180348 ... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 337, 341, 353, 357
2180387 63
2180388 63
2180389 63
2180418 ..... 63, 337, 341, 349, 353, 357, 365
2180467 ..... 348, 364

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

2180832....247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 316, 319
2220124.....87
2220238.....646, 652, 658
2220261.....63, 349, 365
2220313....209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 316, 319
2220315.....220, 240
2220366.....646, 652, 658
2220371....628, 632, 636, 640, 646, 652, 658
2220372....628, 632, 636, 640, 646, 652, 658
2220373....628, 632, 636, 640, 646, 652, 658
2220374.....646, 653, 659
2220375.....646, 652, 658
2220380.....646, 652, 658
2220408....215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361, 646, 653
2220415....628, 632, 636, 640, 646, 652, 658
2220418.....63
2220451....215, 217, 221, 235, 237, 241, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361, 646, 652, 658
2220466....125, 129, 646, 652, 658
2220468....628, 632, 636, 640, 646, 652, 658
2220472....628, 632, 636, 640, 652, 658
2220473.....646, 652, 658
2220479....215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
2220500....628, 632, 636, 640
2220501....628, 632, 636, 640
2220502.....628, 636, 646
2220582....628, 632, 636, 640, 646, 652, 658
2220596....628, 632, 636, 640
2220602....628, 632, 636, 640
2220603.....646, 652, 658
2220606.....646, 652, 658
2220609....338, 341, 354, 357
2220618.....646, 652, 658
2220628....628, 632, 636, 640
2220637.....646, 652, 658
2220726.....646, 652, 658
2220733.....646, 652, 658
2220738.....646, 652, 658
2220775....125, 129, 646, 652
2220811.....628, 632, 636
2220852.... 646, 652, 658
2220865.... 646, 652, 658
2220881..... 605
2220883. 31, 43, 75, 603, 605, 607, 609, 615, 617, 623
2220885..... 43, 605, 615, 617, 623
2220886..... 31, 43
2220906.... 646, 652, 658
2220923..... 632, 640
2220940... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
2220946... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
2220947... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361, 646, 652, 658
2220998... 337, 341, 354, 357
2220999.... 646, 652, 658
2221024..... 63
2221040..... 628, 636
2221042..... 646
2221048..... 652, 658
2221086..... 43, 611, 613, 646, 652, 658
2221176... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 337, 341, 353, 357
2221197..... 63, 337, 341, 353, 357
2400060... 281, 316, 335, 551, 795, 801, 823
2400064..... 801, 894
2410014..... 535, 545
2420203... 423, 425, 429, 434
2460048..... 459, 471
2460051..... 429
2460055..... 423
2540020.... 195, 197, 199
2560136..... 559
2560187... 167, 169, 179, 181, 187, 189
2580024... 223, 227, 231, 281, 285, 315, 319, 354, 357
2580062..... 240
2600066..... 779
2600281... 523, 527, 531, 537, 541, 547
2720015... 258, 277, 292, 313, 327
2720058... 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 348, 364, 383, 385
2720144..... 63
2720340..... 258
2720398..... 221, 241
2780269..... 27, 35
2820019..... 799
2820031... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
2820035..... 335
2820152..... 279
2820247..... 825, 829
2840016..... 411, 413
2860030... 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 894
2900792... 607, 609, 615, 617, 619
2902065... 221, 241, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 375
2902212..... 581
2902217..... 573, 575
2902232..... 901
2902266..... 603
2902443.... 779, 781, 785
2902549..... 705, 739
2915096..... 902
2940045..... 181, 189
2940074... 523, 527, 531, 537, 541, 547, 894
2940173... 167, 169, 179, 181, 187, 189
3020037..... 255, 289
3160350..... 27, 31
3251102... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 437, 441, 445, 451
3251242... 685, 689, 693, 697, 699
3251243... 423, 425, 429, 433, 437, 441, 451, 457, 461, 465, 468, 859, 863, 867, 869, 871, 873, 877
3252347..... 859
3252507... 431, 683, 687, 691, 695
3252764... 449, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
3271605... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
3271805..... 535, 545
3272001... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
3290301..... 411, 413
3290405..... 63, 157, 195, 197, 199, 337, 341, 353, 357, 551, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 705, 707, 709, 773
3290501... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319
3290505... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357, 387, 431, 437, 441, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
3290601... 167, 169, 179, 181, 187, 189, 348, 364, 369
3290605....123, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 137, 160, 164, 181, 189, 215, 217, 220, 235, 237, 240, 255, 258, 273, 277, 289, 292, 309, 312, 323, 326, 337, 341, 345, 348, 353, 357, 361, 364, 415, 417, 419, 421, 433, 445, 449, 555, 557, 640, 677, 679, 683, 687, 691, 695, 705, 707, 709, 773, 775, 777, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
3290606....525, 529, 533, 539, 543, 549
3290801.....193, 348, 364
3290805.....63, 123, 125, 127, 129, 167, 169, 179, 181, 187, 189, 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 405, 407, 423, 425, 431, 433, 437, 441, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471, 501, 503, 505, 507, 513, 515, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 777
3290806.....517
3291001..95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364, 488, 492, 517, 773
3291005..95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 160, 164, 167, 169, 172, 176, 179, 184, 187, 189, 197, 199, 209, 211, 213, 220, 223, 227, 231, 240, 247, 251, 258, 265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 292, 301, 305, 313, 315, 319, 327, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 383, 385, 387, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 433, 480, 484, 495, 501, 503, 517, 555, 557
3291007....423, 425, 429, 431
3291201....425, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471, 517
3291205....91, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107,

109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 160, 161, 164, 165, 172, 176, 184, 247, 251, 411, 413, 517, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
3291601 ..... 81, 488, 492
3291605 480
3292001 ..... 91, 488, 492
3292201 ..... 488, 492
3300106 ..... 27, 29
3300151 ... 521, 525, 529, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549, 573, 575, 577
3300353 559
3300396 ... 438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
3300408 143
3300430 569
3311001 ... 423, 425, 433, 438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
3311005 ... 429, 573, 575, 577
3311401 ... 583, 585, 587, 589
3311405 ... 203, 205, 247, 251, 258, 571, 681, 685, 689, 693, 697, 699, 735
3311501 ... 184, 583, 585, 587, 589
3311505 ..... 653, 659
3311601 ... 160, 164, 172, 176, 184, 277, 292, 559, 571
3311605 ... 278, 294, 535, 545, 573, 575, 577
3311705 433
3312002 ... 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
3312005 581
3312205 581
3331211 ... 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407
3331611 ... 220, 240, 312, 326
3340764 501
3340787 ..... 501, 503
3340956 581
3380434 ..... 555, 557
3420372 67
3420447 67
3421565 ..... 67, 89
3422351 ..... 23, 25
3422417 ..... 488, 492
3422424 ..... 488, 492
3422532 ... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
3422582 480
3422841 67
3422847 67
3422848 25
3422861 495
3422867 495
3430616 559
3430820 ..... 411, 413
3460334 581
3470003 559
3520028 .... 425, 429, 434
3520054 ... 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 559
3520071 581
3520072 ... 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549
3520189 472
3520192 472
3520198 ... 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 537, 539, 541, 543, 547, 549
3539622 ..... 488, 492
3572009 67
3572010 67
3572011 67
3572012 67
3573400 .... 573, 575, 577
3573642 .... 573, 575, 577
3574091 ..... 587, 589
3575359 ..... 583, 585
3577121 .... 573, 575, 577
3580134 431
3580158 ..... 423, 431
3580243 ..... 488, 492
3580248 ..... 488, 492
3580249 ..... 488, 492
3580276 .... 423, 425, 434
3580314 467
3580317 ... 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472
3580318 ... 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463
3580319 .... 445, 449, 471
3580320 ... 277, 292, 312, 326, 437, 445, 460, 472
3580324 429
3641569 ..... 583, 585
3740067 ... 123, 125, 127, 129, 220, 240, 895
3740080 .... 795, 823, 895
3740086 ..... 833, 895
3760170 ..... 67, 89
3790012 ... 337, 341, 353, 357, 557, 559
3790152 ... 215, 235, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
3790158 29
3820001 ... 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 880
3820020 ... 523, 527, 531, 537, 541, 547
3841143 23, 25, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357, 480, 488, 492, 495, 517
3841203 484
3841258 ..... 19, 21
3841287 ..... 480, 484
3841340 .... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721
3841356 484
3900054 ..... 535, 545
3900267 ..... 438, 442, 452
3900300 ..... 438, 442, 452
3900349 559
3900357 ..... 220, 240
3900363 .... 179, 181, 187, 189
3900364 .... 160, 164, 348, 364
3900394 503
3910606 .... 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 701, 703
3910610 677
3910804 .... 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155
3931408 569
3931432 258
3931512 .... 277, 292, 312, 326
3931618 .... 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
3931620 .... 215, 235, 309, 323, 345, 361
3931628 .... 277, 292, 312, 326
3931648 ..... 348, 364
3932030 29
3932032 29
3932072 29
3960389 ..... 191, 193
3960407 ..... 220, 240
3960422 .... 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 677, 701, 703
3960464 ..... 191, 193
3960469 .... 215, 217, 235, 237, 309, 323, 345, 361
3960526 27
3980007 .... 223, 227, 231, 282, 285, 315, 319, 354, 357
4010303 ..... 513, 515
4010308 ..... 411, 413
4010405 ..... 705, 707, 709
4010618 .... 525, 529, 533, 539, 543, 549
4031505 567
4031507 157
4031509 ..... 195, 197, 199
4031516 571
4031608 431
4031708 279
4031710 279
4031711 ..... 348, 364
4031908 258
4031912 258
4031914 ... 277, 292, 312, 326
4032014 ... 277, 292, 312, 326, 488, 492
4032015 ... 437, 445, 460, 472
4032020 ..... 488, 492
4060802 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472
4060805 492
4061032 ... 265, 269, 282, 285
4070895 ..... 488, 492
4070896 ..... 488, 492
4070897 ..... 488, 492
4070898 488
4070939 ..... 488, 492
4070940 ..... 488, 492
4092009 ..... 488, 492
4160149 ..... 488, 492
4240018 ..... 63, 628, 632, 636, 640, 701, 703, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
4240032 ... 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 773, 775, 777
4240033 ... 513, 515, 567, 569, 571, 628, 632, 636, 640
4240099 ... 195, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 258, 265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 292, 301, 305, 313, 315, 316, 319, 327, 335, 337, 341, 354, 357, 433, 560, 573, 575, 583, 585, 587, 589, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 773, 775, 777
4240149 581
4240156 ..... 653, 659
4280295 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
4280296 65
4360057 ... 583, 585, 587, 589, 895
4360070 ... 438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
4360274 ..... 153, 155
4360336 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472, 895
4360387 ... 147, 151, 153, 155, 559, 895
4360407 ..... 559, 895
4360469 ... 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155
4360475 ..... 141, 895
4360517 93

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4360542....423, 425, 429, 434
4400275.....63
4420014.....581
4420037.....573, 575, 577
4420038 95, 97, 101, 111, 113, 117
4420051.....67, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
4420060.....431
4420066.....581
4460019.....771, 781, 785
4460027....423, 425, 429, 434
4460035.....823
4460042....779, 782, 786, 789, 843
4460043....335, 781, 785, 801
4460049....583, 585, 587, 589
4460071....437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 563, 677
4460142.....779
4460183.....809, 843
4460190....423, 425, 429, 434
4460205.....677
4460224.....449, 559
4460225.....797, 799, 809
4460226....559, 563, 583, 585, 587, 589, 844
4460227.....93, 809
4460234....559, 583, 585, 587, 589, 753, 755, 757, 759, 773, 775, 777
4460247.....781, 843
4460259....551, 803, 809, 843
4460260....551, 803, 805, 809, 843
4460267.....809
4460268.....797, 799
4460294.....449
4460312.....779
4460313.....779, 785, 849
4460315.....677
4460320.....93
4460346....437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 677
4460384.....699
4460418.....803, 809
4460419.....803, 809
4460424.....844
4460425....438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472, 583, 585, 587, 589, 701, 703
4460426....438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472
4460428.....559
4460434.....809
4460458.....781, 801, 843
4460464....197, 199, 551, 563, 737, 745, 747, 763, 765, 767, 769, 795, 807, 809, 823, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 843, 844, 847, 849, 855
4460465... 195, 438, 551, 737, 747, 749, 751, 763, 767, 769, 773, 779, 781, 785, 789, 797, 799, 801, 807, 809, 831, 835, 839, 841, 843, 844, 849, 851, 853, 855
4460466... 551, 567, 747, 749, 751, 763, 767, 779, 781, 782, 785, 789, 795, 809, 827, 831, 833, 835, 837, 843, 844, 847, 849, 851, 853
4460467..... 902
4460470... 559, 773, 775, 777
4460471... 559, 773, 775, 777
4460473.... 747, 749, 751
4460492..... 847, 853
4460496... 559, 773, 775, 777
4460497... 559, 773, 775, 777
4460508... 567, 747, 809, 843
4460509.... 747, 749, 751
4460510..... 902
4460518... 809, 835, 847, 853
4460536... 767, 769, 809, 839, 855
4460539... 767, 769, 781, 809, 839, 849, 855
4460612..... 701, 703
4460662... 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699
4460670..... 823
4460702..... 844
4460703.... 781, 785, 844
4460708..... 810
4460722..... 335
4460742..... 801
4460743..... 801
4460748..... 843
4460761..... 809
4460806..... 689, 693
4460807..... 797, 799
4460808..... 797, 799
4460836..... 851, 853
4460837..... 851, 853
4460865.... 747, 749, 751
4460866.... 747, 809, 843
4460871... 803, 805, 809, 843, 844, 849, 855
4460872..... 849
4460873..... 809, 843
4460874..... 809, 844
4460875..... 849
4460876..... 803, 809
4460878..... 843
4460879..... 551, 809
4460884... 551, 781, 831, 844, 849
4460887.... 551, 809, 843
4460891... 195, 737, 785, 807, 835, 844, 849, 851, 853, 855
4460892..... 767
4460894... 763, 767, 773, 779, 781, 785, 789, 809, 841, 843, 851
4460897... 197, 199, 737, 837
4460899... 767, 769, 805, 827, 831, 833, 839, 844, 847
4460905... 803, 809, 843, 844, 849
4460906..... 795
4460910..... 825
4460911..... 827, 849
4460925..... 809
4460928.... 835, 847, 853
4460930... 779, 781, 785, 843, 844, 851
4460931... 837, 844, 847, 849
4460932... 551, 745, 765, 782, 793, 807, 844
4460933... 809, 810, 835, 843
4460941..... 793, 827
4460942.... 567, 781, 785
4460943... 779, 785, 809, 827, 844
4460944... 779, 781, 785, 809
4460945..... 782
4460956..... 739, 741
4460957..... 739, 741
4460958..... 703
4460959..... 719, 731
4460960.... 719, 721, 731
4460962..... 575
4460963... 456, 460, 464, 468
4460967.... 438, 801, 844
4460968... 431, 679, 681, 683, 685
4460970..... 809
4461005..... 779
4461006..... 779
4461008.... 779, 781, 786
4461052..... 779
4461053..... 779
4461054.... 779, 782, 793
4461060..... 779
4461070.... 779, 785, 835
4461071..... 781, 785
4461073..... 779, 785
4461077..... 827, 833
4461095.... 779, 785, 835
4461196..... 813
4461198..... 681, 813
4461199..... 815
4461201..... 685, 815
4461205.....817, 819
4461244.....689, 817
4461245.....693, 819
4461246.....697, 821
4461249.....821
4520256.....49
4520288.....45
4530028.....573, 575, 579
4568133.....67
4640261.....67
4640464.....767, 769
4640509.....615, 617, 619
4640751.....258
4640858.....603
4640932.....609
4640999.....607, 609
4641122.....45, 47, 49
4711000....438, 442, 452, 456, 460, 464, 468, 472, 775, 777
4711400....203, 205, 247, 251, 258, 521, 525, 529, 533, 537, 539, 543, 547, 549, 569, 571, 681, 685, 689, 693, 697, 699
4711500....258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 653, 659
4711600..95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 277, 292, 426, 449, 559, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
4711700.....433
4711800.....535, 545
4712000....581, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
4712200.....581
4740036.....67
4740155.....25
4740158.....19, 21
4740362.....555, 557
4740393.....27, 29, 57
4740397....139, 141, 337, 341, 353, 357, 557
4751000....67, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 423, 425, 429, 433, 573, 575, 577
4751400....167, 169, 179, 181, 187, 189, 553, 559, 573, 575, 577, 583, 585, 587, 589, 735
4751500.....67, 425, 433, 583, 585, 587, 589
4751600....258, 278, 294, 555, 557, 573, 575, 577
4751800....535, 545, 583, 585, 587, 589
4760600.....677
4761400.....553
4811400....195, 197, 199, 411, 413, 551, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687,

689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 773
4811600 ... 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 387, 431
4811602 ... 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472
4811700 ... 123, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 137, 179, 181, 187, 189, 197, 199, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 220, 223, 227, 231, 235, 237, 240, 247, 251, 255, 265, 269, 273, 281, 285, 289, 301, 305, 309, 312, 315, 319, 323, 326, 337, 341, 345, 348, 353, 357, 361, 364, 369, 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472, 480, 484, 525, 529, 533, 539, 543, 549, 640, 677, 679, 683, 687, 691, 695, 705, 707, 709, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 773, 775, 777, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877
4811702 ... 167, 169, 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 258, 273, 277, 289, 292, 309, 323, 345, 361, 369, 415, 417, 419, 421, 555, 557
4811900 ... 179, 181, 187, 189, 193, 220, 240, 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 369, 401, 405, 407, 423, 425, 431, 433, 437, 441, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472, 501, 503, 505, 507, 513, 515, 517, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 773, 775, 777
4811902 ... 123, 125, 127, 129, 167, 169, 184, 258, 313, 327, 348, 364, 369, 423, 431
4812000 ... 71, 73, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 160, 164, 167, 169, 172, 176, 179, 181, 184, 187, 189, 191, 209, 211, 213, 220, 223, 227, 231, 240, 247, 251, 258, 265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 292, 301, 305, 312, 315, 319, 326, 337, 341, 348, 353, 357, 364, 369, 383, 385, 387, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 423, 425, 429, 431, 433, 480, 484, 488, 492, 505, 507, 517, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 773, 775, 777
4812002 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 160, 164, 167, 169, 172, 176, 184, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 258, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 315, 319, 337, 341, 353, 357, 409
4812100 ... 91, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 160, 161, 164, 165, 172, 176, 184, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 258, 265, 269, 277, 281, 285, 292, 301, 305, 316, 319, 369, 411, 413, 429, 475, 517, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723,725, 727, 729, 731, 733
4812200 ... 258, 277, 292, 405, 407
4812300 27, 29, 220, 240, 312, 326
4812500 ... 161, 165, 172, 176, 184
4844817 495
4846295 67
4846296 67
4846627 .... 573, 575, 577
4846673 ..... 587, 589
4871700 ... 423, 431, 437, 441, 445, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472
4891500 429
4891600 517
4892000 87
4892600001..... 517
4922641 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 438, 442, 446, 460, 464, 468, 472
4922925 ... 449, 455, 460, 464, 467, 472, 799
5201012 57
5240800 ..... 63, 399
5241000 ..... 29, 160, 164, 179, 181, 187, 189, 215, 217, 221, 235, 237, 241, 255, 273, 289, 309, 313, 323, 327, 345, 348, 361, 364, 397, 437, 441, 445, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472, 488, 492, 501, 503
5241200 ..19, 21, 27, 215, 217, 220, 235, 237, 240, 255, 258, 273, 277, 289, 292, 309, 312, 323, 326, 345, 348, 361, 364, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 425, 433, 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 455, 460, 463, 467, 472, 517
5241400 .... 220, 240, 312, 326, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 437, 445, 460, 472
5241600 ..... 23, 25, 81
5242000 81
5250605 369
5250608 ..... 191, 775, 777
5250808 ..... 191, 193
5250810 ..... 65, 167, 169, 277, 292, 312, 326, 505, 507
5250812 .... 160, 164, 513, 515
5251008 ..... 513, 515, 517
5251009 71, 73, 123, 125, 127, 129
5251012 27, 29, 103, 105, 107, 109, 209, 211, 213, 223, 227, 231, 247, 251, 265, 269, 281, 285, 301, 305, 313, 315, 319, 327, 438, 442, 446, 460, 464, 472
5251014 .... 133, 135, 137, 160, 164, 172, 176, 184
5251016 ..... 19, 21, 517
5260600 .... 191, 369, 775, 777
5260800 ..... 191, 193
5261000 .... 133, 135, 137, 773, 775, 777
5272010 ..... 348, 364
5281918 .... 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
70000123 431
70000342 ..... 497, 499
70000345 ..... 244, 331
70000450 8 297
70000619 .. 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
70000699 ..... 611, 613
70000781 43
70000782 35
70000793 375
70000794 31
70000795 31
70000851 244
70000852 33
70000853 33
70000854 33
70000857 33
70000858 33
70000861 33
70000862 33
70000863 . 456, 459, 463, 468, 471
70000912 243
70000913 243
70000914 243
70000915 243
70000916 243
70000917 243
70000918 243
70000919 243
70001002 243
70001100 . 456, 459, 463, 468, 471
70001103 . 111, 113, 115, 117
70001119 35
70001126 243
70001384 . 456, 459, 463, 468, 471
70001423 243
70001435 243
70001498 244
70001655 ..... 330, 332
70001696 .. 459, 467, 471
70001697 ..... 497, 499
70001847 243
70001850 243
70001866 244
70001868 244
70001870 .. 243, 298, 329
70001871 243
70001872 244
70001953 .. 459, 468, 471
70001966 . 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 456, 459, 464, 467, 468, 471
70001973 . 456, 459, 464, 468, 471
70001974 . 456, 459, 464, 468, 471
70002020 39
70002026 39
70002027 39
70002054 39
70002057 39
70002059 39
70002063 75
70002066 84
70002088 .. 459, 468, 471
70002112 ..... 119, 121
70002133 33
70002134 379
70002146 379
70002147 379
70002148 379
70002149 379
70002150 379
70002151 379
70002153 379

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70002154.....379
70002156.....379
70002157.....379
7000216.....35
7000217.....84
70002176.....33, 378
70002201.....39
70002209.....43
70002234.....244
7000228.....84
7000229.....84
70002291.....456, 464
70002297..456, 459, 464, 468, 471
7000230.....84
70002335.....607
70002366.....607
70002381.....607
70002386.....75, 894
70002390.....43
70002410.....609
7000246.....84
70002460..456, 459, 464, 467, 471
7000247.....84
7000248.....84
7000253.....84
7000255.....84
7000257.....84
7000263.....84
70002718...243, 297, 329
70002745.....621
70002755.....621
70002756.....621
70002758.....78
70002759.....78
7000281.....36
70002814.....119
70002838.....119, 121
70002839.....119, 121
70002842.....603
70002902.....563
70002903.....563
70002904.....563
70002905.....563
70002962.....43
70003003.....243
70003019.....77, 509, 511
70003027.....77, 509, 511
70003085.....607
70003136.....243
70003456.....243
70003457.....243
70003468.....243
70003469.....243
70003470.....243
70003472.....243
70003473.....243
70003475.....243
70003478.....243
70003628.....33
70003631..456, 459, 464, 467, 471
70003708..437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 456, 459, 464, 468, 471
70003709 . 437, 441, 445, 449, 451, 456, 459, 464, 468, 471
70003783 . 221, 241, 278, 293, 894
70003784 559
70003926 623
70003928 623
70003929 623
70003930 623
70003932 244
70003975 43
70003982 623
70003998 ..... 123, 127
70004037 84
70004039 84
70004040 84
70004041 84
70004042 84
70004043 84
70004044 84
70004045 84
70004047 85
70004051 ..... 77, 78
70004052 ..... 77, 78, 509, 511
70004053 ..... 509, 511
70004055 78
70004056 244
70004058 244
70004059 244
70004060 244
70004064 ..... 383, 385
70004065 ..... 383, 385
70004066 .. 383, 385, 894
70004067 ..... 383, 385
70004068 ..... 383, 385
70004069 ..... 383, 385
70004070 ..... 383, 385
70004092 . 437, 441, 445, 449, 452, 456, 464
70004094 ..... 456, 464
70004098 . 438, 442, 452, 456, 464
70004099 . 441, 449, 452, 456, 464
70004103 244
70004155 623
70004169 .. 459, 468, 471
70004171 . 437, 445, 459, 468, 471
70004186 . 615, 617, 619, 623
70004199 ..... 119, 121
70004201 33
70004202 33
70004203 33
70004204 33
70004205 33
70004237 609
70004268 243
70004269 243
70004270 244
70004271 244
70004272 244
70004273 244
70004276 331
70004277 331
70004280 329
70004281 297
70004282 ..... 297, 330
70004353 39
70004355 39
70004356 39
70004361 39
70004363 39
70004365 39
70004367 39
70004369 39
70004370 39
70004371 39
70004414 95, 97, 99, 101
70004447 39
70004501 330
70004504 332
70004505 329
70004506 329
70004507 329
70004508 329
70004509 329
70004510 329
70004513 330
70004577 43
70004584 77
70004594 77
70004595 ..... 78, 894
70004596 78
70004597 78
70004598 78
70004602 77
70004607 77
70004613 511
70004617 78
70004653 ..... 77, 78, 509, 511, 894
70004656 77
70004657 77
70004659 77
70004660 77
70004661 77
70004662 77
70004668 77
70004676 . 437, 441, 445, 449, 452
70004677 445
70004678 . 438, 442, 445, 449, 452
70004679 . 438, 442, 445, 449, 452
70004680 . 438, 442, 445, 449, 452
70004681 ..... 445, 449
70004682 . 438, 442, 445, 449, 452
70004683 ..... 445, 449
70004684 437
70004685 .. 438, 442, 452
70004686 449
70004687 ..... 441, 452
70004795 ..... 119, 121
70004867 ..... 611, 613
70004883 75
70004884 75
70004888 43
70005008..259, 313, 327, 349, 365, 894
70005171.....297, 329
70005172.....298, 329
70005173.....297, 329
70005176.....330
70005177.....297, 330
70005178.....330
70005179.....330, 332
70005182.....297
70005183.....297
70005184.....297, 330
70005191.....332
70005200.....511
70005203.....84
70005298.....39
70005299.....39
70005300.....39
70005301.....39
70005302.....39
70005303.....39
70005304.....39
70005305.....39
70005306.....39
70005307.....39
70005308.....39
70005309.....39
70005311.....39
70005312.....39
70005313.....39
70005314.....39
70005315.....39
70005316.....39
70005317.....39
70005318.....39
70005319.....39
70005320.....40
70005321.....40
70005335...505, 507, 894
70005466.....378
70005467.....378
70005468.....378
70005469.....378
70005470.....378
70005471.....379
70005472.....379
70005474.....379
70005475.....379
70005476.....379
70005479.....243
70005527.....332
70005563.....611
70005572.....611
70005575.....611, 613
70005595.....623
70005627.....509, 511
70005647.....331
70005648.....331
70005668.....43
70005669.....43
70005671.....497
70005682.....505, 507
70005683.....501, 503
70005684.....501, 503
70005693.....607
70005694.....607
70005695.....607

70005696 607
70005697 607
70005708 ..... 119, 894
70005710 93
70005711 93
70005712 93
70005713 93
70005716 93
70005839 623
70005920 329
70005921 329
70005926 330
70005928 330
70005929 330
70005931 ..... 297, 330
70005933 332
70005934 332
70005935 332
70005936 332
70005938 329
70005941 ..... 298, 329
70005942 ..... 297, 329
70005947 78
70005951 ..... 509, 511
70005952 .... 77, 509, 511
70006004 .. 611, 613, 894
70006093 ..... 456, 464
70006094 ..... 456, 464
70006095 ..... 456, 464
70006096 ..... 456, 464
70006097 ..... 456, 464
70006106 621
70006107 621
70006108 621
70006109 77
70006111 77
70006112 77
70006113 77
70006114 77
70006115 77
70006116 .... 77, 509, 511
70006117 77
70006118 78
70006119 78
70006120 78
70006121 ..... 509, 511
70006122 .. 509, 511, 894
70006123 ..... 509, 511
70006124 ..... 509, 511
70006125 ..... 509, 511
70006126 ..... 509, 511
70006134 369
70006135 369
70006136 369
70006144 ..... 297, 330
70006145 371
70006147 371
70006150 371
70006151 371
70006152 371
70006153 371
70006154 371
70006155 ..... 371, 894
70006157 371
70006158 371
70006159 371
70006160 371
70006161 371
70006162 371
70006163 371
70006164 371
70006165 371
70006166 371
70006167 371
70006168 371
70006169 371
70006170 371
70006171 371
70006172 371
70006173 371
70006174 371
70006175 ..... 371, 894
70006176 ..... 371, 895
70006177 371
70006178 371
70006179 371
70006180 371
70006181 371
70006182 371
70006183 371
70006184 371
70006185 371
70006186 371
70006187 371
70006188 371
70006189 371
70006191 371
70006194 371
70006195 371
70006196 372
70006197 372
70006198 372
70006199 372
70006200 372
70006202 372
70006203 372
70006205 372
70006206 372
70006207 372
70006208 372
70006213 ..... 372, 894
70006215 372
70006217 372
70006219 372
70006221 372
70006225 372
70006232 372
70006233 371
70006235 372
70006236 372
70006260 ..... 611, 613
70006264 329
70006265 329
70006266 329
70006294 331
70006304 ..... 84, 85
70006305 85
70006306 85
70006307 85
70006308 85
70006309 85
70006310 85
70006313 85
70006314 .. 103, 105, 107, 109
70006356 .. 215, 217, 235, 237, 255, 273, 289, 309, 323, 345, 361
70006357 78
70006537 93
70006538 93
70006552 .. 438, 441, 445, 449, 451
70006553 .. 438, 441, 445, 449, 451
70006596 609
70006649 ... 615, 617, 619
70006650 ... 615, 617, 619
70006652 ..... 297, 331
70006653 331
70006731 623
70006734 ... 615, 617, 619
70006735 ... 615, 617, 619
70006736 ... 615, 617, 619
7000695 243
70006978 623
70006979 623
70006980 623
70006981 623
70006982 623
70006983 623
70007086 331
70007087 331
70007088 331
70007089 331
70007108 372
70007157 609
70007159 609
70007161 609
70007168 609
70007169 609
70007251 609
70007276 59
70007323 ... 611, 613, 894
70007325 ..... 297, 330
70007326 ..... 297, 331
70007327 331
70007331 332
70007334 ..... 611, 613
70007336 613
70007337 613
70007338 613
70007339 613
70007341 ..... 611, 613
70007342 ..... 611, 613
70007343 ..... 611, 613
70007345 ..... 611, 613
70007346 ..... 611, 613
70007347 611
70007354 ..... 297, 331
70007355 332
70007438 33
70007507 43
70007603 297
70007680 57
70007681 57
70007682 57
70007683 57
70007684 ..... 57, 58
70007685 ..... 57, 58
70007686 ..... 57, 58, 59
70007687 ..... 57, 58, 59
70007688 ..... 57, 58, 59
70007689 57
70007690 57
70007691 57
70007692 57
70007693 57
70007694 57
70007695 57
70007696 ..... 57, 59
70007697 57
70007698 ..... 57, 59
70007699 57
70007700 57
70007701 57
70007702 57
70007725 121
70007726 121
70007727 121
70007804 381
70007805 381
70007806 381
70007807 381
70007808 381
70007809 381
70007810 381
70007811 381
70007812 381
70007813 381
70007814 381
70007815 381
70007816 381
70007817 381
70007818 381
70007819 381
70007820 381
70007821 381
70007822 381
70007823 381
70007824 381
70007825 381
70007826 381
70007827 .. 217, 237, 381
70007828 381
70007829 381
70007838 611
70007964 57
70008132 613
70008133 613
70008134 613
70008159 59
70008244 605
70008246 605
70008274 605
70008276 59
70008277 ..... 58, 59
70008278 ..... 58, 60
70008279 57
70008282 ..... 58, 59
70008283 59
70008284 59
70008285 59
70008286 59
70008287 59
70008288 59
70008297 58

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70008298.....58
70008299.....58
70008300.....58
70008301.....58, 59
70008302.....58
70008303.....58
70008304.....58
70008305.....58
70008306.....58
70008307.....58, 60
70008308.....58
70008309.....58
70008310.....58
70008311.....58
70008312.....58
70008313.....58
70008314.....58
70008315.....58
70008316.....58
70008317.....58
70008318.....58
70008319.....58
70008320.....58
70008321.....58
70008322.....58
70008324.....59
70008326.....58
70008327.....58
70008328.....58
70008329.....58
70008330.....59
70008331.....59
70008332.....59
70008333.....59
70008334.....59
70008335.....59
70008336.....59
70008337.....59
70008338.....59, 60
70008339.....59
70008341.....58
70008396.....131
70008397.....131
70008398.....131
70008399.....131
70008400.....131
70008401.....131
70008402.....131
70010383.....71, 73, 894
7001909.....84
7001911.....84
7001912.....84
7001913.....35
7001931.....84
7001985.....84
70022564.....609
70023370.....619
70023371.....619
70023859.....77
70023860.....77, 511
70023862.....509, 511
70024441.....121
70024457.....77
70024494.....298, 329
70024502.....330
70024504.....297
70024507.....297, 332
70024509..... 331
70024513..... 297, 330
70024517..... 329
70024904..... 298, 329
70024905..... 297, 329
70024906..... 297, 329
70024912..... 331
70024915..... 297, 331
70024917..... 332
70024920..... 330, 332
70024922..... 332
70024924..... 329
70024925..... 297, 329
70024961..... 297, 330
70025084..... 243
70025095..... 331
70025098..... 331, 332
70025099..... 331
70025101..... 330
70025104..... 329
70025106..... 331
70025108..... 332
70025109..... 330
70025111..... 329
70025112..... 330
70025113..... 332
70025115..... 330
70025120..... 332
70025121..... 330
70025122..... 330
70025124..... 330
70025125..... 329
70025126..... 332
70025128..... 332
70025129..... 330
70025130..... 330
70025134..... 331
70025135..... 297, 329
70025137..... 329
70025139..... 329
70025140..... 329
70025142..... 330
70025144..... 330
70025145..... 329
70025146..... 329
70025147..... 330
70025148..... 330
70025151..... 330
70025152..... 329
70025154..... 329
70025155..... 331
70025158..... 330
70025162..... 329
70025164..... 297, 331
70025165..... 331
70025166..... 332
70025179..... 331
70025181..... 329
70025182..... 330
70025183..... 330
70025184..... 330
70025185..... 330
70025192..... 332
70025200..... 297, 330
70025205..... 329
70025210.. 297, 330, 895
70025212..... 332
70025214..... 332
70025215..... 331
70025216..... 331
70025217..... 331
70025221..... 331
70025224..... 331
70025225..... 331
70025226..... 331
70025228..... 331
70025229..... 331
70025231..... 297, 331
70025233..... 331
70025235..... 330
70025239..... 297, 330
70025240..... 330
70025242..... 332
70025327..... 331
70025580..... 611
70025582..... 611
70025613..... 613
70025614..... 613
70025660..... 329
70025676..... 331
70025696..... 331
70025733..... 331
70025788..... 332
70026164..... 611
70026179..... 613
70026210..... 297, 332
70026444..... 43
70026973..... 611
70027415..... 329
70027428..... 331
70027440..... 331
70027446..... 331
70028185..... 329
70028186..... 330
7002821..... 902
7002822..... 902
7002823..... 902
7002826..... 902
7002840..... 902
70028538..... 330, 332
70028540..... 297, 332
70028699..... 331
70029015..... 331
70029250..... 332
70029393..... 330
70029402..... 331
70029403..... 331
70029404..... 331
70029415..... 332
70029433..... 332
70029451..... 297, 330
70029517..... 332
70029557..... 331
70029797..... 330
70030360..... 297
70030381..... 297
70031095..... 298
70031136..... 297
70031145..... 297
7004275..... 902
7004276..... 902
70050795..... 623
7005889..... 85
7005891..... 85
7007207.....378
7007208.....378
7007412.....379
7007413.....378
7007415.....378
7007417.....378
7007418.....378
7007419.....33, 378
7007420.....33, 378, 379
7007422.....379
7007423.....378
7007425.....378
7007430.....379
7007431.....379
7007434.....379
7007435.....378
7007437.....31
7007438.....31, 378
7007439.....31, 33, 378
7007441.....379
7007442.....378
7007443.....378
7007444.....379
7007446.....31, 33, 378
7007448.....378
7007450.....379
7007453.....379
7007457.....378
7007459.....378
7007463.....378
7007464.....378
7007465.....378
7007476.....379
7007477.....379
7007484.....379
7007485.....379
7007487.....379
7007488.....379
7007633.....84
7010116.....378
7010117.....379
7010119.....379
7010121.....378
7010474.....84
7010492.....84
7010543.....75
7011112.....607, 609
7012513....423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7012514....423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7012558....423, 425, 429, 433
7012941.....75
7012967.....75
7012998.....43
7016328.....243, 894
7016331....243, 298, 329, 894
7016652.....902
7016654.....902
7016655.....902
7017022.....36
7017023.....84
7017027.....35
7017070.....84
7017072.....35, 84

7017080 84
7017082 85
7017085 84
7017093 35
7017095 35
7017142 ..... 497, 499
7017159 ..... 497, 499
7017162 ..... 497, 499
7017163 ..... 497, 499
7017164 ..... 497, 499
7017172 ..... 497, 499
7017192 ..... 497, 499
7017195 ..... 497, 499
7017410 75
7019680 ... 423, 425, 429, 433
7020043 . 95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
7020108 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7020109 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7020110 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7020111 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7020175 141
7020176 141
7020190 ... 423, 425, 429, 431, 433
7020403 243
7020408 243
7020431 243
7020460 243
7020465 .... 243, 298, 329
7020468 243
7020471 244
7020479 244
7020487 243
7020492 330
7021200 378
7021201 379
7021202 378
7021203 379
7021206 379
7021207 378
7021210 378
7021212 378
7021214 378
7021219 378
7021220 378
7021221 379
7021222 379
7021223 379
7021232 379
7021233 378
7021249 ..... 31, 33
7021256 ..... 378, 379
7021275 ..... 31, 33
7021625 43
7022162 371
7022301 379
7022302 31
7022311 ..... 31, 33
7022313 31
7022314 ..... 31, 33
7022321 33
7022326 31
7022328 31
7022368 ..... 31, 33
7022371 ..... 31, 33
7022372 31
7022399 43
7022524 ..... 509, 511
7022527 77
7023821 78
7023910 31
7023979 378
7024100 85
7024124 35
7024125 35
7024127 35
7024129 35
7024134 36
7024441 119
7024462 579
7024463 579
7024467 579
7024469 579
7024470 579
7024471 579
7024472 579
7024473 579
7024474 579
7024475 579
7024478 579
7024485 .... 459, 467, 471
7024488 ... 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
7024489 ... 455, 459, 463, 467, 471
7024502 ..... 611, 613
7024503 ..... 611, 613
7024579 .... 243, 298, 329
7024598 ..... 411, 413
7024704 84
7024721 36
7024722 35
7024723 36
7024724 35
7024725 35
7024726 35
7024727 35
7024728 35
7024729 35
7024730 35
7024731 35
7024732 35
7024733 35
7024734 35
7024735 35
7024736 35
7024737 36
7024738 35
7024739 35
7024740 35
7024741 35
7024742 35
7024743 ..... 35, 84
7024744 ..... 35, 36
7024763 84
7024764 36
7024765 36
7024766 36
7024784 85
7024851 379
7024862 31
7024865 31
7024867 ..... 31, 33
7024868 33
7024871 31
7024874 378
7024875 378
7024877 379
7024881 43
7026188 ..... 459, 467, 471
7026199 ..... 425, 429, 433
7026597 .... 456, 459, 464, 468, 471
7026626 .... 456, 459, 464, 468, 471
7026631 243
7027236 243
7027276 244
7027404 372
7027419 31
7027740 ..... 31, 33
7027773 579
7027774 579
7027775 579
7027776 579
7027777 579
7027778 579
7027779 579
7027780 579
7027790 244
7027791 244
7027792 244
7027795 ..... 243, 895
7027796 244
7027799 .... 456, 459, 464, 467, 471
7027887 .... 423, 425, 429, 431, 434
7274000040 ..... 438, 442, 446, 460, 464, 472
7300435 .... 220, 240, 312, 326
77133137 . 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
77363233 ..... 797, 799
80434249 ..... 77, 894
80484084 ..... 781, 785
80633030 .. 646, 652, 658
80983191 .. 782, 785, 894
8220045 .... 779, 795, 844
8220089 843
8220097 843
8220098 843
8220115 785
8220164 ..... 771, 779
8229242 ... 782, 785, 843, 894
8229244 ..... 843, 894
8229245 ..... 795, 894
8229246 823
8229249 551
8310129 581
8310614 25
83304173 ..... 119, 121
8405006 ... 247, 251, 348, 364
8405007 ... 258, 277, 292, 312, 326
8405009 ... 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 349, 365
8405102 ..... 348, 364
8405104 ... 258, 277, 292, 312, 326, 348, 364
8405202 ... 220, 240, 277, 292
8405203 ..... 348, 364
8405204 ..... 278, 292
8406003 ..... 513, 515
8406109 ... 258, 278, 293, 312, 326, 348, 364
8406110 ... 197, 199, 773, 775
8406201 ... 278, 293, 349, 365
8410009 ..... 349, 365
8410011 ... 258, 312, 326, 348, 364
8410013 258
8420231 ..... 349, 365
85941018 . 337, 341, 353, 357
88261024 ..... 653, 659
88411013 735
88521214 . 591, 593, 595, 597, 599
8896941 902
91203039 517
91401281 ..... 123, 125
91403230 . 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™